VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

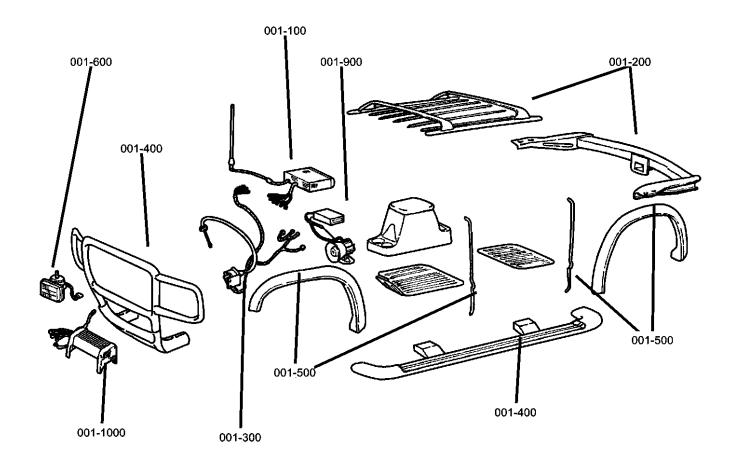
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

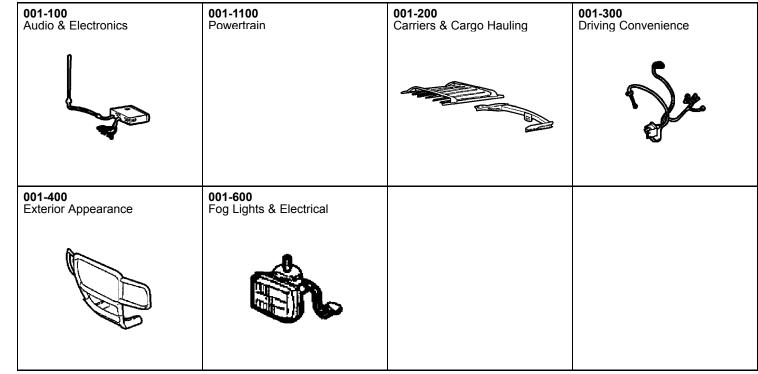
The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built by DaimlerChrysler Corp.
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle 4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Sales Code "CGS" Side Air Bags 8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle With Sales Code "CGS" Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 1-3000 lbs (0-1360 kg) M = 10,001-14,000 lbs (4536-6350 kg) E = 3001-4000 lbs (1361-1814 kg) F = 4001-5000 lbs (1815-2267 kg) G = 5001-6000 lbs (2268-2721 kg) H = 6001-7000 lbs (2722-3175 kg) J = 7001-8000 lbs (3176-3628 kg) K = 8001-9000 lbs (3629-4082 kg) L = 9001-10,000 lbs (4083-4535 kg)
5	Vehicle Line	S = Grand Cherokee 4x2 R = Grand Cherokee 4x4
6	Series	4 = Grand Cherokee Laredo (U.S., Canada, Mexico) 5 = Grand Cherokee Limited (U.S., Canada, Mexico) 6 = Grand Cherokee Overland (U.S., Canada, Mexico) 7 = Grand Cherokee SRT-8 (U.S., Canada, Mexico)
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Door Sport Utility (74)
8	Engine	M = 3.0L V6 CYL Turbo Diesel (EXL) 2 = 5.7L V8 HEMI Multiple Displacement (EZB) 3 = 6.1L V8 CYL SRT HEMI Gasoline SMPI (ESF) K = 3.7L V6 CYL Magnum Gasoline EKG N = 4.7L V8 CYL Gasoline (EVE)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	8 = 2008 Model Year
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

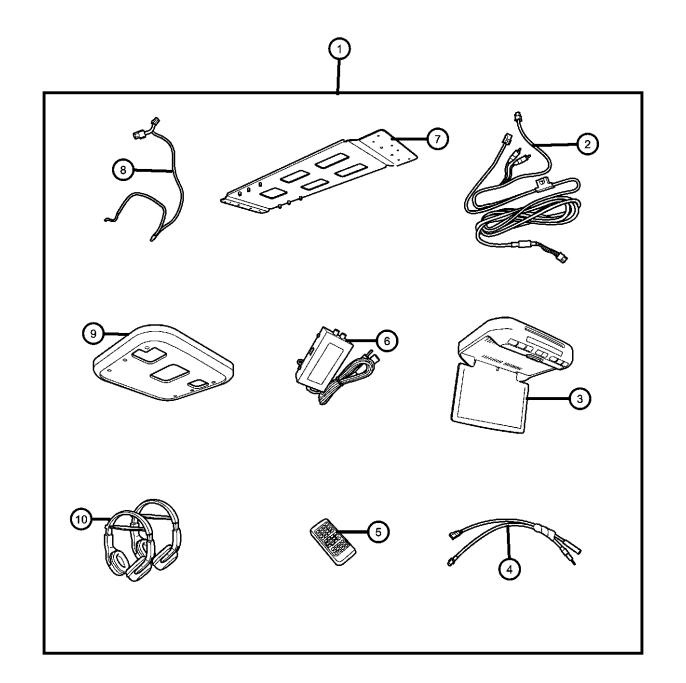
Mopar Accessories - Component Parts





Group - 1 Mopar Accessories - Component Parts

lustration Title Gro	up-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics Media System Install Kit - Satellite Receiver Icamera - Back Up Pod	Fig. 1 - 114 Fig. 1 - 118
Carriers & Cargo Hauling Carrier Kit - Bike Hitch Mount Carrier Kit - Canoe Carrier Kit - Canoe Carrier Kit - Bike Fork Mount Carrier Kit - Bike Upright Mount Carrier Kit - Ski Carrier Kit - Ski Carrier Kit - Luggage Soft Viring Kit - Off Road	Fig. 1 - 210 Fig. 1 - 212 Fig. 1 - 214 Fig. 1 - 216 Fig. 1 - 220 Fig. 1 - 252
Driving Convenience Iands Free Kit - Cellular Phone - Blue Tooth-Low Speed	
Exterior Appearance Iffects Kit - Ground Wheel Kit.	
Fog Lights & Electrical leater Kit - Engine Blockight Kit - Fog	•
Powertrain Ingine Cooling KitF	ig. 1 - 1104



	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•	1	82210914AB	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor With DVD, 10 Inch
	2	68026724AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
	3	68036468AA	1							DVD CHANGER
	4	68037916AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
	5	68024459AA	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
	6	05166872AA	1							MODULATOR, FM
	7	68037924AA	1							BRACKET
	8	68033634AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
	9	68036470AA	1							SHROUD, SHROUD
	10	05064037AA	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

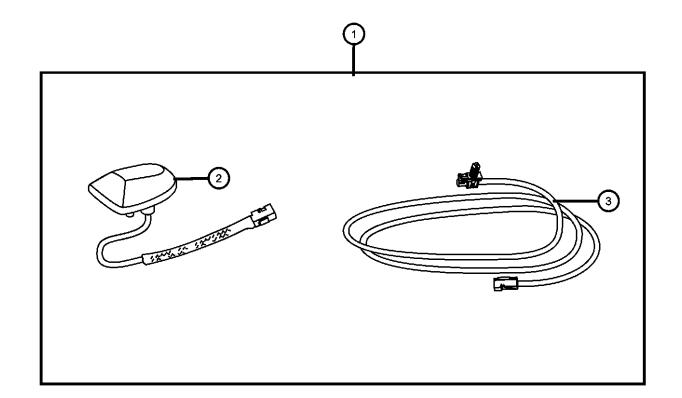
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Install Kit - Satellite Receiver **Figure 1-114**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210940	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05150048AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	68023815AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY

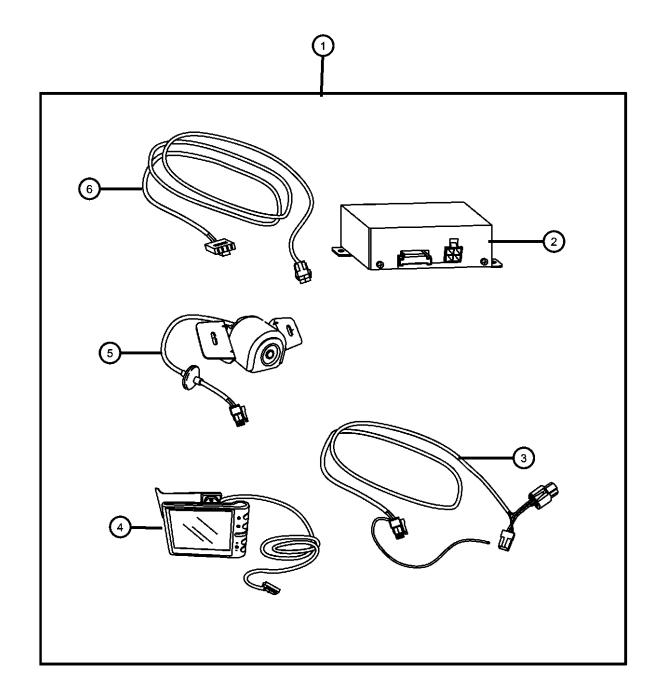
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210145	1							CAMERA KIT, Back Up
2	05191903AA	1							CONTROL MODULE, Receiver
3	05191905AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
4	05191907AA	1							MONITOR, Back Up Camera
5	05191906AA	1							CAMERA
6	05191904AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

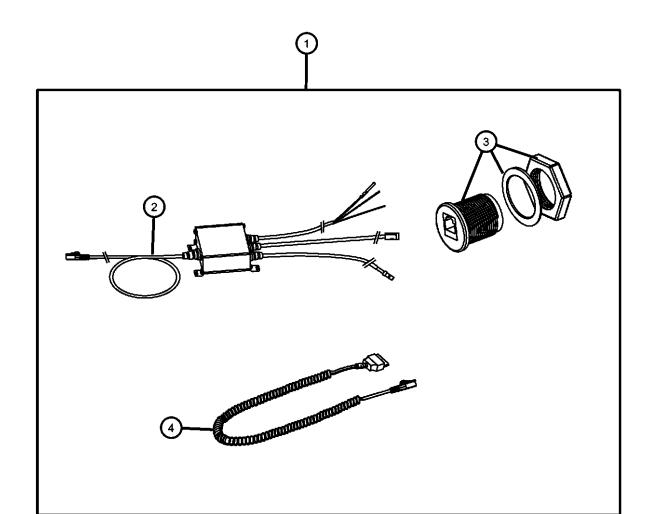
TRANSMISSION

Engine

ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

IPod Figure 1-122



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210848AB	1							MODULE KIT, IPOD Interface
2		1							MODULE, (NOT SERVICED)
3	68024675AA	1							HARDWARE
4	68001396AA	1							HARNESS, Jumper

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

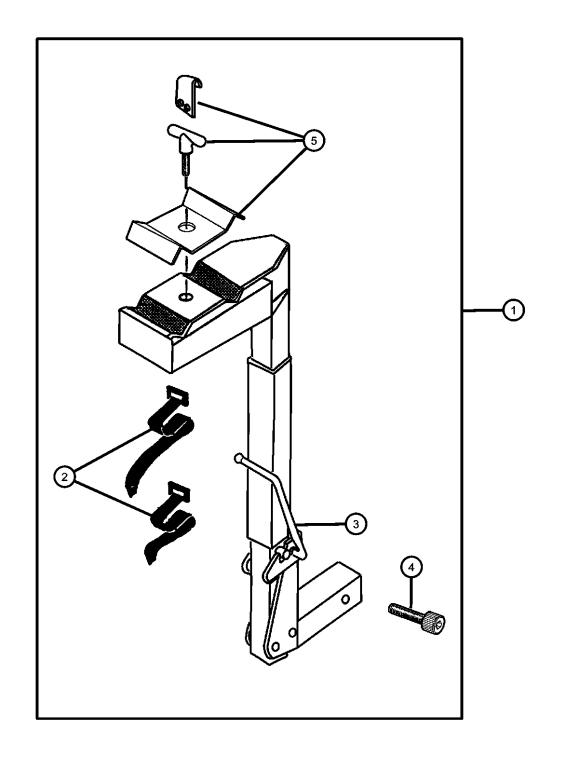
TRANSMISSION

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Carrier Kit - Bike Hitch Mount **Figure 1-204**



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	1	82204328 82204452	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike Requires 2 inch Receiver Requires 1 1/4 inch Hitch
		82204453	1							Receiver Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver
	2	04762880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
	3	05016775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
	4	05016776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
	5	05018825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: T-Handle, Lock Strap, Top Clamp Assy., & Nylon Washer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

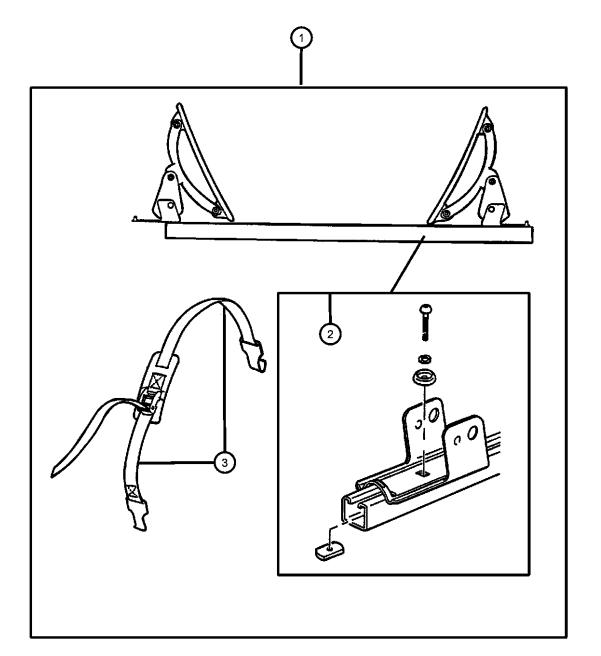
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Carrier Kit - Water Sports Figure 1-210



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
١	Note; Rec	quires T-Slot Cro	ssbar							
	1	82205416	1							CARRIER KIT, Water Sports, Kayak,Surfboard, Sail Board
	2	05016389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4-25MM Button Head Screws, 4-30MM Button Head Screws, 4-Lock Washers, 4-Dome Washers, 4-Rubber Washers & 4-T-Nuts
	3	05016511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

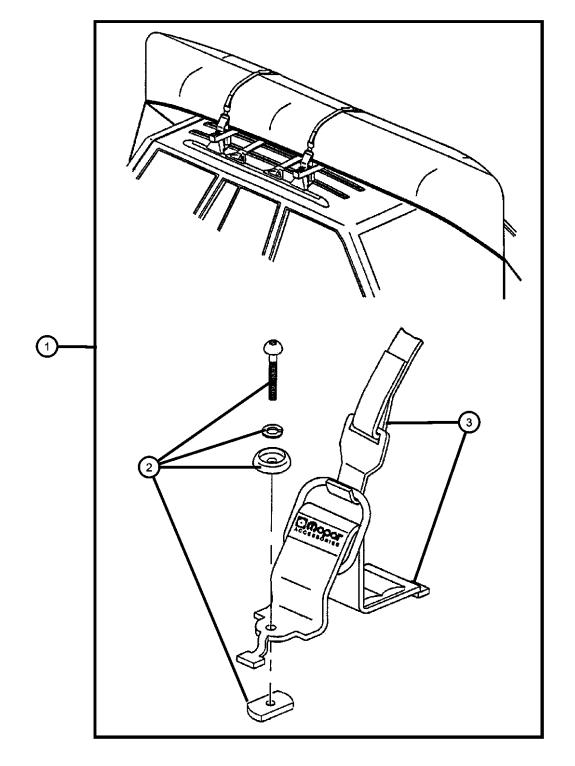
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Carrier Kit - Canoe Figure 1-212



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Req	uires Sport Utilit	ty Bar							
1	82204700	1							CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	05016389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4-25MM Button Head Screws, 4-30MM Button Head Screws, 4 Lock Washers, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Rubber Washers & 4 T-Nuts
3	05016511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

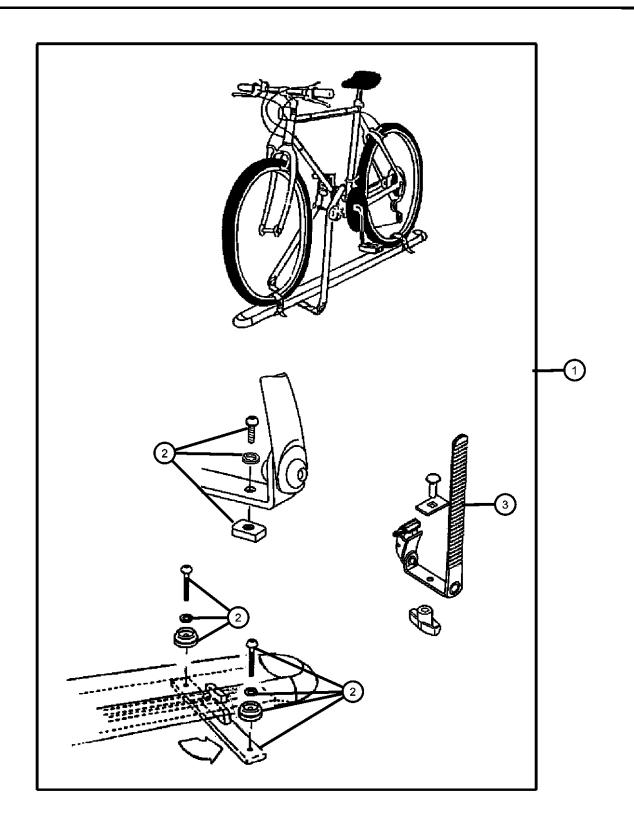
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Carrier Kit - Bike Fork Mount Figure 1-214



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
1	82207942	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike	
2	05093779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchors, 1-Rear T-Slot Bar, 4-Button Head Screws, 2-Lockwashers, 4-Round Dome Washers	
3	05114532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL TYPE #4

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

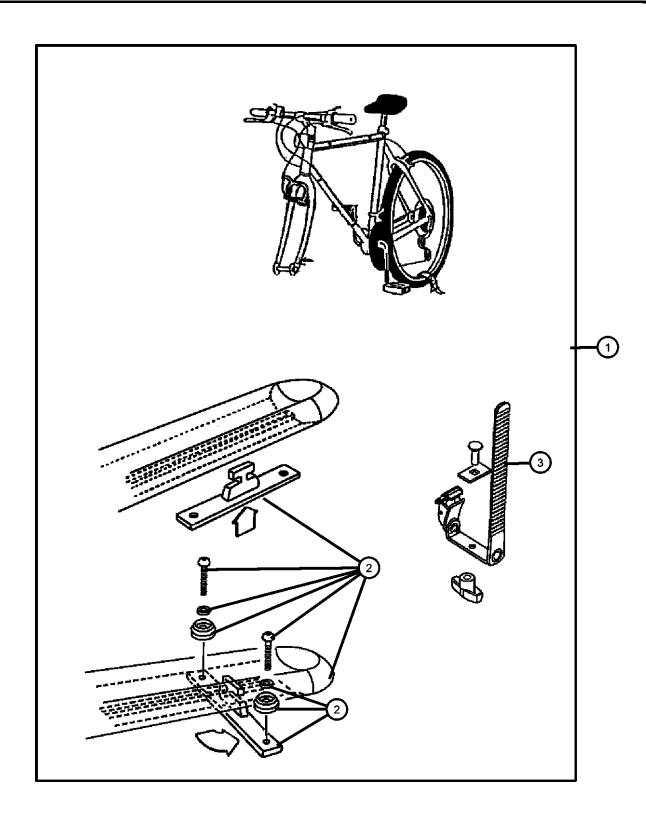
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

Carrier Kit - Bike Upright Mount Figure 1-216



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
1	82207943	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike	-
2	05093779AA 05114532AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchors, 1-Rear T-Slot Bar, 4-Button Head Screws, 2-Lockwashers, 4-Round Dome Washers STRAP, Cargo Tie Down	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

ENGINE

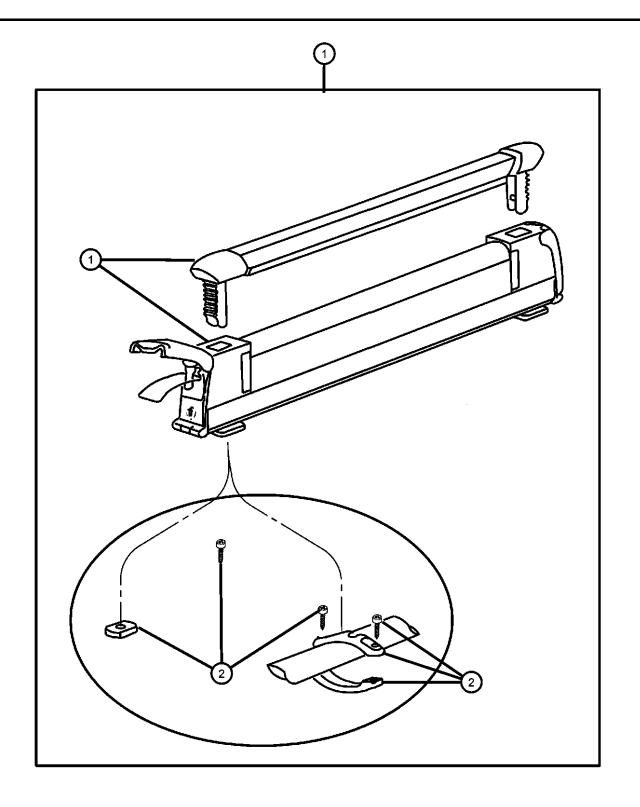
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207312	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski, 3 Pair Skis or 2 Snowboards
2	05086158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4-25MM Screws, 4-16MM Screws, 4-20MM Screws, 4-Lock Washers, 4-Flat Washers, 4-T Plates & 4- Rubber Washers
-3	05066632AA	1							TOOL, Screw Driver
-4	82207522	1							ADAPTER KIT, Roof Rack, For use with OE bars

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

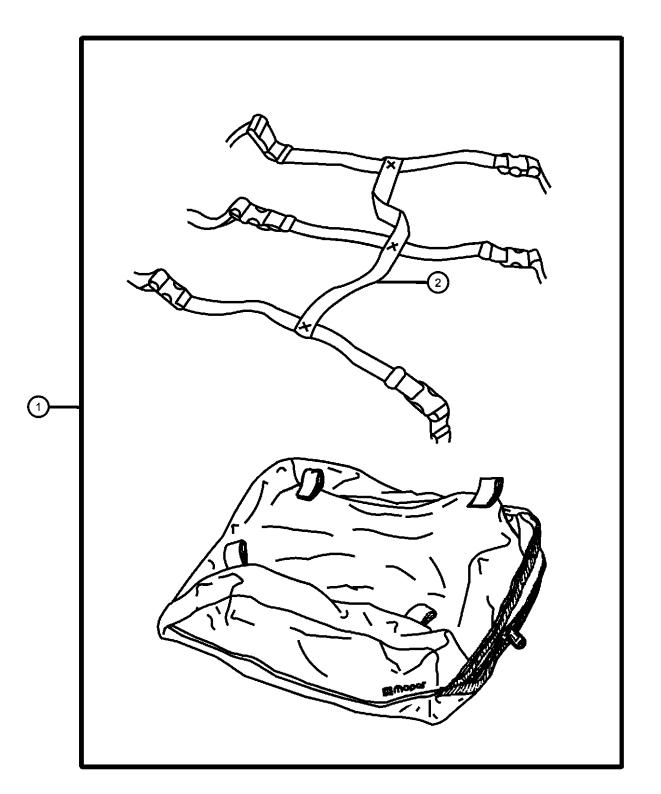
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

Carrier Kit - Luggage Soft Figure 1-252



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

82207198 CARRIER KIT, Luggage 05066332AA STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

BODY

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

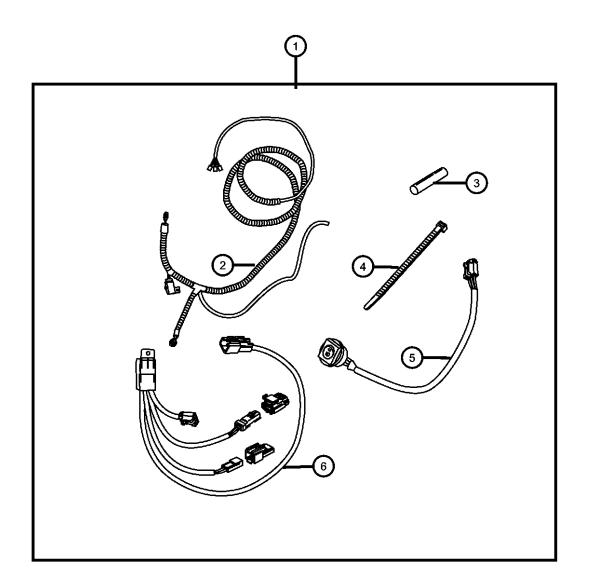
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Engine

ENGINE

Wiring Kit - Off Road Figure 1-264



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211450	1			74				WIRING KIT, Off Road
2	05179784AA	1							HARNESS, Roof
3	04778570	1							TUBE, Heat Shrink
4	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 14
5	68005178AC	1			74				SWITCH, Fog Lamp
6	05179783AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

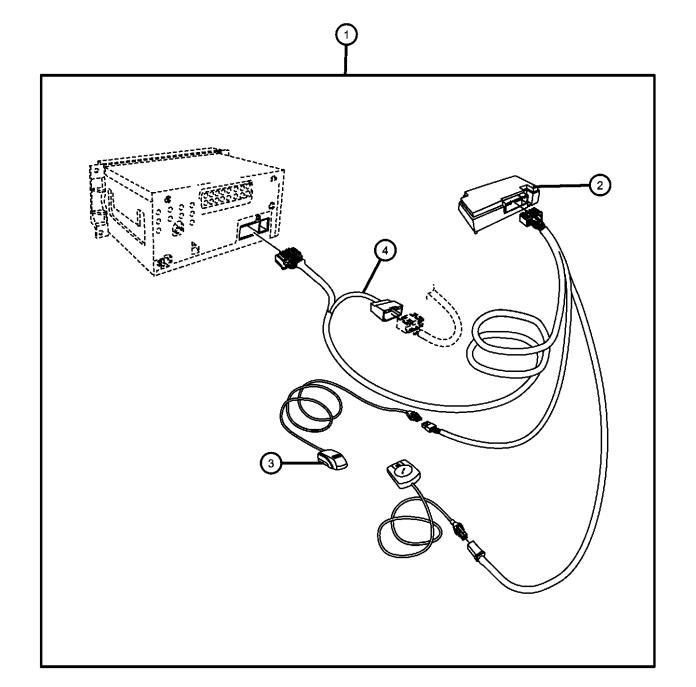
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone - Blue Tooth-Low Speed **Figure 1-312**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
1	82211005	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone	
2	05064448AD	1							MODULE, Telematics	
3	68002646AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio	
4	68002648AA	1							HARNESS	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

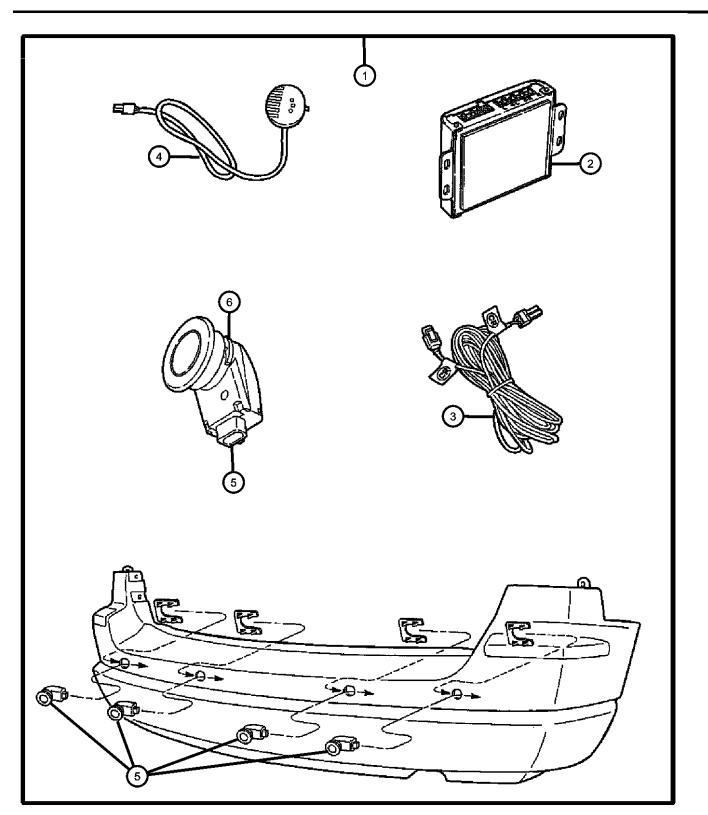
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

Sensor Kit - Park/Distance **Figure 1-320**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208246AE	1							SENSOR KIT, Park Distance
2	05137541AA	1							MODULE, Parking Assist
3	05137540AA	1							WIRING, Distance Sensor
4	05137539AA	1							DISPLAY, Parking Assist
5	05137536AA	1							SENSOR
6	05191116AA	1							CLIP, Retainer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

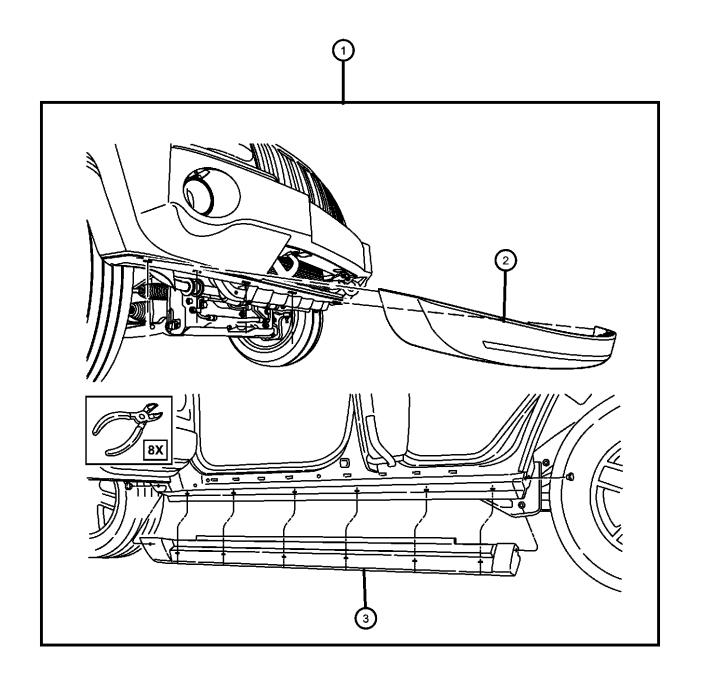
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208333AC	1							CLADDING KIT, Lowerside
2	05166227AA	1							AIR DAM
3									SILL, Body Side
	05166228AB	1							Right
	05166229AB	1							Left
-4	05166232AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, ATTACHMENT, Contains: All Hardware needed for attachment

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

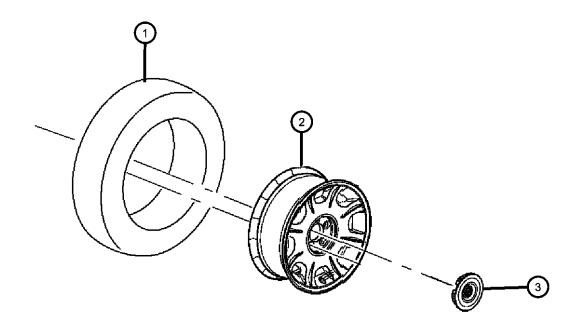
Engine

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Wheel Kit **Figure 1-448**

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
	1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum
		82205898	1							17x7.5 Chrome
		82209112	1			74				17x7.5 Chrome Clad
		82210036	1			74				18x7.5J Chrome
	2		1							WHEEL KIT, Forged Aluminum, (NOT SERVICED),
	3									CAP, Wheel Center
		52090401AA	1			74				18x7.5 Chrome
		5HT59SZ0AB	4	J, T		74				Chrome Clad
		05003079AA	1							17x7.5 Chrome



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

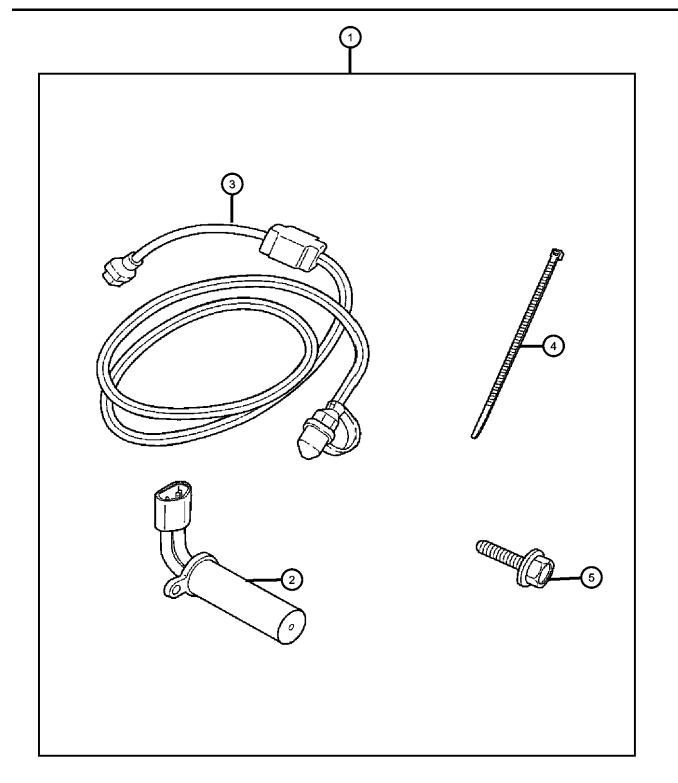
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

Heater Kit - Engine Block Figure 1-602



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208937	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
2	56044359AA	1							HEATER, Engine Block
3	04608805AD	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
4	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie
5	06102001	1							BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

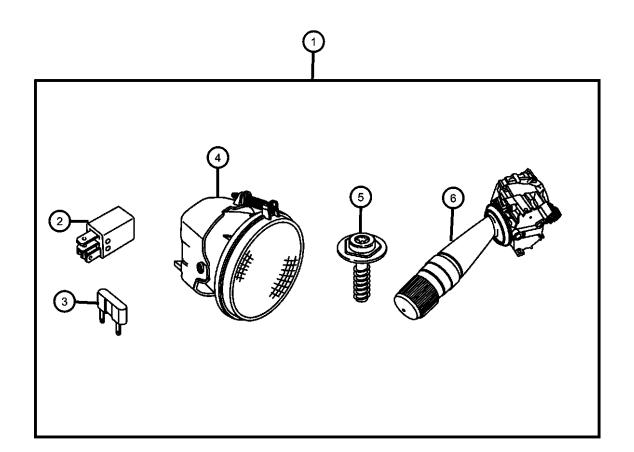
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	00044044	_							LIQUE ME E.
1	82211641	1							LIGHT KIT, Fog
2	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini
3	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
4	04805859AB	2	J, T		74				LAMP, Fog
5	06506579AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6X2.69X21.55
6	68015101AD	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Multifunction



SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

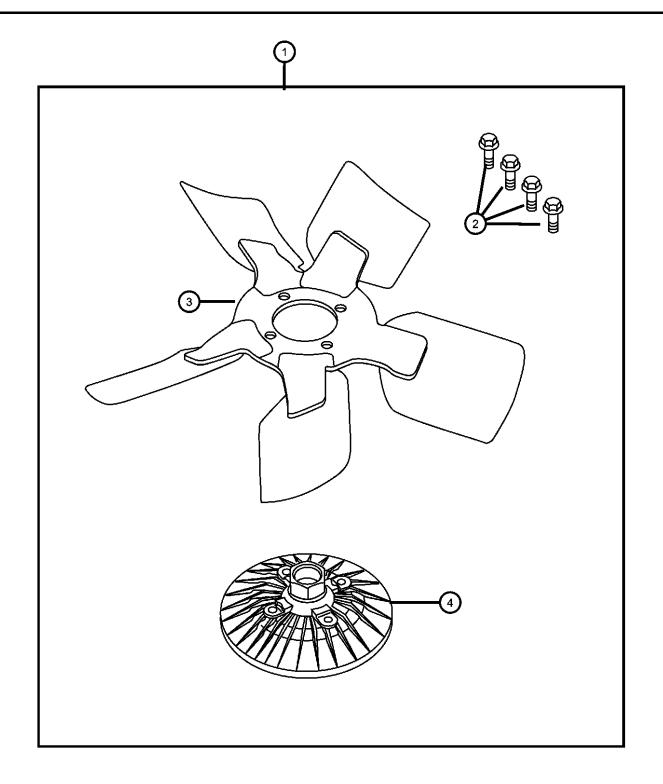
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

Engine Cooling Kit Figure 1-1104



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 2	82210991 06034860	1 4	J. T		74				FAN KIT, Cooling Heavy Duty BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
3	55116884AA	1	σ, .						Attaching FAN, Cooling
4	55116882AA	1							VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

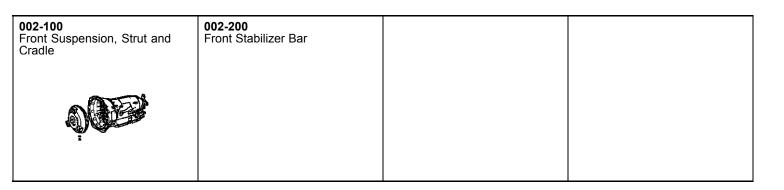
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

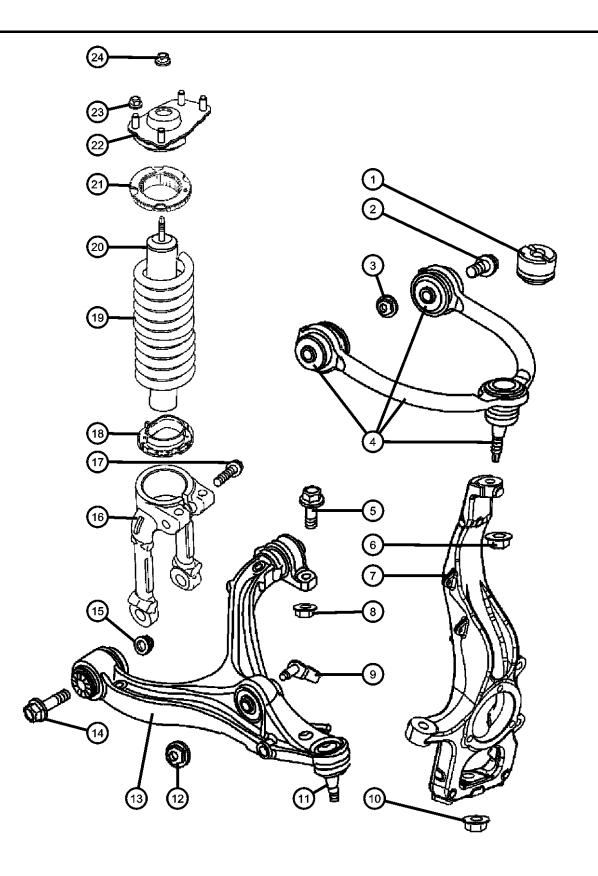
Group - 2

Front Suspension

Group - 2 Front Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Front Suspension, Strut and Cradle	
Suspension, Front	Fig. 2 - 11
Cradle, Front Suspension	Fig. 2 - 12
Front Stabilizer Bar	
Stabilizer Bar,Front	Fig. 2 - 21



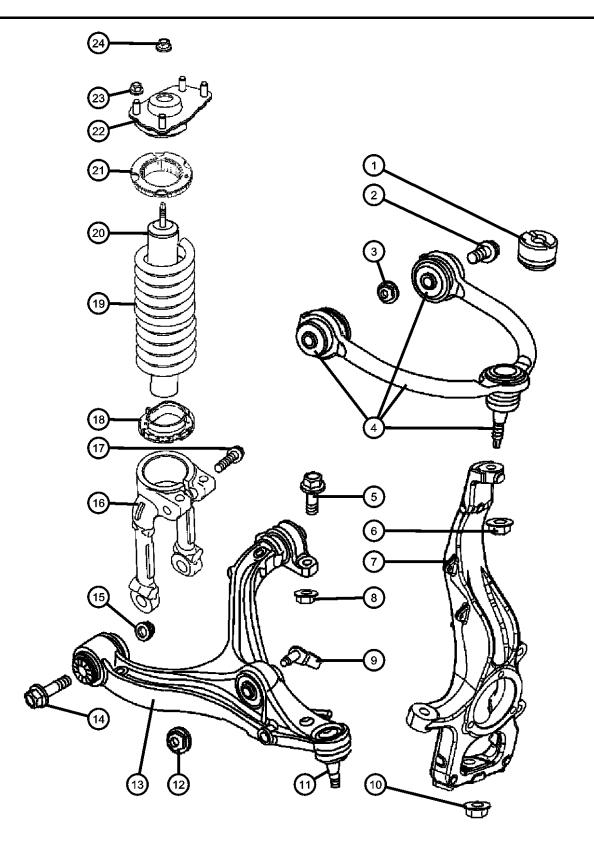


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	INE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EV0]=AL [ES0]=AL	s Codes; L V6 ENGINES L V8 ENGINES L V8 ENGINES L 3.0/3.1L TURE	3O DIES	ELS ENGIN	ES			·			
1	52089347AA	2	J, T		74					BUMPER, Jounce
2	06507770AA	4	J, T		74					BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75X85.00, UCA to Body, Mounting NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	06502835	4	J, T		74					UCA to Body, Mounting
		4	J, T		74					,
4 5	52090206AH	1	J, T		74					ARM, Upper Control, Front, Also Includes Item 6, Right or Left BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X70.00
	06101984	4	J, T		74					LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
		2	J, T		74					,
6 7	06507676AA	2	J, T		74					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50, UCA to Knuckle, Mounting KNUCKLE, Front
	05290648AB	1	J		74	ES	60			[ES0], Right
	05290649AB	1	J		74	ES	0			[ES0], Left
	52090179AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, I				[EK0,EV0,EX0,EZ0], Left
	52090180AD	1	J, T		74	EX0, EK0, I EX0,	EV0,			[EK0,EV0,EX0,EZ0], Right
8	06508257AA	4	J, T		74	Litto,				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, LCA to Cradle
9	06503047	2	J, T		74					Rear, Mounting BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x135.00, Clevis, Mounting
10	06505623AA	2	J, T		74					NUT, Hex Lock, M14x1.50, LCA to
11	05135651AC	1	J, T		74					Knuckle, Mounting BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control ArmRight or Left
12	06102252AA	2	J, T		74					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x2.00, Clevis, Mounting
GRAND CI SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPECI	IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPOF TYPE #4	RT UTILITY :	4-DR	3 Valve EZB = 5 Displace EKG = 3 ESF = 6 V8 Engir	ngine - 4.7L V 5.7L Hemi Mu ement Engine 3.7L V6 Engine .1L SRT HEM	lti e II SMPI	ARM, Lower Control, Front TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Suspension, Front Figure 2-110

<u></u>	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY E	NGINE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		
		05290634AA	1	J, T	74			[SDX] Includes Items 10,11 and
		05290635AA	1	J, T	74			All Bushings, Right [SDX] Includes Items 10,11 and
								All Bushings, Left
		52089980AG	1	J, T	74			[SDA] Includes Items 10,11 and All Bushings, Right
		52089981AG	1	J, T	74			[SDA] Includes Items 10,11 and All Bushings, Left
(2)	14	06503047	2	J, T	74			BOLT, Hex Flange Head,
								M16x2.00x135.00, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting
	15	06507869AA	2	J, T	74			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange
								Locking, M16x2.00x70.00, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting
	16							CLEVIS, Front
		52090476AA	1	J, T	74			Right
	17	52090477AA	1	J, T J, T	74 74			Left
	17	06502818	2	J, I	74			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80.00, Clevis Pinch
	18	52089330AB	2	J, T	74			Bolt, Mounting ISOLATOR, Spring, LowerLower
	19	02000000/LD	_	0, 1	7-7			SPRING, Front Coil
		52124012AD	1	J, T	74			[ZJC,ZXC]
		52124089AE	1	J, T	74			[ZJG,ZXG]
		52124092AE	1	J, T	74			[ZJJ,ZXJ]
		05290629AB	1	J, T	74			[ZKL], Left
		05290771AB	1	J, T	74			[ZYL], Right
		52089761AE	1	J, T	74			[ZHA,ZWA]
		52089763AE	1	J, T	74			[ZHC,ZWC]
		52089764AE	1	J, T	74			[ZHD,ZWD]
		52089765AE 52089766AE	1	J, T J, T	74 74			[ZHE,ZWE] [ZHF,ZWF]
		52089760AE 52089767AE	1	J, T	74			[ZHG,ZWG]
		52124011AE	1	J, T	74			[ZJB,ZXB]
	20	02121011712	•	Ο, .				SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
		0540557041	0		7.4			Suspension, Front
		05135573AJ	2	J, T	74			[SDA]
		HEROKEE (WK)						
	SERIES H = HIGHL	LINE LINE T = JEEP	3/4/		BODY	ENGINE	71 \/O D\\'I	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	P = PREM	IIUM J = JEEP			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DI TYPE #4	3 Valve		Transmission
	S = SPOR X = SPECI	RT HAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Displacement Eng		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
						EKG = 3.7L V6 Er ESF = 6.1L SRT I	ngine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
						V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Tu		
						Engine	INO DIESEI	

Suspension, Front Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05175959AC	2	J, T		74				[SDX]
21	52089328AC	2	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Spring, UpperUpper
22	52089331AC	2	J, T		74				MOUNT, Shock Upper
23	06502835	8	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
24	06507207AA	2	J, T		74				Shock Upper Mount, Mounting NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Upper, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

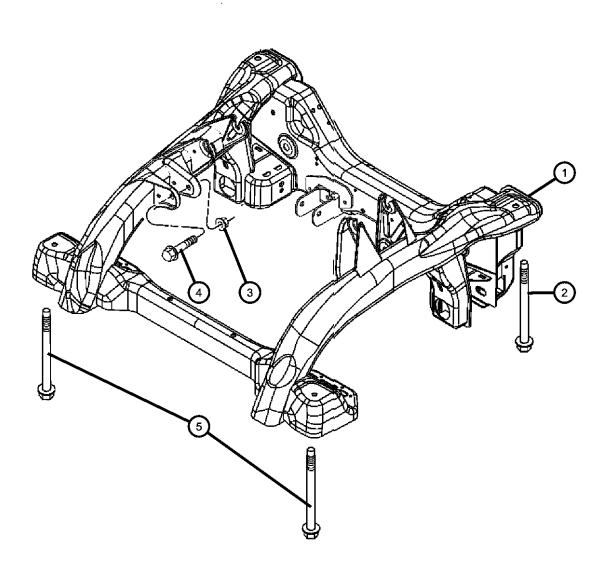
Engine

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Cradle,Front Suspension Figure 2-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089493AH	1	J, T		74				CRADLE, Front Suspension
2	06507957AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00X185.00, Cradle Front,
3	06502697	2	J		74				Mounting NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Front Differential Bushing to
4	06507770AA	2	J		74				Cradle, Mounting BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75X85.00, Front Differential
5	06507958AA	2	J, T		74				Bushing to Cradle, Mounting BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75X183.00, Cradle Rear, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Engine

ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	HOMBER								

	1	

Note:SD [SDA]=N	ales Codes: IX Sway Bars do n Iormal Duty Suspe Iigh Performance S	ension	_	ainers with the raised beads.	
1					STABILIZER BAR, Front
	52089466AE	1	J, T	74	[SDA]
	52090154AG	1	J, T	74	[SDX]
2	06502835	2	J, T	74	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Bar Link to Stabilizer Bar, Mounting
3	52089467AB	2	J, T	74	LINK ASSEMBLY, Stabilizer Bar
4	06508710AA	2	J, T	74	BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M12x1.75x80.00, Stabilizer Bar Link to Stabilizer Bar or LCA, Mounting
5		_			BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52089465AF	2	J, T	74	[SDA] Stabilizer Bar to Sill, Mounting
	52090155AH	2	J, T	74	[SDX] Stabilizer Bar to Sill, Mounting
6	52090474AB	2	J, T	74	RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar BushingMounting
7	06508668AA	4	J, T	74	BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14x2.00x45.00, Retainer Bracket to Cradle, Mounting

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Group - 003DJA

Front Axle; Corporate 200 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 003DJA Front Axle; Corporate 200 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Axle Assembly Axle Assembly, Front	Fig. 003DJA - 110
Front Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent Housing and Vent Differential Assembly, Front	Fig. 003DJA - 210 Fig. 003DJA - 220
Front Axle Drive Shafts Shaft, Front Axle	Fig. 003DJA - 310
Front Axle Skid Plate Skid Plate, Front Axle	Fig. 003DJA - 510
Drive Shaft Shaft,Drive, Front	Fig. 003DJA - 610

003DJA-100 Front Axle Assembly	003DJA-200 Front Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	003DJA-300 Front Axle Drive Shafts	003DJA-500 Front Axle Skid Plate
003DJA-600 Drive Shaft			

Axle Assembly, Front Figure 003DJA-110

Note:Sales Codes; [DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

<u> </u>	

	=Axle Ratio 3.55				
	=Axle Ratio 3.73				
	=Axle Ratio 3.07		D:##:		
	=Axle - Electric Limit =Axle-Conventional [ront	
1					AXLE, Service Front
	52114728AD	1	J	74	[DMD]
	52111369AF	1	J	74	[DME+DS7]
	52111936AD	1	J	74	[DME+DSG]
	52111938AF	1	J	74	[DMM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ITEM

PART NUMBER

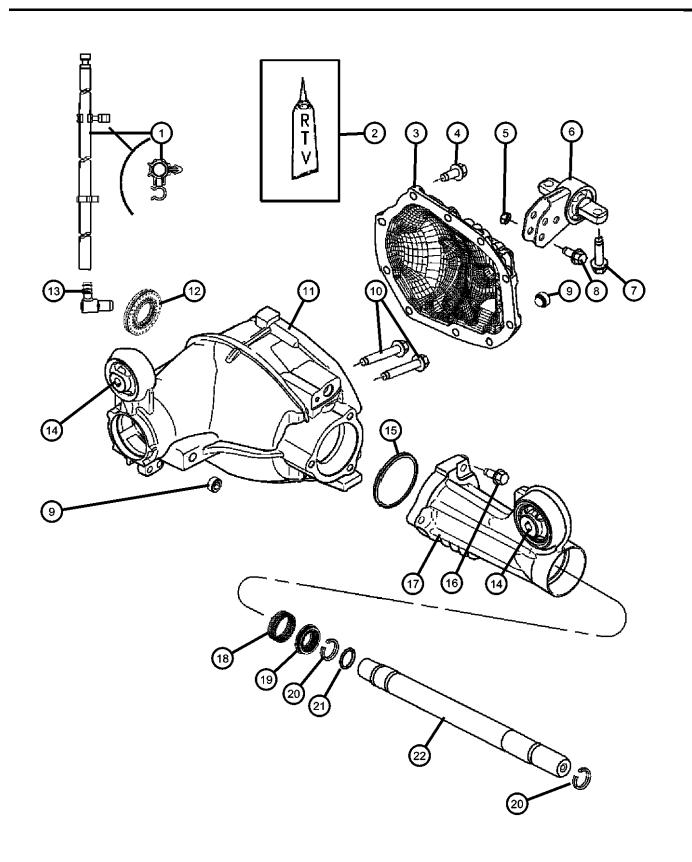
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

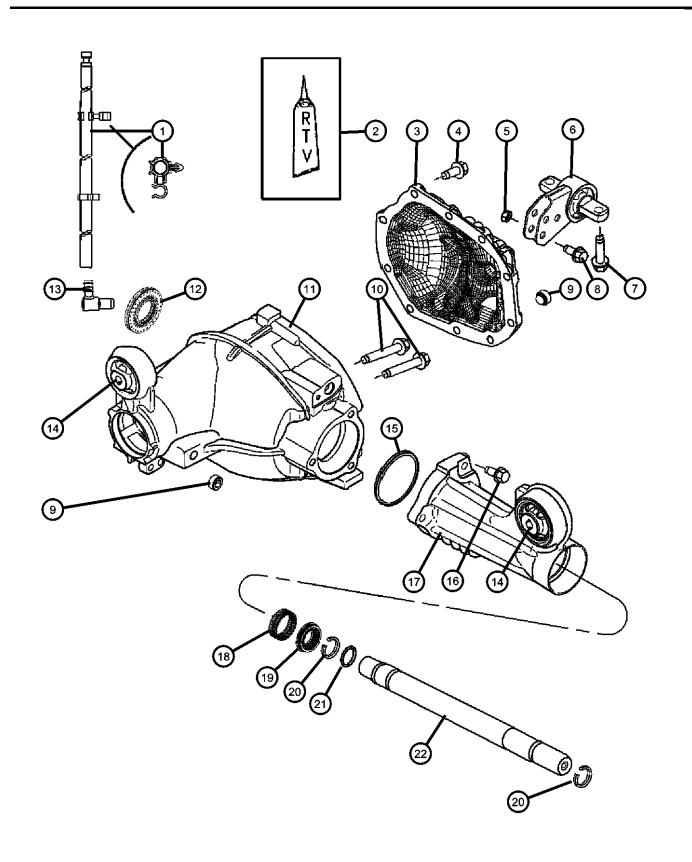


1	xle - Electric Limi	tou onp :	Jinor Critical	,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		HOSE, Axle Vent
•	52114884AA	1	J	74		[EX0]
	52114148AD	1	J	74		[EK0,ES0,EV0,EZ0]
2	05013477AA	1	J	74		SEALANT, RTV
3	00010111701	•	Ü			COVER, Differential
•	52111342AC	1	J	74		[DS7]
	52111964AC	1	J	74		[DSG]
4						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x30.00
	06507903AA	8	J	74		[DS7], Mounting
		10	J	74		[DSG], Mounting
5	06104718AA	3	J	74		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12 Axle Bracket, Mounting
6	52114354AA	1	J	74		BRACKET ASSEMBLY, From Cover, Axle
7	06508159AA	2	J	74		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Differentia
8	06104237AA	3	J	74		Dogbone to Cradle, Mounting BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.50x45.00, Axle Bracket, Mounting
9	05097712AB	1	J	74		PLUG, Oil Drain
10 11	03432695	2	J	74		BOLT, Hex Head, .500-13x2 Carrier Cap, Mounting HOUSING, Axle
	52114326AA	1	J	74		[DSG] Includes 9,10,14
	52114331AA	1	J	74		[DS7] Includes 9,13,14
12	52111338AC	1	J	74		SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
13	52114325AA	1	J	74		VENT, Axle
14	52089516AB	1	J	74		ISOLATOR, Axle Mounting
15	52114079AA	1	J	74		O RING, Axle Housing Tube Axle Housing, Mounting
RIES HIGH	CHEROKEE (WK) LINE HLINE T = JEEP MIUM J = JEEP RT			BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOH 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A58 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16 17	06507903AA	3	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x30.00, Axle Housing Tube to Axle Housing, Mounting TUBE, Axle Housing
	52111343AC	1	J		74				[DS7] Includes 14,18
	52111966AC	1	J		74				[DSG] Includes 14,18
18	52111167AA	1	J		74				BUSHING, Axle Shaft
19	52069706AB	1	J		74				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
20	52069710AB	2	J		74				SNAP RING, Axle Shaft
21	52069888AB	1	J		74				O RING, Shaft Disconnect
22									SHAFT, Axle
	52111969AD	1	J		74				[DSG]
	52111347AC	1	J		74				[DS7]

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ITEM

PART NUMBER

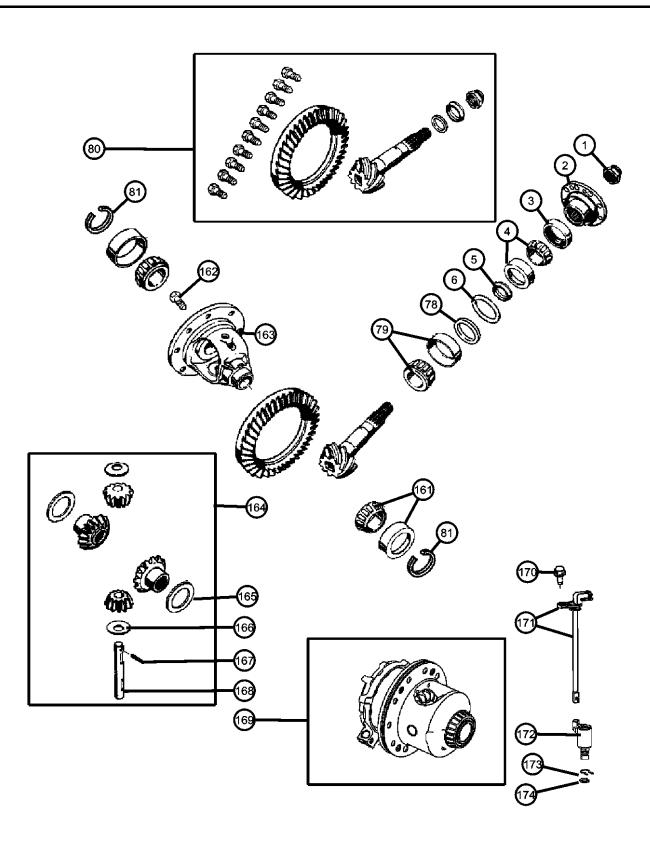
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

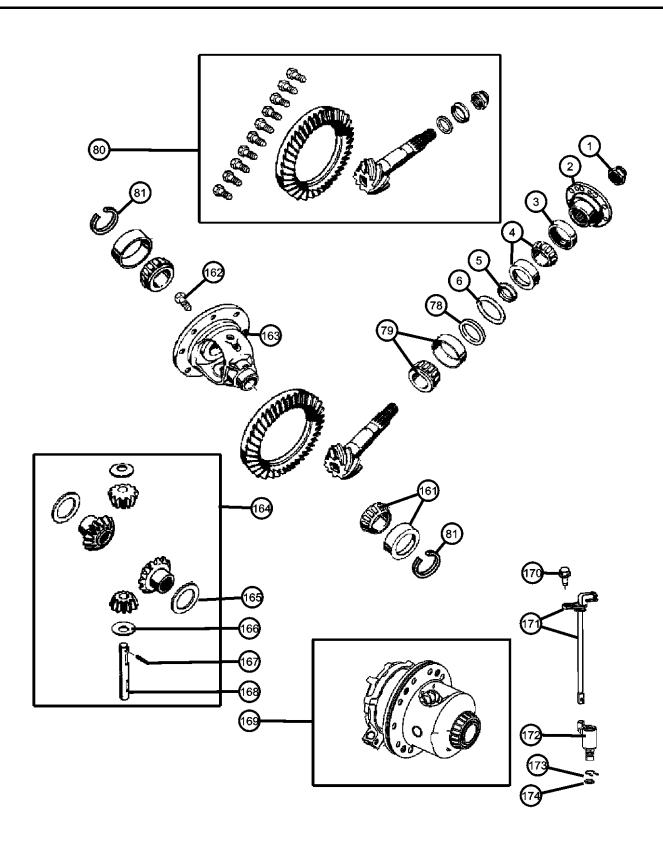


01]-A	xle-Conventional I		Differential, ial,Front	1 1011		
1	06507901AA	1	J	74		NUT, Pinion
2	52114795AB	1	J	74		FLANGE, Pinion
3	52111953AC	1	J	74		SEAL, Drive Pinion
4 5	05135674AB 52111336AA	1 1	J	74 74		BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Front SPACER, Drive Pinion Bear
6	52111335AA	1	J	74		Crush SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
-7	52111334AA	1	J	74		4.90mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
-8	52111333AA	1	J	74		4.92mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
-9	52111332AA	1	J	74		4.94mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
-10	52111331AA	1	J	74		4.96mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
-11	52111330AA	1	J	74		4.98mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
-12	52111328AA	1	J	74		5.00mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing 5.02mm
-13	52111327AA	1	J	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing 5.04mm
-14	52111326AA	1	J	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing 5.06mm
-15	52111325AA	1	J	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing 5.08mm
-16	52111324AA	1	J	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing 5.10mm
-17	52111323AA	1	J	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing 5.12mm
-18	52111322AA	1	J	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing 5.14mm
-19	52111321AA	1	J	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing 5.16mm
-20	52111320AA	1	J	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing 5.18mm
RAND (ERIES = HIGH = PREI = SPOI = SPEC	MIUM J = JEEP · RT			BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOH 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A58 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545 Transmission

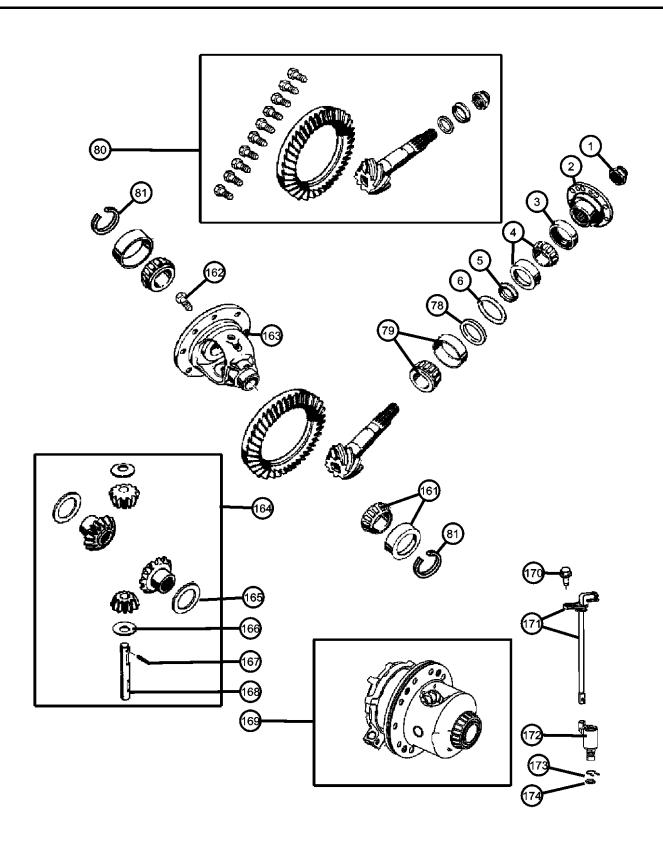
TRIM

DESCRIPTION

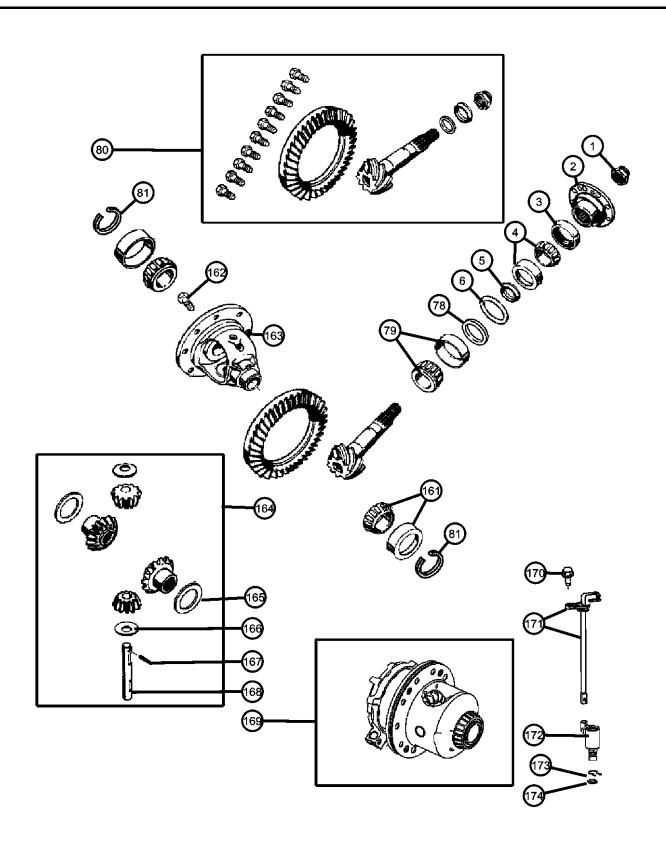
TRANS



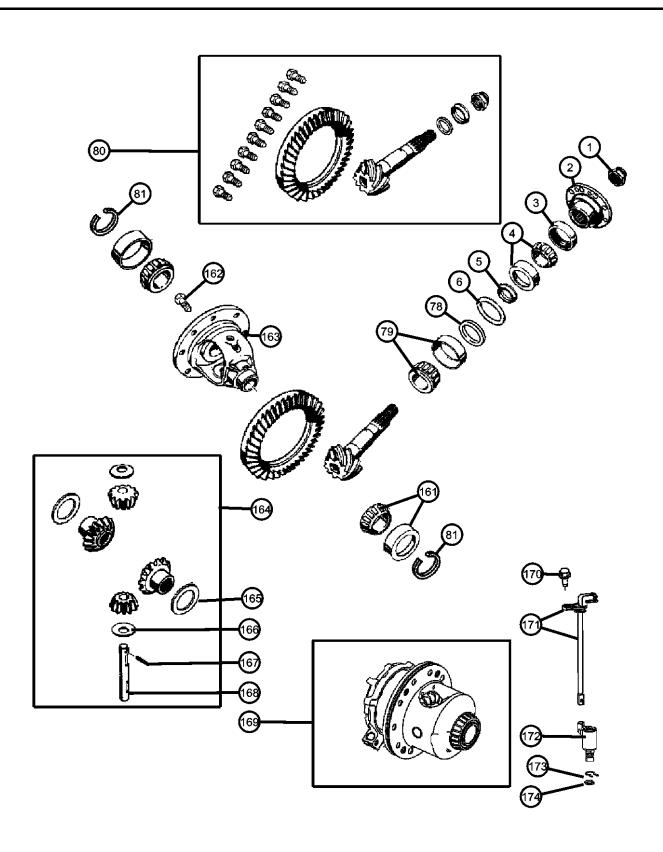
ITEM	PART	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	INE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER									
-21	52111319AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
-22	52111318AA	1			74					5.20mm
		ı	J							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.22mm
-23	52111317AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.24mm
-24	52111316AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.26mm
-25	52111315AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.28mm
-26	52111310AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
-27	52111309AA	1	J		74					5.30mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
-28	52111308AA	1	J		74					5.32mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
-29	52111306AA	1	J		74					5.34mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
-30	52111305AA	1	J		74					5.38mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
-31	52111304AA	1	J		74					5.40mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
										5.42mm
-32	52111303AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.44mm
-33	52111302AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.46mm
-34	52111301AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.48mm
-35	52111300AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.50mm
-36	52111299AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.52mm
-37	52111298AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
-38	52111297AA	1	J		74					5.54mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
-39	52111296AA	1	J		74					5.56mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
-40	52111295AA	1	J		74					5.58mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
-41	52111294AA	1	J		74					5.60mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
-42	52111293AA	1	J		74					5.62mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
	02111200701	•	ŭ							5.64mm
	HEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES H = HIGHL	LINE LINE T = JEEP	- 2WD		BODY 74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4		ENGIN EVE =		V8 DOH	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREM S = SPOR		- 4WD		TYPE #4			3 Valve			Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPEC	IAL							cement Engir : 3.7L V6 Eng		Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
							ESF = V8 Eng	6.1L SRT HE gine	EMI SMPI	Transmission
							EXL =	3.0L V6 Turk	oo Diesel	



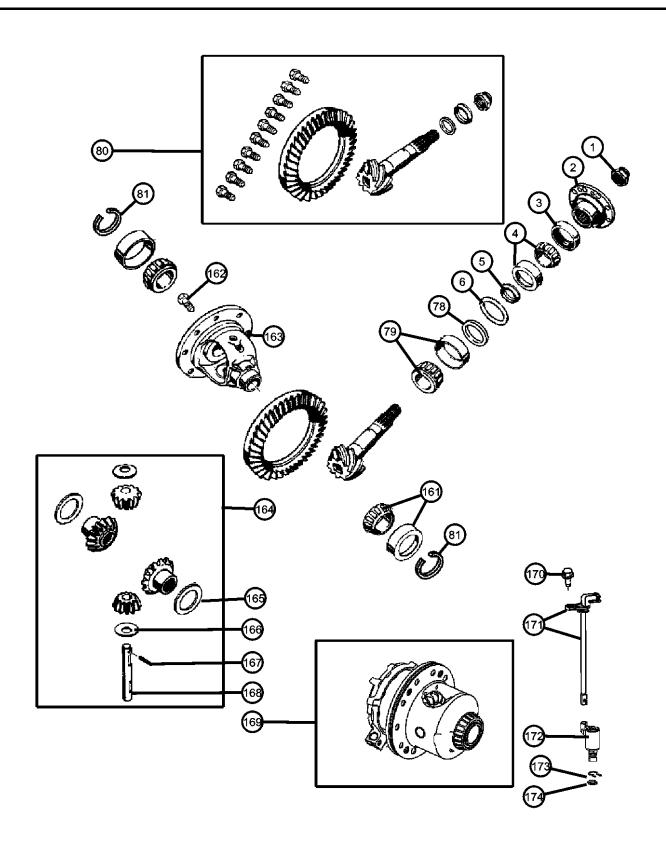
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	SINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ļ		•	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			I.	<u>"</u>		
	-43	52111292AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
	-44	52111291AA	1	J		74					5.66mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
	-45	52111290AA	1	J		74					5.68mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
	-46	52111288AA	1	J		74					5.70mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
	-47	52111289AA	1	J		74					5.74mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
	-48	52111286AA	1	J		74					5.72mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
	-49	52111285AA	1	J		74					5.78mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
	-50	52111284AA	1	J		74					5.80mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
		52111283AA				74					5.82mm
	-51		1	J							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.84mm
	-52	52111282AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.86mm
	-53	52111281AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.88mm
	-54	52111280AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.90mm
	-55	52111279AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.92mm
	-56	52111278AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.94mm
	-57	52111277AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.96mm
	-58	52111276AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.98mm
	-59	52111274AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.02mm
	-60	52111273AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
	-61	52111272AA	1	J		74					6.04mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
	-62	52111271AA	1	J		74					6.06mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
	-63	52111270AA	1	J		74					6.08mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
	-64	52111267AA	1	J		74					6.10mm SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
											6.12mm
	GRAND C	HEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY			ENGIN	ΙE		TRANSMISSION
	H = HIGHL P = PREM				74 = SPOI TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	I-DR	EVE = 3 Valve	•	V8 DOH	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	S = SPOR X = SPEC	T							5.7L Hemi Nement Engin		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
								ESF =	3.7L V6 Eng 6.1L SRT HE		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
								V8 Eng EXL = Engine	3.0L V6 Turb	o Diesel	
								Ligine			



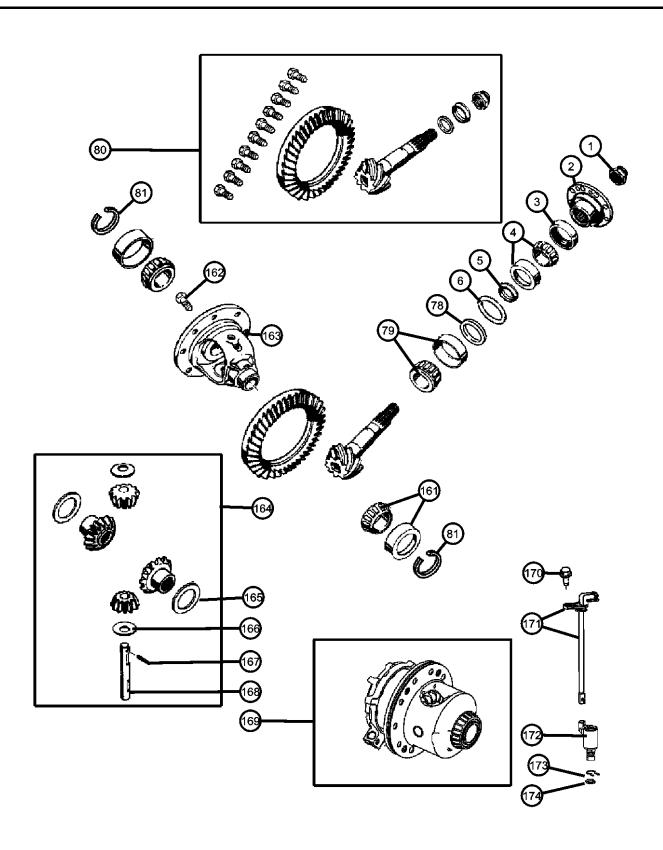
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	INE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ļ		•			<u> </u>						
	-65	52111266AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.14mm
	-66	52111265AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.16mm
	-67	52111264AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.18mm
	-68	52111263AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.20mm
	-69	52111262AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.22mm
	-70	52111261AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.24mm
	-71	52111260AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.26mm
	-72	52111259AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.28mm
	-73	52111258AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.30mm
	-74	52111257AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.32mm
	-75	52111256AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.34mm
	-76	52111255AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.36mm
	-77	52111254AA	1	J		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.38mm
	78	52111356AA	1	J		74					RING, Pinion Spacer
	79 80	05135673AA	1	J		74					BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
		05135939AB	1	J		74					[DMD]
		05135661AB	1	J		74					[DME]
		05135691AB	1	J		74					[DMM]
	81	52111230AA	1	J		74					RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.60mm
	-82	52111231AA	1	J		74					RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.62mm
	-83	52111232AA	1	J		74					RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.64mm
	-84	52111233AA	1	J		74					RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.66mm
	GRAND CI SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IIUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPOI TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	1-DR	3 Valve EZB = Displac EKG = ESF = V8 Eng	Engine - 4.7L e 5.7L Hemi M cement Engir 3.7L V6 Eng 6.1L SRT HE gine 3.0L V6 Turb	Multi ne iine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission



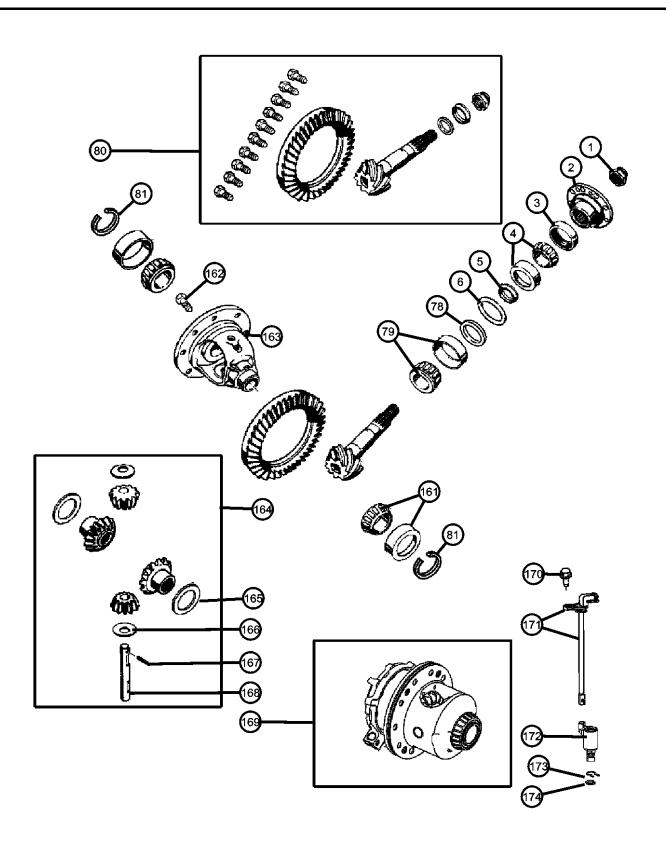
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER				<u> </u>				
-85	52111234AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
									Differential Bearing, 3.68mm
-86	52111235AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.70mm
-87	52111236AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.72mm
-88	52111238AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
-89	52111239AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 3.76mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
									Differential Bearing, 3.78mm
-90	52111240AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.80mm
-91	52111241AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
-92	52111242AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 3.82mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
00		4			7.4				Differential Bearing, 3.84mm
-93	52111243AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.86mm
-94	52111244AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
-95	52111245AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 3.88mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
									Differential Bearing, 3.90mm
-96	52114083AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.92mm
-97	52114084AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
-98	52114085AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 3.94mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
-98 52114085AA -99 52114086AA		1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 3.96mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
-99	32114000AA	ı	J		74				Differential Bearing, 3.98mm
-100	52114087AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.00mm
-101	52114088AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
-102	52114089AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.02mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
									Differential Bearing, 4.04mm
-103	52114090AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.06mm
-104	52114091AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
-105	52114092AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.08mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
106	52114002AA	1			74				Differential Bearing, 4.10mm
-106	52114093AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.12mm
GRAND C	HEROKEE (WK)								
SERIES	LINE	OLAVE		BODY			GINE	\	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHI P = PREM				74 = SPOR TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	3 Va	alve		C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
S = SPOR X = SPEC							3 = 5.7L Hemi I placement Engir		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
						EKC	G = 3.7L V6 Eng	gine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
						V8 I	Engine		11 011111001011
						EXL Eng	_ = 3.0L V6 Turl jine	oo Diesel	
						_			



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER								
-107	52114094AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
-108	52114095AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.14mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
									Differential Bearing, 4.16mm
-109	52114096AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.18mm
-110	52114097AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
-111	52114098AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.20mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
-112	52114099AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.22mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
									Differential Bearing, 4.24mm
-113	52114100AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.26mm
-114	52114101AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.28mm
-115	52114102AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
-116	52114103AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.30mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
-117	52114104AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.32mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
									Differential Bearing, 4.34mm
-118	52114105AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.36mm
-119	52114106AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
-120	52114107AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.38mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
-121	52114108AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.40mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
									Differential Bearing, 4.42mm
-122	52114109AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.44mm
-123	52114110AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.46mm
-124	52114111AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
-125	52114112AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.48mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
									Differential Bearing, 4.50mm
-126	52114113AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.52mm
-127	52114114AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.54mm
-128	52114115AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
									Differential Bearing, 4.56mm
GRAND C SERIES	HEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY		EN	GINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHI P = PREM				74 = SPOF TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4		E = Engine - 4.7l alve	V8 DOH	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
S = SPOR X = SPEC	RT	4110		111 = "4		EZI	3 = 5.7L Hemi l placement Engir		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SFLO	IAL					EK	G = 3.7L V6 Eng	gine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
						V8	F = 6.1L SRT HI Engine		Transmission
							L = 3.0L V6 Turl gine	DO DIESEI	

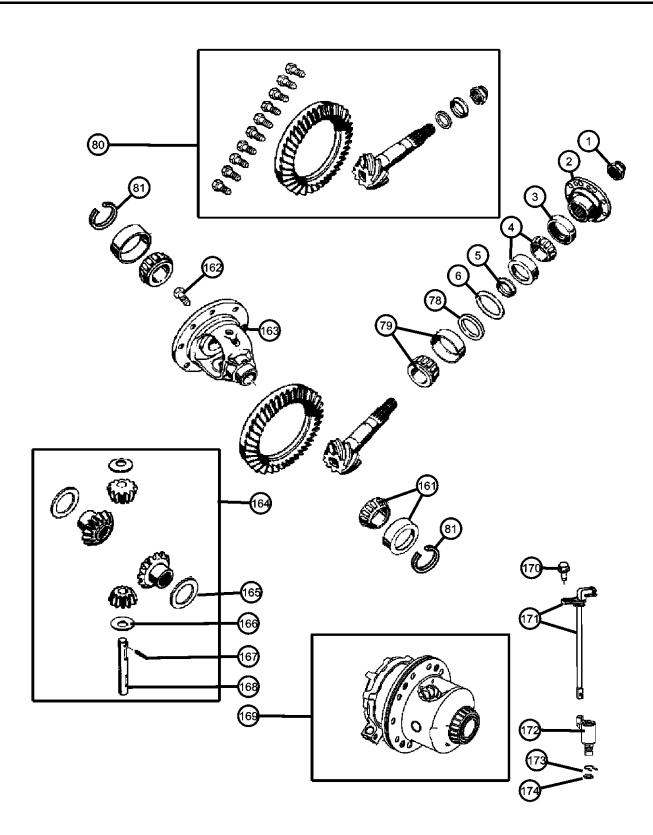


	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGIN	IE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•				-				1		
	-129	52114116AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
						74				Differential Bearing, 4.58mm
	-130	52114117AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.60mm
	-131	52114118AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.62mm
	-132	52114119AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-133	52114120AA	1			74				Differential Bearing, 4.64mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-133	32114120AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.66mm
	-134	52114121AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.68mm
	-135	52114122AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-136	52114123AA	1			74				Differential Bearing, 4.70mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-130	52114123AA	ı	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.72mm
	-137	52114124AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.74mm
	-138	52114125AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-139	52114126AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.76mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-139	32114120AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.78mm
	-140	52114127AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.80mm
	-141	52114128AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-142	52114129AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.82mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-142	52114129AA	ı	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.84mm
	-143	52114130AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.86mm
	-144	52114131AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-145	52114132AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.88mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
										Differential Bearing, 4.90mm
	-146	52114133AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.92mm
	-147	52114134AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-148	52114135AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 4.94mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
										Differential Bearing, 4.96mm
	-149	52114136AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.98mm
	-150	52114137AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
										Differential Bearing, 5.00mm
		HEROKEE (WK)								
	SERIES H = HIGHL	LINE LINE T = JEEP	- 2WD		BODY 74 = SPOI	RT UTILITY 4		NGINE VF = Engine - 4.7	I V8 DOH	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	P = PREM	IUM J = JEEP			TYPE #4	CI OTILITI T	3	Valve		Transmission
	S = SPOR X = SPEC						D	ZB = 5.7L Hemi isplacement Engi	ne	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
								KG = 3.7L V6 Eng SF = 6.1L SRT H		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
							V	8 Engine XL = 3.0L V6 Tur		
							_	ngine	_ 0 _ 0 0 0 0 1	



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
l		ı							ı	
	-151	52114138AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-152	52114139AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 5.02mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-153	52114140AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 5.04mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-154	52114141AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 5.06mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-155	52114142AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 5.08mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-156	52114143AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 5.10mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-157	52114144AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 5.12mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-158	52114145AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 5.14mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-159	52114146AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 5.16mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	-160	52114147AA	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 5.18mm RETAINING RING/SHIM,
	161	05135660AB	1	J		74				Differential Bearing, 5.20mm BEARING KIT, Differential Side,
	162	06507634AA	10	J		74				Contains 2 Bearings and 2 Cups BOLT, Ring GearMounting
	163	52111226AC	1	J		74				CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, Without [DSG] With Internal Parts
	164	05072492AB	1	J		74				GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSG]
	165	05015864AA	1	J		74				WASHER KIT, Side Gear Thrust, Contains 2 each
										.031,.036,.041,.046,Washers, Without [DSG]
	166	02852912	2	J		74				WASHER, Pinion Gear Thrust, Without [DSG]
	167	52070338AA	1	J		74				PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSG]
	168	52114600AA	1	J		74				SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Without [DSG]
	169	52104673AF	1	J		74				CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, With [DSG] With Internal Parts
	170	06501979	1	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head,
	171	52114327AC	1	J		74				M6X1.00X17.00, With [DSG] HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle, With [DSG]
										Will [D00]
	GRAND C SERIES	HEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY		ENG	SINE		TRANSMISSION
	H = HIGHI P = PREM	IIUM J = JEEP			74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	3 Va	ılve		C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	S = SPOR X = SPEC						Disp	= 5.7L Hemi l lacement Engir	ne	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
							ESF	6 = 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT HI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
								= 3.0L V6 Turk	oo Diesel	

Differential Assembly, Front Figure 003DJA-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
172	52114003AD	1	J		74				ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, With [DSG]
173	05135813AA	1	J		74				SNAP RING, Differential, With
174	05135814AA	1	J		74				[DSG] O RING, With [DSG]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

P = PREMIUM S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

ENGINE

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

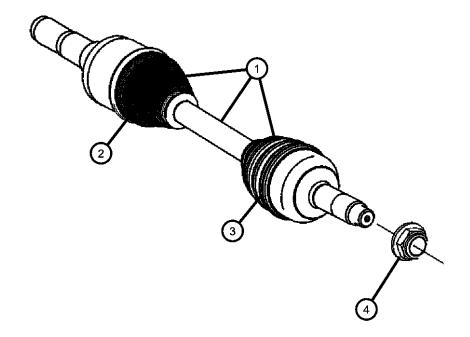
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ed Slip Di			
			SHAFT, Axle Half
1	J	74	[DS7], Left
1	J	74	[DSG], Left
1	J	74	[DS7,DSG], Right
1	J	74	BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, InnerRight or Left
1	J	74	BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, OuterRight or Left
2	J	74	NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock, M24x2.00, Front Halfshaft to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
	ential Fron 1 1 1 1 1	ed Slip Differential, Front ential Front Axle 1	ed Slip Differential, Front ential Front Axle 1 J 74



SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

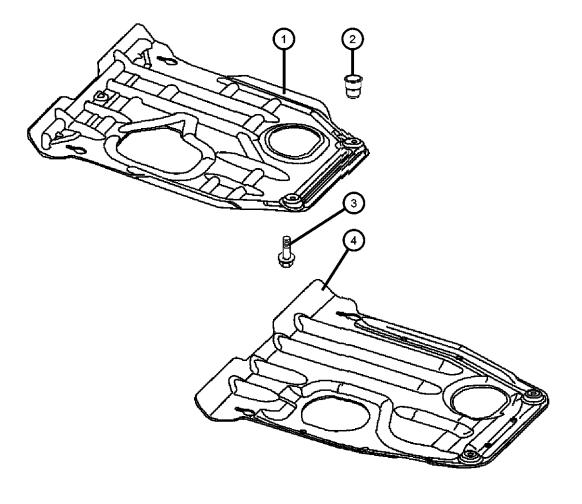
ENGINE

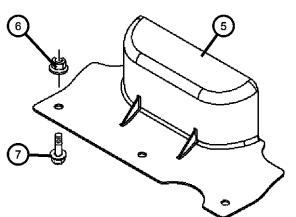
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EV0]=Eng [EX0]=All [EZ0]=All	s Codes; 3.7L 6-Cylinder gines - All 4.7L 0 3.0/3.1L Turbo I 5.7L 8Cylinder 0 id Plate - Front 9	Gas Diesel Ei Gas Eng	ngines ines						
1	55157121AC	1	J, T		74				COVER, Underbody and Front
2	06505974AA	2	J, T		74				End, [EK0,EV0,EZ0] Without [XEU] NUT/RIVET, Hex Drive, M8x1.25x17.78, [EX0] Skid Plate to Cradle, Mounting
3	06505269AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x32.00, [EK0,EV0,EX0,EZ0] Skid Plate/Underbody and Front End Cover, Mounting SKID PLATE, Front
4 52124966AA 1 J		J		74				[EX0] With [XEU]	
	52090316AG	1	J		74				[EK0,EV0,EZ0] With [XEU]
5									GUARD, Splash
	52124446AA	1	J		74				[EX0] With [XEU], Oil
		1	J, T		74				[EX0] Without [XEU], Oil
6	06104725AA	3	J		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00, [EX0] With [XEU] Splash Guard to Skid Plate/Reinforcement, Mounting
7	06101221	3	J		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12, [EX0] With [XEU] Splash Guard to Skid Plate/Reinforcement, Mounting
-8	06505984AA	3	J, T		74				NUT, M6x1.00, [EX0] Without [XEU] Splash Guard to Skid Plate/Reinforcement, Mounting

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

3 2	

[DHB]=0 [DHX]=0	les Codes; Quadra-Trac Active Quadra–Trac II Full Full Time 4 Wheel I	I-Time A			
1	05015109AA	3	J	74	BOLT AND WASHER, Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52853431AA	1	J	74	[DHX] [DGJ,DGQ]
	52853432AA	1	J	74	[DHB,DHZ] [DGJ]
	52853464AB	1	J	74	[DHX] [DGU]
3	68026091AA	3	J	74	BOLT AND WASHER, Front Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Group - 003DRK

Rear Axle; Dana 226 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 003DRK Rear Axle; Dana 226 MM; Differential and Drive Line

illustration thie	Ċ	Jioup-rig. IN	
Drive Shaft Shaft,Drive, Rear, 1-PieceF	ig.	003DRK - 61	1
Rear Axle Assembly Axle Assembly, RearF	ig.	003DRK - 7 ²	1
Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent Housing and Vent,Rear Axle Differential Assembly,Rear	ig.	003DRK - 8 ² 003DRK - 82	1
Rear Axle Shafts Shafts,Rear,AxleF	ig.	003DRK - 9 ⁻	1

003DRK-600 Drive Shaft	003DRK-700 Rear Axle Assembly	003DRK-800 Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	003DRK-900 Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft, Drive, Rear, 1-Piece Figure 003DRK-610

Note:Sales Codes;

[DGJ]=5-SPEED AUTO W5A580 TRANSMISSION

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[DGU]= [DHB]=([DHX]=(5-SPD AUTOMATI 5-SPD AUTO W5J QUADRA-TRAC A QUADRA-TRAC II FULL-TIME SINGL	400 TRA CTIVE (FULL-T	ANSMISSION ON DEMAND 4W IME,ACTIVE 4W	'D	
1					SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853006AF	1	J	74	[DHZ]
	52853747AA	1	Т	74	[DRK,DGU]
	52853433AB	1	Т	74	[DRK,DGQ]
	52105760AF	1	J	74	[DHX,DGJ,DGQ]
	52853003AF	1	J	74	[DHB]
		1	J	74	[DHX,DGU]
2	06506497AA	8	J, T	74	BOLT, Hex Flange Head Locking, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle and Transfer Case, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve

Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

Axle Assembly, Rear Figure 003DRK-710

Note:Sales Codes;

[BR4]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC PERF BRAKES

[BRY]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC BRAKES
[DME]=3.73 AXLE RATIO
[DS8]=CONVENTIONAL DIFFERENTIAL REAR AXLE

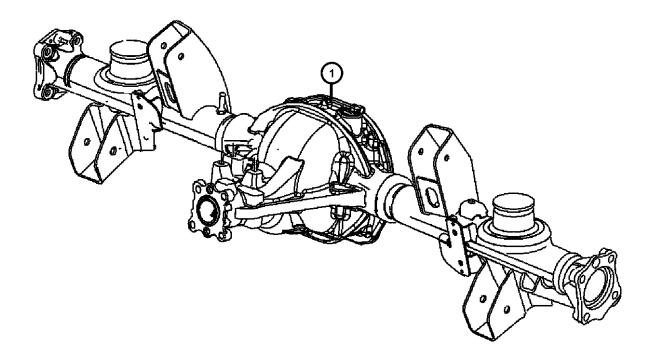
J, T J, T

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

74

74

05183509AB 05191214AA 04874469 68003055AA



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

AXLE, Service Rear

[DME+BR4+DS8]

[DME+BRY+DS8]

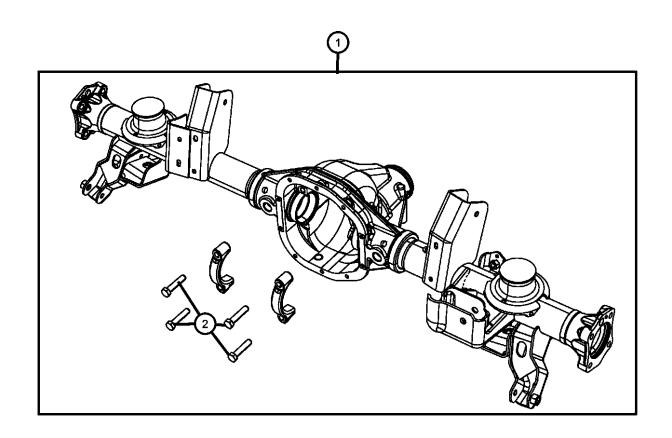
Keg

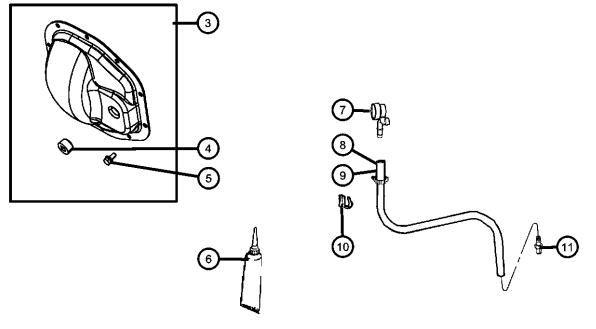
Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart

Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Housing and Vent,Rear Axle Figure 003DRK-810





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

[BR4]=Al	es Codes: NTI-LOCK 4-WHE NTI-LOCK 4-WHE			3	
1					HOUSING, Rear Axle
	05183511AA	1	J, T	74	[DRK+BR4]
	05191205AA	1	J, T	74	[DRK+BRY]
2	05003648AA	1	J, T	74	BOLT, Hex Head, 1/2-13x2.25, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3	05183507AB	1	J, T	74	COVER KIT, Differential
4	68033969AA	1	J, T	74	PLUG, Differential Cover
5	02954031	10	J, T	74	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, 5/16-18x.900, Differential Cover, Mounting
6 7	05013477AA	1	J, T	74	SEALANT, RTV, Differential Cover, Mounting VENT, Axle
	52104552AC	1	J, T	74	[DRK+BRY], Upper
	J5352955	1	J, T	74	[DRK+BR4], Upper
8	04854583AA	1	J, T	74	HOSE, Axle Vent, [DRK+BR4]
9	HFV00516AB	1	J, T	74	HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", [DRK+BRY]
10	06032633AB	1	J, T	74	CLIP, Vent Tube
11	68003771AA	1	J, T	74	BOLT, Axle VentLower

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

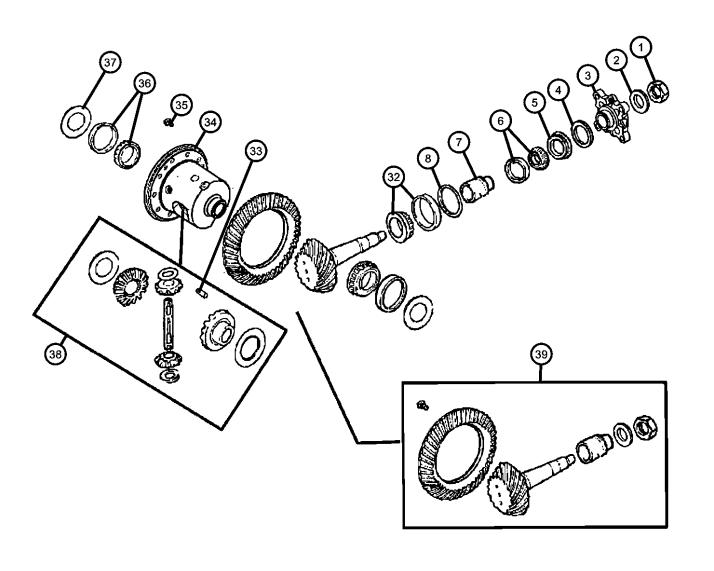
ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

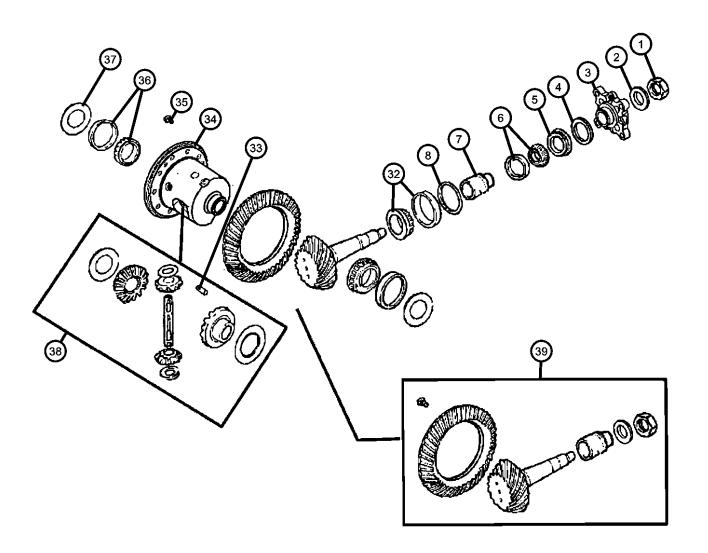
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Differential Assembly,Rear Figure 003DRK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191197AA	1	J, T	74	<u>.</u>			NUT, Pinion
2	01795175	1	J, T	74				WASHER, Pinion
3	05183523AA	1	J, T	74				FLANGE, Pinion
4	04746867	1	J, T	74				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
5	68003265AA	1	J, T	74				SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	04864210	1	J, T	74				BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion, Cup and Cone, Front
7	05183525AA	1	J, T	74				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
8	04856368	1	J, T	74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.035 to 0.039
-9	04856369	1	J, T	74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.040 to 0.044
-10	04856370	1	J, T	74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.045 to 0.049
-11	04856371	1	J, T	74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.050 to 0.054
-12	68014932AA	1	J, T	74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035, In Shim Kit 04856368
-13	68014933AA	1	J, T	74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036, In Shim Kit 04856368
-14	68014934AA	1	J, T	74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037, In Shim Kit 04856368
-15	68014935AA	1	J, T	74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038, In Shim Kit 04856368
-16	68014936AA	1	J, T	74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.039, In Shim Kit 04856368
-17	05017332AA	1	J, T	74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.040, In Shim Kit 04856369
-18	05017333AA	1	J, T	74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.041, In Shim Kit 04856369
-19	05017334AA	1	J, T	74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.042, In Shim Kit 04856369
-20	05017335AA	1	J, T	74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.043, In Shim Kit 04856369
-21	05017336AA	1	J, T	74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.044, In Shim Kit 04856369
-22	05017337AA	1	J, T	74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.045, In Shim Kit 04856370
-23	05017338AA	1	J, T	74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.046, In Shim Kit 04856370
-24	05017339AA	1	J, T	74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.047, In Shim Kit 04856370
GRAND (SERIES H = HIGH P = PREI S = SPOI X = SPEC	MIUM J = JEEP RT			BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY TYPE #4	3 Valve EZB = Displac EKG = ESF = V8 Eng	Engine - 4.7L \ e 5.7L Hemi Mu cement Engine s 3.7L V6 Engin 6.1L SRT HEM	ulti : ne MI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Differential Assembly,Rear Figure 003DRK-820



ITI	EM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-2	25	05017340AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.048, In Shim Kit 04856370
-2	26	05017341AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.049, In Shim Kit 04856370
-2	27	05017342AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.050, In Shim Kit 04856371
-2	28	05017343AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.051, In Shim Kit 04856371
-2	29	05017344AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.052, In Shim Kit 04856371
-3	30	05017345AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.053, In Shim Kit 04856371
-3	31	05017346AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.054, In Shim Kit 04856371
3	32	05191196AA	1	J, T		74				BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion, Cup
3	33	01791563	1	J, T		74				and Cone, Rear PIN, Differential Shaft
3	34	05183518AA	1	J, T		74				CASE KIT, Differential, Includes 33,35,36,37,38
3	35	05183517AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Ring Gear
3	36	05183508AA	1	J, T		74				BEARING KIT, Differential Side, Contains 2 Cups and 2 Cones
3	37	05183516AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM KIT, Differential
3	38	05183520AA	1	J, T		74				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
3	39	05183522AA	1	J, T		74				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

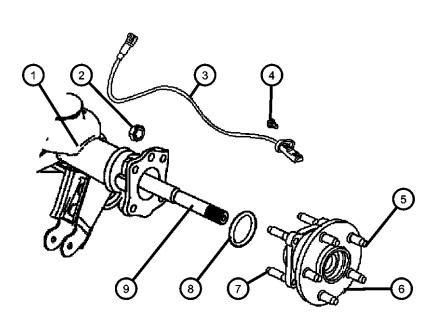
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

Shafts,Rear,Axle Figure 003DRK-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							HOUSING, Axle, See 3-210 for part number, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06101688	8	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
3	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
4	06501979	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
5	06036424AA	10	J, T		74				STUD, Hub
6	52111884AB	2	J, T		74				HUB AND BEARING, Wheel
7	06508071AA	8	J, T		74				STUD, Double Ended, M12x1.75x74.20, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
8	52114079AA	2	J, T		74				O RING, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
9									SHAFT, Axle Rear
	05183528AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05183529AA	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Group - 003DRS

Rear Axle; Corporate 213 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 003DRS Rear Axle; Corporate 213 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Drive Shaft Shaft,Drive, Rear, 1-Piece	Fig. 003DRS - 610
Rear Axle Assembly Axle Assembly, Rear	Fig. 003DRS - 710
Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent Housing and Vent,Rear Axle Differential Assembly,Rear	Fig. 003DRS - 810 Fig. 003DRS - 820
Rear Axle Shafts Shafts,Rear,Axle	Fig. 003DRS - 910

003DRS-600 Drive Shaft	003DRS-700 Rear Axle Assembly	003DRS-800 Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	003DRS-900 Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft, Drive, Rear, 1-Piece Figure 003DRS-610

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

2

[DGJ]=5 [DGQ]= [DGU]=5 [DHB]=6 [DHX]=6	ales Codes; 5-SPEED AUTO W 5-SPD AUTOMATI 5-SPD AUTO W5J QUADRA-TRAC A QUADRA-TRAC II FULL-TIME SINGL	C 545R 400 TRA CTIVE C FULL-T			
1					SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52105726AF	1	T	74	[DRS,DGQ]
	52105760AF	1	J	74	[DHX,DGJ,DGQ]
	52853003AF	1	J	74	[DHB]
		1	J	74	[DHX,DGU]
	52853004AF	1	Т	74	[DRS,DGJ]
	52853006AF	1	J	74	[DHZ]
2	06506497AA	8	J, T	74	BOLT, Hex Flange Head Locking, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle and Transfer Case, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

3 2		

Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.6 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3 [DRS]=Axle - Rear,21 [DSF]=Axle - Electric [DS8]=Axle - Conven	5.73 3.07 13MM Limited Slip [
1				AXLE ASSEMBLY, Rear Complete
68031427	AA 1	Т	74	[DME+DS8,EVE]
52114838	AA 1	J, T	74	[DME+DSF]
04874469 68003055				Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
52114889	AA 1	J, T	74	[DMD+DS8]
04874469 68003055 52114833	AA	J, T	74	Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg [DMM+DS8]
04874469 68003055		o, .		Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon
52114834	AA 1	J	74	Keg [DME+DS8,EVE]
04874469 68003055		J, T	74	Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg [DME+DS8,EKG,EXL,EZB]
04874469 68003055		·, ·		Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic
				Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

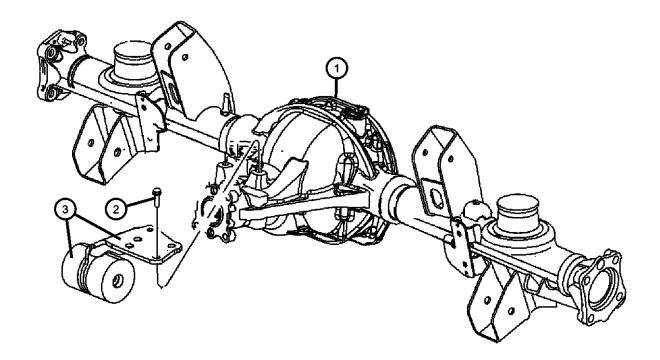
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

ENGINE

Axle Assembly, Rear Figure 003DRS-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	06105070AA	2	Т		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x65.00, [EK0,EX0]
3	52114861AB	1	Т		74				Axle Damper, Mounting DAMPER, Axle, [EK0,EX0]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL TYPE #4

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

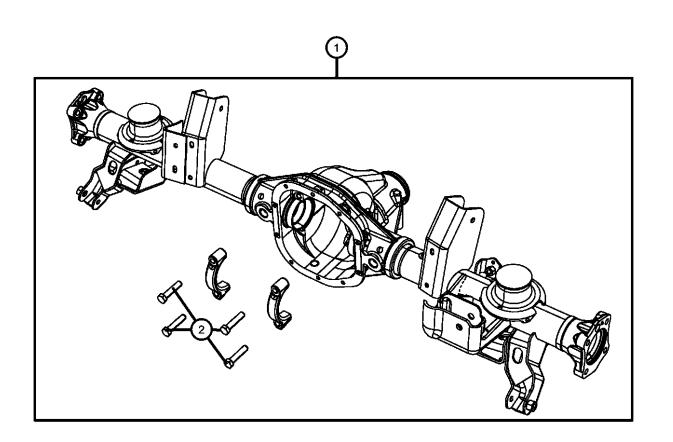
TRANSMISSION

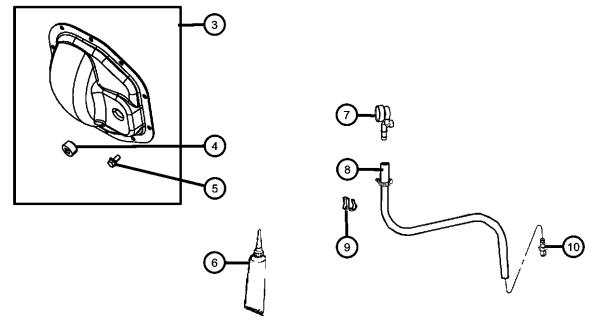
ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Housing and Vent,Rear Axle Figure 003DRS-810





ITEM PART QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION
--

[BR4]=A	es Codes: NTI-LOCK 4-WHE NTI-LOCK 4-WHE				
1					HOUSING, Rear Axle
	05135769AG	1	J, T	74	[DS8]
	05142347AE	1	J, T	74	[DSF]
2	03432695	4	J, T	74	BOLT, Hex Head, .500-13x2.38, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3					COVER, Differential
	52114002AA	1	J, T	74	[DSF]
	03723681AC	1	J, T	74	[DS8]
4	52070428AA	1	J, T	74	PLUG, Differential Cover
5	06036671AA	12	J, T	74	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x0.562, Differential Cover, Mounting
6	05013477AA	1	J, T	74	SEALANT, RTV, Differential Cover, Mounting
7	52104552AC	1	J, T	74	VENT, AxleUpper
8	HFV00516AB	1	J, T	74	HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
9	06032633AB	1	J, T	74	CLIP, Vent Tube
10	68003771AA	1	J, T	74	BOLT, Axle VentLower

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

ENGINE

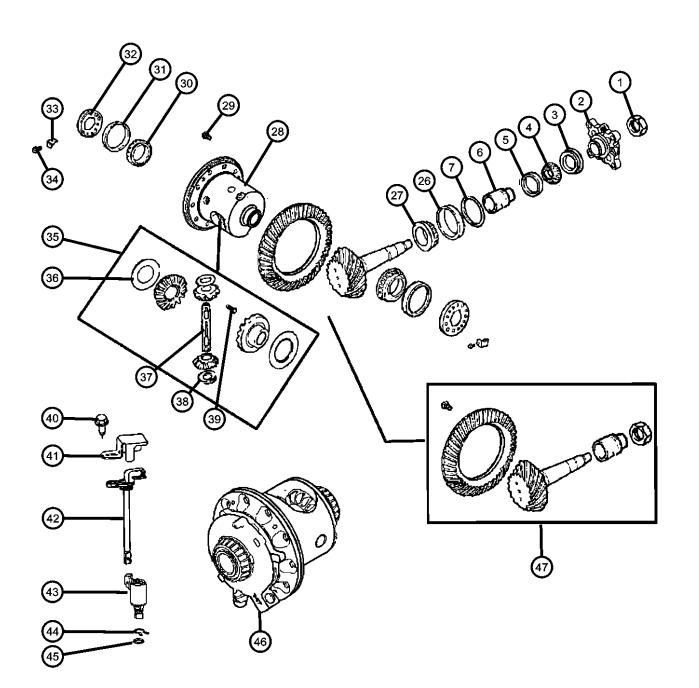
Differential Assembly,Rear Figure 003DRS-820

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE



1						NUT, Pinion
	06036572AA	1	J, T	74		Without Tag 68031427AA
	06036698AA	1	Т	74		With Tag 68031427AA
2	52114046AC	1	J, T	74		FLANGE, Pinion
3	52070339AB	1	J, T	74		SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	02070316	1	J, T	74		BEARING, Drive PinionFront
5	02070317	1	J, T	74		CUP, Drive PinionFront
6	03507575	1	J, T	74		SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
7	03723520	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
-8	03723521	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
-9	03723522	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
-10	03723523	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
-11	03723524	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
-12	03723525	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
-13	03723526	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
-14	03723527	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
-15	03723528	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
-16	03723529	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
-17	03723530	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
-18	03723531	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
-19	03723532	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
-20	03723533	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
-21	03723534	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
-22	03723535	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
-23	03723536	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
-24	03723537	AR	J, T	74		SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.0
AND O RIES = HIGH = PREM = SPOF = SPEO	MIUM J = JEEP RT			BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHO 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

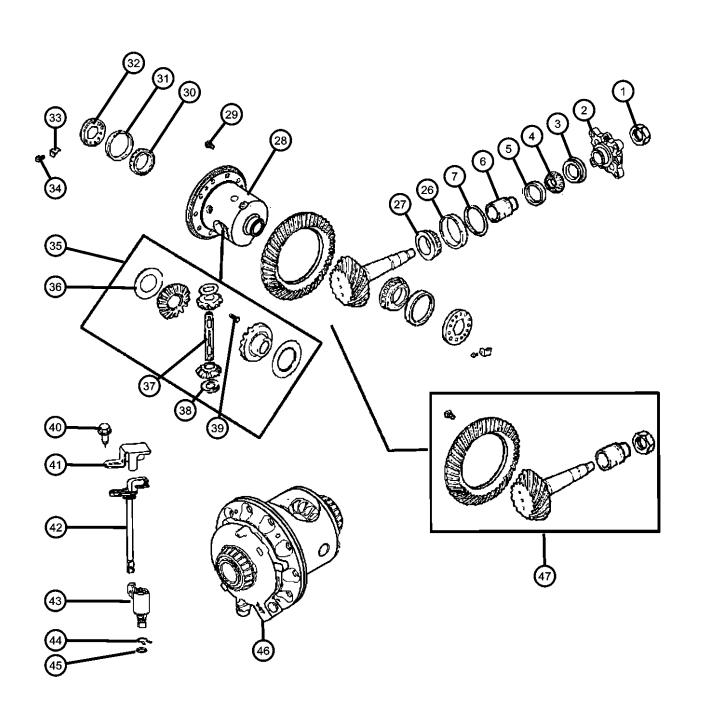
DESCRIPTION

SERIES

BODY

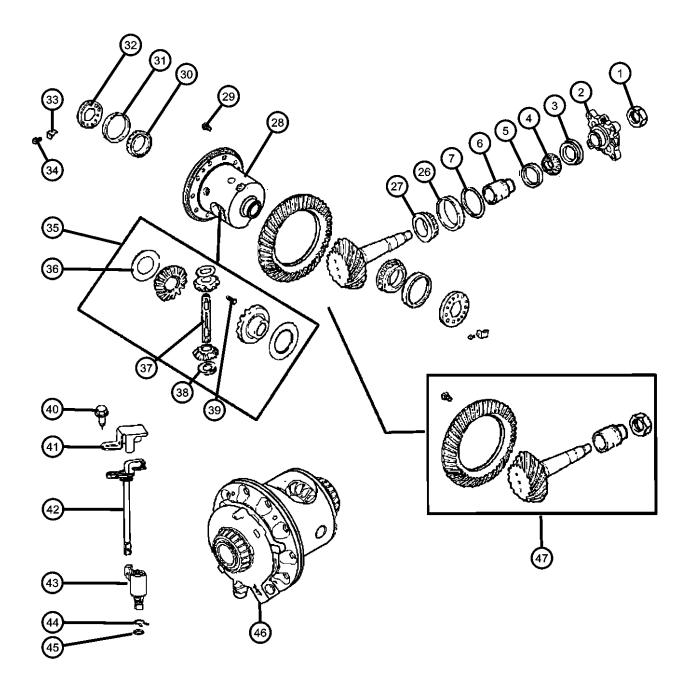
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Differential Assembly,Rear Figure 003DRS-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	INE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	·I			<u> </u>			ı		I	
-25	03723538	AR	J, T		74					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
26	02800485	1	J, T		74					CUP, Drive PinionRear
27	02800484	1	J, T		74					BEARING, Drive PinionRear
28										CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential
	68032258AA	1	Т		74					With Tag 68031427AA
	52114574AA	1	J, T		74					Without Tag 68031427AA
29										BOLT, Ring Gear
	06508815AA	10	J, T		74					Without Tag 68031427AA,
	06509207AA	10	Т		74					Mounting With Tag 68031427AA, Mounting
30	01790541	2	J, T		74					BEARING, Differential
31	03723569	2	J, T		74					CUP, Differential Side
32	03507876AB	2	J, T		74					ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
33	03723859	2	J, T		74					LOCK, Differential Bearing
34	06023092	2	J, T		74					BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .250-20x.500, Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting
35	04883087AC	1	J, T		74					GEAR KIT, Center Differential, [DS8]
36	04883085	1	J, T		74					WASHER KIT, Side Gear Thrust, [DS8]
37	52114600AA	1	J, T		74					SHAFT, Differential Pinion, [DS8]
38	02852912	2	J, T		74					WASHER, Pinion Gear Thrust, [DS8]
39	03507724	1	J, T		74					SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, [DS8] Differential Pinion Shaft Lock, Mounting
40	06501979	1	J, T		74					BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00, [DSF] Electronic Rear Axle Harness, Mounting
41	52114530AB	1	J, T		74					SHIELD, Wiring, [DSF]
42	52114328AC	1	J, T		74					HARNESS, Electronic Rear Axle, [DSF]
43	52114003AD	1	J, T		74					ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, [DSF]
44	05135813AA	1	J, T		74					SNAP RING, Differential, [DSF]
45	05135814AA	1	J, T		74					O RING, [DSF]
46	52104674AE	1	J, T		74					CASE KIT, Differential, [DSF]
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IIUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPOR TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	-DR	3 Valve EZB = Displace EKG = ESF = V8 Enç	Engine - 4.7le e 5.7L Hemi cement Engin 3.7L V6 Eng 6.1L SRT Hi gine 3.0L V6 Turl	Multi ne gine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Differential Assembly,Rear Figure 003DRS-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
47									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05143812AB	1	J, T		74				[DME,DSF]
	05175783AB	AR	J, T		74				[DMD]
	68040773AA	1	J, T		74				[DME,DS8]
	05135768AC	1	J, T		74				[DMM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Shafts,Rear,Axle Figure 003DRS-910

Note:Sales Codes;

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

0 2	9	4	
			5

	ONVENTIONAL D LECTRIC LIMITE				
1		1			HOUSING, Axle, See 3-210 for
2	06101688	8	J, T	74	part number, (NOT SERVICED), NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
3	56044146AA	2	J, T	74	SENSOR, Wheel Speed
4	06506968AA	2	J, T	74	SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17.50, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
5	06036424AA	10	J, T	74	STUD, Hub
6	52111884AA	2	J, T	74	HUB AND BEARING, Wheel
7	06508071AA	8	J, T	74	STUD, Double Ended, M12x1.75x74.20, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
8 9	52114079AA	2	J, T	74	O RING, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting SHAFT, Axle Rear
	52114076AA	1	J, T	74	[DS8], Left
	52111899AA	1	J, T	74	[DSF], Right
	52114077AA	1	J, T	74	[DS8], Right
	52111913AA	1	J, T	74	[DSF], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

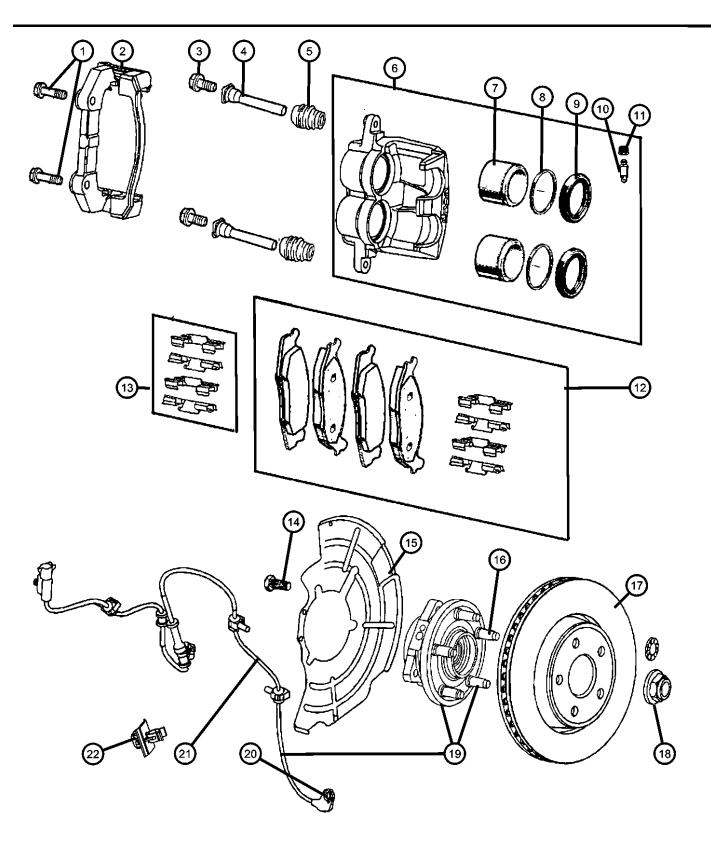
Group - 5

Brakes

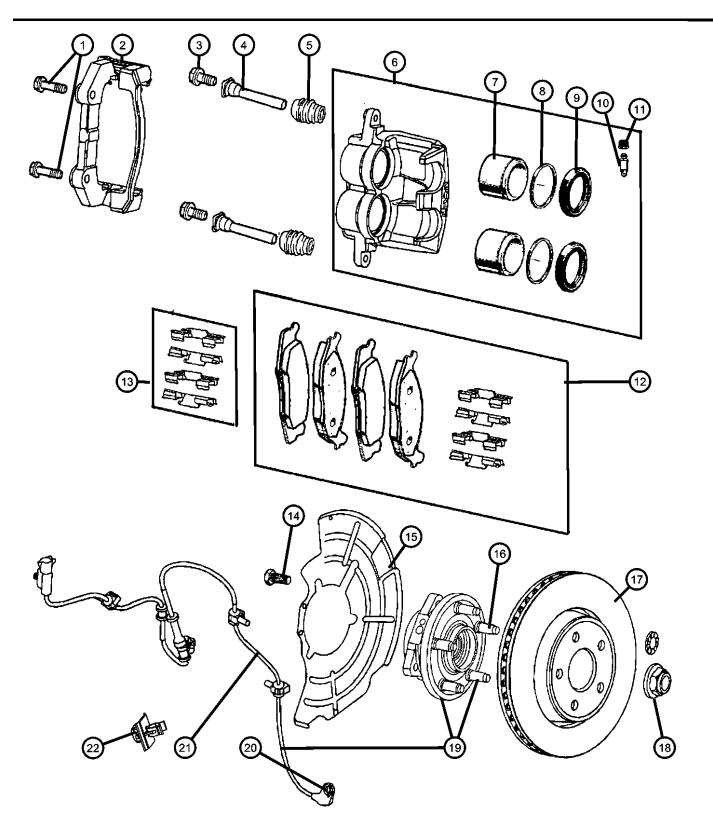
Group - 5 Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes Brakes, Front. Brakes, Front, 6.1L [ES0].	
Rear Brakes Brakes, Rear, Disc, With [DRS] Rear Axle Brakes, Rear, Disc, With [DRK] Rear Axle	
Power Brake Booster Booster, Vacuum Power Brake Pump, Vacuum, Diesel [EX0]	
Brake Master Cylinder Master Cylinder, Brake	Fig. 5 - 410
Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses HCU, Brake Tubes and Hoses, Front. Brake Tubes and Hoses,Front Brake Tubes and Hoses, Rear and Chassis	Fig. 5 - 515
Brake Pedals Pedal, Brake Pedal, Brake, Adjustable [XAM,XAP]	Fig. 5 - 610 Fig. 5 - 615
Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly Park Brake Lever Assembly and Cable, Front Park Brake Assembly, Rear Disc	

005-100	005-200	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400
Front Brakes	Rear Brakes		Brake Master Cylinder
005-500 Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals	Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly	



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	odes: NLL 3.7L 6-CYL G		SINES		L		1	1	
[EX0]= A	ALL 4.7L GAS EN ALL 3.0/3.1L TUR ALL 5.7L 8CYL GA	BO DIES		NES					
1	06507152AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x45.00, Caliper to
2	05143699AB	1	J, T		74				Knuckle, Mounting ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper, FrontRight or Left
3	05093355AA	2	J, T		74				BOLTRight or Left
4	05143697AA	2	J, T		74				PIN, CaliperRight or Left
5 6	05103112AA	2	J, T		74				BOOT, Disc Brake Caliper Pin, Caliper Pin, Right or Left CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Front
	05143692AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05143693AA	1	J, T		74				Left
7	05143696AA	2	J, T		74				PISTON, BrakeRight or Left
8	05143694AA	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Caliper PistonRight or Left
9	05143691AA	2	J, T		74				BOOT, Brake PistonRight or Left
10	05093343AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, BleederRight or Left
11	05093278AA	1	J, T		74				CAP, BleederRight or Left
12	05080868AC	1	J, T		74				PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	V3010868 VCWK0868AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	VWKXK868AA								Make It New Brake Kits
	V1010868AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
13	05143700AA	1	J, T		74				SLIPPER KIT, CaliperRight or Left
14 15	06505935AA	6	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x70.00, Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting SHIELD, Splash
	52090432AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	52090433AC	1	J, T		74				Left
16	06036424AA	10	J, T		74				STUD, Hub
GRAND (SERIES H = HIGH P = PREI S = SPOI X = SPE(MIUM J = JEEP RT			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	3 Valv EZB : Displa EKG : ESF = V8 Er	= Engine - 4.7b /e = 5.7L Hemi acement Engin = 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT Hingine = 3.0L V6 Turk	Multi ne gine EMI SMP	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52089269AB	2	J, T		74				ROTOR, Brake, Front
	VWKX0868AB								Make It New Brake Kits
18	06506454AA	2	J		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock, M24x2.00, Halfshaft to Hub Assembly, Mounting
19	52089434AD	2	J, T		74				HUB AND BEARING, Brake, Front
20	05175374AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12.00, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
21	56044144AD	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
22	52124121AA	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Wiring

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

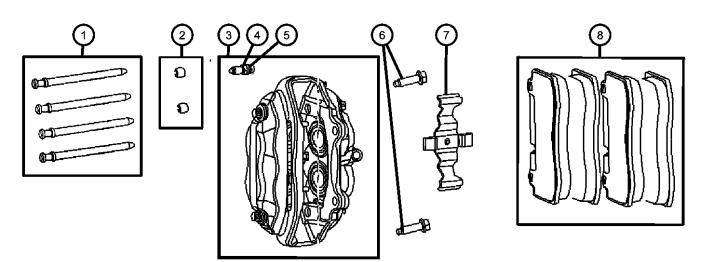
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

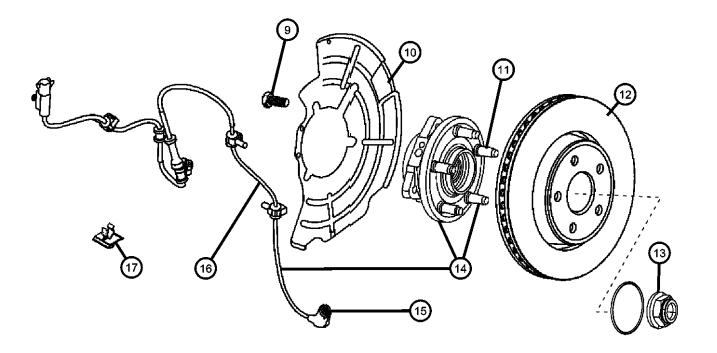
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

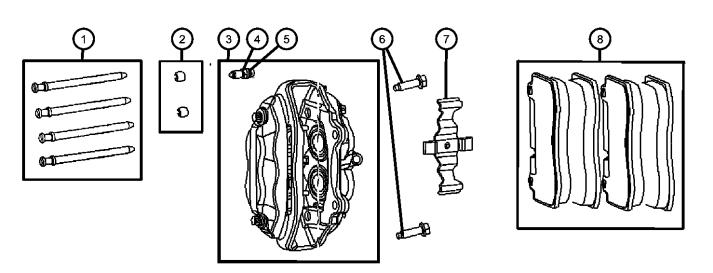
ENGINE

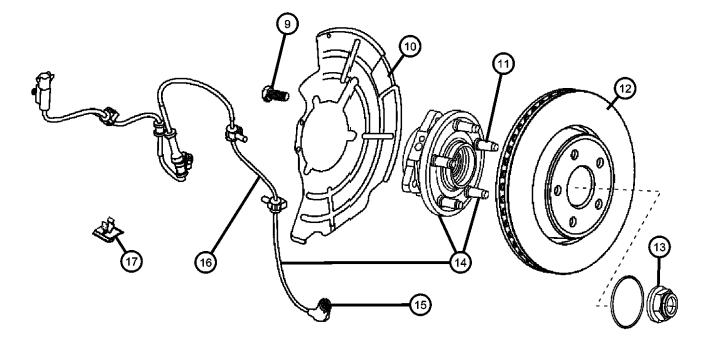




	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co ES01= Al		:S		,		L L	
	.1L SRT HEMI S		ENGINE				
1	05174320AA	1	J	74		ſ	PIN KIT, Disc BrakeRight or Left
2	05174318AA	1	J	74		H	BOOT KIT, Disc brake, For the F Kit, Right or Left CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brak Front
	05175106AB	1	J	74			Painted Red, Right Front
	05175107AB	1	J	74			Painted Red, Left Front
	68002158AA	1	J	74			Painted Black, Right Front
	68002159AA	1	J	74			Painted Black, Left Front
4	05174319AA	1	J	74		(SCREW, BleederRight or Left
5		1				(CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED
6 7	06104258AA 05174321AA	4	J, T J	74 74		1 H	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x1.50x45.00, Caliper to Knuckle, Mounting CLIP, Brake Anti-RattleRight or L
8	68002193AA	1	J	74			PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
9	06505935AA	6	J, T	74			BOLT, Hex Flange Head,
10	00303933AA	O	J, 1	74		1	M12x1.75x70.00 SHIELD, Splash
	05290650AA	1	J, T	74			Right
	05290651AA	1	J, T	74			Left
11	06036424AA	10	J, T	74		9	STUD, Hub
12	05290733AB	2	J, T	74		F	ROTOR, Brake, Front
13 14	06506454AA 52089434AD	2	J J, T	74 74		1	NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock, M24x2.00, Halfshaft to Hub Assembly, Mounting HUB AND BEARING, Brake, Fro
15	05175374AA	2	J, T	74			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12.0
16	56044144AD	2	J, T	74		,	Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounti SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
17	52124121AA	2	J, T	74		(CLIP, Wiring, ABS Sensor
-18							AIR DUCT, Brake Cooling
	05029992AB	1	J, T	74			Right
	05029993AB	1	J, T	74			Left

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	06503598	4	J, T		74				PIN, Push, M8x21, Duct to Crossmember
-20	06508146AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Duct to Radiator Closure





SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

P = PREMIUM S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

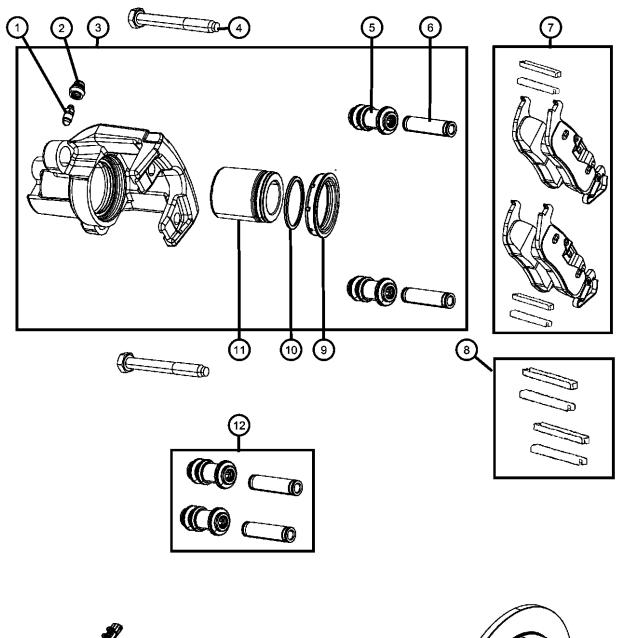
ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

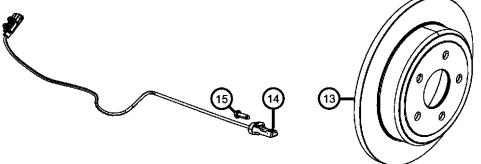
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Brakes, Rear, Disc, With [DRS] Rear Axle Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05093343AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Bleeder
2	05093278AA	2	J, T		74				CAP, Bleeder
3	05143703AB	1	J, T		74				CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Rear Left
	05143702AB	1	J, T		74				Right
4	06507603AA	4	J, T		74				PIN, Caliper
5	04762106	4	J, T		74 74				•
6									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	04762105	4	J, T		74				SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
7	05080871AB	1	J, T		74				PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
	V2010871								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V4010871								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	VCWK0871AB								Make It Ceramic Rear Brake Kit
	VRWK0871AB								Make It New Brake Kits
8	05143705AA	1	J, T		74				SLIPPER KIT, Caliper
9	05143691AA	2	J, T		74				BOOT, Brake Piston
10	05143694AA	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Caliper Piston
11	05143704AA	2	J, T		74				PISTON, Brake
12	05103158AA	1	J, T		74				BUSHING AND SLEEVE KIT, Caliper
13	52089275AB	2	J, T		74				ROTOR, Brake, Rear
	V5019275AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	VCWK0871AB								Make It Ceramic Rear Brake Kit
	VRWK0871AB								Make It New Brake Kits
14	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
15	06506968AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17.50, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

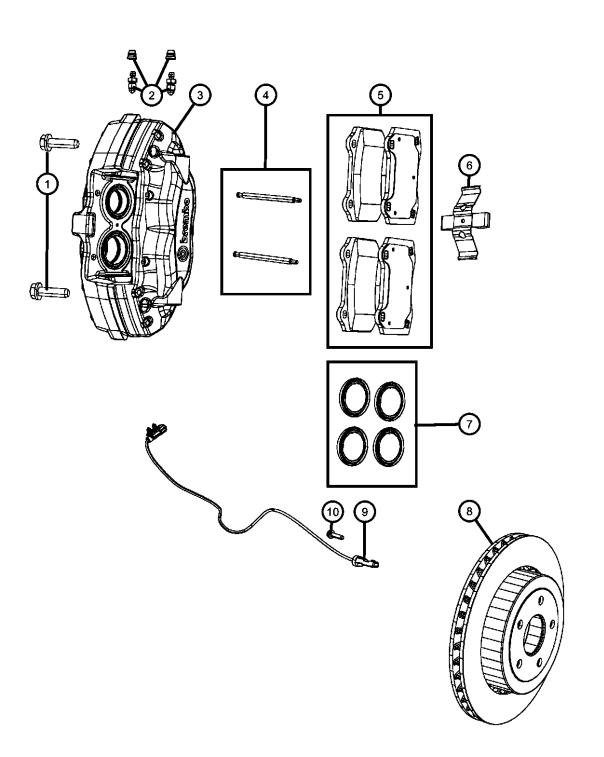
Transmission

ENGINE

Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Brakes, Rear, Disc, With [DRK] Rear Axle Figure 5-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104258AA 05174331AA	4	J, T J. T		74 74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x1.50x45.00, Caliper to Knuckle, Mounting SCREW, BleederRight or Left
3		•	σ, .						CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Rear
	05175108AA	1	J, T		74				Painted Red, Right Front
	05175109AA	1	J, T		74				Painted Red, Left Front
	68002194AA	1	J, T		74				Painted Black, Right Front
	68002195AA	1	J, T		74				Painted Black, Left Front
4	05174332AA	1	J, T		74				PIN KIT, Disc BrakeRight or Left
5	68034993AA	1	J, T		74				PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
6	05174333AA	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Brake Anti-RattleRight or Left
7	05174330AC	1	J, T		74				BOOT KIT, Disc brakeRight or Left
8	05290731AB	2	J, T		74				ROTOR, Brake, Rear
	V5010731AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
9	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
10	06508345AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Pan Head Locking, M6x1.00x17.00, ABS Sensor, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Booster, Vacuum Power Brake Figure 5-310

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[ES0]= A [EV0]= A [EZ0]= A	odes: ALL V6 ENGINES ALL V8 ENGINES ALL V8 ENGINES ALL V8 ENGINES ALL 3.0/3.1L TURE	30 DIES	ELS ENGINES	S	
1					HOSE, Brake Booster Vacuum
	52089996AD	1	J, T	74	[EZ0]
		1	J, T	74	[ES0]
	52124112AA	1	J, T	74	[EK0,EV0]
	68022963AA	1	J, T	74	[EX0]
2	05175731AA	1	J, T	74	BOOSTER, Power Brake
3	05143282AA	1	J, T	74	VALVE, Brake Booster Check, With Grommet
4	05143281AA	1	J, T	74	GASKET, Booster To Dash, Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	06101695	4	J, T	74	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Booster to Dash, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

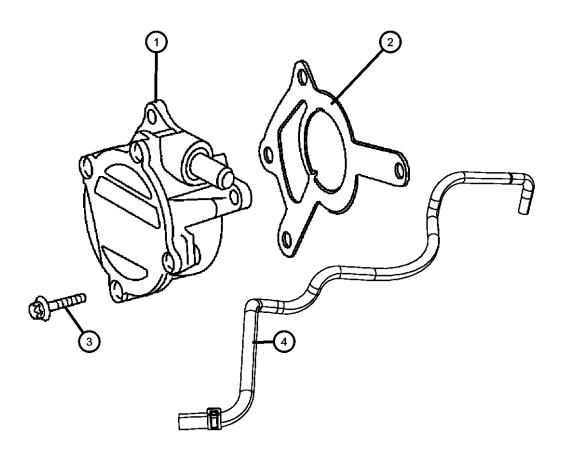
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Pump, Vacuum, Diesel [EX0] **Figure 5-330**

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
0-1	J 0I									



Sales Codes: [EX0]= ALL 3.0/3.1L TURBO DIESEL ENGINES [EXL]= 3.0L V6 TURBO DIESEL ENGINE											
1	05175850AA	1	J, T	74	PUMP, Vacuum						
2	05175755AA	1	J, T	74	GASKET, Vacuum Pump, Mounting						
3	06104006AA	4	J, T	74	BOLT, Torx Socket Head, M6X1.00X20.00, Vacuum Pump, Mounting						
4	68022963AA	1	J, T	74	HOSE, Brake Booster Vacuum						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Master Cylinder, Brake **Figure 5-410**

	1	
		-2
		3
<u>5</u> –	0	4
	6	. 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 2	05175732AA 05014518AA	1 1	J, T J, T		74 74				MASTER CYLINDER, Brake CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	05143283AA 05013903AA	1	J, T J, T		74 74 74				RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
5	68027828AA	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster, Master Cylinder to Booster,
6	05179375AA	2	J, T		74				Mounting NUT, Hex Lock, M8, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

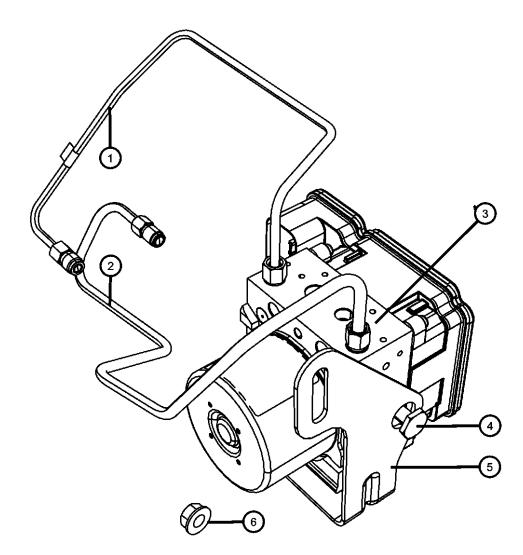
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

HCU, Brake Tubes and Hoses, Front Figure 5-510

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•										



	NOMBEK										
Sales Codes: [BNB]= Electronic Stability Program [DHB]= Quadra-Trac Active On Demand 4WD [DHX]= Quadra-Trac II Full-Time Active 4WD [DHZ]= Full-Time Single Mode Transfer Case											
1	52090405AF	1	J, T		74				TUBE ASSEMBLY, BRAKE, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary		
2	52124077AB	1	J, T		74				TUBE ASSEMBLY, BRAKE, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary		
3	68037915AA	1	J, T		74				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake		
4	06105049AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00, HCU Bracket, Mounting		
5	05179774AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Hydraulic Control UnitMounting		
6	34201711	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU Bracket, Mounting		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

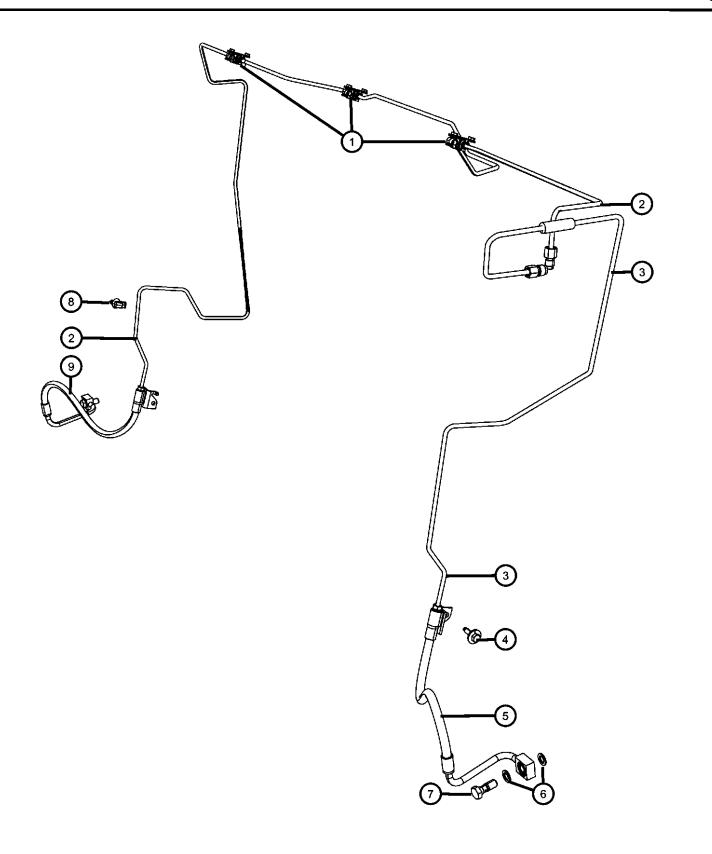
BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Brake Tubes and Hoses, Front Figure 5-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128214	3	J, T		74				CLIP, Brake Tube, [BR4,BRY] To Front of Plenum, Mounting TUBE, Brake, HCU To Right Front Hose
	52124132AC	1	J, T		74				[BR4,BRY] [EK0,ES0,EV0,EZ0]
	52124322AB	1	J, T		74				[BRY] [EX0]
3	52090403AE	1	J, T		74				TUBE, Brake, HCU To Left Front
4 5	06508376AA	2	J, T		74				Hose, [BR4,BRY] SCREW & WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M6x1.00x18.50, [BR4,BRY] Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting HOSE, Brake, Left Front
	05290657AA	1	J		74				[BR4]
	52089258AC	1	J, T		74				[BRY]
6			•						GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
	06502114	4	J, T		74				[BR4], Mounting
	J3237672	4							[BRY], Mounting
7									BOLT, Banjo
	06508914AA	2	J, T		74				[BR4] Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
	06035911AA	2	J, T		74				[BRY] Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
8									CLIP, Brake Tube
	06506087AA	2	J, T		74				BR4,BRY] Brake Tube to Sill,
9	52009234	1	J, T		74				Mounting BR4,BRY] Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting HOSE, Brake, Right Front
ð	05290656AA	1	J		74				[BR4]
	52089256AC	1	J, T		74 74				[BRY]
	32009230AC	1	J, I		1 4				נטוגון

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

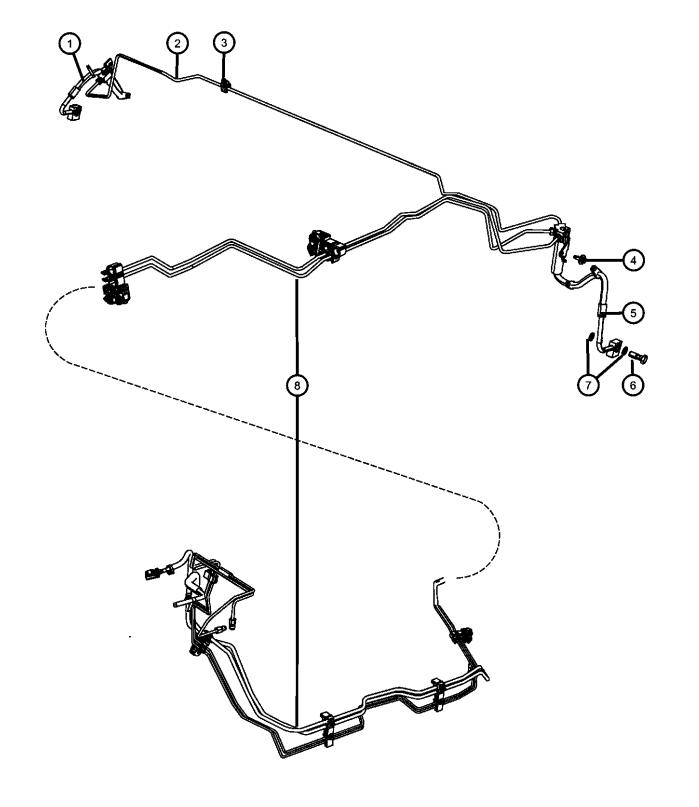
BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Brake Tubes and Hoses, Rear and Chassis Figure 5-520



		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[BRY]= / [EK0]= / [ESF]= 6 [EV0]= /	odes: ANTI-LOCK 4-WHI ANTI-LOCK 4-WH ALL V6 ENGINES 3.1L SRT HEMI MI ALL V8 ENGINES ALL V8 ENGINES	EEL DIS	SC BRAKES	AKES	
1					HOSE, Brake, Right Rear
	05290642AB	1	J, T	74	[BR4]
	52089259AD	1	J, T	74	[BRY]
2	52089995AE	1	J, T	74	TUBE, Brake, Rear Crossover
3	06506087AA	2	J, T	74	CLIP, Brake TubeMounting
4	06508376AA	2	J, T	74	SCREW & WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M6x1.00x18.50, Rear Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting
5					HOSE, Brake, Left Rear
	05290643AB	1	J	74	[BR4]
	52089997AE	1	J, T	74	[BRY]
6					BOLT, Banjo
	06035911AA	2	J, T	74	[BRY]-Brake Hose to Caliper,
	06508914AA	2	J, T	74	Mounting [BR4]-Brake Hose to Caliper,
7					Mounting GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
•	06035886	8	J, T	74	[BRY], Mounting
	06502114	4	J	74	[BR4], Mounting
8	00002114	7	Ū	74	BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
O	52124026AG	1	J, T	74	[EK0], Chassis
	52124240AD	1	J, T	74	[ESF,EZ0], Chassis
	52124669AA	1	J, T	74	[EV0], Chassis

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

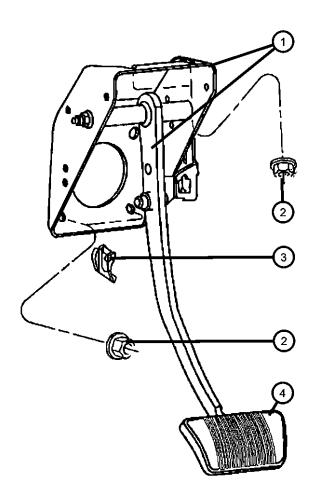
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

Pedal, Brake **Figure 5-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
1 2	52089244AE	1	J, T		74				PEDAL ASSEMBLY, Non Adjustable NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25	
	06101695	2	J, T		74				Pedal Bracket, Mounting	
		4	J, T		74				Booster to Sled, Mounting	
3	06035334	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Rod	
4	05102023AB	1	J, T		74				PinMounting PAD, Pedal	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

Engine

TRANSMISSION

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Pedal, Brake, Adjustable [XAM,XAP] **Figure 5-615**

3
2
4

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
[X/	Sales Codes: [XAM]= POWER ADJUSTABLE PEDALS W/MEMORY [XAP]= POWER ADJUSTABLE PEDALS											
	1	52089242AG	1	J, T		74				PEDAL ASSEMBLY, Adjustable, Brake, [XAM,XAP] NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25		
		06101695	2	J, T		74				Pedal Bracket, Mounting		
			4	J, T		74				Booster to Sled, Mounting		
	3	06035334	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Rod PinMounting		
	4	05102023AB	1	J, T		74				PAD, Pedal		
	-5	05290949AC	1	J, T		74				OVERLAY KIT, Brake and Accel Pads, [XAR]		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

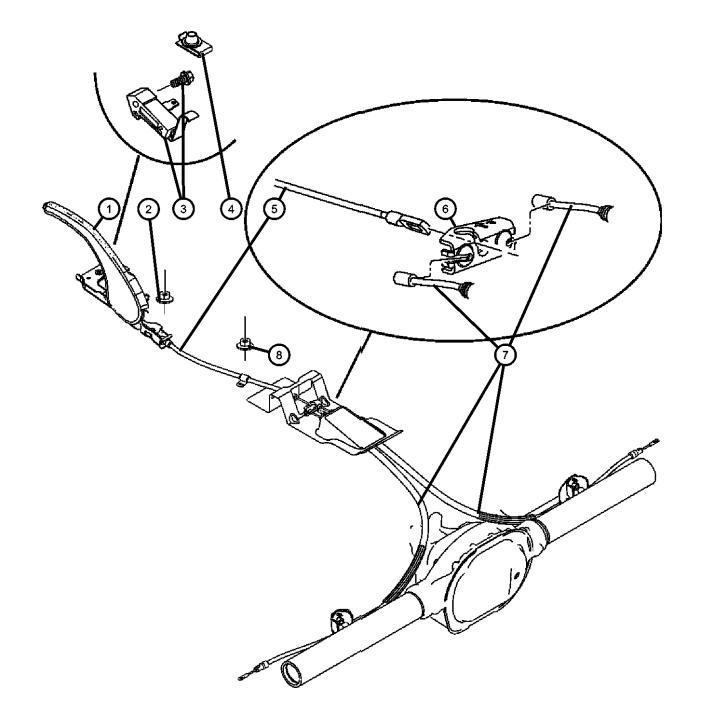
Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Park Brake Lever Assembly and Cable, Front Figure 5-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LEVER ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake
	5KD70ZJ3AE	1	J, T		74				[J3] Series H
	1EM311D1AB	1	J, T		74				[J1] Series P,S,X
	1EM311DVAB	1	J, T		74				[DV] Series P,S,X
	5KD70XDVAE	1	J, T		74				[DV] Series H
		1	J, T		74				[D1] Series P,S,X
2	05096978AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex, M6, Parking Brake Assembly to Tunnel Reinforcement, Mounting
3	04671936AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Parking Brake
4 5	06506035AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, U, M6x1.00, Console to Park Brake Bracket, Mounting CABLE, Parking Brake
	05134701AB	1	J, T		74				Series H
	68065503AA	1	J, T		74				Series P,S,X
6	52124029AA	1	J, T		74				EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
7									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52124334AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	52124333AA	1	J, T		74				Left
8	05096978AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex, M6, Intermediate Cable, Mounting
-9	52124158AA	1	J, T		74				INSULATOR, Parking brake cable, Cable to Unerbody Isolator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

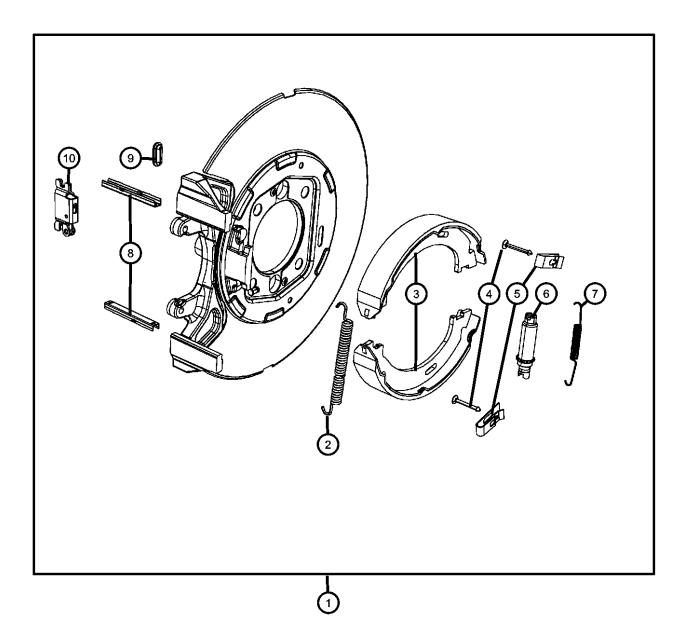
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Park Brake Assembly, Rear Disc Figure 5-730

Sales Codes:

[BR4]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC PERF BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



				ADAPTER ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake
52089418AB	1	J, T	74	[BRY]
05290734AA	2	J, T	74	[BR4]
05143732AA	1	J, T	74	SPRING, Upper Shoe Return
05086930AB	1	J, T	74	SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking BrakeRight & Left
VRWK0871AA				Make It New Brake Kits
05179890AA	1	J, T	74	PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
05179889AA	1	J, T	74	CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
05179888AA	1	J, T	74	ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
04762116	1	J, T	74	SPRING, Lower Shoe Return
05143705AA	1	J, T	74	SLIPPER KIT, Caliper, Contains 4 Slippers
04762121	1	J, T	74	PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
05143737AA	1	J, T	74	LINK AND LEVER ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake
	05143732AA 05086930AB VRWK0871AA 05179890AA 05179889AA 05179888AA 04762116 05143705AA	05143732AA 1 05086930AB 1 VRWK0871AA 05179890AA 1 05179889AA 1 05179888AA 1 04762116 1 05143705AA 1	05143732AA 1 J, T 05086930AB 1 J, T VRWK0871AA 05179890AA 1 J, T 05179889AA 1 J, T 05179888AA 1 J, T 04762116 1 J, T 04762121 1 J, T	05143732AA 1 J, T 74 05086930AB 1 J, T 74 VRWK0871AA 74 74 74 05179890AA 1 J, T 74 05179889AA 1 J, T 74 04762116 1 J, T 74 04762121 1 J, T 74 04762121 1 J, T 74

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Engine

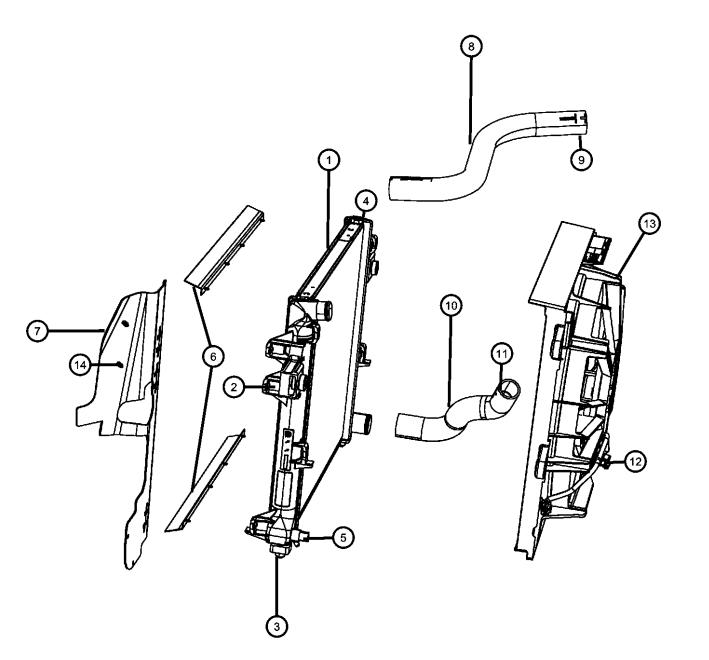
Group - 7 Cooling

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts; Charge Air Cooler Radiator and Related Parts 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Radiator and Related Parts 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF] Radiator Support Charge Air Cooler	Fig. 7 - 110 Fig. 7 - 115 Fig. 7 - 150
Water Pump and Related Parts Water Pump and Related Parts 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE]. Water Pump and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF]. Water Pump and Related Parts 3.0L Diesel [EXL]. Thermostat and Related Parts 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE]. Thermostat and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF]. Thermostat and Related Parts 3.0L Diesel [EXL].	Fig. 7 - 210 Fig. 7 - 225 Fig. 7 - 250 Fig. 7 - 255
Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle) Coolant Recovery Bottle 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Coolant Recovery Bottle 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF]	
Pulleys and Related Parts Pulley and Related Parts 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Pulleys and Related Parts 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] Pulleys and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 7 - 410
Drive Belts Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE]. Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 7 - 510
Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines	Fig. 7 - 605

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts; Charge Air Cooler	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle)	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines		

Radiator and Related Parts 3.0L Diesel [EXL] **Figure 7-105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
Sales Codes: [EX0] = ALL 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines											
1	55116858AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling		
2	52079419	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper		
3	52079884AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator		
4	55116897AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		CAP, Radiator		
5	04644269	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator		
6	55116920AA	2	J, T			EX0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator LowerUpper And Lower		
7	55116953AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Side		
8	55116864AE	1	J, T			EX0			HOSE, Radiator InletInlet		
9	52029090AA	1	J, T						CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, UPR RADIATOR HOSE TO RADIATOR		
10	55116863AC	1	J, T			EX0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet		
11	55037660AA	1	J, T						CLAMP, Hose, 55X15, RADIATOR OUTLET ATTACH		
12	55111023AA	2	Т			EX0	DGU		FITTING, Quick Connect		
13									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling, Hydraulic		
	05159121AF	1	J, T			EX0	DG0				
		1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		[NMH]		
14	06506293AA	2	J, T			EX0			PIN, Push, RADIATOR SIDE SEAL TO SUPPORT		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

Radiator and Related Parts 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] Figure 7-110

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

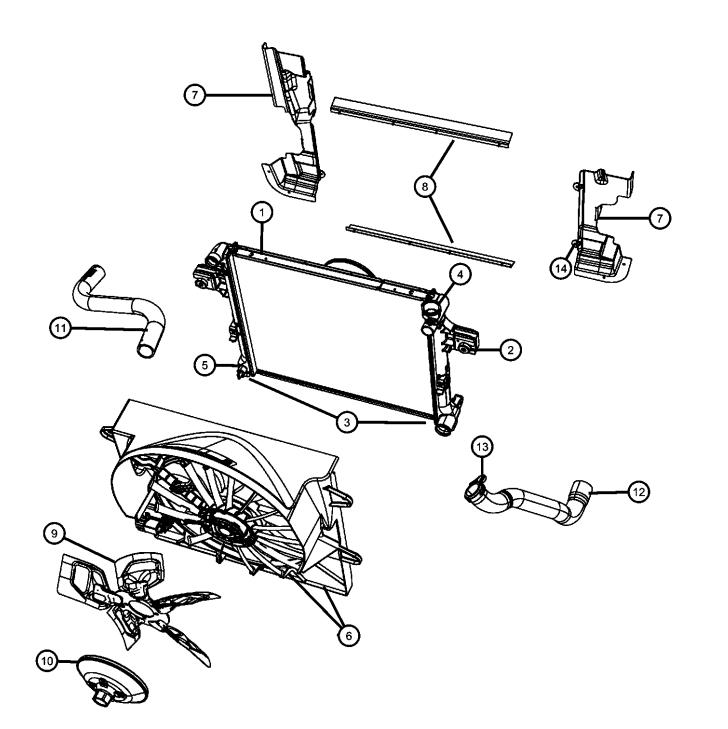
BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION



Sales C [EK0] =	odes: ALL 3.7L 6-CYL G	AS EN	GINES			
[EV0] =	ALL 4.7L GAS EN	GINES				
1	55116849AB	1	J, T	EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0	RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	52079419	2	J, T	EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0	ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
3	52079884AA	2	J, T	EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0	ISOLATOR, Radiator
4	55116897AA	1	J, T	EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0	CAP, Radiator
5	04644269	1	J, T	EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0	DRAINCOCK, Radiator
6	55037969AB	1	J, T	EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0	FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling, Stamp # M142715-B, Shroud,Fan and Motor
7						SEAL, Radiator Side
	55037944AB	1	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0		Right
	55037945AB	1	J, T	EK0, ES0, EZ0, EV0		Left
8	55116920AA	2	J, T	EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0	SEAL, Radiator LowerUpper And Lower
9	55116884AA	1	J, T	EV0		FAN, Cooling
10	55116882AA	1	J, T	EV0		VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
11						HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	55116867AA	1	J, T	EK0		
	55116866AA	1	J, T	EV0		
12						HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	55116869AD	1	J, T	EV0		
	55116870AC	1	J, T	EK0		
13	55037660AA	1	J, T			CLAMP, Hose, 55X15
14	06506293AA	2	J, T	EX0		PIN, Push

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve

Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

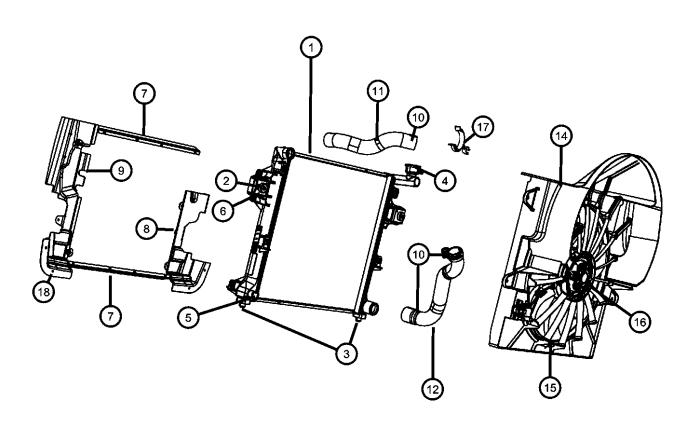
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

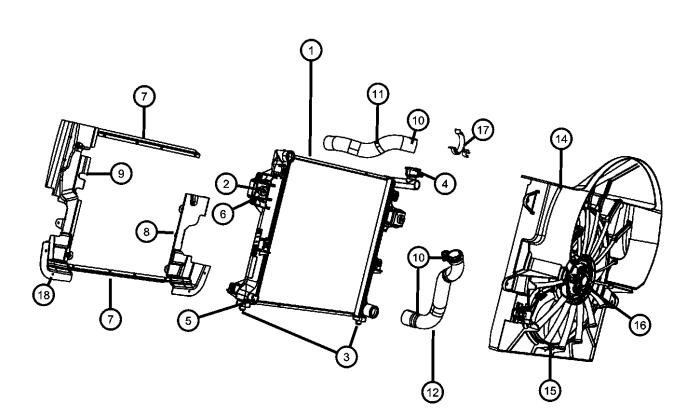
Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF] Figure 7-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



3	52079884AA	2	J, T J, T	EK0, ES EV0 EZ0	F, DG0 DG0	ISOLATOR, Radiator
4	55116897AA	1	J, T J, T	EK0, ES EV0 EZ0	F, DG0 DG0	CAP, Radiator
5	04644269	1 1	J, T J, T	EZ0 EK0, ES	DG0 F, DG0	DRAINCOCK, Radiator
6 7	06508012AA	2	J, T	EV0		BOLT, COOLING MODULE TO SUPPORT SEAL, Radiator Lower
	55116920AA	2	J, T	EZ0	DG0	Upper And Lower
		2	J, T	EK0, ES EV0	F, DG0	Upper And Lower
8	55037944AC	1	J, T	EK0, ES EV0, EZ		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
9	55037945AB	1	J, T	EK0, ES		SEAL, Radiator Side
	55116953AA	1	J, T	EV0, EZ EZ0	0 DG0	[NMH]
10 11	55037660AA	1	J, T	ESF, EZ	0	CLAMP, Hose, 55X15, RADIATO HOSE TO PUMP OUTLET HOSE, Radiator Inlet

Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF] Figure 7-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05290720AA	1	J, T			ES0			
	55116865AC	1	J, T			EZ0			
12	55116868AB	1	J, T			ESF, EZ0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-13	05143201AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Control
14	05143209AB	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
15									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	05159121AF	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
	55037969AB	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
16	05143208AA	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		FAN & MOTOR ASSY, FAN & MOTOR ASSY
17	05181155AA	1	J, T			ES0			CLIP, Air Conditioning Wire, RAD HOSE TO A/C LINE
18	06501916	4	J, T			ES0			RETAINER, CLOSEOUT TO LWR FRT XMEMBER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

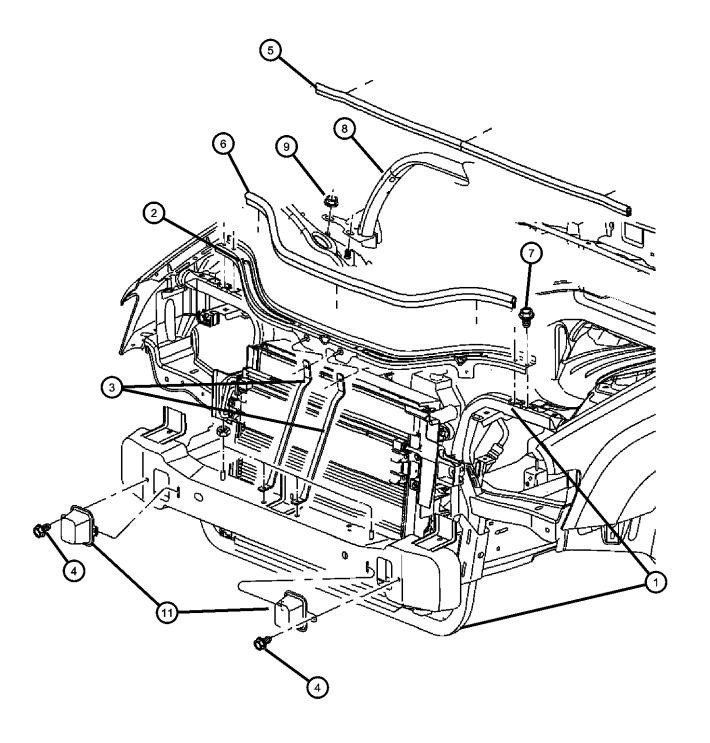
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Radiator Support Figure 7-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143322AE	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	55394951AF	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
3	55394098AE	2	J, T						BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
4	06505903AA	2	J, T						SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Crush Can Attachment
5	55394777AB	1	J, T						SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55394851AA	1	J, T						WEATHERSTRIP, Hood
7	06104368AA	4	J, T						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00, ATT UPR C/MBR TO LWR C/MBR
8	55396886AC	1	J, T						BRACE, Suspension
9	06502697	8	J, T						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
-10	06508012AA	2	J, T						BOLT, Cooling Module to Support
11	55360410AA	2	J, T						SPACER, Jounce Bumper

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

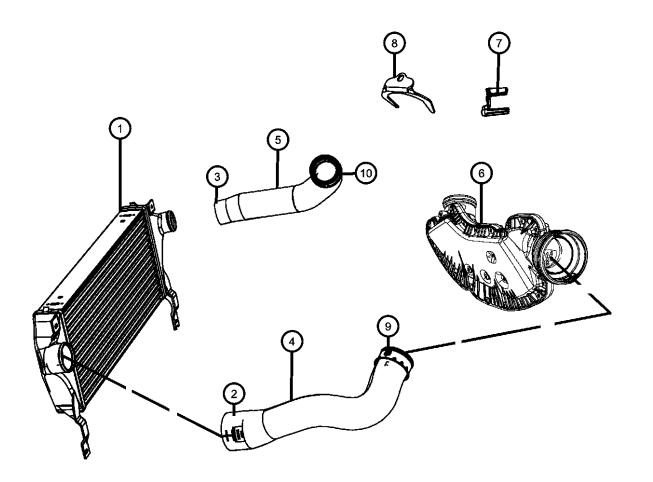
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

Engine

Charge Air Cooler Figure 7-175



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037908AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		COOLER, Charge Air
2	06509203AA	1	J, T			EX0			CLAMP
3	06104795AA	1	J, T			EX0			CLAMP, Hose, CAC INLET HOSE TO CAC
4	55037962AA	1	J, T			EX0			HOSE, Charge Air CoolerInlet
5	55037961AA	1	J, T			EX0			HOSE, Charge Air CoolerOutlet
6	04861679AC	1	J, T			EX0			RESONATOR, Intercooler
7	04861696AB	1	J, T			EX0			BRACKET, Resonator
8	04861680AA	1	J, T			EX0			BRACKET, Resonator, RESONATOR TO TURBO TUBE
9	68013653AA	1	J, T			EX0			SEAL, CHARGE AIR COOLER, Serviced with Outlet Hose
10	68021275AA	1	J, T			EX0			SEAL, Charge Air Cooler Hose, Included with Inlet Hose

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

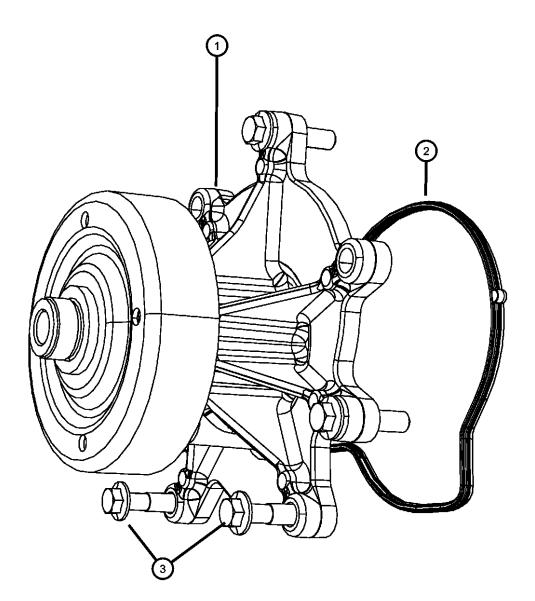
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Water Pump and Related Parts 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] **Figure 7-205**

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										_



	odes ALL 3.7L 6-CYL G ALL 4.7L 8-CYL G				
1					PUMP, Water
	53022189AC	1	J, T	EKG	
	68045797AA	1	J, T	EVE	
2	53020865	1	J, T	EKG, EVE	GASKET, Water Pump
3	06102380AA	5	J, T	EK0, EV0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X42.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

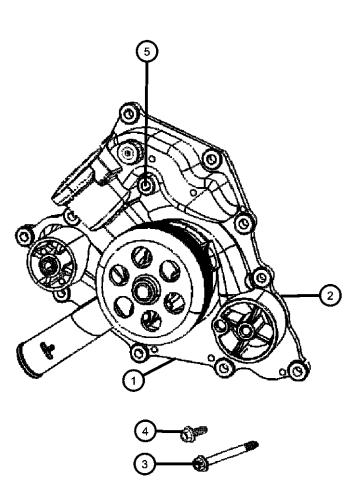
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Water Pump and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF] **Figure 7-210**

HOMBER		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--------	--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



Sales Co	odes: ALL 5.7L 8CYL HE	EMI GAS	SENGINES		
	All 6.1L 8CYL HEN				
1					PUMP, Water
	04792838AB	1	J, T	EZB	
		1	J, T	ESF	
2					GASKET, Water Pump
	04792922AA	1	J, T	EZB	
		1	J, T	ESF	
3					BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X80.00
	06506270AA	5	J, T	ESF	WATER PUMP TO CYL BLOCK
		5	J, T	EZ0	WATER PUMP TO CYL BLOCK
4					BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00
	06506269AA	5	J, T	ESF	WATER PUMP TO FRT COVER
		5	J, T	EZ0	WATER PUMP TO FRT COVER
5					STUD
	06506684AA	1	J, T	EZ0	WATER PUMP TO CYL BLOCK
		1	J, T	ESF	WATER PUMP TO CYL BLOCK
-6	06036307AA	1	J, T	ESF	PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413, WATER PUMP BLEED

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

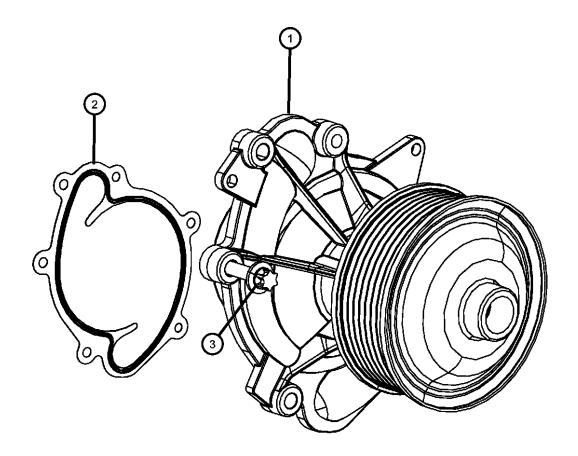
Engine

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Water Pump and Related Parts 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 7-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175580AA	1	J, T			EXL			PUMP, Water
2	05175581AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Water Pump
3	05175582AA	6	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Torx



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Thermostat and Related Parts 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] **Figure 7-250**

ITEM NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION
--

3	1	

	odes ALL 3.7L 6-CYL G ALL 4.7L GAS EN		SINES		
1					HOUSING, Thermostat
	53020887AD	1	J, T	EK0	
		1	J, T	EV0	
2					THERMOSTAT, with Seal
	52079476AD	1	J, T	EK0	
	68045798AA	1	J, T	EV0	
3	06505502AA	2	J, T	EK0, EV0	SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Thermostat and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF] **Figure 7-255**

	2	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Thermostat
	53021536AC	1	J, T			EZ0			
		1	J, T			ESF			
2									THERMOSTAT
	52028898AE	1	J, T			ESF			
		1	J, T			EZ0			
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X24.00
	06507071AA	2	J, T			ESF			THERMOSTAT HOUSING TO WATER PUMP
		2	J, T			EZ0			THERMOSTAT HOUSING TO WATER PUMP

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

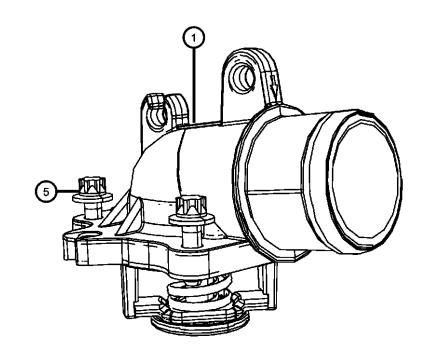
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

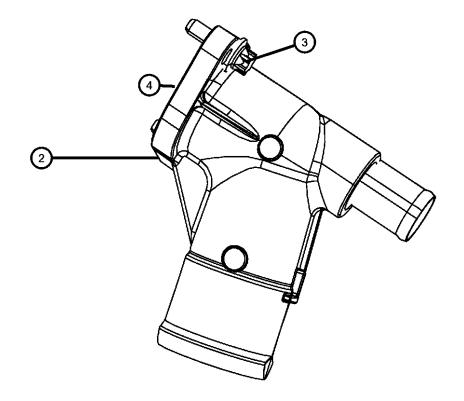
Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Thermostat and Related Parts 3.0L Diesel [EXL] **Figure 7-260**





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175583AB	1	J, T			EXL			THERMOSTAT
2	68014142AA	1	J, T			EXL			CONNECTOR, Water Inlet, Includes Block Heater, NOT Serviced Separate
3	05073688AB	4	J, T			EXL			BOLT
4	05175584AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Thermostat
5	06104006AA	4	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Torx Socket Head, M6X1.00X20.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

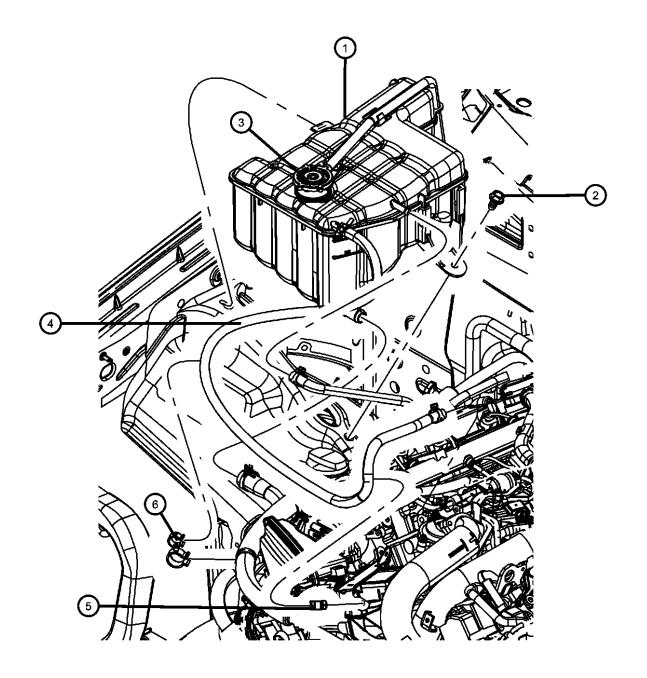
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Coolant Recovery Bottle 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 7-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116873AD	1	J, T			EX0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	06509092AA	1	J, T						STUD, Double Ended, COOLANT RECOVERY BOTTLE TO BODY
3	04596198	1	J, T			EX0			CAP
4		1							HOSE, Overflow, Seriviced With Recovery Bottle, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52080133AB	1	J, T			EX0			CLIP, Hose
6	06506545AA	1	J, T			EX0			CLIP, Cruise Control, COOLANT VENT HOSE

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

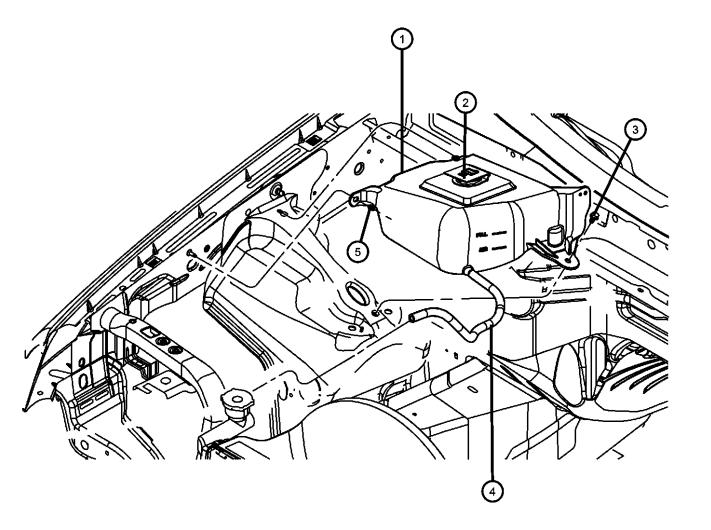
ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Coolant Recovery Bottle 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF] Figure 7-310



ITE	M	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55	038011AA	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0. EZ0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	2 55	111074AA	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle
3	3 06	509092AA	1	J, T			•			STUD, Double Ended, COOLANT RECOVERY BOTTLE TO BODY
4	ŀ		1							HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle, Serviced with Bottle, (NOT SERVICED)
5	5 06	503397	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, Push On, M6

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Pulley and Related Parts 3.0L Diesel [EXL] **Figure 7-405**

6

05175811AA

04891579AA

68000599AA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION				
	Sales Code: [EX0] = ALL 3.0/3.1L TURBO DIESEL ENGINES												
1	05175588AA	1	J, T			EXL			TENSIONER, Belt				
2	05175589AB	1	J, T			EXL			PULLEY, Idler				
3		1							PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with				

EXL

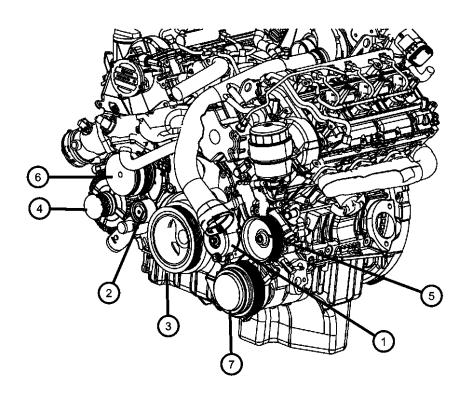
EX0

EX0

J, T

J, T

J, T



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine Transmission EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Damper, (NOT SERVICED)

PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

PULLEY, Water Pump, Serviced with Pump, (NOT SERVICED)

PULLEY & HUB, A/C Compressor

PULLEY, Alternator

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Pulleys and Related Parts 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] Figure 7-410

	⑤	
7		
Q A		
	4	
W _1(

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	des: LL 3.7L 6-CYL 0 LL 4.7L GAS EN		GINES						
1									TENSIONER, Belt
	53030958AE	1	J, T			EK0			
	68045800AA	1	J, T			EV0			
2	06504930AA	1	J, T			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3		1							Head, M10x1.5x70 PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with Damper group 09, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53013688AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
5		1							PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced with Alternator Only, (NOT SERVICED)
6		1							PULLEY, Water Pump, Serviced with Water Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
7	68034537AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Pulleys and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF] Figure 7-415

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

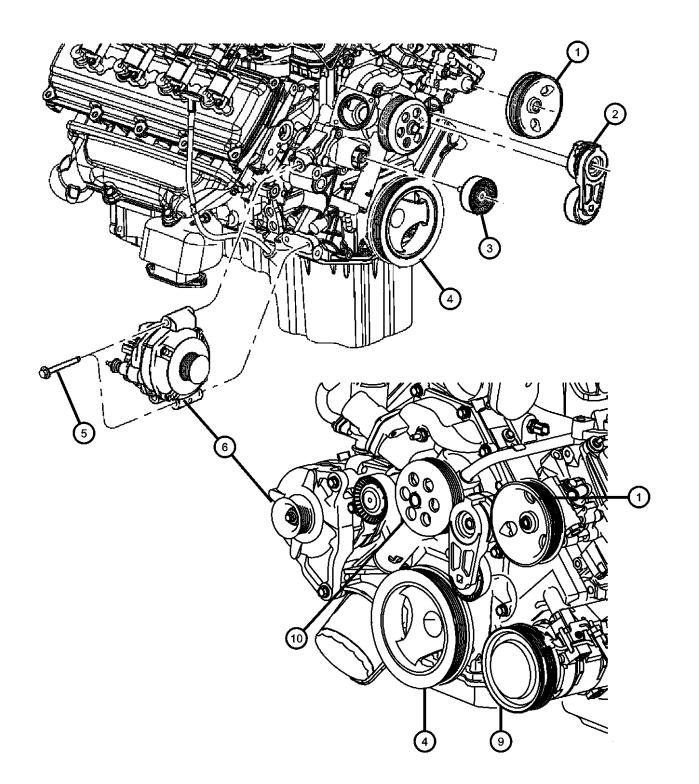
BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION



	All 6.1L SRT HEN			F-70	DINI EV D Ot . i . D
1	53013677AB	1	J, T	EZ0	PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	0450004740	4		505	TENSIONER, Belt
	04593817AB	1	J, T	ESF EZ0	
3	04891720AA	1 1	J, T J, T	EZ0	DIJLI EV Idlor
	04691720AA	-	J, I	EZU	PULLEY, Idler
4 5		1			PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with Damper 09 group, (NOT SERVICED) SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
J					head, M10X1.50X45.00
	06102120AA	2	J, T	EK0, EV0, EZ0	•
		2	J, T	ESF	
6		2			PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced w Alternator, (NOT SERVICED)
-7					BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M14X1.5X102.00
	06508400AA	1	J, T	ESF	DAMPER & PULLEY ASSY TO CRANKSHAFT
		1	J, T	EZ0	DAMPER & PULLEY ASSY TO CRANKSHAFT
-8	06507929AA	1	J, T	ESF	SCREW, Shoulder Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Backsi Idler Pulley to Water Pump
9					PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compres
	05140426AA	1	J, T	EZ0	
		1	J, T	ES0	
10		1			PULLEY, Water Pump, Service with Water Pump, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts 3.0L Diesel [EXL] **Figure 7-505**

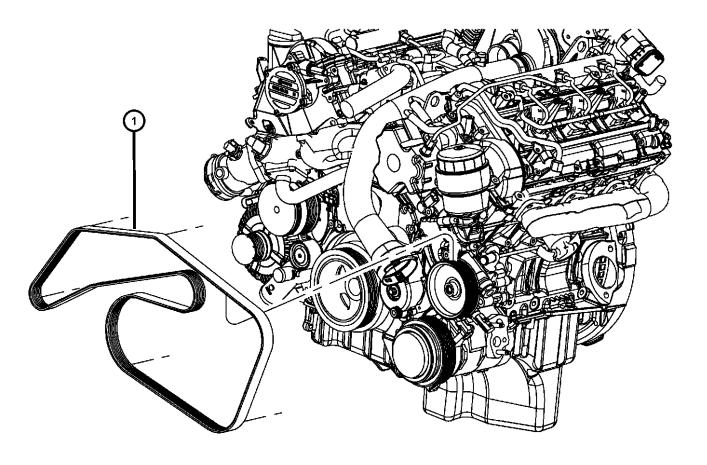
ITEM PART QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION	
--	--

04891587AA 1

J, T

EX0

BELT, Serpentine



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

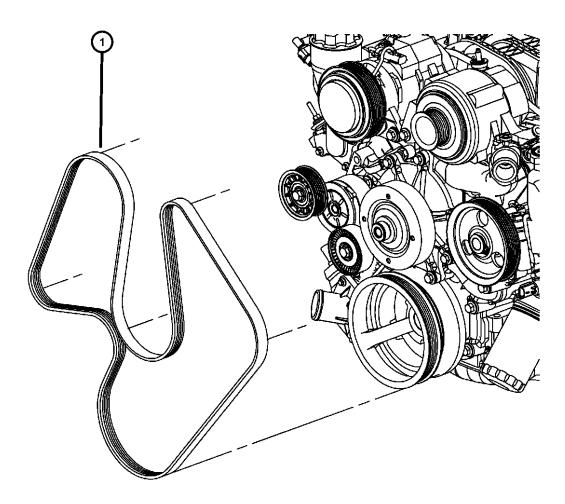
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] **Figure 7-510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes: [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES [EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES

BELT, Serpentine

68027636AA J, T EK0 J, T EV0 68045801AA



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF] **Figure 7-515**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes:

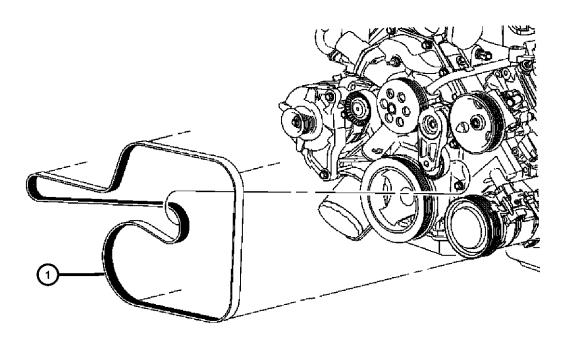
[EZ0] = ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES

[ES0] = All 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINES

BELT, Serpentine

05037542AA J, T J, T 53013676AC

ESF EZ0



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

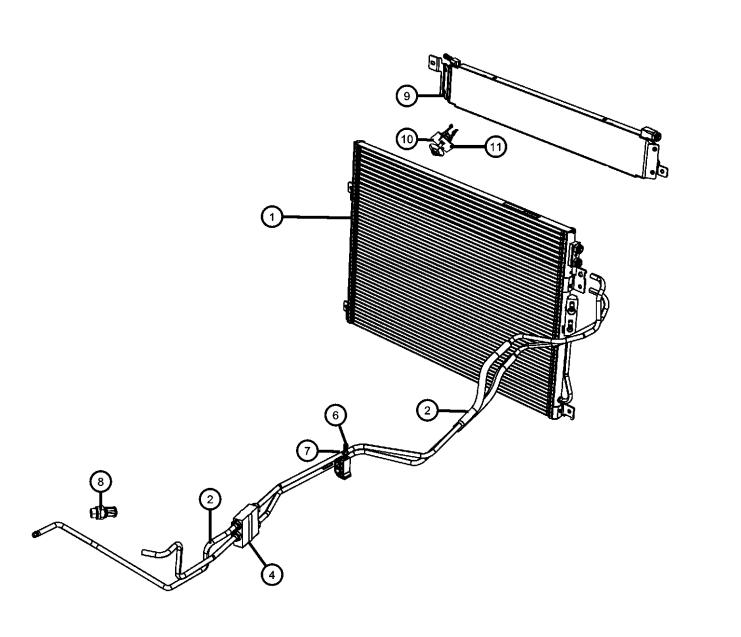
3 Valve Transmission

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

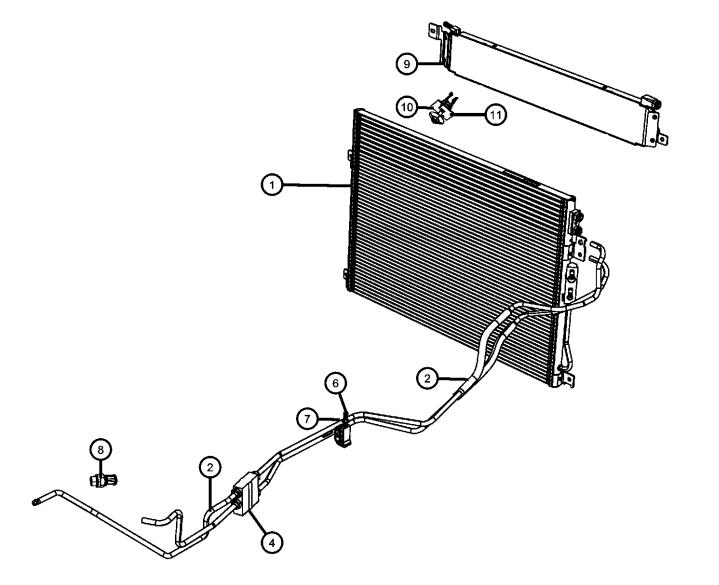
Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines Figure 7-605



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGI	NE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•	1										COOLER, Condenser and Trans
		55116928AA	1	J, T			EK0, E		DG0		Cooler
			1	J, T			EXC		DG0		
			1	J, T			EZO)	DG0		[NHM]
	2										HOSE AND TUBE, Oil Cooler Pressure and Return
		55038175AA	1	J, T			EV0, E		DG0		
		55038177AA	1	J, T			EK0, E		DG0		With By Pass Valve
		55038178AA	1	J, T			EXI		DG0		With By Pass Valve
	-3	05175691AA	1	J, T			EXI	_			O RING
	4										VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		55111005AA	1	J, T			EK0, E	ESF	DG0		
			1	J, T			EXI	_	DG0		
	-5	05137722AA	2	J, T			EZO)	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube
	6	55038012AA	1	J, T			EK)	DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
	7										CLIP, Oil Cooler Line
		05290854AB	1	J, T			ESC)	DG0		
		52079789AB	1	J, T			EV0, E	EZ0	DG0		
	8										FITTING, Quick Connect
		52119547AA	2	J			ESF	=	DGJ		COOLER LINES
			2	Т			EK)	DGJ		COOLER LINES
			2	J			EV0, E	EZ0	DGQ		COOLER LINE TO CASE
			2	Т			EV0, E	EZ0	DGQ		COOLER LINE TO CASE
		55037858AA	1	J, T			EX)	DG0		
	9										COOLER, Power Steering
		05181117AA	1	J, T			ES()	DG0		
		52090052AB	1	J, T			EK0, E	EV0	DG0		
		55037927AA	1	J, T			EX)	DG0		
		55116927AA	1	J, T			EZC)	DG0		
	10										CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
		68038830AA	3	J, T			EK0, E		DG0		
	GRAND CI SERIES	HEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY		E	ENGIN	E		TRANSMISSION
	H = HIGHL					RT UTILITY				. V8 DOH	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	P = PREM S = SPOR		- 4VVD		TYPE #4			3 Valve EZB =	e 5.7L Hemi N	√ulti	Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
	X = SPECI	AL							ement Engir 3.7L V6 Eng		Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
							E	ESF = (6.1L SRT HË		
								/8 Eng EXL = :	jine 3.0L V6 Turk	o Diesel	
								Engine			

Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines Figure 7-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
11	05183297AB	2	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		RETAINER, Power Steering Oil Cooler



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

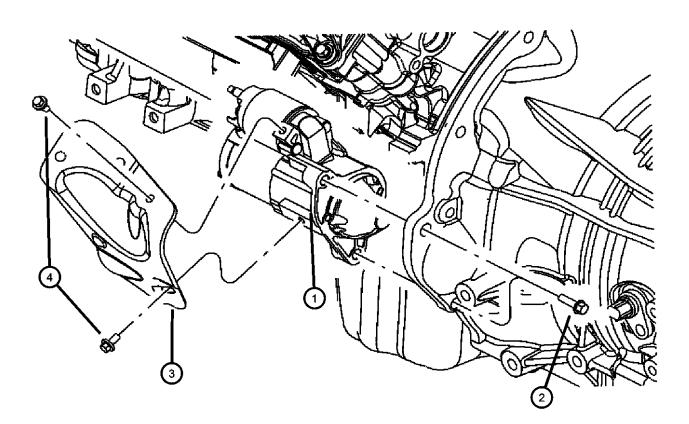
Group - 8 Electrical

008-100	008-1000 Battery, Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100	008-1200
Starters		Lamps-Interior and Exterior	Wiring-Powertrain
008-1300	008-1400	008-1500	008-1600
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	Wiring-Instrument Panel	Wiring-Body and Accessories	Wiring and Repair

008-1900 Ignition - Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils, and Glow Plugs	008-200 Generators / Alternators	008-2000 Instrument Panel	008-2100 Instrument Panel Cluster
008-2200 Radio, Antenna, Speakers, DVD, and Video systems	008-2300 Consoles	008-2400 Navigation	008-2500 Telecommunication
008-2600 Park Assist	008-2700 Speed Control	008-300 Wiper and Washer System	008-400 Keys, Modules and Engine Controllers
008-500 Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses	008-600 Sensors	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns

		Lamps Interior	Fig. 8 - 111
Group - 8 Electrical		Wiring-Powertrain	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.		Fig. 9, 120
mustration rule	Group-Fig. No.	Wiring Engine Gas	
Starters		Wiring Engine DieselGround Straps	
Starter and Related Parts		•	Fig. 6 - 121
Starter and Related Parts	Fig. 8 - 110	Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Remote Start	Fig. 8 - 115	Wiring Headlamp to Dash	Fig. 8 - 130
		willing recadiating to basin	
Generators / Alternators		Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts		Wiring Instrument Panel	Fig. 8 - 140:
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts			
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts	Fig. 8 - 215	Wiring-Body and Accessories	
W		Wiring Body	Fig. 8 - 150
Wiper and Washer System		Wiring Chassis and Underbody	
Front Wiper System		Wiring Door Deck Lid and Liffgate	
Front Washer System		Wiring Seats Front	
Rear Wiper System		Wiring Seats Rear	
Rear Washer System	Fig. 8 - 320	Wiring Heating and Airconditioning	
Kara Madalas and Frains Cantrallan			ig. 0 100
Keys, Modules and Engine Controllers		Wiring and Repair	
Modules Engine Compartment		Wiring Repairs	Fig. 8 - 160
Modules Instrument Panel			g. c
Modules Overhead			
Modules Body		Spark Plugs Ignition Wires Ignition Coil	Fia. 8 - 190
Modules Lighting		Spark Plugs Ignition Wires and Ignition Coil	
Modules, Brakes, Suspension, and Steering		Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, Ignition Coil	
Receiver Modules, Keys, and Key FOBS	Fig. 8 - 435	Glow Plugs	
De la Bistilla Cara Carta de la Blasta da Lastina Blasta Della carade la car			g
Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses		Instrument Panel	
Power Distribution Center	•	Instrument Panel and Structure	Fia. 8 - 200
Power Distribution Center		Instrument Panel Trim	Fig. 8 - 201
Junction Block Fuses and Relays	Fig. 8 - 515		3
0		Instrument Panel Cluster	
Sensors		Instrument Panel Cluster	Fig. 8 - 210
Sensors, Gas Engine			3
Sensors, Gas Engine			
Sensors, Gas Engine	-	Radio	Fig. 8 - 220
Sensors Diesel Engine		Antenna	
Sensors Oxygen Gas			Fig. 8 - 221
Sensors Oxygen Gas			Fig. 8 - 222
Sensors Oxygen Gas	Fig. 8 - 617	DVD and Vidaa System	Fig. 0, 222
Sensors Oxygen and Exhaust Temperature	Fig. 8 - 618	Rear View Camera System	Fig. 8 - 223
Serisors Brakes	Fig. 8 - 625		Ç
Sesnors Suspension and Steering	Fig. 8 - 630	Consoles	
Sensors Body	Fig. 8 - 635	Floor Console Front	Fig. 8 - 230
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 8 - 640	Overhead Console	Fig. 8 - 232
			•
Switches		Navigation	
Switches Instrument Panel			Fig. 8 - 240
Switches Console	Fig. 8 - 810		Ç
Switches Doors and Liftgate			
Switches Seats	Fig. 8 - 825	Telecommunications	Fig. 8 - 250
Switches Steering Column and Wheel			•
Switches Powertrain	Fig. 8 - 835	s Park Assist	
Switches Heating and Air Conditioning	Fig. 8 - 840	Park Assist	Fig. 8 - 260
	9		ŭ
Horns		Speed Control	
Horns	Fig. 8 - 905		Fig. 8 - 270
	S		ŭ
Battery, Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray and Support			
Battery Wiring			
	Ç		
Lamps-Interior and Exterior			
Lamps Front	Fig. 8 - 1105		
Lamps Rear	Fig. 8 - 1110		

Starter and Related Parts Figure 8-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STARTER
	05030023AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	56044734AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	56044735AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			
	56044736AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	06102120AA	2	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			STARTER MOTOR TO TRANS
		2	J, T		74	ESF			STARTER MOTOR TO TRANS
3									SHIELD, Starter
	05030024AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	56044116AD	1	J, T		74	EV0, EZ0			
4		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

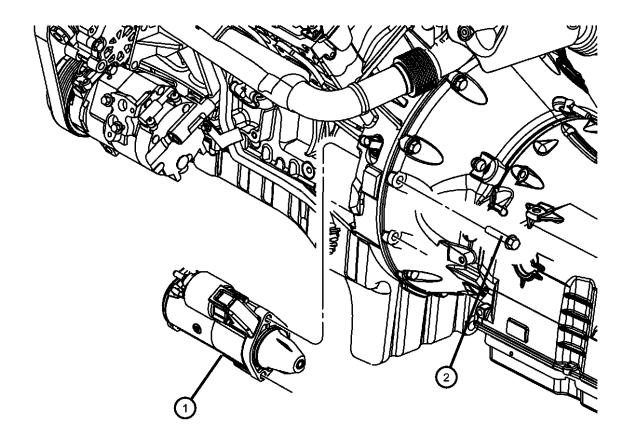
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Starter and Related Parts Figure 8-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801516AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			STARTER
2	06505579AA	2	J, T		74	EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, STARTER MOTOR TO TRANS



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

TYPE #4

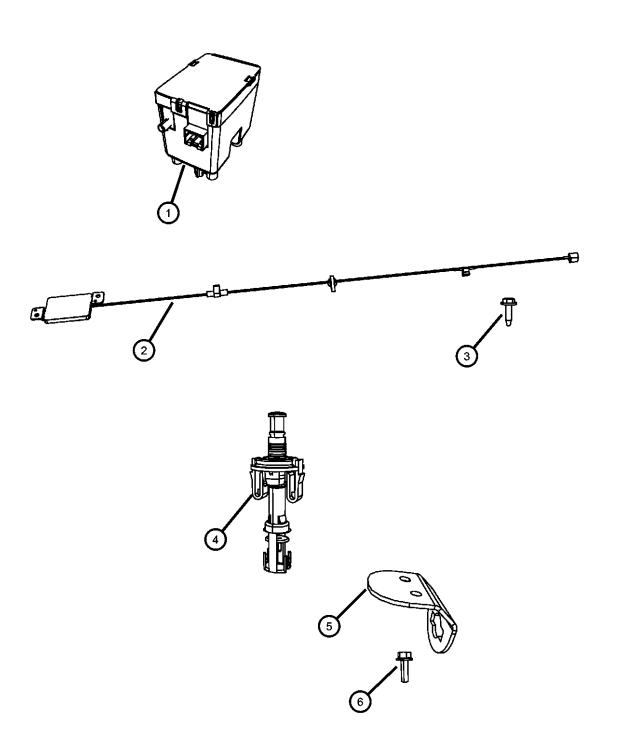
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Remote Start Figure 8-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 2	05026297AD 05026234AA	1 1	J, T J, T		74 74				RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
3	0302023477	1	0 , 1		74				SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.7X15.80, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05026211AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Remote Starter
5	05026483AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch
6	06104173AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.8x16.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

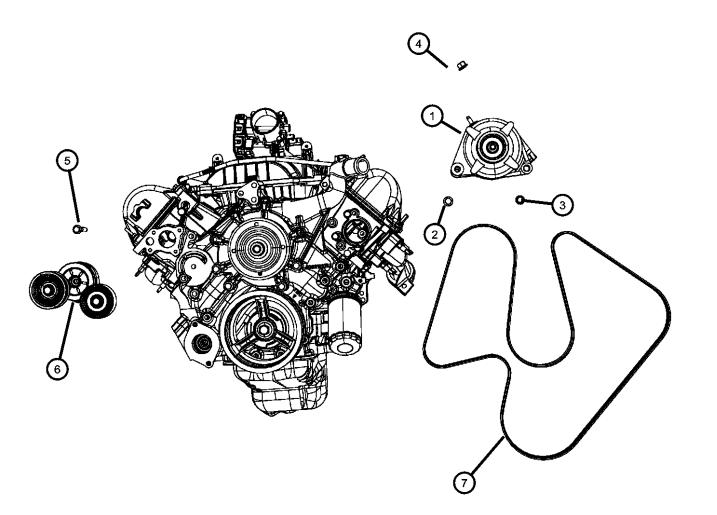
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029914AG	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2			,			,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X105.00
	06504344	1	J, T		74	EK0			ricad, Wroxi.soxios.so
		1	J, T		74	EV0			
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X65.0
	06505488AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			,
		1	J, T		74	EV0			
4									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
	06506929AA	1	J, T		74				
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EX0, EZ0			
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
	06504930AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
		1	J, T		74	EV0			
6									TENSIONER, Belt
	53030958AC	1	J, T		74	EV0			
	53030958AE	1	J, T		74	EK0			
7	68027636AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			BELT, Serpentine

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts Figure 8-210

3		
		\mathbb{Z}
		50
4 7	6	8

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ALTERNATOR, Engine
	56044380AI	1	J, T		74	EZ0			, 0
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X62.00
	06102381AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
3	06506929AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
4									TENSIONER, Belt
	04861660AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
5									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X62.00
	06102381AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
6									PULLEY, Idler
	04891720AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
7									SCREW, Shoulder Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x40.00
	06507929AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
8									BELT, Serpentine
	05037542AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	53013676AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve

Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts Figure 8-215

2	
3	
	3 (2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801250AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2	05175811AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			PULLEY, Alternator
3	05175589AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			PULLEY, Idler
4	04891587AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			BELT, Serpentine
5	05175588AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TENSIONER, Belt
-6		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-7		1							WIRING, Alternator and Battery, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

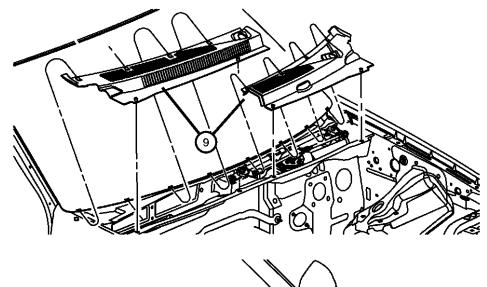
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

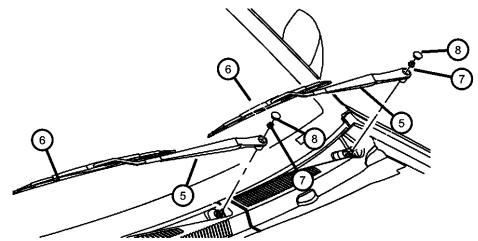
Transmission

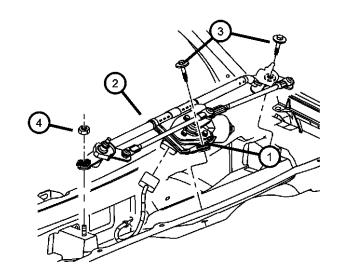
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

Front Wiper System Figure 8-305







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68040580AA	1			74				MOTOR KIT Windshield Winer
•		-	J, T						MOTOR KIT, Windshield Wiper
2	68040581AA	1	J, T		74				PIVOT AND LINKAGE, Wiper
3		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.0X40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4 5		1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED) ARM, Front Wiper
	05143533AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	05143534AA	1	J, T		74				Right
6	05139095AB	1	J, T		74				BLADE, Front Wiper
	WBFLAT10AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00022AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000022AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
7	06508578AA	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8	04389440	2	J, T		74				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
9									PANEL, Cowl Top
	55156852AG	1	J, T		74				Right
	55156853AG	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

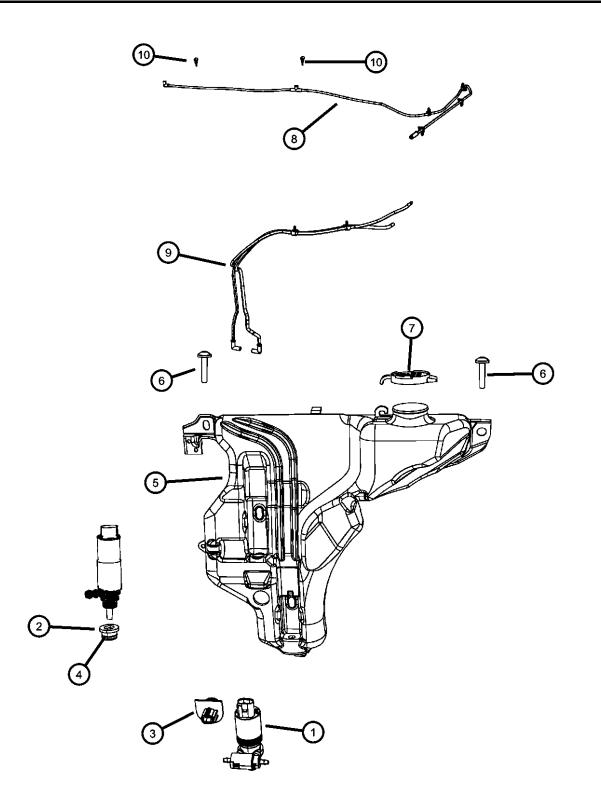
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

Front Washer System **Figure 8-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179153AC	1	J, T		74				PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual
2	05152030AA	1	J, T		74				Outlet GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
3	68018918AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
4	05161326AA	1	J, T		74				GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
5	68018916AA	1	J, T		74				RESERVOIR, Windshield Washer
6	06104366AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
7	05189351AA	1	J, T		74				CAP, Washer Reservoir
8	68018917AB	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Windshield Washer
9	55157431AC	1	J, T		74				HOSE ASSY, WINDSHIELD WASHER
10	55079049AA	2	J, T		74				NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

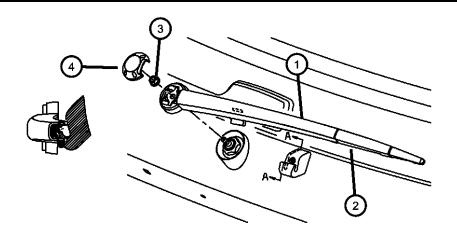
Engine

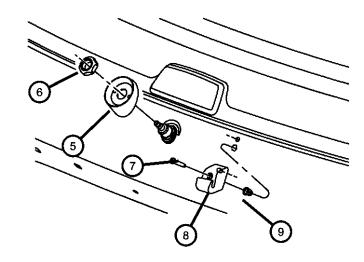
TRANSMISSION

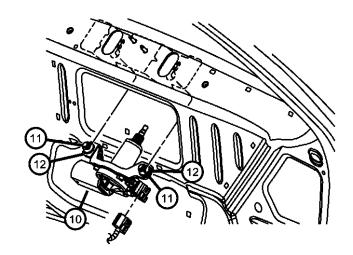
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Rear Wiper System Figure 8-315







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05139836AB	1	J, T		74				ARM, Rear Wiper
2	05139835AC	1	J, T		74				BLADE, Rear Wiper
3	06104709AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
4	55156514AB	1	J, T		74				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	55156372AB	1	J, T		74				BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor
6	55156806AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
7	06505062AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Pilot Point
8	55156371AD	1	J, T		74				RAMP, Wiper Park
9	06503245	1	J, T		74				NUT RIVET, Hex, M6X1.00
10	55156325AD	1	J, T		74				MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
11	06503996	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x30
12	04778097	2	J, T		74				GROMMET, WIPER FRAME

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Rear Washer System Figure 8-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
1	68025039AA	1	J, T		74				NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer	
2		1							HOSE, Washer, Body, Serviced in headliner, (NOT SERVICED)	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

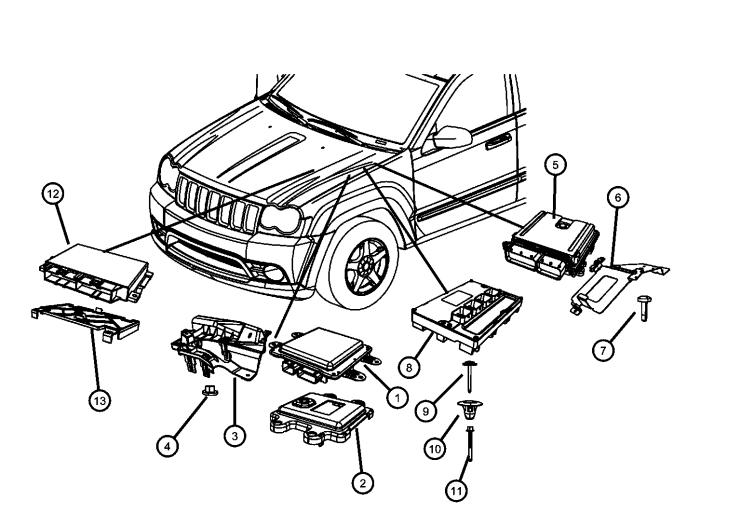
TRANSMISSION

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Modules Engine Compartment Figure 8-405



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•	1									MODULE, Front Control
	'	04692163AE	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			MODGEE, From Control
		04032103AL	1	J, T		74	ES0			
			1	J, T		74 74	EX0, EZ0			
	2			0, 1		, ,	L/(0, L/20			COVER, Control Unit
	_	04692074AA	1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
		0.00207.7.01	1	J, T		74	ES0			
			1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
	3	56049995AB	1	J, T		74	,			BRACKET, Power Distribution
										Center
	4	06101968	3	J, T		74				NUT, M6x1.00, Front control module bracket
	5									MODULE, Powertrain Control
		05187296AB	1	J		74	EXL	DG0		
		05187298AA	1	Т		74	EXL	DG0		
	6	05149043AB	1	J, T		74	EXL	DG0		BRACKET, Powertrain Control Module
	7	06505026AA	2	J, T		74	EXL	DG0		SCREW, Pan Head, M5x0.8x16.00, Powertrain module and bracket
	8									attaching MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
		05150302AC	1	J, T		74	EK0	DG0		Generic
		05150255AC	1	J, T		74	EV0	DG0		
		05150311AC	1	J, T		74	ESF	DG0		
		05150258AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		
	9	04712006AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			FASTENER, Powertrain control module attaching
	10	06506655AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			PLUG, Door Trim Panel, Powertrain control module attaching
	11		1	. –		_	LZU			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M5x0.8x55.00, (NOT SERVICED)
	12	05150240AB	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		MODULE, Transmission Control
	13	56044171AD	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		BRACKET, Control Unit, Transmission control module

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

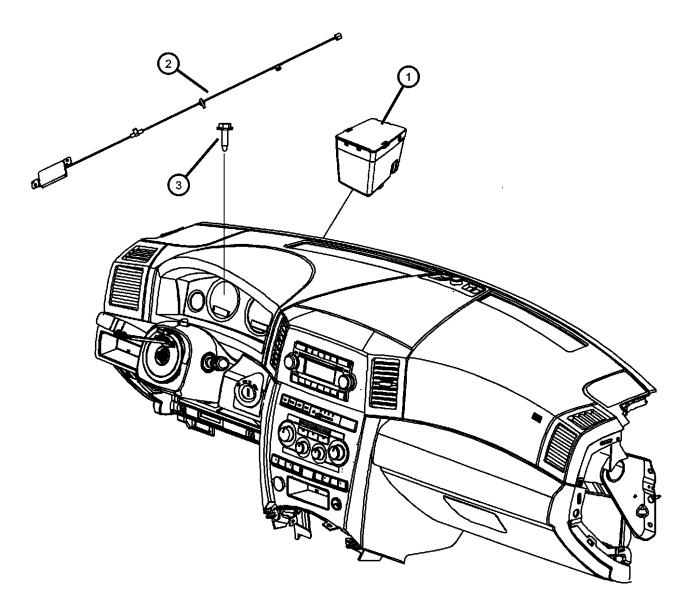
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Modules Instrument Panel Figure 8-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node
	05026296AD	1	J, T		74				[LAB]
	05026297AD	1	J, T		74				[XGM]
	05026298AD	1	J, T		74				[XBM]
2	05026234AA	1	J, T		74				ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
3		1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.7X15.80, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

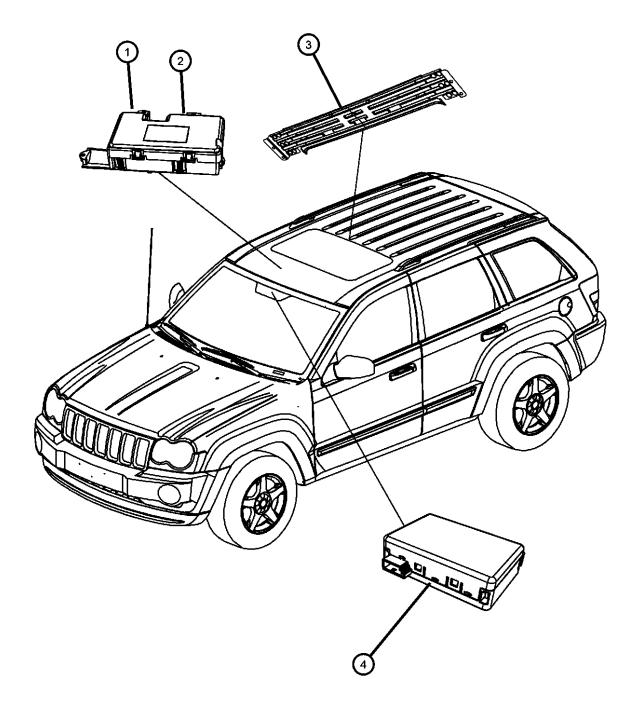
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Modules Overhead Figure 8-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1HT92BD1AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Compass
2	1HT94BD1AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Compass Temperature, W/Garage Door Opener
3	56050078AN	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Rain Sensor
4	05137557AF	1	J, T		74				MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

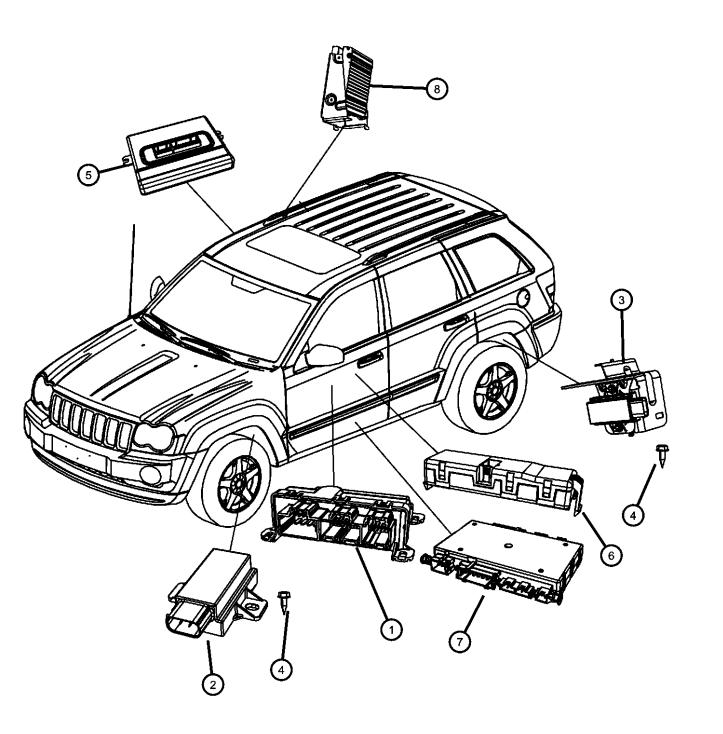
Engine

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Modules Body Figure 8-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Door
	04602922AB	2	J, T		74				·
	04602921AB	2	J, T		74				[LEW]
2	56053034AC	2	J, T		74				MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel sensor trigger
3	56044729AC	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Trigger
4	00154552	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
5									MODULE, Transfer Case Control
	05035000AB	1	J		74	ESF			[DHB]
	56044129AM	1	J		74				[DHX.DS7]
	56044199AM	1	J		74				[DHX,DSG]
6									MODULE, Heated Seat
	04602670AC	1	J, T		74				
	04602794AC	1	J, T		74				[JPZ]
7									MODULE, Seat Memory
	04602437AO	1	J, T		74				
		1	J, T	Χ	74				
8									MODULE, Power Inverter
	05026278AB	1	J, T		74				
	05107079AB	1	J, T		74				With bracket

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

Engine

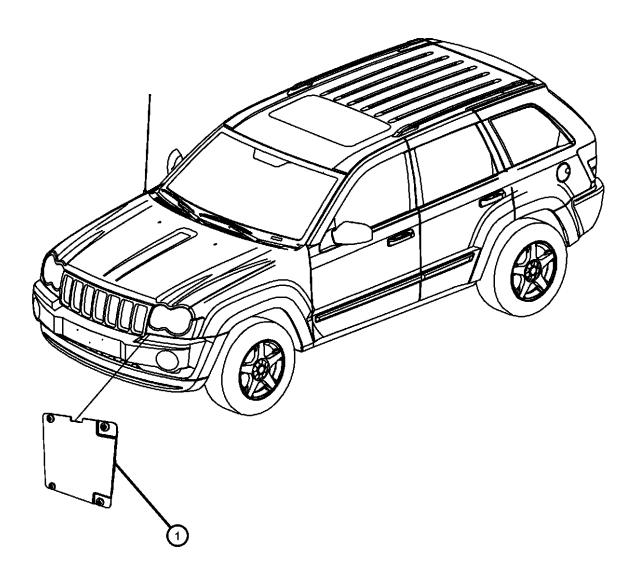
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Modules Lighting Figure 8-425

		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

55079008AA 1 J, T 74



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

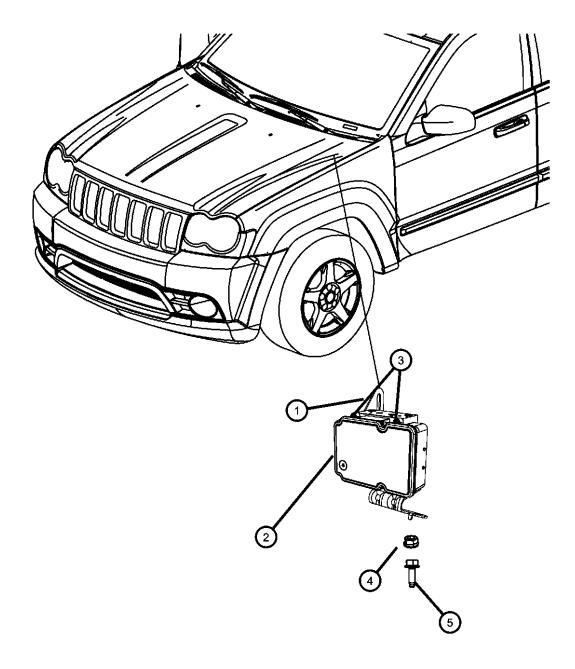
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

MODULE, Headlamp Leveling

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Modules, Brakes, Suspension, and Steering Figure 8-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	0547077444	4			7.4				DDAOKET Lludgeville Occident Unit
1	05179774AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
2	68037915AA	1	J, T		74				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
3	05191002AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head
4	34201711	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
5	06105049AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

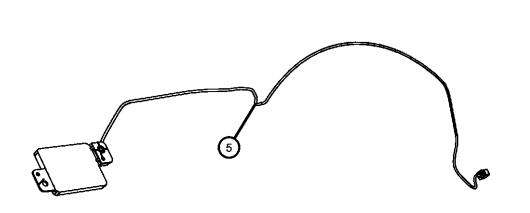
ENGINE

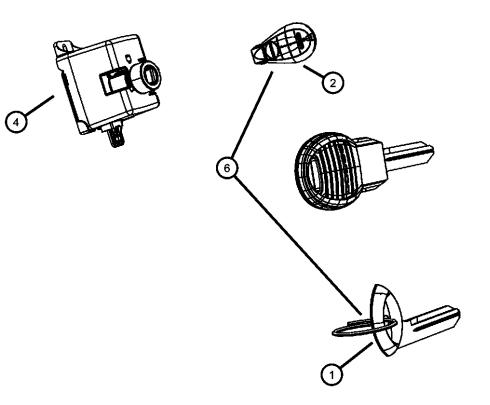
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

Receiver Modules, Keys, and Key FOBS Figure 8-435





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68029829AA	2	J, T		74				KEY, Blank
2									TRANSMITTER, Integrated Key FOB
	05026308AD	2	J, T		74				[XGM]
	05026309AD	2	J, T		74				[XBM]
		2	J, T		74				[LAB]
-3	05066241AA	2	J, T		74				BATTERY, Transmitter
4									RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node
	05026296AD	1	J, T		74				[LAB]
	05026297AD	1	J, T		74				[XGM]
	05026298AD	1	J, T		74				[XBM]
5	05026234AA	1	J, T		74				ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
6									TRANSMITTER KIT, Integrated Key FOB
	68043894AA	2	J, T		74				[LAB]
		2	J, T		74				[XGM]
	68043895AA	1	J, T		74				[XBM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

TYPE #4

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

Power Distribution Center Figure 8-505

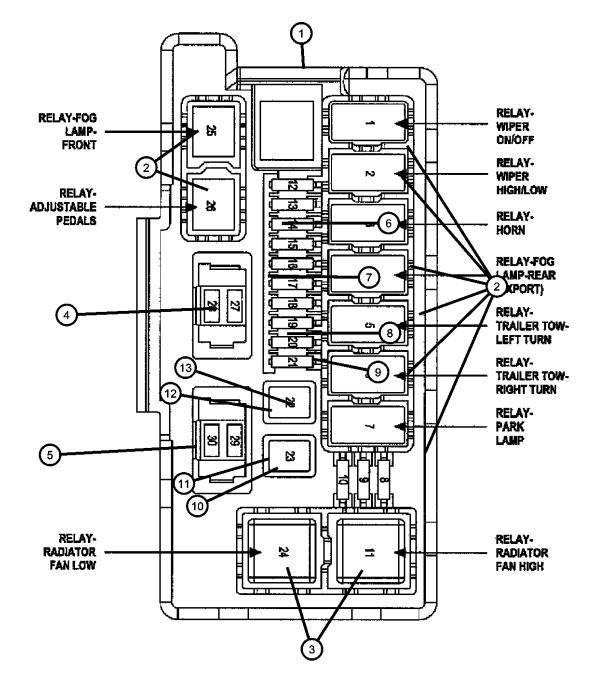
RELAY-FOG Lamp-Front RELAY-WIPER ON/OFF RELAY-WIPER RELAY-ADJUSTABLE PEDALS HIGH/LOW RELAY-HORN RELAY-FOG AMP-REAR 2 KPORT) RELAY-TRAILER TOW-**LEFT TURN** RELAY-TRAILER TOW-RIGHT TURN RELAY-Park Lamp RELAY-RADIATOR FAN LOW RELAY-RADIATOR FAN HIGH

MODULE-INTEGRATED POWER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	SINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1										POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER
•	04692165AB	1	J, T		74	EK0	, EV0			T GWEIT BIGTTIES TIGHT GEITTER
	0.002.007.2	1	J, T		74		S0			
	04692167AB	1	J, T		74		, EZ0			
	04692164AB	1	J, T		74		, EV0			[AHT,AHX]
		1	J, T		74		, EZ0			[AHX]
2	04671168	1	J, T		74					RELAY, Mini
3	04727370AA	2	J, T		74	EX0	, EZ0			RELAY, Mini
4										FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
	04868007AA	1	J, T		74	EK0	, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0	, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	E	S0			
5										FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
	06102078AA	1	J, T		74	EX0	, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0	, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	E	S0			
6										FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	000ATM10	5	J, T		74	EK0	, EV0			
		5	J, T		74	E	S0			
		5	J, T		74	EX0	, EZ0			
7										FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	000ATM15	1	J, T		74	EK0	, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	E	S0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0	, EZ0			
8										FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	000ATM20	11	J, T		74	EK0	, EV0			
		11	J, T		74	E	S0			
		11	J, T		74	EX0	, EZ0			
9	000ATM25	1								FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
10	000MAX50	1								FUSE, Maxi, 50 AMP, Red
11	000ATM30	1								FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
12	000MAX30	1								FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOF X = SPEC	IIUM J = JEEP RT			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY	4-DR	3 Valve EZB = Displa EKG = ESF = V8 Eng	Engine - 4.7L e : 5.7L Hemi M cement Engin : 3.7L V6 Engi 6.1L SRT HE gine 3.0L V6 Turb	Multi e ine EMI SMP	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Power Distribution Center Figure 8-505

MODULE-INTEGRATED POWER



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	000MAX40	1							FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
-14									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	68026933AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

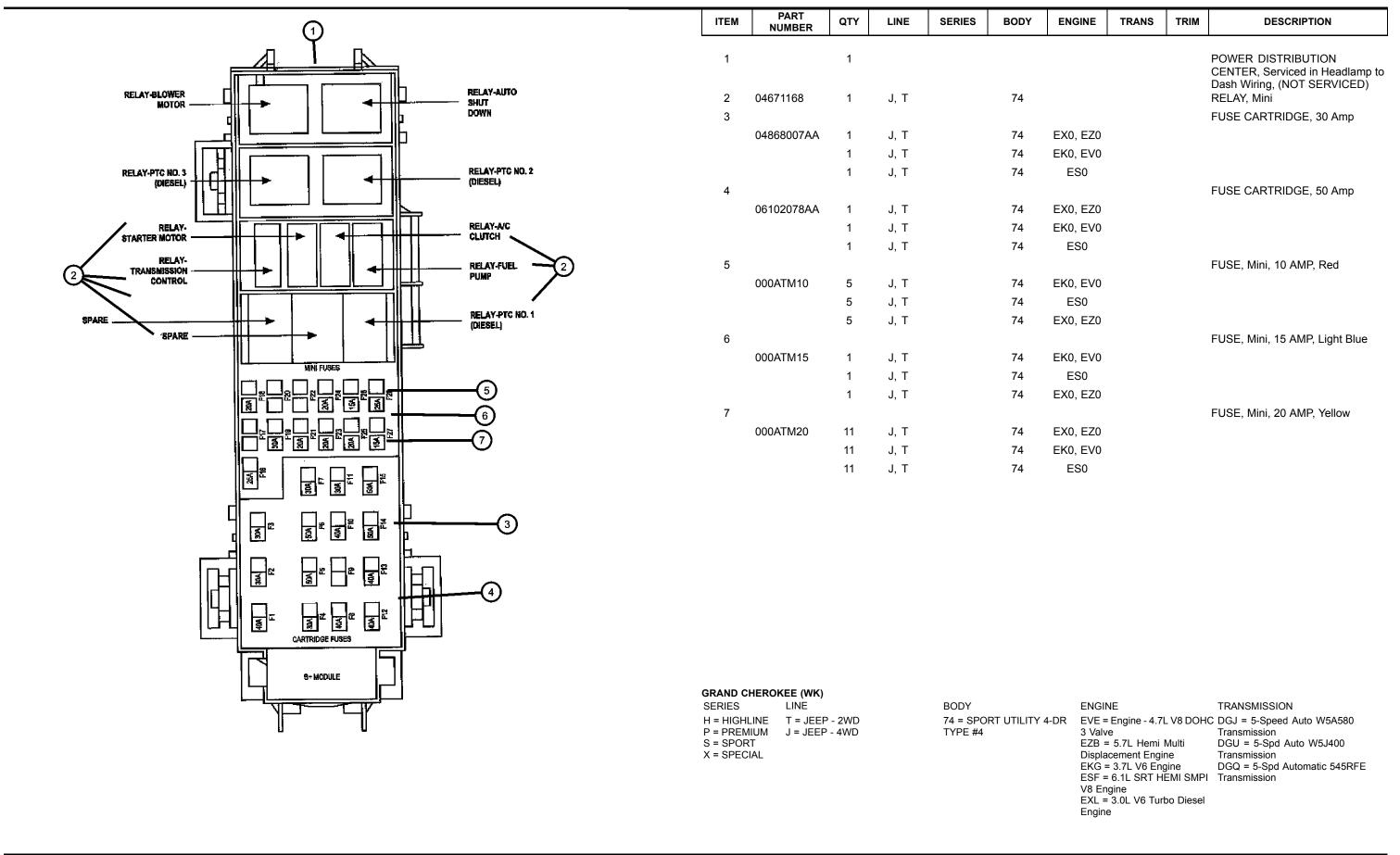
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission

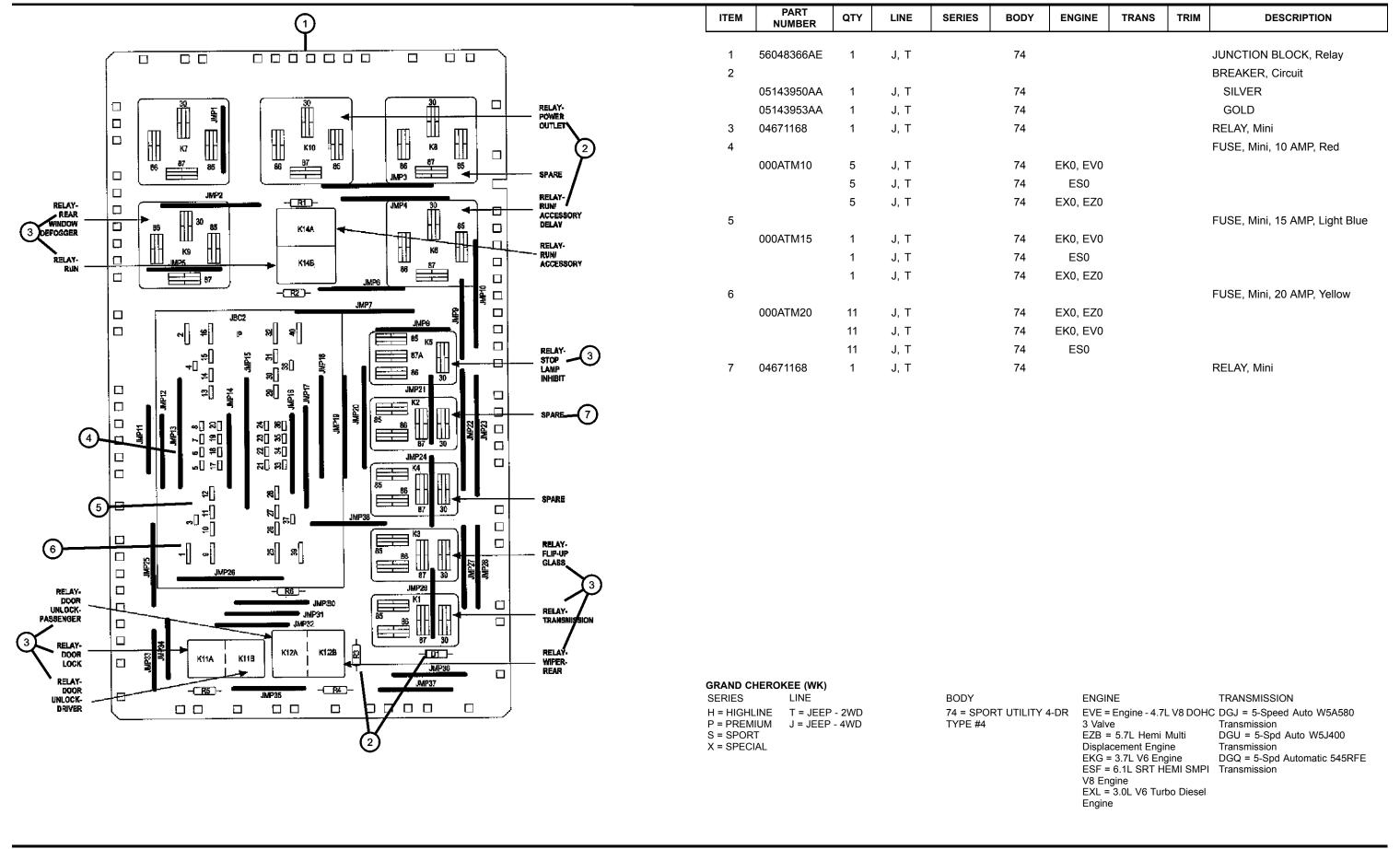
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

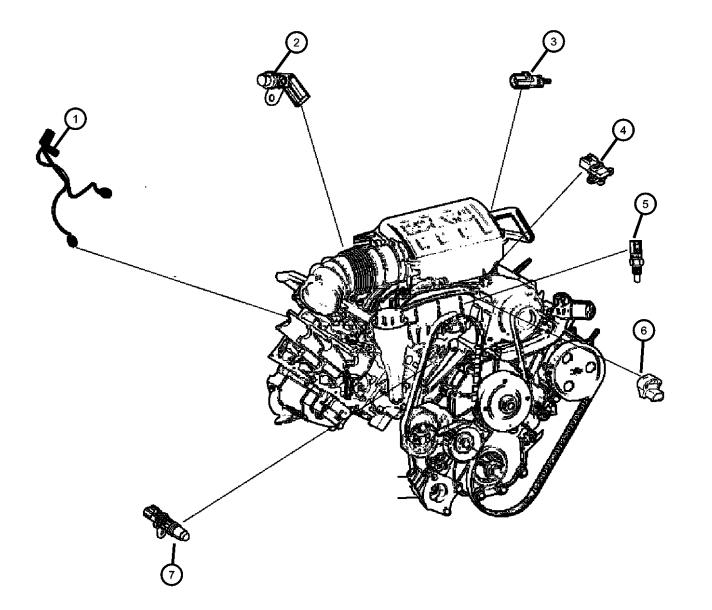
Power Distribution Center Figure 8-510



Junction Block Fuses and Relays Figure 8-515



Sensors, Gas Engine Figure 8-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04606093AE	2	J, T		74	EK0			SENSOR, Knock
2	56044180AC	1	J, T		74	EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56028364AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
4	56041018AD	1	J, T		74	EK0			SENSOR, MAP
5	05149077AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
6		1							SENSOR, Throttle Position, serviced in throttle body, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05149054AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

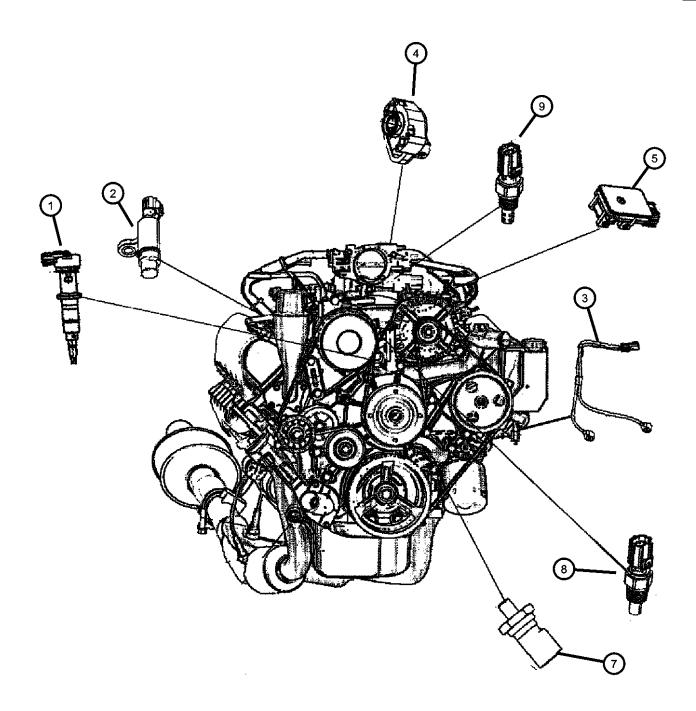
ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

Sensors, Gas Engine Figure 8-606



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149054AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	68046030AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	68045802AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, Knock
4		1							SENSOR, Throttle Position, serviced in throttle body, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56041018AC	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, MAP
-6	06102192AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X16.00, MAP SENSOR TO INTAKE MANIFOLD
7	05149097AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
8	68045803AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
9		1							SENSOR, Air Temperature, Serviced in duct, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

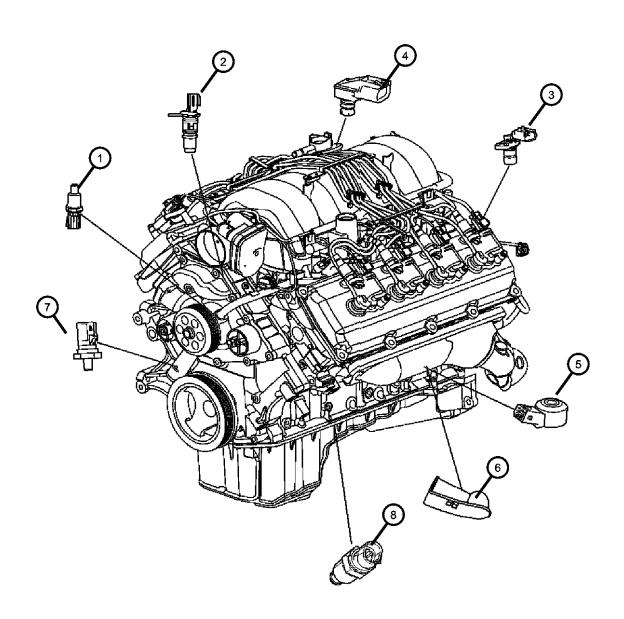
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Sensors, Gas Engine Figure 8-607



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	05149077AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			,
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
2	05149054AA	1	J, T		74	ESF, EZ0			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	0314303474	•	0, 1		7 -	LOI, LZU			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	0544000044	4			7.4	E70			SENSOR, Clarikshall Position
	05149009AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
4									SENSOR, MAP
	05033310AC	1	J, T		74	EZB			
	56041018AD	1	J, T		74	ESF			
5									SENSOR, Knock
	56028563AA	2	J, T		74	EZ0			
		2	J, T		74	ES0			
6	55394453AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0,			SHIELD, Heat
_						EZ0			
7									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	05149062AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
8									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	05149077AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE
		1	J, T		74	ES0			ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

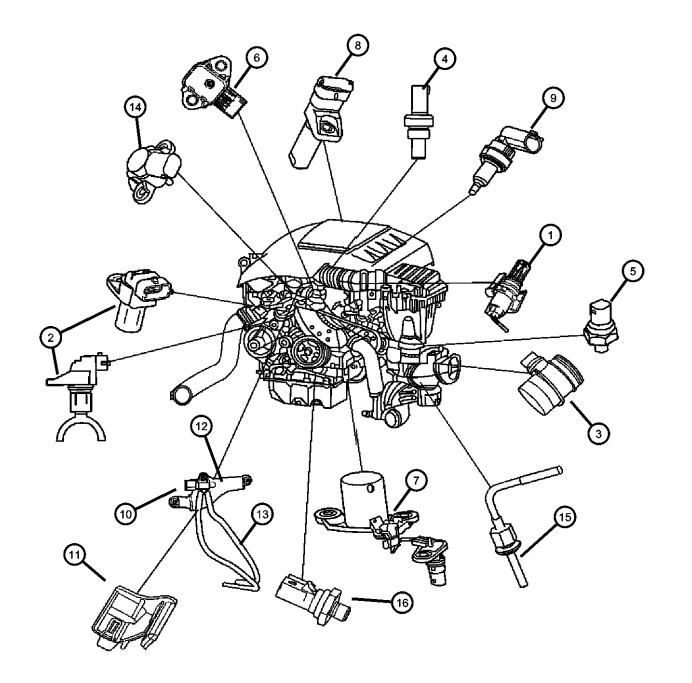
BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Sensors Diesel Engine Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080343AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Temperature, Air intake
2	05080346AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	53013673AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
4	05103534AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge, Location In The Oil Pan
5	68013186AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Exhaust Back Pressure
6	05117545AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, MAP
7	05175760AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Oil Level
8	68039478AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
9	05175764AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Temperature
10	56044587AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Differential Pressure
11	05149186AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			BRACKET, Sensor Mounting
12	56044587AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			SENSOR, Differential Pressure
13									HOSE, Differential Pressure
	05149184AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			Down stream
	05149185AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			Up stream
14	56044591AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			SENSOR, Air Pressure
15	05149103AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			SENSOR, Exhaust Temperature
16	05149038AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			SWITCH, Oil Pressure

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

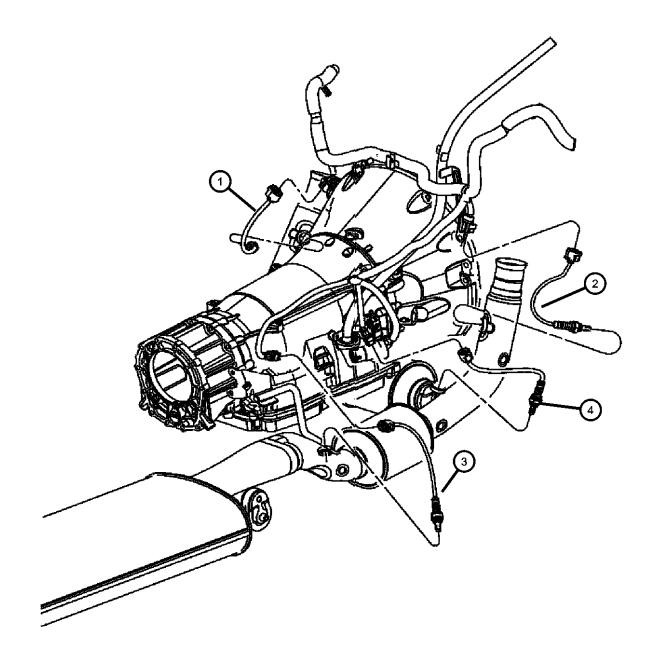
ENGINE

Engine

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Sensors Oxygen Gas Figure 8-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Left
2	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
3	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right
4	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

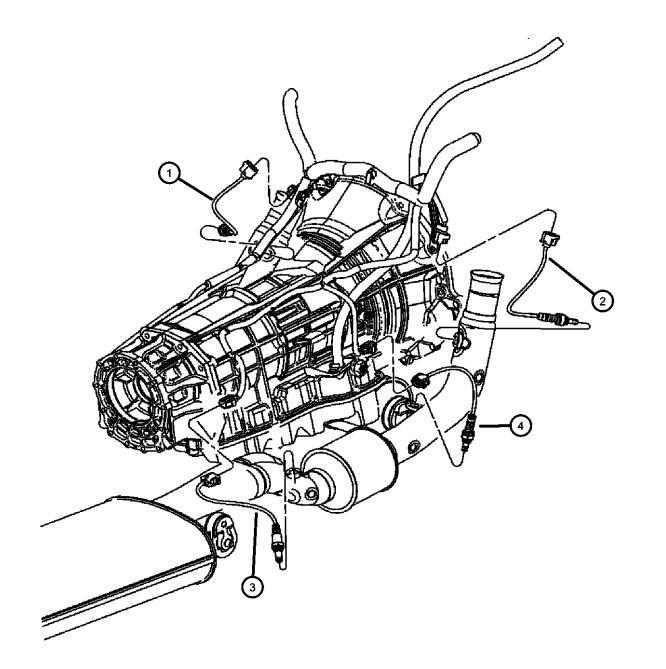
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Sensors Oxygen Gas Figure 8-616



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Left
2	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
3	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right
4	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

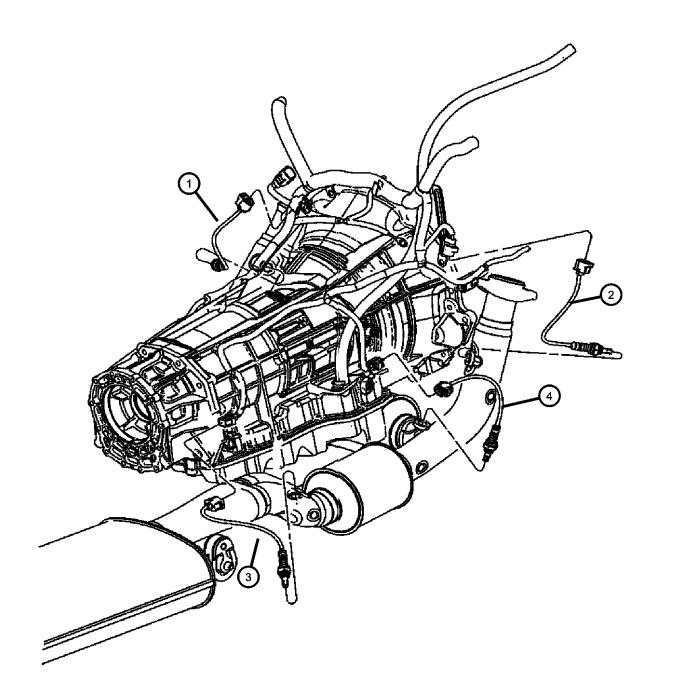
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Sensors Oxygen Gas Figure 8-617



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									0511000
1									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF			Before Catalyst, Left
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			Before Catalyst, Left
2									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			Before Catalyst, Right
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF			Before Catalyst, Right
3									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF			After Catalyst, Left
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			After Catalyst, Left
4									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF			After Catalyst, Right
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			After Catalyst, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

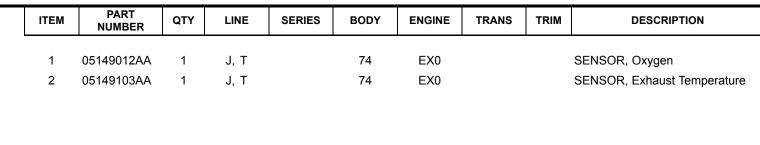
ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

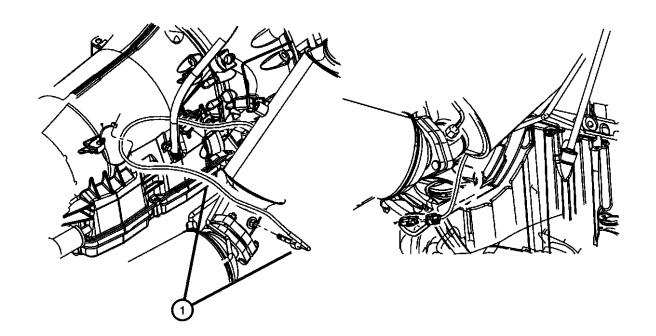
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

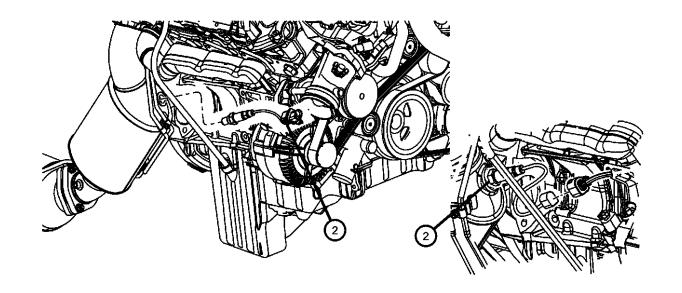
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Sensors Oxygen and Exhaust Temperature Figure 8-618







GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

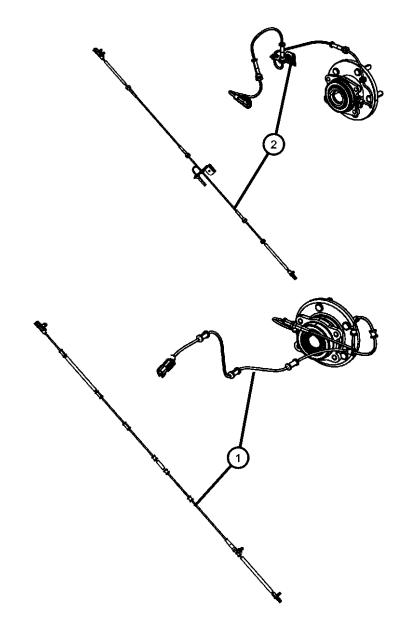
Transmission

Engine

ENGINE

Sensors Brakes Figure 8-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044144AC	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesFront
2	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel SpeedRear



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 EVE = Engine - 4./L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Spee 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Displacement Engine Transmission EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

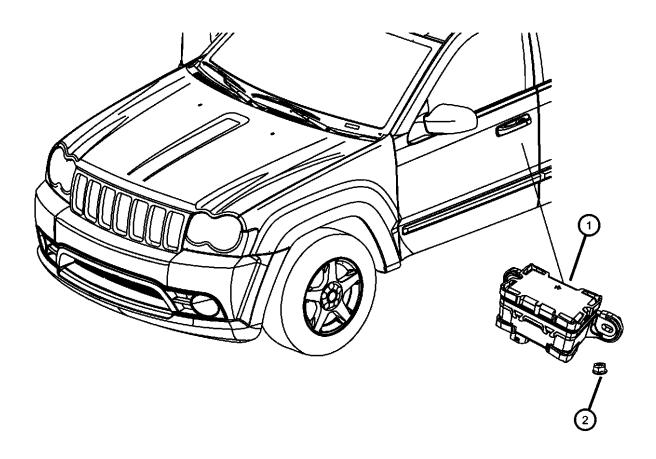
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Engine

ENGINE

Sesnors Suspension and Steering Figure 8-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Dynamics, Lateral Acceleration and YAW Rate
	56029328AB	1	J		74				
		1	Т		74				
	56029420AA	1	J		74				[DHB]
2	06104715AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

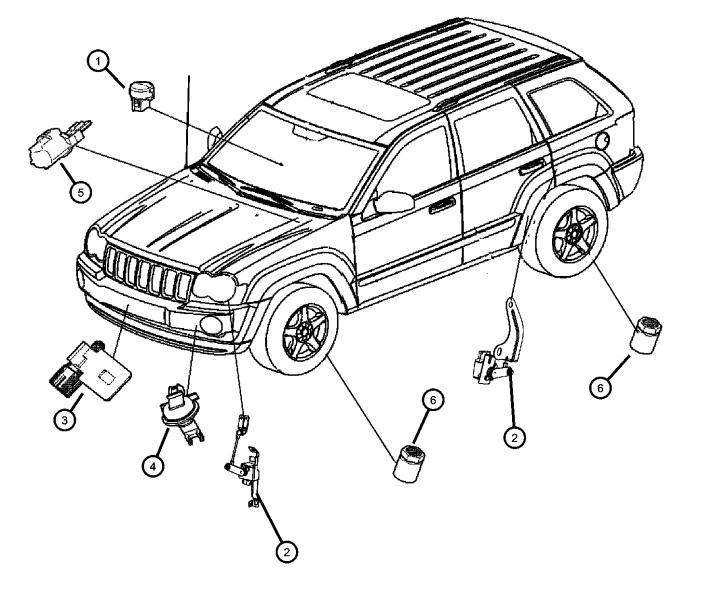
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

Sensors Body Figure 8-635



ITE	M PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55111900AB	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Sun
2									SENSOR, Headlamp
	55079006AB	1	J, T		74				[LMP], Rear
	55079007AC	1	J, T		74				[LMP], Front
	56050241AB	1	J, T		74				[LMG]
3	56042395	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
4	68018918AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
5	05013903AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
6									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	68020719AA	4	J, T	H, P, S	74				
		4	J, T	X	74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

ENGINE

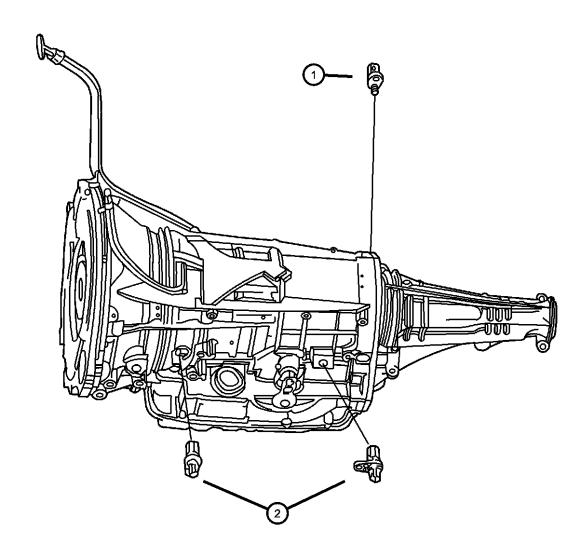
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Sensors Drivetrain Figure 8-640

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799758	1	J		74	EV0, EZ0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
2	04799061AB	2	J		74	EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

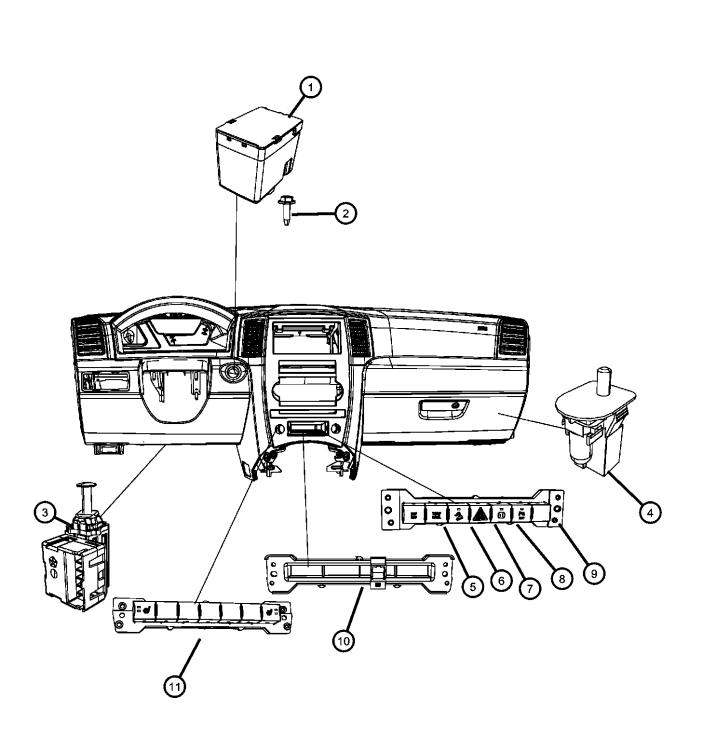
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Switches Instrument Panel Figure 8-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node
	05026296AD	1	J, T		74				[LAB]
	05026297AD	1	J, T		74				[XGM]
	05026298AD	1	J, T		74				[XBM]
2	56054001AB	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.7X15.80, (NOT SERVICED), SWITCH, Stop Lamp
3 4	04565022	1	J, T		74 74				SWITCH, Stop Lamp SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
5	04503022 04602900AC	1	J, T		74 74		DGQ		SWITCH, 6 Gang,
6	04002300AO	ı	υ, ι		17		DOQ		[XAA,BNH,JKV,BNB,BNR] SWITCH, 5 Gang
	04602844AC	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[BNH,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602899AC	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[JKV,BNH,BNB,BNR]
	04602902AC	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[JKV,BNH,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602904AC	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[JKV,XAA,BNB,BNR]
7									SWITCH, 4 Gang
	04602843AC	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[BHN,BNB,BNR]
	04602846AC	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[BNH,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602848AC	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602898AC	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[JKV,BNB,BNR]
	04602901AC	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[JKV,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602903AC	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[JKV,BNH,BNB,BNR]
8									SWITCH, 3 Gang
	04602897AC	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[JKV,BNB,BNR]
	04602842AC	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[BNB,BNR]
	04602845AC	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602847AC	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[BNH,BNB,BNR]
9	04602793AC	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		SWITCH, 2 Gang, [BNB,BNR]
10	55117093AC	1	J, T		74				COVER, Switch Opening, [-JPM]
11	04602840AC	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Heated Seat, [JPM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

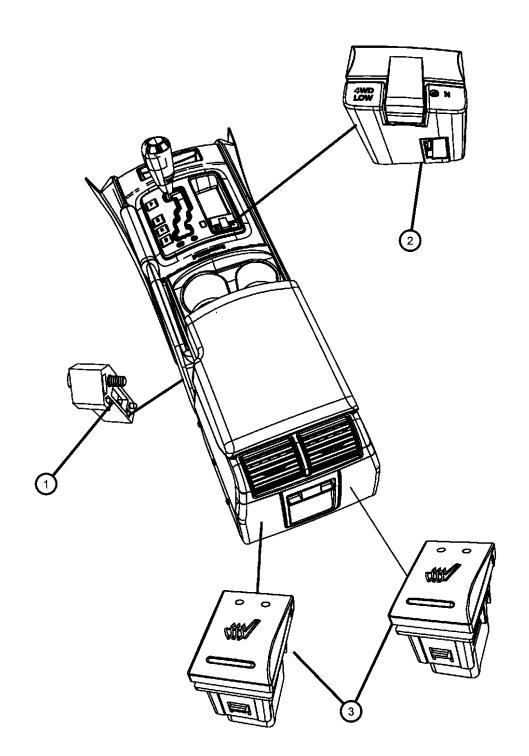
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Switches Console Figure 8-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Parking Brake
•	04671936AA	1	J, T	P, S, X	74				
		1	J, T	Н	74				
2									SWITCH, Transfer Case
	56050139AG	1	J	H, P	74		DGJ, DGU		
		1	J	S	74		DGQ		
3									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	04602872AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	04602970AA	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

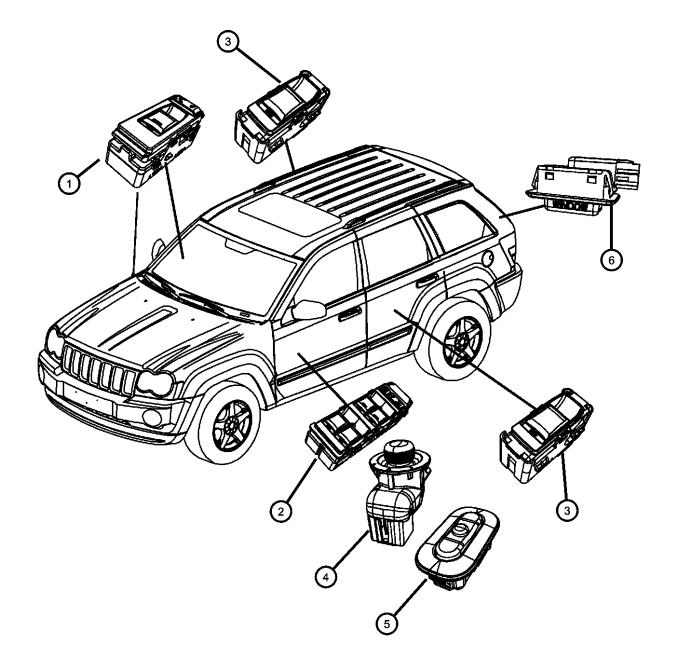
SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Switches Doors and Liftgate Figure 8-815



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•										
	1	04602786AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Power Window, 2 gang
		V7700005AA								Mopar Alternative Switch
	2	04602781AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Power Window, 6 gang
		V7700002AA								Mopar Alternative Switch
	3	04602933AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Power Window, 1 gang
	4									SWITCH, Mirror
		04602789AA	1	J, T		74				[CTC]
		V7700008AA								Mopar Alternative Switch
		04602788AA	1	J, T		74				[GTN,GTS,GUD]
		V7700007AA								Mopar Alternative Switch
			1	J, T		74				[GUQ,GUK]
		V7700008AA								Mopar Alternative Switch
	5									SWITCH, Memory Selector
		5JF971D1AC	1	J, T		74				[D1]
			1	J, T		74				[J1]
		5JF971DVAC	1	J, T		74				[DV]
	6	56042450AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Flipper Window

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

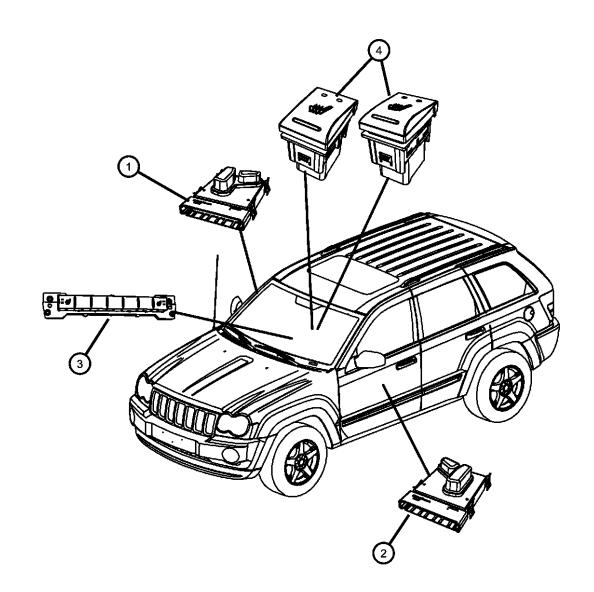
Engine

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Switches Seats Figure 8-825



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 2	56040636AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Seat, 4 way SWITCH, Power Seat
	56049431AD	1	J, T	X	74				[JPK] 8 way
	56049433AD	1	J, T	Χ	74				[JTB] 8 way
3	04602840AC	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Heated SeatInstrument Panel
4									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	04602872AA	1	J, T		74				Right, Console
	04602970AA	1	J, T		74				Left, Console

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

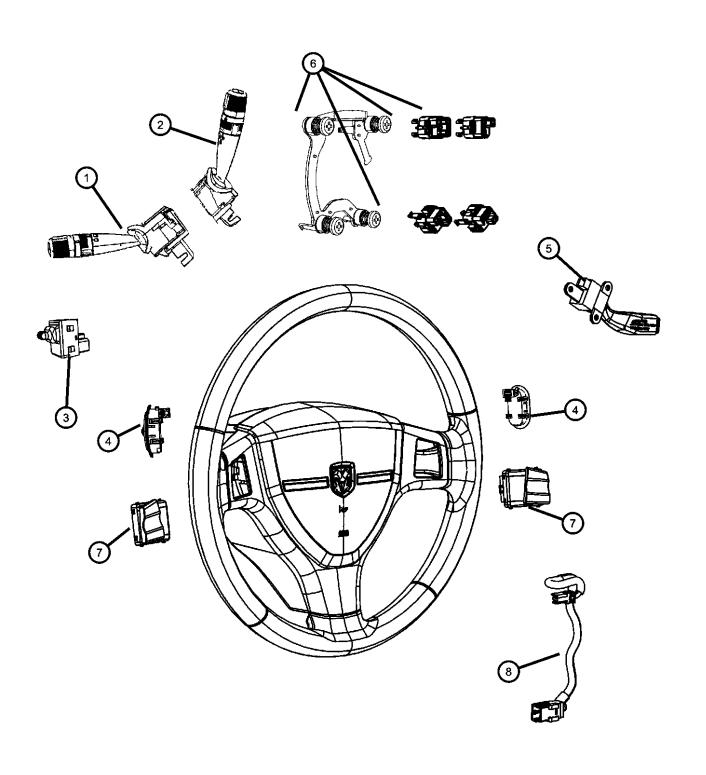
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Switches Steering Column and Wheel Figure 8-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Multifunction
	05183947AB	1	J, T		74				[BNB,LNJ]
	05183952AB	1	J, T		74				[BNB]
	68015101AC	1	J, T		74				[BNB,LNJ,LMG]
2	68003215AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Wiper
3			·						SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	04602916AA	1	J, T		74				[XAP]
	68015145AA	1	J, T		74				[XAM]
4									SWITCH, Radio Control
	04685728AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	04685729AB	1	J, T		74				Left
5	04671929AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Speed Control
6	68038943AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Horn
7									SWITCH, EVIC, STEERING WHEEL
	56046035AC	1	J, T		74				Left
	56046036AC	1	J, T		74				Right
8									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	68030871AA	1	J, T		74				[SCW]
		1	J, T		74				[SCL]
		1	J, T		74				[SCV]
		1	J, T		74				[SCC]
		1	J, T		74				[SCA,RDZ]
	68038960AA	1	J, T		74				[SCA]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

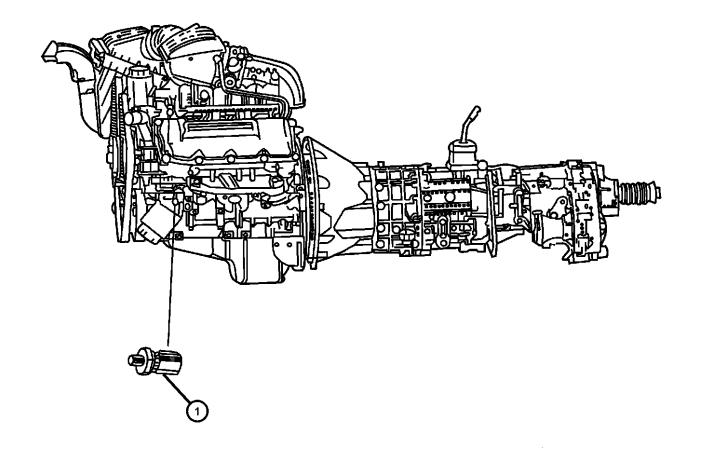
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Switches Powertrain Figure 8-835

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	05149062AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	05149097AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

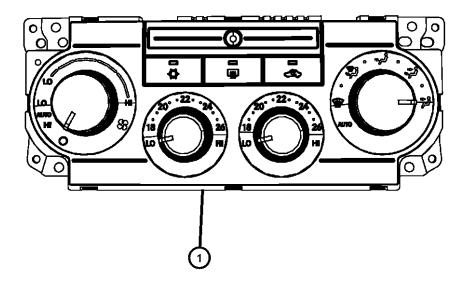
ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Switches Heating and Air Conditioning Figure 8-840

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55037979AB	1	J, T		74				[HAA]
	55111876AA	1	J, T		74				[HAF]
	55111877AA	1	J, T		74				[HAF] Canada and Mexico
		1	J, T		74				[HAF,XD9]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

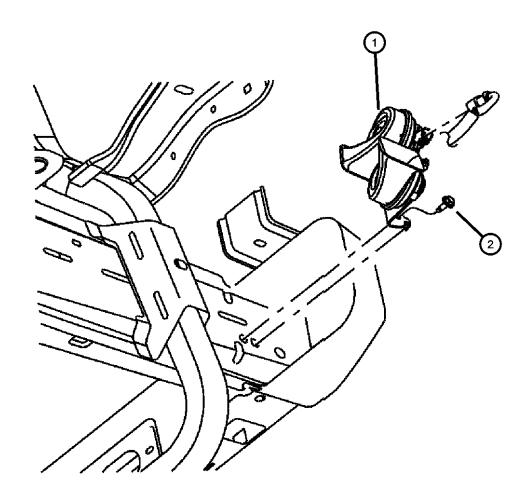
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

Horns **Figure 8-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56050166AC	1	J, T		74				HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE

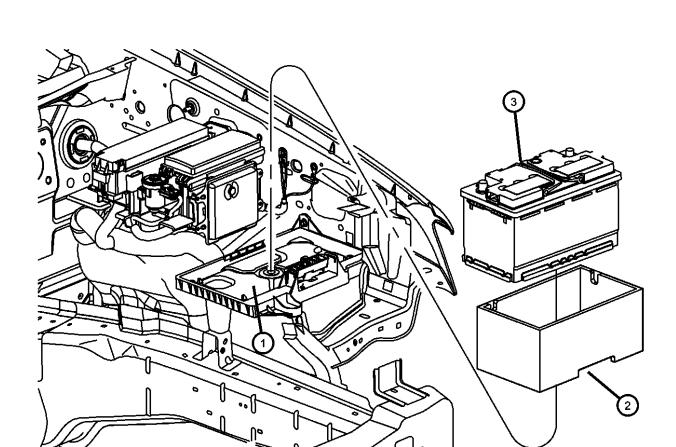
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Battery Tray and Support Figure 8-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SUPPORT, Battery Tray
•	55396408AE	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0,			con con, band, may
	55396428AE	1	J, T		74	EV0, EZ0 EX0			
2									SHIELD, Battery
	05033384AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			
	05033386AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
3									BATTERY
	04608719AD	1	J, T		74				
	05170018AA	1	J, T		74				Japan

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

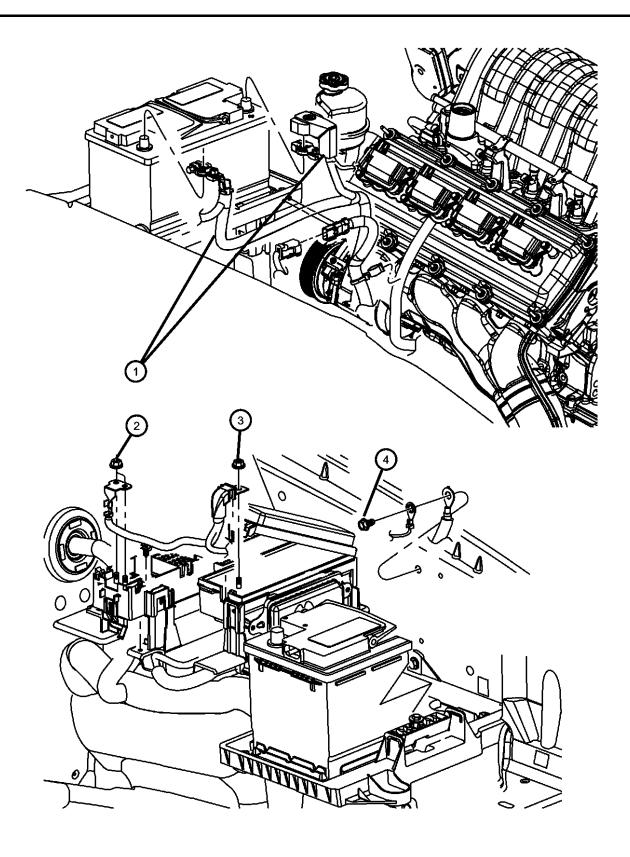
ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Battery Wiring Figure 8-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	05029964AE	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			•
	56044142AH	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	56047793AD	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	56050945AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			
	56050959AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
2									NUT, Hex, M6x1
	06101808	2	J, T		74	EK0			
		2	J, T		74	EZ0			
		2	J, T		74	EX0			
3	06101809	1	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	06506080AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

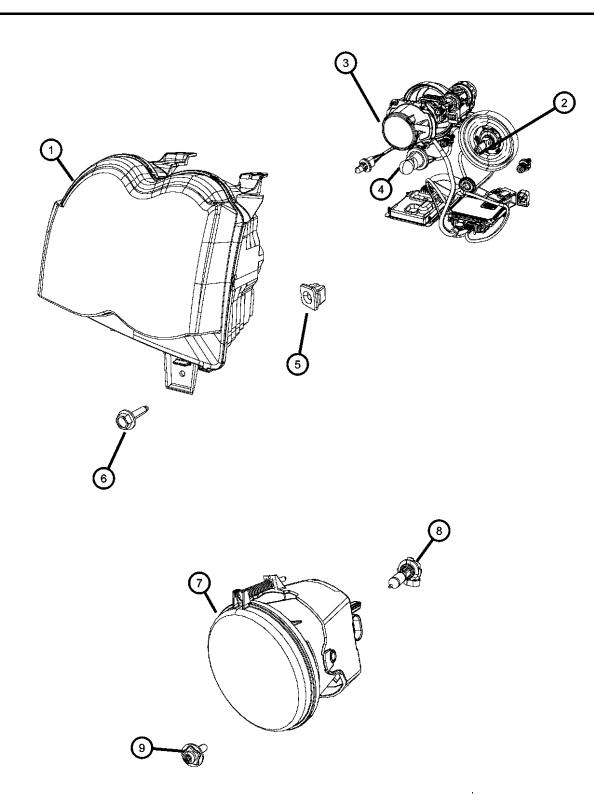
Engine

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Lamps Front Figure 8-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLAMP
	55157482AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	55157483AC	1	J, T		74				Left
	55157484AE	1	J, T		74				[LMP] Includes Ballast, Right
	55157485AE	1	J, T		74				[LMP] Includes Ballast, Left
2	L0009005	1	J, T		74				BULB, Headlamp
	P0009005EB								SilverStar
3	04865941AB	1	J, T		74				BULB, Headlamp
4	L0003457	1	J, T		74				BULB, 3457
5	06508072AA	6	J, T		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
6	06508237AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M6.3X1.81X25.0, Headlamp attaching
7	04805859AB	2	J, T	Н	74				LAMP, Front Fog
8									BULB, 9145
	L0009145	2	J, T	Н	74				
		2	J, T	Χ	74				
		1	J, T	Р	74				
		2	J, T	S	74				
9									SCREW, Tapping, M6X2.69X21.55
	06506579AA	4	J, T	S	74				Fog lamp attaching
		4	J, T	Н	74				Fog lamp attaching
		4	J, T	Р	74				Fog lamp attaching
		4	J, T	Χ	74				Fog lamp attaching

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

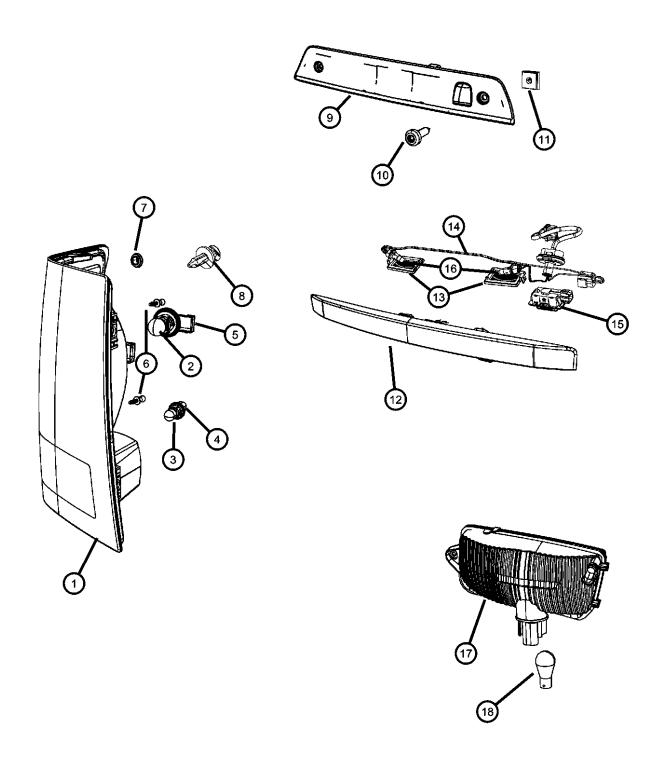
ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

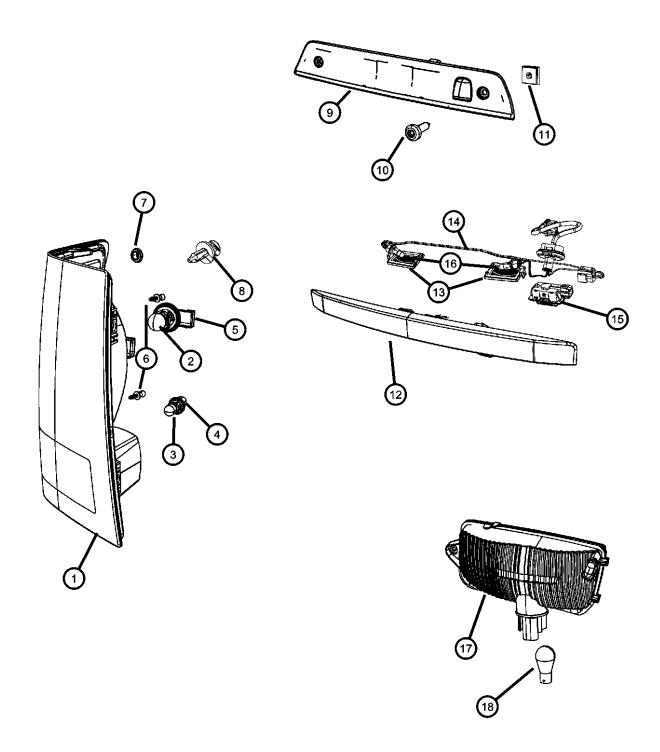
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Lamps Rear Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1								LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Sidemarker
	55079012AB	1	J, T	74				Right
	55079013AB	1	J, T	74				Left
2	L0003157	1	J, T	74				BULB
3	L000921E	1	J, T	74				BULB, 921
	P000921STS							SilverStar
4	04857378AA	1	J, T	74				SOCKET
5	68004162AA	1	J, T	74				SOCKET, Tail, Stop, and Turn
6		1						Lamp SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55156879AB	4	J, T	74				GROMMET, Lamp
8	06503598	4	J, T	74				PIN, Push, M8x21, Tail lamp attaching
9	55156389AF	1	J, T	74				LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
10	06104635AA	2	J, T	74				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M5.0X2.24X20.00
11	06035211	2	J, T	74				NUT, Snap In
12								HANDLE, Liftgate
	1FN57CD- MAA	1	J, T	74				[DM][MNS,MNN,XAC]
	1FN57DB- MAA	1	J, T	74				[BM][MNS,MNN,XAC]
	1FN57DX8AA	1	J, T	74				[X8][MNS,MNN,XAC]
	1FN57EEMAA	1	J, T	74				[EM][MNS,MNN,XAC]
	1FN57EGJAA	1	J, T	74				[GJ][MNS,MNN,XAC]
	1FN57SW1AA	1	J, T	74				[W1][MNS,MNN,XAC]
	1FN57WS2AA	1	J, T	74				[S2][MNS,MNN,XAC]
	1FV92AXRAA	1	J, T	74				[XR][MNN]
	1FV92CD- MAA	1	J, T	74				[DM][MNN]
	1FN57EDAAA	1	J, T	74				[DA][MNS,MNN,XAC]
	1FV92EDAAA	1	J, T	74				[DA][MNN]
	1FV92EEMAA	1	J, T	74				[EM][MNN]
	1FV92EGJAA	1	J, T	74				[GJ][MNN]
	1FV92SW1AA	1	J, T	74				[W1][MNN]
GRAND C	CHEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY	ENGII	NE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGH P = PREM S = SPOF X = SPEC	ILINE T = JEEP MIUM J = JEEP RT			74 = SPORT UTILIT TYPE #4	Y 4-DR EVE = 3 Valv EZB = Displa EKG = ESF = V8 Er	Engine - 4.7L ve = 5.7L Hemi Nacement Engir = 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT HEngine = 3.0L V6 Turb	Multi ne jine EMI SMP	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Lamps Rear Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1FV92WS2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2][MNN]
	55156354AG	1	J, T		74				[MNS]
	68039947AA	1	J, T		74				[MNS,XAC]
	68039948AA	1	J, T		74				[MNP,XAC]
	1FV92DB- MAA	1	J, T		74				[BM][MNN]
	1FV92DX8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8][MNN]
13									LENS, License Lamp
	68020954AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	68020955AA	1	J, T		74				Left
14									WIRING, License Lamp
	68020994AA	1	J, T		74				[XAC]
	68020997AA	1	J, T		74				
15	56042450AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Flipper Window
16	L0000168	2	J, T		74				BULB, 168
17									LAMP, Rear Fog
	55156102AA	1	J, T	Χ	74				Right
	55156103AA	1	J, T	Χ	74				Left
18	00153622	1	J, T	X	74				BULB, P-25-1

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

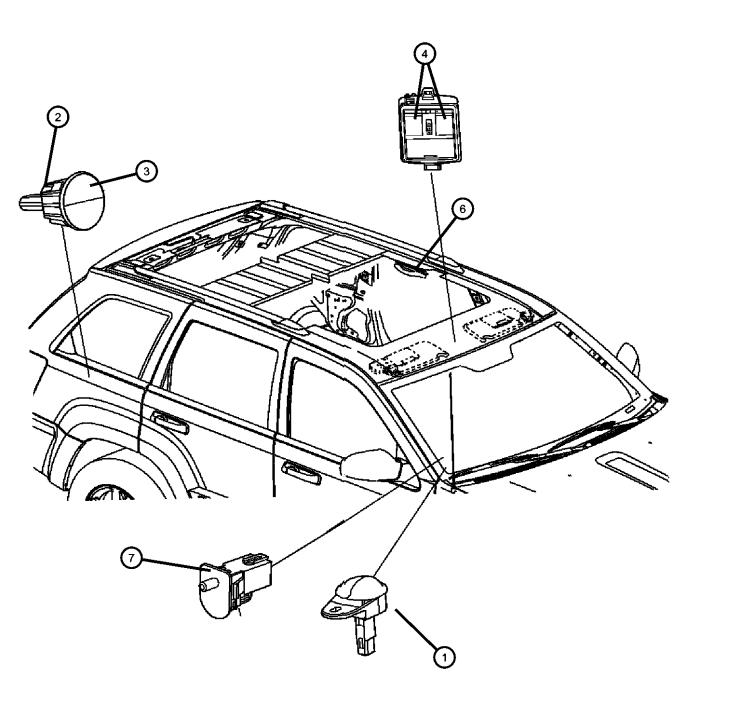
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Lamps Interior Figure 8-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042559AA	2	J, T		74				LAMP, Courtesy
2	05023881AA	1	J, T		74				LAMP, Cargo
3	05018023AA	1	J, T		74				LENS, Cargo Lamp
4									LENS
	05137526AA	1	J, T		74				Over Head Console, Right
	05137527AA	1	J, T		74				Over Head Console, Left
-5	05137535AA	2	J, T		74				SWITCH, Map Light
6									LENS
	05137528AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05137529AA	1	J, T		74				Left
7	04565022	1	J, T		74				SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

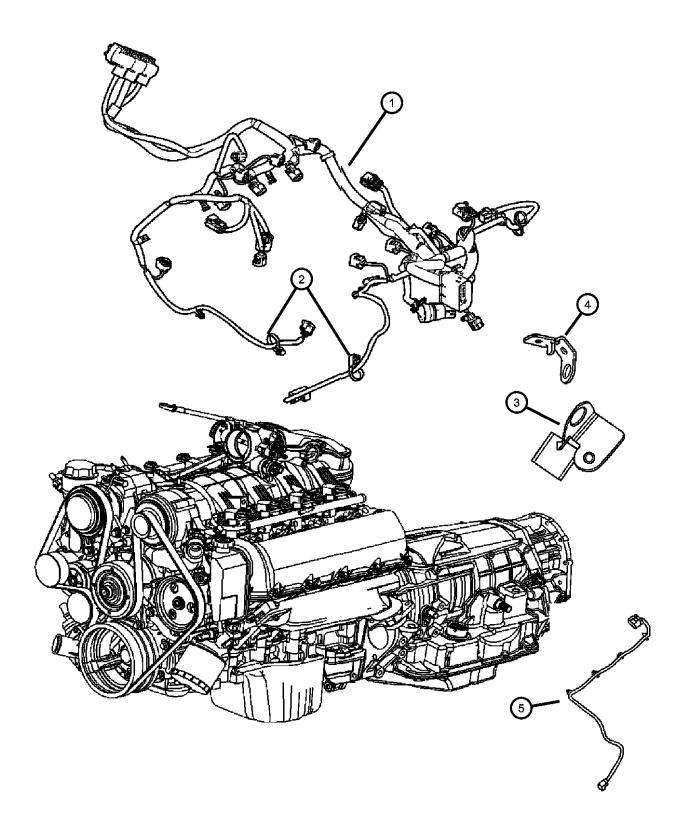
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Engine

ENGINE

Wiring Engine Gas Figure 8-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Injector
	04801575AD	1	J, T		74	EK0			•
	04801578AD	1	J, T		74	EV0			
2	04641780	1	J, T		74	EK0			STRAP, Tie
3	06034839	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			CLIP, Transmission Wiring
4		1							CLIP, Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56048637AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Cradle

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

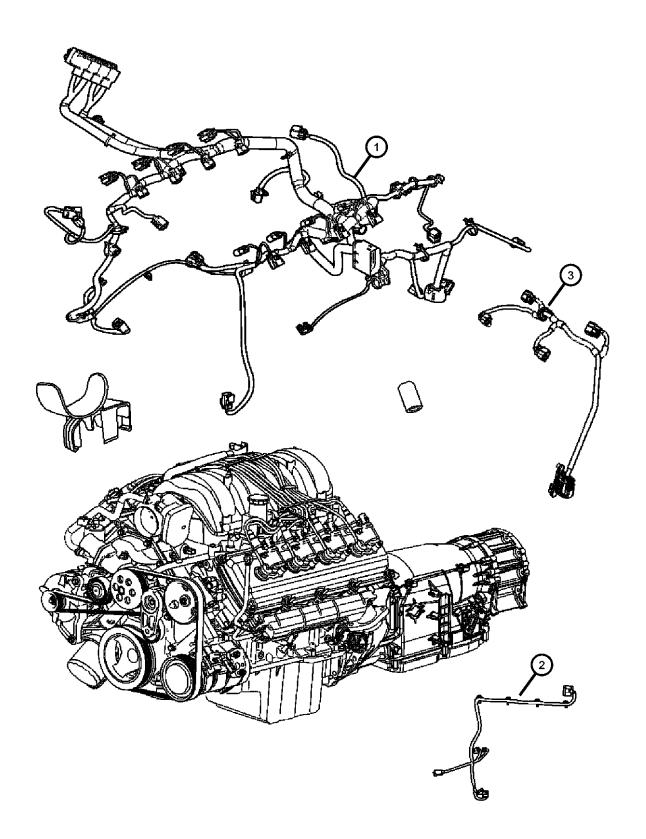
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

Engine

TRANSMISSION

Wiring Engine Gas Figure 8-1206



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Injector
	04801579AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	05030980AC	1	J, T		74	ESF			
2	56048637AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Cradle
3	56045793AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0			WIRING, Jumper, Multiple displacement solenoid

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 EVE = Engine - 4./L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Spee 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Displacement Engine Transmission EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

Engine

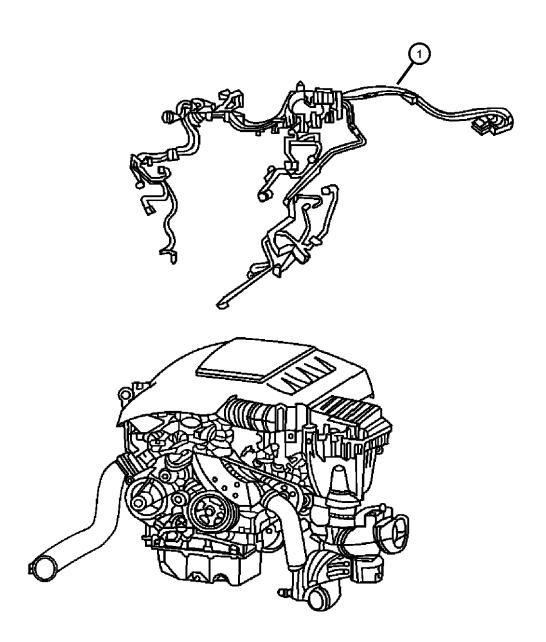
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Wiring Engine Diesel Figure 8-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	68019724AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			Tag #A 642 150 88 20
	68019725AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			Tag #A 642 150 80 20



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

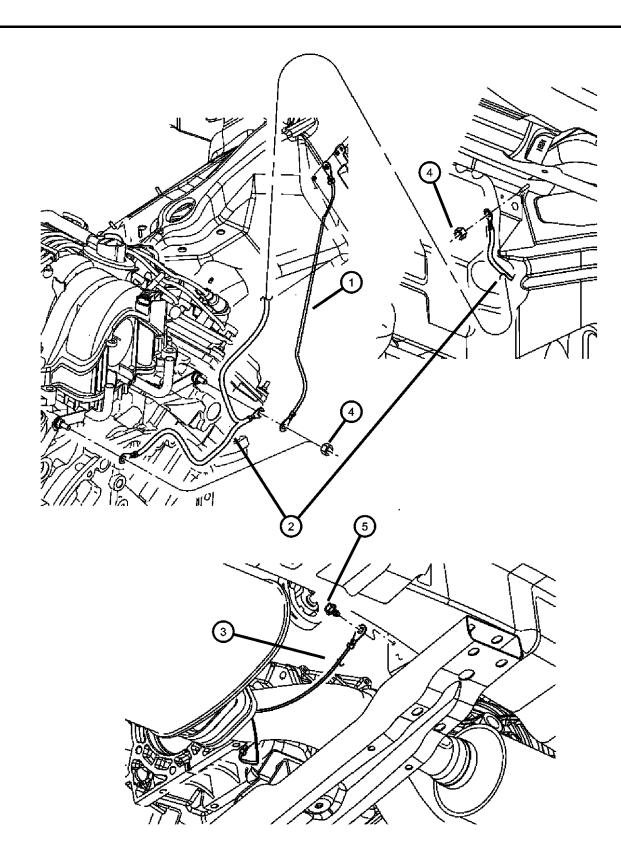
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Ground Straps Figure 8-1215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038680AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0. EZ0			STRAP, Ground, Engine to plenum
2	56038682AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, NGC to Engine
3	56038740AE	1	J		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, Exhaust
4	06101802	2	J, T		74	EZ0			NUT, Ground strap to cylinder head
5		2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

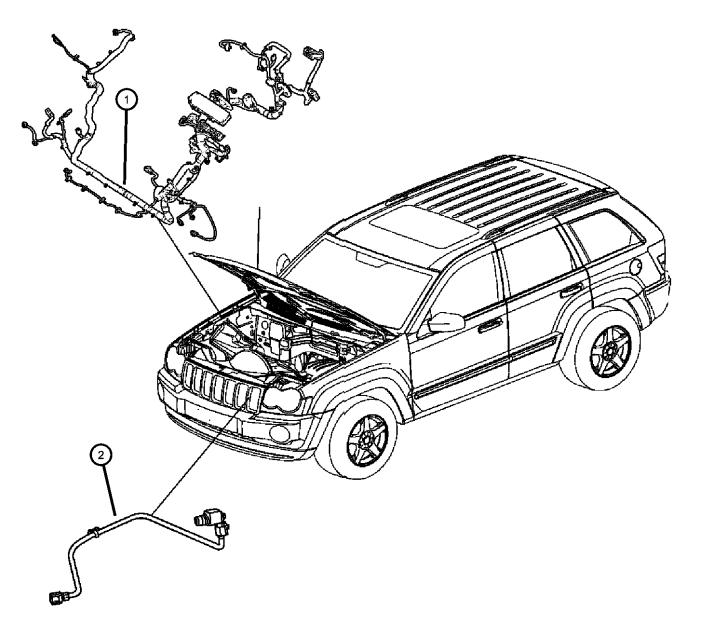
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Wiring Headlamp to Dash Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
,	05030982AC	1	J, T		74	ESF			virture, riedalamp to Basin
	56048398AG	1	J, T		74	EK0			[LAB,DHX]
	56048399AG	1	J, T		74	EK0			[LAB]
	56048402AG	1	J, T		74	EV0			[LAB]
	56048404AG	1	J, T		74	EX0			[LAB]
	56048415AG	1	J, T		74	EV0			[XGM]
	56048417AG	1	J, T		74	EZ0			[XGM]
	56048419AG	1	J, T		74	EX0			[XGM]
	56048651AF	1	J, T		74	EV0			[XGM,LMP]
	56048652AF	1	J, T		74	EZ0			[XGM,LMP]
	56048654AF	1	J, T		74	EX0			[XGM,LMP]
	68029980AB	1	J, T	Χ	74	ESF			[XGM,LMP]
	05030981AC	1	J, T		74	ESF			[XBM]
2									WIRING, Jumper, Cooling Fan
	05143200AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		
	68048545AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

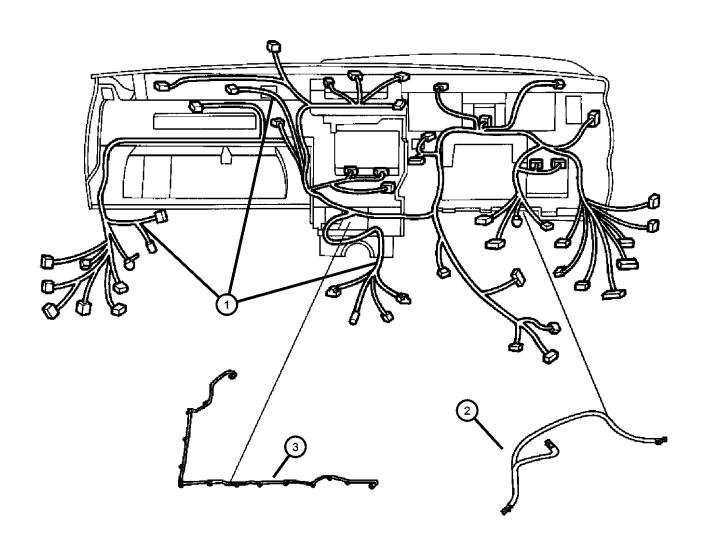
ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

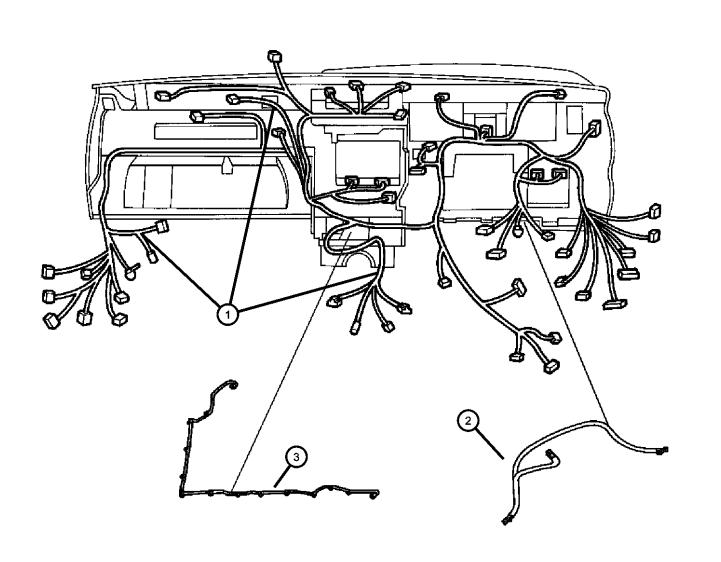
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS T	RIM	DESCRIPTION
1								V	VIRING, Instrument Panel
•	56048136AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0,		·	[HAA,RSC,RC6,RER]
	56048138AF	1	J, T	Н, Х	74	EV0 EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSC,RSP,RC6]
	56048142AF	1	J, T	Н	74	EX0			[HAA,RC6]
		1	J, T	Н	74	EX0			[HAA,RC6,RER]
	56048148AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RC6,RSP,XAC]
	56048149AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSP,XRV,RC6,XAC]
	56048150AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RC6,XAC]
		1	J, T	X, H	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RC6,XAC,RER]
	56048161AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,XRV,RC6,XAC]
		1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,XRV,RC6,XAC,RER]
	56048183AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSC,XRV,RC6,RER]
	56048184AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, EV0, ES0			[HAA,RSC,XRV]
	56048185AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSC,RSP,XRV,RC6]
	56048191AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSC,XRV,RC6,XAC]
		1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSC,XRV,RC6,XAC,RER]
	56048192AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RC6,RSP,RSC,XAC]
	56048193AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RC6,RSP,RSC,XAC,XRV]
	56048197AF	1	J, T	Н	74	EX0			[HAA,RC6,RSP]
	56048199AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RSP,XRV,XAC,RSC]
	56048201AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,XRV,XAC,RSC]
		1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,XRV,XAC,RSC,RER]
	56048206AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RSP]
GRAND CI SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPOI TYPE #4	RT UTILITY	3 Valv EZB = Displa EKG = ESF = V8 En	Engine - 4.7L V8 re = 5.7L Hemi Mulicement Engine = 3.7L V6 Engine = 6.1L SRT HEMI rgine = 3.0L V6 Turbo I	ti : I SMPI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

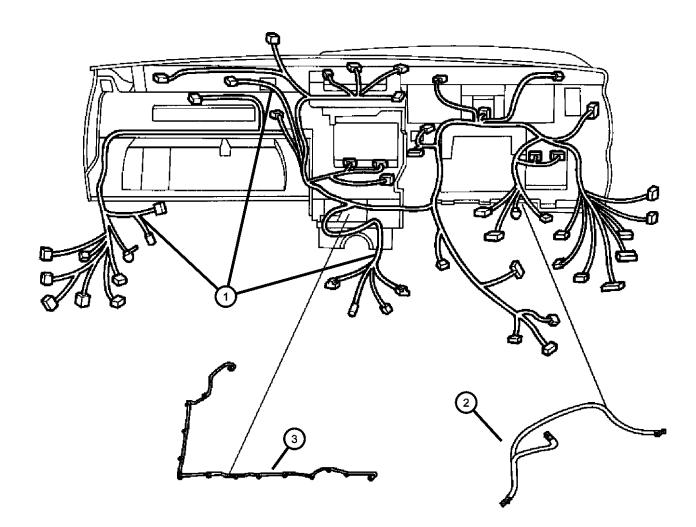
3	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGI	NE TRANS	S TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	<u>I</u>						<u> </u>		
	56048207AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, E			[HAF,RSP,XRV]
	56048208AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, E	ΞV0,		[HAF]
		1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV	Ξ Z 0,		[HAF,RER]
	56048209AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ESO, E	ΞV0,		[HAF,XRV]
		1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, E	ΞV0,		[HAF,XRV,RER]
	56048212AF	1	J, T	P, S	74	EX			[HAF,RER]
		1	J, T	P, S	74	EX	0		[HAF]
	56048215AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, E			[HAF,RSC,XRV]
		1	J, T	S, X, P	74	ES0, E	ΞV0,		[HAF,RSC,XRV,RER]
	56048216AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, E	ΞV0,		[HAF,RSP,RSC]
	56048217AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, E	ΞV0,		[HAF,RSC,RSP,XRV]
	56048226AF	1	J, T	P, S	74	EX			[HAF,RSC,XAC]
		1	J, T	P, S	74	EX	0		[HAF,RER,RSC,XAC]
	56048229AF	1	J, T	P, S	74	EX	0		[HAF,RSP]
	56048230AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	EZ0, E	ESO,		[HAF,RSC]
		1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, E	ΞV0,		[HAF,RSC,RER]
	56048238AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, E	ΞV0,		[HAF,RSC,XAC]
		1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EZ	ΞV0,		[HAF,RSC,XAC,RER]
	56048240AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EZ			[HAF,RSC,RSP,XAC]
	56048673AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, E EZ	ΞV0,		[HAF,RSP,XRV,XAC]
	56048674AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EZ	ΞV0,		[HAF,RSP,XAC]
	56048675AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EZ			[HAF,XAC,XRV]
		1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EZ	ΞV0,		[HAF,XAC,XRV,RER]
GRAND CH SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR' X = SPECI	IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPOI TYPE #4	RT UTILITY	4-DR 	ENGINE EVE = Engine 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L He Displacement E EKG = 3.7L V6 ESF = 6.1L SR V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Engine	mi Multi Ingine Engine T HEMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGII	NE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	<u>I</u>					<u>I</u>	I.	<u> </u>	
	56048676AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, E			[HAF,XAC]
		1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, E			[HAF,XAC,RER]
	68024400AD	1	J, T	Н	74	EX			[HAA,RC6,RER,XRV]
		1	J, T	Н	74	EXC)		[HAA,RC6,XRV]
	68024401AD	1	J, T	S, P	74	EXC)		[HAF,RER,XRV]
		1	J, T	P, S	74	EXC)		[HAF,XRV]
	68028514AB	1	J, T		74	EXC)		[HAA,RC6,RSC]
		1	J, T		74	EXC)		[HAA,RER,RC6,RSC]
	68039201AA	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, E			
	56048170AF	1	J, T	Н	74	EX)		[HAA,RSC,RC6,XAC,RER]
		1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, E			[HAA,RSC,XRV,RC6]
	56048162AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, E			[HAA,RSC,RC6,XAC]
		1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, E	S0,		[HAA,RSC,RC6,XAC,RER]
		1	J, T	Н	74	EXC			[HAA,RSC,RC6,XAC]
	56048131AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, E			[HAA,RCG]
	56048132AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, E	S0,		[HAA,RC6,RSP]
	56048133AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, E	:S0,		[HAA,RSP,XRV,RC6]
	56048134AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, E	:S0,		[HAA,RC6]
		1	J, T	H, X	74	ES0, E			[HAA,RC6,RER]
	56048135AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, E	S0,		[HAA,XRV,RC6]
		1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, E	S0,		[HAA,XRV,RC6,RER]
		1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, E	:S0,		[HAA,RSC,RC6]
2						_,,			WIRING, Steering Wheel
	68030871AA	1	J, T		74				[SCW]
		1	J, T		74				[SCL]
GRAND CH SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREMI S = SPOR X = SPECI	IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY	4-DR E 3 E C E V E	ENGINE VE = Engine - 4.7 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Displacement Engi KG = 3.7L V6 En SF = 6.1L SRT H 8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Tur Engine	Multi ne gine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

ITEI	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74				[SCV]
		1	J, T		74				[SCC]
		1	J, T		74				[RCA,RDZ]
	68038960AA	1	J, T		74				[SCA]
3									WIRING, Hands Free Communication
	56050906AB	1	J, T		74				[RSP]
	56050907AB	1	J, T		74				



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

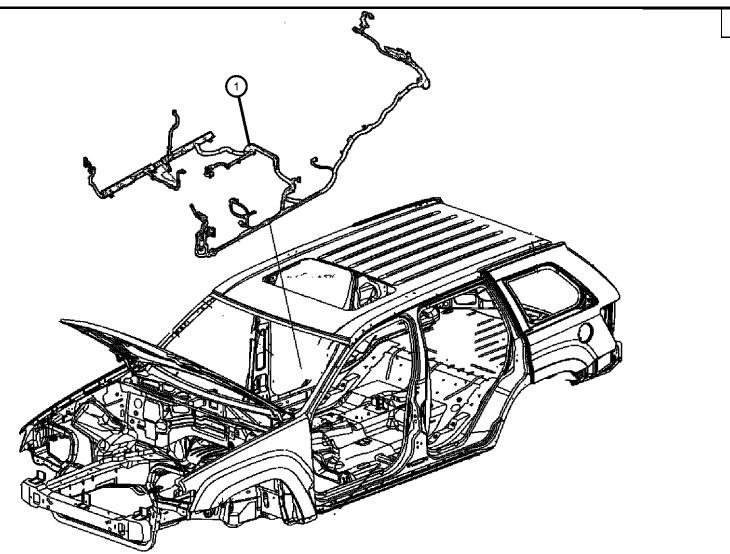
ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Wiring Body Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56048267AE	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RC6,JJM]
	56048273AE	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RC6,JJM,XAC]
	56048274AF	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RC6,JJM,XAC,JKV]
	56048275AF	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RC6,JJM,XAC,JKV,RSC
	56048284AE	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RC6,RSC,JJM,XAC]
	56048285AF	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RC6,JJM,JKV]
	56048286AF	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RC6,JKV,JJM]
	56048289AE	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RC6,JJM,RSC]
	56048293AF	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6]
	68036408AA	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RCG,JKV]
	68036409AA	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RCG,JKV,XAC]
	68036420AA	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6,RSC]
	68036421AA	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6,RSC,XAC]
	68036422AA	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6,RSC,XAC,RSV]
	68038898AA	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RCG,RSC]
	68038899AA	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RCG,XAC,RSC]
	56048299AF	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6,XAC]
	56048303AF	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6,RSC,RSV]
	68036403AA	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RCG]
	68036407AA	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RCG,XAC]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

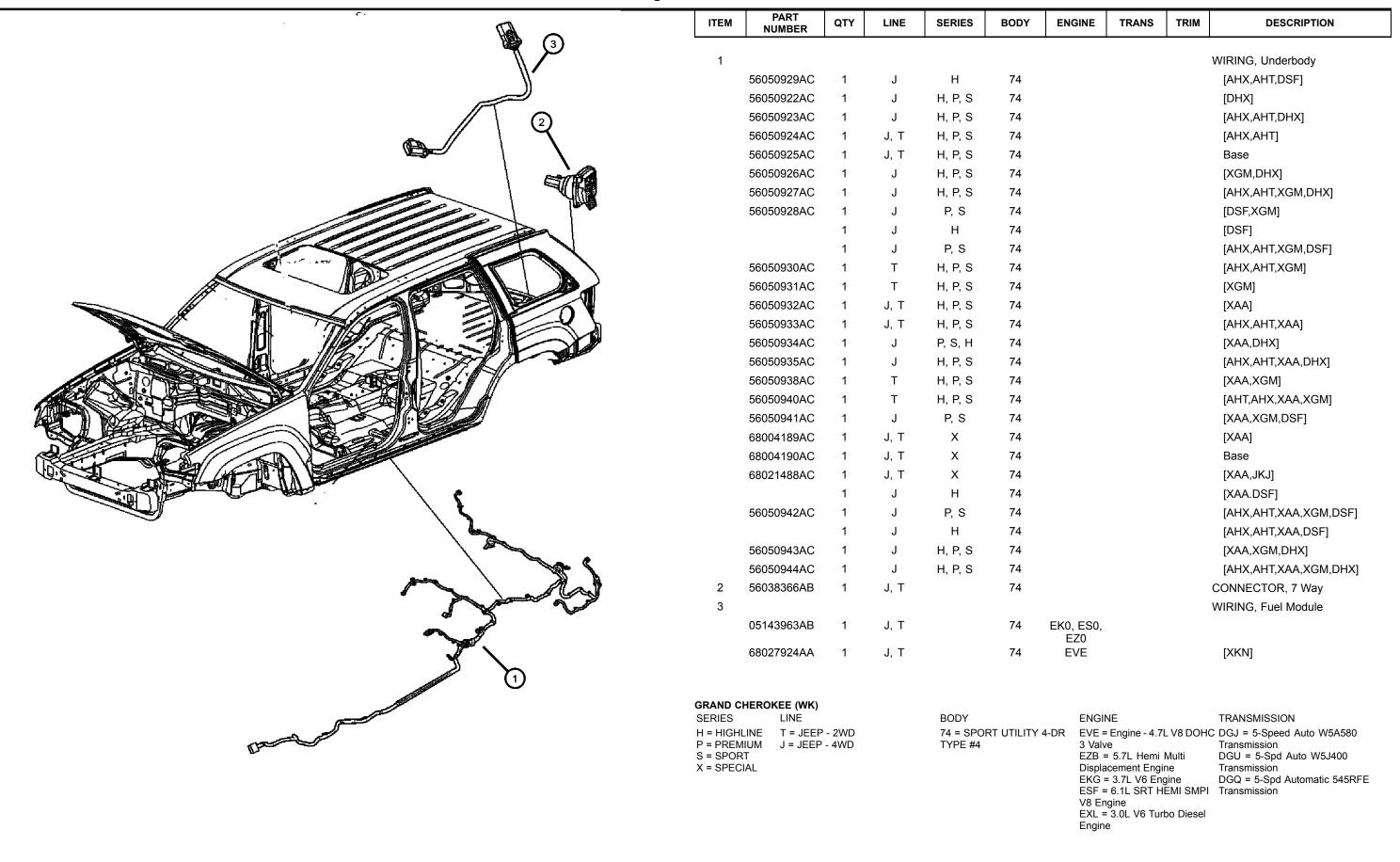
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

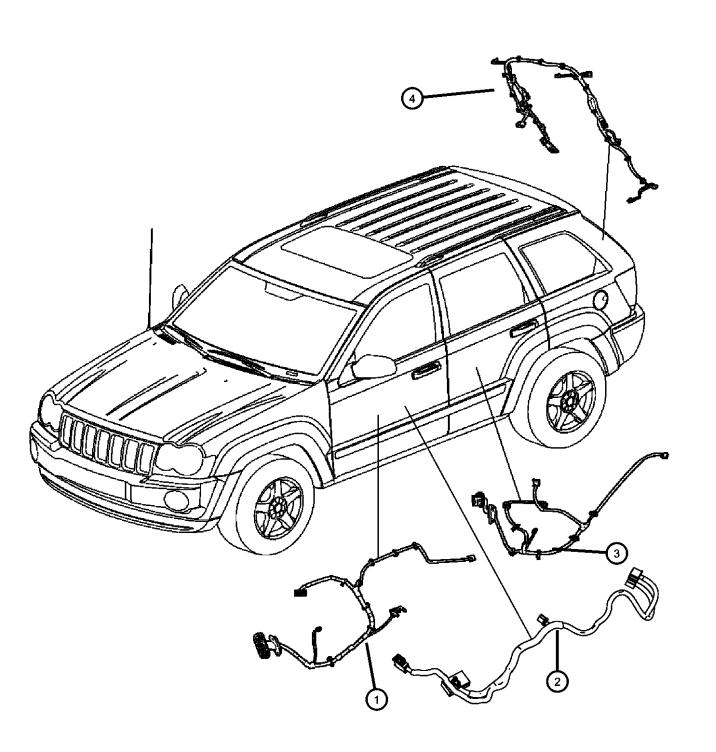
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Wiring Chassis and Underbody Figure 8-1510



Wiring Door, Deck Lid, and Liftgate Figure 8-1515



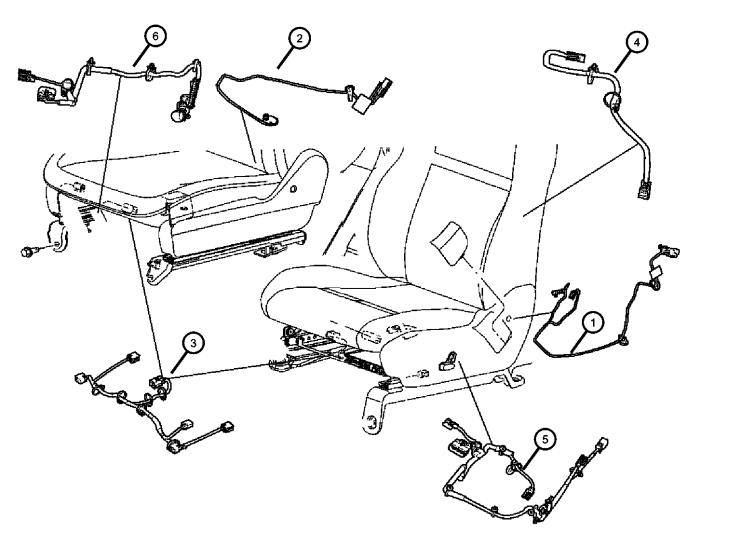
1 J, T	H X H X P, S X P, S X	74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74			WIRING, Front Door [GTN], Passenger [GTS], Passenger [GUK], Passenger [GTN], Driver [GTS], Driver [GUK], Driver Driver [GUT], Driver Passenger [GUT], Passenger WIRING, Door Jumper
1 J, T	H X H X P, S X P, S X	74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74			[GTN], Passenger [GTS], Passenger [GUK], Passenger [GTN], Driver [GTS], Driver [GUK], Driver Driver [GUT], Driver Passenger [GUT], Passenger WIRING, Door Jumper
1 J, T	H X H X P, S X P, S X	74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74		\	[GTS], Passenger [GUK], Passenger [GTN], Driver [GTS], Driver [GUK], Driver Driver [GUT], Driver Passenger [GUT], Passenger WIRING, Door Jumper
1 J, T	H H X P, S X P, S X	74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74		\	[GUK], Passenger [GTN], Driver [GTS], Driver [GUK], Driver Driver [GUT], Driver Passenger [GUT], Passenger WIRING, Door Jumper
1 J, T	H X P, S X P, S X	74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74		\	[GTS], Driver [GUK], Driver Driver [GUT], Driver Passenger [GUT], Passenger WIRING, Door Jumper
1 J, T	X P, S X P, S X	74 74 74 74 74 74 74		\	[GUK], Driver Driver [GUT], Driver Passenger [GUT], Passenger WIRING, Door Jumper
1 J, T	P, S X P, S X	74 74 74 74 74 74 74		\	[GUK], Driver Driver [GUT], Driver Passenger [GUT], Passenger WIRING, Door Jumper
1 J, T	X P, S X	74 74 74 74 74 74		\	[GUT], Driver Passenger [GUT], Passenger WIRING, Door Jumper
1 J, T	P, S X	74 74 74 74 74		١	Passenger [GUT], Passenger WIRING, Door Jumper
1 J, T	X	74 74 74 74		١	[GUT], Passenger WIRING, Door Jumper
1 J, T		74 74 74		١	WIRING, Door Jumper
1 J, T		74 74		\	•
1 J, T		74 74			IOTI DOM DILLI
1 J, T		74			[CTL,RC6], Right
1 J, T					[CBW], Right
1 J, T		74			[CTL,RC6], Left
1 J, T 1 J, T 1 J, T 1 J, T					[CTM], Left
1 J, T 1 J, T 1 J, T		74			[CTM], Right
1 J, T 1 J, T		74			[CBF], Right
1 J, T		74			[CBW], Left
		74			[CBF], Left
1 .I.T		74			[CTC], Right
1 J.T				١	WIRING, Rear Door
1 0, 1	X	74			
1 J, T	P, S, H	74			
				١	WIRING, Liftgate
; 1 J, T		74			
; 1 J, T		74			[XAC]
	1 J, T 1 J, T	 J, T P, S, H J, T 	1 J, T P, S, H 74 1 J, T 74	1 J, T P, S, H 74 1 J, T 74	1 J, T P, S, H 74 1 J, T 74

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

Wiring Seats Front Figure 8-1520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05143387AA	1			74				WIDING Protontioner
1	05143367AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Pretentioner
2									WIRING, Pretentioner
	05143384AA	1	J, T		74				
	05183706AA	1	J, T	X	74				Tagged 1199927
3									WIRING, Seat
	68042402AA	1	J, T		74				Manual Heated, Right
	68031376AA	1	J, T		74				Manual, Right
4									WIRING, Seat Back
	05143366AA	1	J, T		74				Power, Right
	05143367AA	1	J, T		74				Power, Left
	05143383AA	1	J, T		74				Memory, heated, Left
	68002254AA	1	J, T		74				Heated, Right
	05143368AA	1	J, T		74				Power heated, Right
	05143369AA	1	J, T		74				Power heated, Left
5									WIRING, Power Seat
	68031367AA	1	J, T		74				Memory heated, Left
	68031372AA	1	J, T		74				, Left
	68017844AA	1	J, T	Χ	74				Left
	68017978AA	1	J, T	Χ	74				Memory heated, Left
	68031374AA	1	J, T		74				Heated, Left
6									WIRING, Power Seat
	68031375AA	1	J, T		74				Heated, Right
	68020393AA	1	J, T	X	74				4 way, Right
	68020847AA	1	J, T	Χ	74				4 way heated, Right
	68031368AA	1	J, T		74				Front and rear heated, Right
	68031373AA	1	J, T		74				Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4./L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Spee 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Displacement Engine Transmission EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

Wiring Seats Rear Figure 8-1525

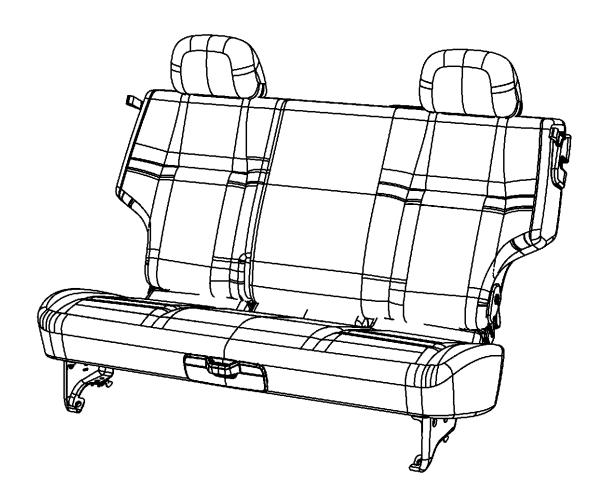
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

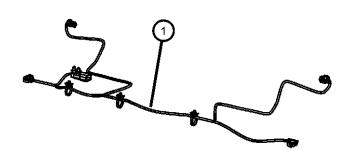
68031371AA 1

J, T

74

WIRING, Rear Seat





GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

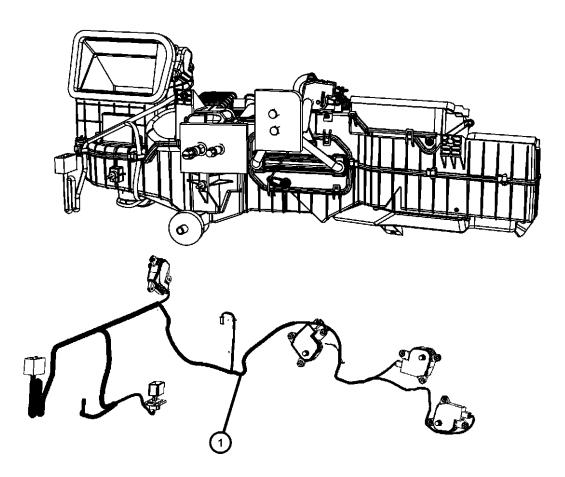
Engine

ENGINE

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Wiring Heating and Airconditioning Figure 8-1530

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•	1									WIRING, A/C and HEATER
		05143104AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
			1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA]
		05143106AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
			1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAF]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Wiring Repairs Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
-1	04641780	1	J, T		74	EX0			STRAP, Tie, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp	
-2	52124121AA	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Wiring	

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at

http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Displacement Engine Transmission EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

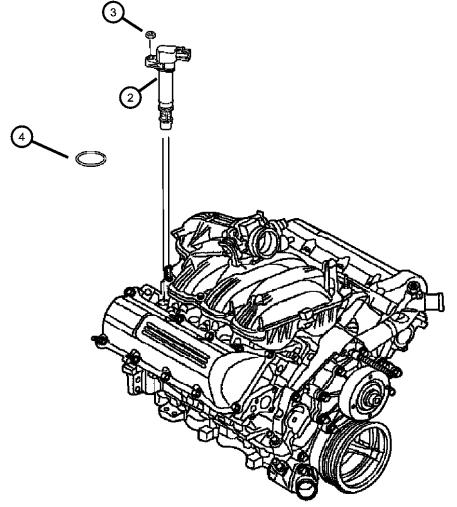
TRANSMISSION

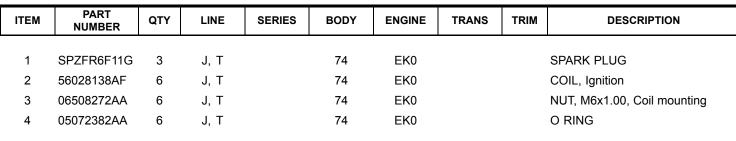
V8 Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, Ignition Coil Figure 8-1905





GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

3 Valve

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

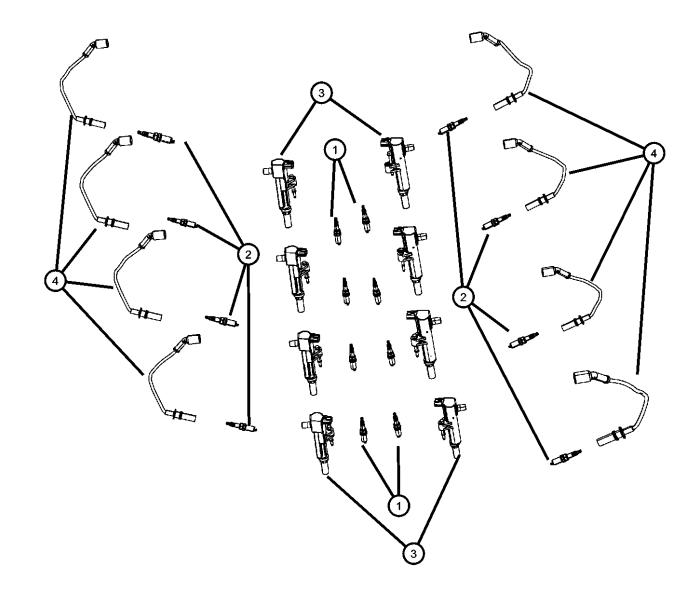
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine



Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, and Ignition Coil Figure 8-1906

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149050AB	8	J, T		74	EV0			SPARK PLUG, INTAKE SIDE
2	05149888AA	8	J, T		74	EV0			SPARK PLUG, EXHAUST SIDE
3	05149049AB	8	J, T		74	EV0			COIL, Ignition
4	05149051AC	8	J, T		74	EV0			CABLE, Ignition
5	68078732AA	8	J, T		74	EV0			BOOT, Ignition Coil



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

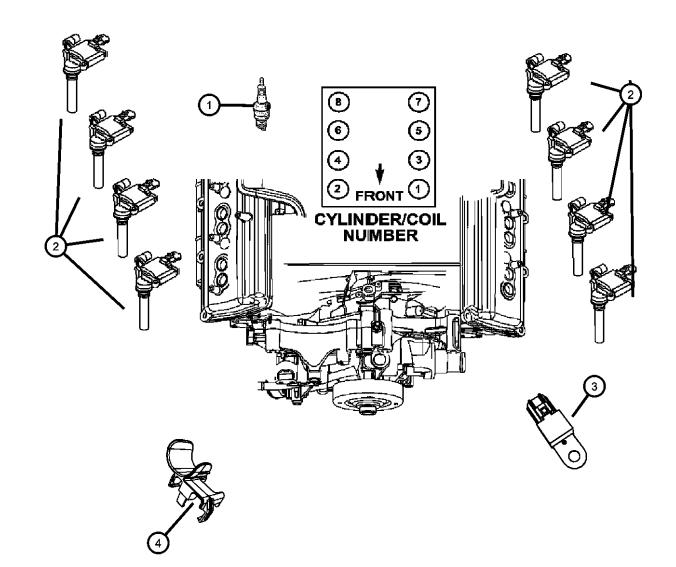
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, Ignition Coil Figure 8-1910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPARK PLUG
•	SPRE14MCC4	16	J, T		74	EZ0			
	SPLZTR5A13	16	J, T		74	ESF			
2									COIL, Ignition
	56029129AB	8	J, T		74	EZ0			
		8	J, T		74	ESF			
3	05149011AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			CAPACITOR, Ignition
4	04801474AA	2	J, T		74	EZ0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

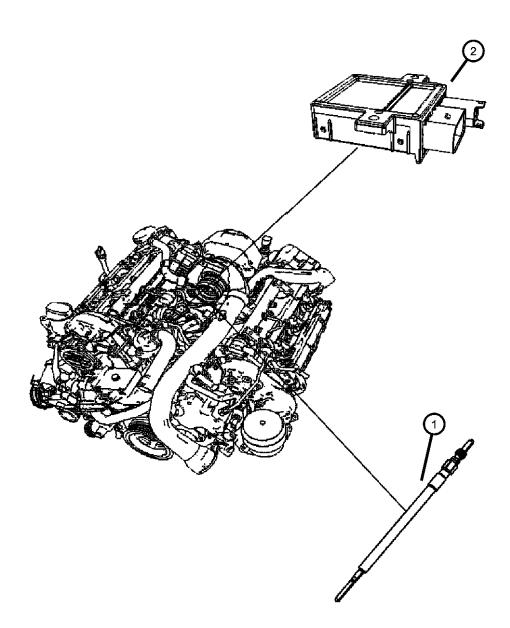
TRANSMISSION

ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Glow Plugs Figure 8-1915

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175756AA	6	J, T		74	EXL			GLOW PLUG
2	05175759AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			MODULE, Glow Plug



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

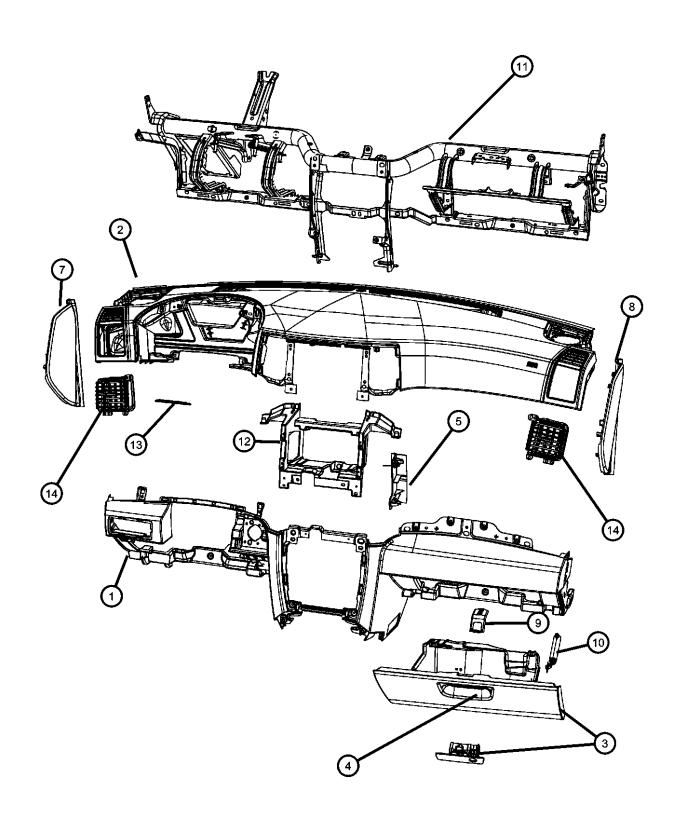
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

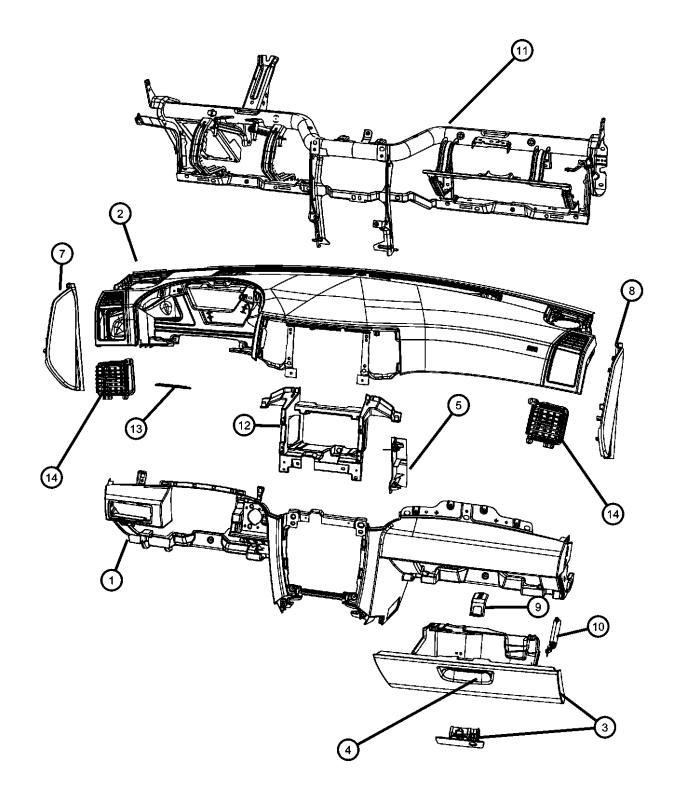
ENGINE

Instrument Panel and Structure Figure 8-2005



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ı	1						I.	•		PANEL, Instrument Lower
		1DS70ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74				[J3]
		1DS70BD1AC	1	J, T		74				[D1]
			1	J, T		74				[J1]
		1DS70XDVAC	1	J, T		74				[DV]
	2			,						PANEL, Instrument Upper
		1DE841DVAD	1	J, T		74				[D1]
			1	J, T		74				[DV]
		1DE841J8AD	1	J, T		74				[J1]
			1	J, T		74				[J3]
	3									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
		1EJ321D1AE	1	J, T		74				[D1]
			1	J, T		74				[J1]
		1EJ321J3AE	1	J, T		74				[J3]
		1EJ321DVAE	1	J, T		74				[DV]
	4	04746315	1	J, T		74				CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
	5	55116622AB	2	J, T		74				BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	-6	55117145AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Module
	7									CAP, Instrument Panel End
		5HS95BD1AM	1	J, T		74				[J1], Left
		5HS95XD- VAM	1	J, T		74				[DV], Left
		5HS95ZJ3AM	1	J, T		74				[J3], Left
			1	J, T		74				[D1], Left
	8									CAP, Instrument Panel End
		5HU58BD1AM	1	J, T		74				[D1], Right
			1	J, T		74				[J1], Right
		5HU58XD- VAM	1	J, T		74				[DV], Right
		5HU58ZJ3AM	1	J, T		74				[J3], Right
	9	55116991AC	1	J, T		74				STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	10	55117034AC	1	J, T		74				DAMPENER, Glove Box Door
	11	55117067AD	1	J, T		74				REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
	SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR	IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	I-DR EV 3 V EZ	/alve B = 5.7L Hemi N	Multi	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
	X = SPEC	AL					EK ES V8 EX	splacement Engir G = 3.7L V6 Eng F = 6.1L SRT HE Engine IL = 3.0L V6 Turb gine	ine EMI SMPI	Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Instrument Panel and Structure Figure 8-2005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	55117070AC	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Radio
13	55117106AA	1	J, T		74				PROTECTOR, Wiring
14									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BL761J8AB	1	J, T		74				[J1], Right
	1BL771DVAB	1	J, T		74				[DV], Left
	1BL771J8AB	1	J, T		74				[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74				[J3], Left
	1BL761D1AB	1	J, T		74				[D1], Right
	1BL761DVAB	1	J, T		74				[DV], Right
		1	J, T		74				[J3], Right
	1BL771D1AB	1	J, T		74				[D1], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

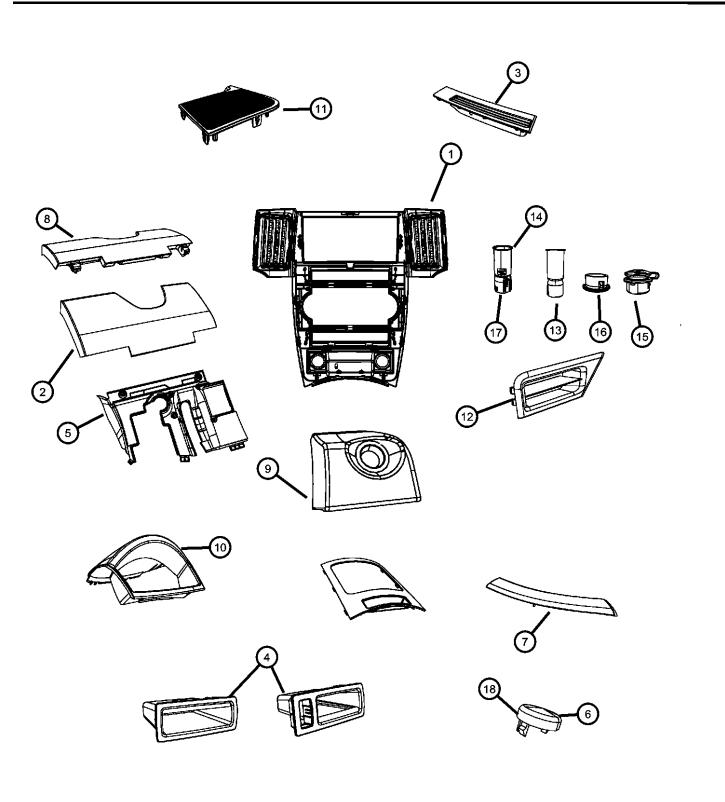
ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

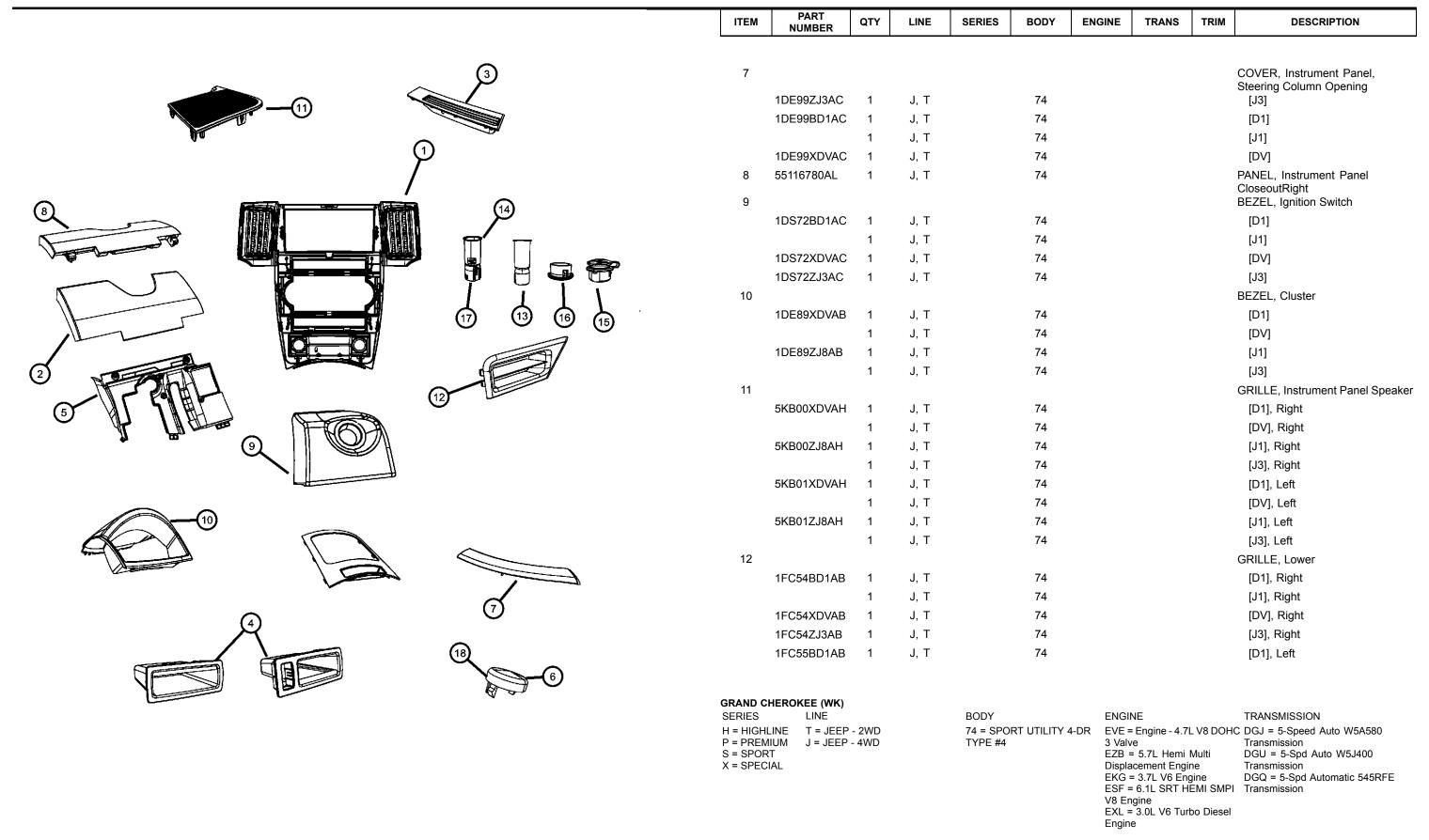
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Instrument Panel Trim Figure 8-2010

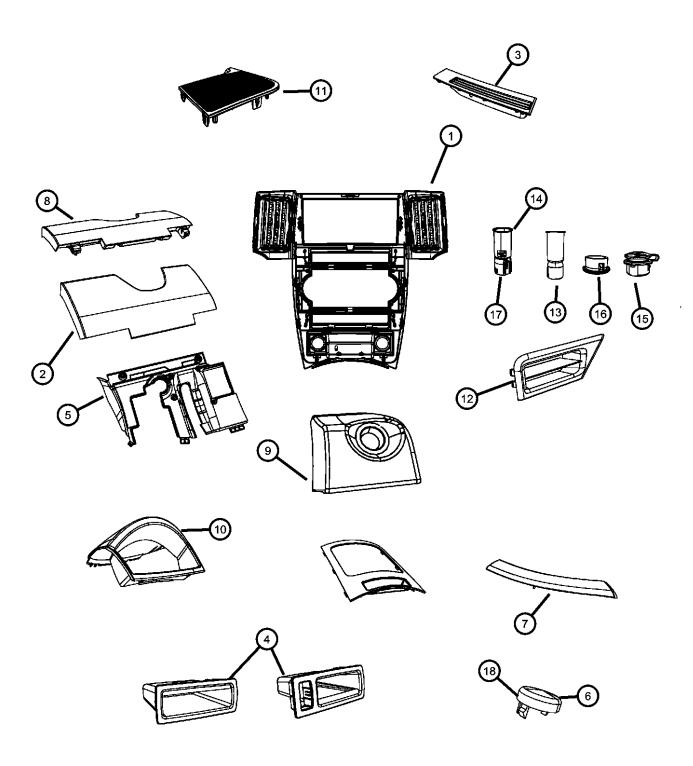


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		<u>'</u>							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
·	1DE914AAAH	1	J, T	Р	74				[ADS]
	1DE931AAAH	1	J, T	S	74				F 1
	1DE913AAAG	1	J, T	X	74				
	1DE911AAAG	1	J, T	Н	74				
	1DE912AAAG	1	J, T	Р	74				
2									COVER, Knee Blocker
	1DS74BD1AC	1	J, T		74				[D1]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
	1DS74XDVAC	1	J, T		74				[DV]
	1DS74ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74				[J3]
3									GRILLE, Defroster
	1DQ54XD- VAA	1	J, T		74				[D1], Right
		1	J, T		74				[DV], Right
	1DQ54ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1], Right
		1	J, T		74				[J3], Right
	1DQ55XD- VAA	1	J, T		74				[D1], Left
		1	J, T		74				[DV], Left
	1DQ55ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74				[J3], Left
4									BIN, Instrument Panel
	1EJ29XDVAD	1	J, T		74				[DV][XA8]
	1EJ29ZJ3AD	1	J, T		74				[J3][XA8]
	1EJ30BD1AD	1	J, T		74				[D1][XAM,XAP]
		1	J, T		74				[J1][XAM,XAP]
	1EJ30XDVAD	1	J, T		74				[DV][XAM,XAP]
	1EJ30ZJ3AD	1	J, T		74				[J3][XAM,XAP]
5 6	55116775AL	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Instrument Panel CloseoutLeft PLUG, Instrument Panel
O	5JN32XDVAD	1	J, T		74				[DV][JHA]
	5JN32ZJ8AD	1	J, T		74				[J3][JHA]
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-	DR EV 3 V EZ Dis EK ES V8 EX	GINE E = Engine - 4.7L /alve B = 5.7L Hemi I splacement Engir G = 3.7L V6 Eng F = 6.1L SRT HE Engine L = 3.0L V6 Turk gine	Multi ne jine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Instrument Panel Trim Figure 8-2010



Instrument Panel Trim Figure 8-2010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74				[J1], Left
	1FC55XDVAB	1	J, T		74				[DV], Left
	1FC55ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74				[J3], Left
13	04793554AC	1	J, T		74				POWER OUTLET
14	04685590	1	J, T		74				BASE, Cigar Lighter
15	05026599AA	1	J, T		74				CAP, Power Outlet
16	04793555	1	J, T		74				RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
17	04685668AA	1	J, T		74				MOUNT, Power Outlet
18									BEZEL, Sensor
	1EJ31XDVAC	1	J, T		74				[D1]
		1	J, T		74				[DV]
	1EJ31ZJ8AC	1	J, T		74				[J1]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

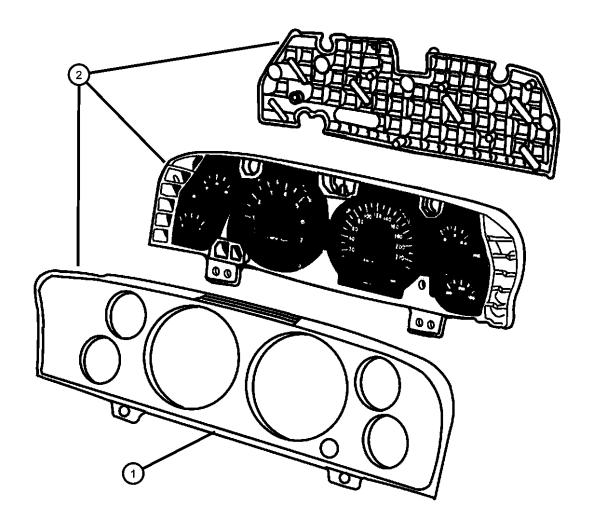
ENGINE

Engine

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Instrument Panel Cluster Figure 8-2105



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ļ		!							ı	1.710.01
	1									LENS, Cluster
		05142356AA	1	J, T	Х	74	ES0			
			1	J, T	Н	74	EK0			
			1	J, T	Н	74	EV0			
			1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			
			1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			
			1	J, T	Н	74	EX0			
	2									CLUSTER, Instrument Panel
		05172415AF	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[JDH]
		05172416AF	1	J, T	Н	74	EV0			[JDH]
		05172417AF	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[JCE]
		05172418AF	1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			[JDH]
		05172419AF	1	J, T	Н	74	EX0			[JDH]
		05172420AF	1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			[JCE]
		05172421AF	1	J, T	Н	74	EX0			[JCE]
		68004208AB	1	J, T	Χ	74	ES0			[JCG]
		68004209AB	1	J, T	Χ	74	ES0			[JDU]
		05172401AF	1	J, T	Н	74	EV0			[JCE]
		05172409AF	1	J, T	Н	74	EK0			[JDH]
		05172400AF	1	J, T	Н	74	EK0			[JCE]
				,						• •

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

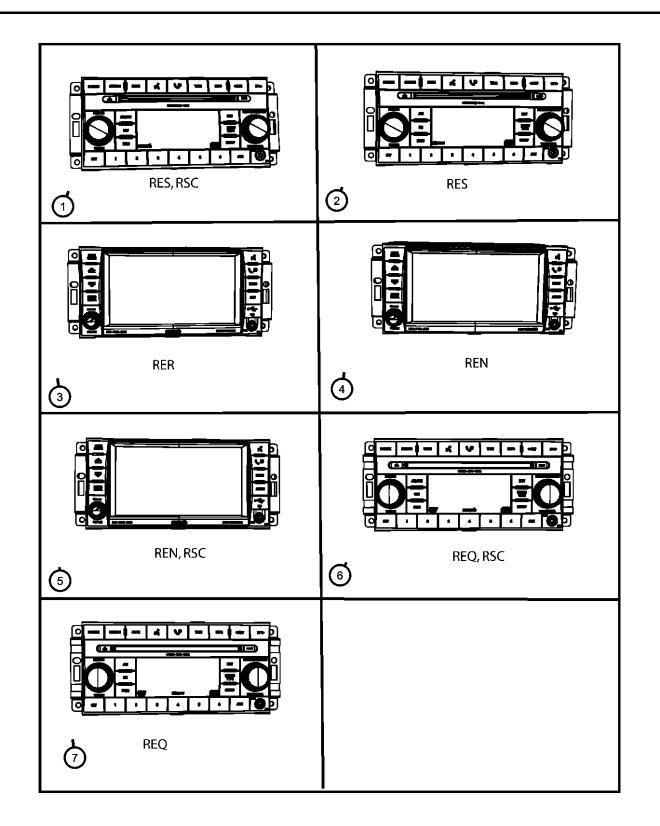
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

ENGINE

Radio Figure 8-2205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064420AD 05064410AC	1 1	J, T J, T		74 74				RADIO, AM/FM/CD/SDARS, [RES,RSC] RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [RES]
3	05064401AG	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/NAV/SDARS,
4	05064242AH	1	J, T		74				[RER] RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/MP3/RR CAMERA, [REN]
5	05064244AG	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/MP3/SDARS/RR CAMERA, [REN,RSC]
6	05064922AE	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM/6 DVD/SDARS, [REQ,RSC]
7	05064923AE	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM/6 DVD, [REQ]
-8	68020391AA	1	J, T		74				COVER, Radio, USB PORT DOOR

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

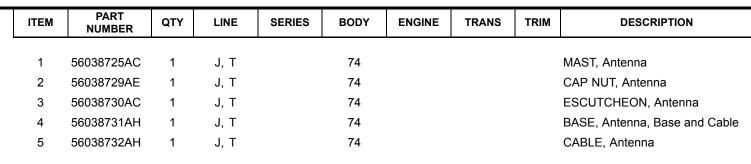
Engine

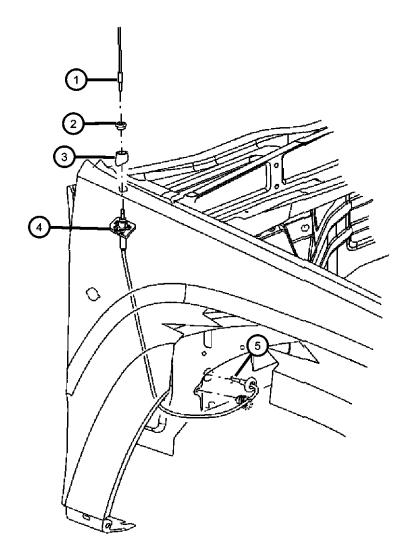
TRANSMISSION

Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Antenna Figure 8-2210





GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

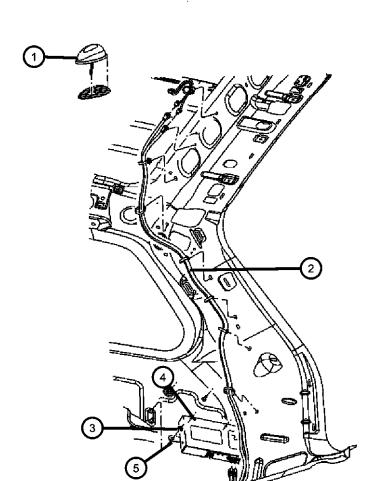
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Satellite Radio System Figure 8-2215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ANTENNA, Satellite
	05064467AA	1	J, T		74				[RSV]
	05150048AB	1	J, T		74				
2	05064425AA	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Antenna
3	06503825	3	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	05064281AF	1	J, T		74				RECEIVER, Satellite
5	05064322AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Radio

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

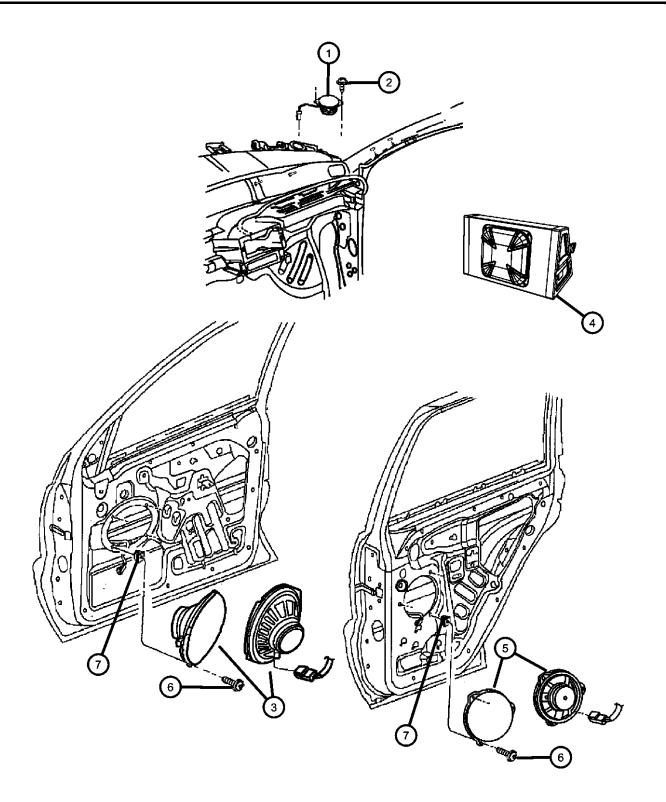
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

ENGINE

Speakers and Amplifiers Figure 8-2220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPEAKER, 3.5"
	05059062AB	2	J, T		74				[RCG]
	05059068AB	2	J, T		74				[RC6]
	68039662AA	2	J, T		74				[RGB]
2		2							SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED), SPEAKER, 6"X9"
	68039663AA	1	J, T		74				[RGB]
	05059063AC	2	J, T		74				[RC6], Front Door
	05091019AB	1	J, T		74				[RCG]
4	68039652AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			SPEAKER, Sub Woofer, [RFF]
5									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	05081670AB	1	J, T		74				[RC6], Rear Door
	05091020AB	1	J, T		74				[RCG], Rear Door
	68025300AA	1	J, T		74				[RGB]
6		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
7 -8	06507009AA	8	J, T		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in, Door speaker mounting AMPLIFIER
	05064353AF	1	J, T		74				[RC6]
	68041189AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			[RFE]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

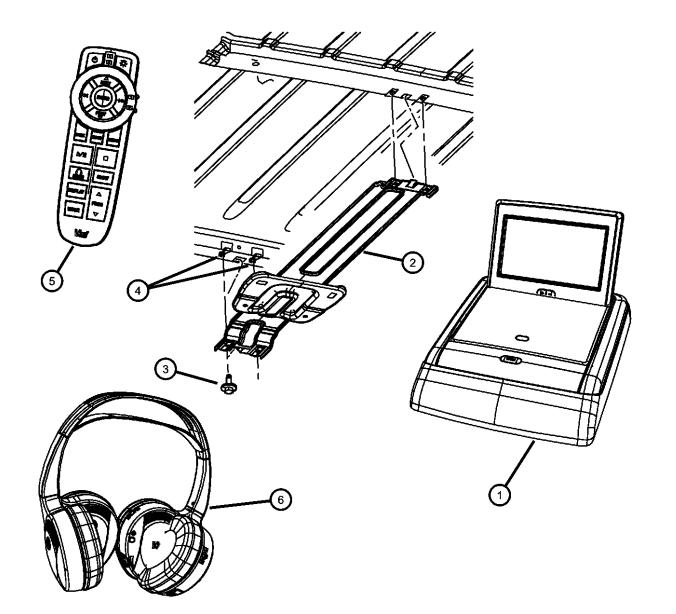
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

DVD and Video System Figure 8-2225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1ED12BD1AF	1	J, T		74				MONITOR, Media System
2									BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO
	05064381AA	1	J, T		74				
	05064388AC	1	J, T		74				[GWA]
3	06104366AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
4	06506081AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, U
5	05107094AB	1	J, T		74				REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
6	05107082AC	2	J, T		74				HEADPHONES, Wireless

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

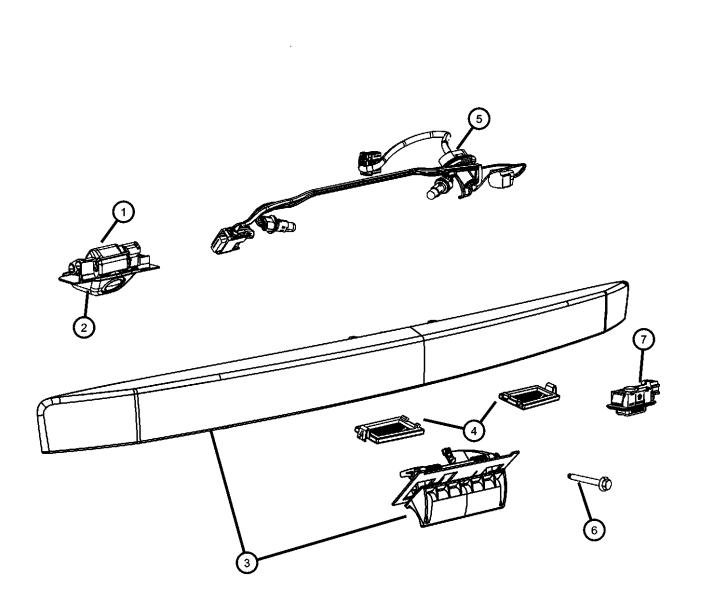
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

Rear View Camera System Figure 8-2230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026338AA	1	J, T		74				CAMERA
2	68011584AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Camera
3		·	-, -						HANDLE, Liftgate, Includes Camera Bezel
	1FN57EEMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM]
	1FN57EGJAA	1	J, T		74				[GJ]
	1FN57WS2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2]
	1FN57DX8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8]
	1FN57EDAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA]
	1FN57SW1AA	1	J, T		74				[W1]
	1FN57AXRAA	1	J, T		74				[XR]
	1FN57CD- MAA	1	J, T		74				[DM]
	1FN57DB- MAA	1	J, T		74				[BM]
4									LENS, License Lamp
	68020955AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	68020954AA	1	J, T		74				Right
5	68020994AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, License Lamp
6	06503369	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M4X0.7X14.00
7	56042450AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Flipper Window

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

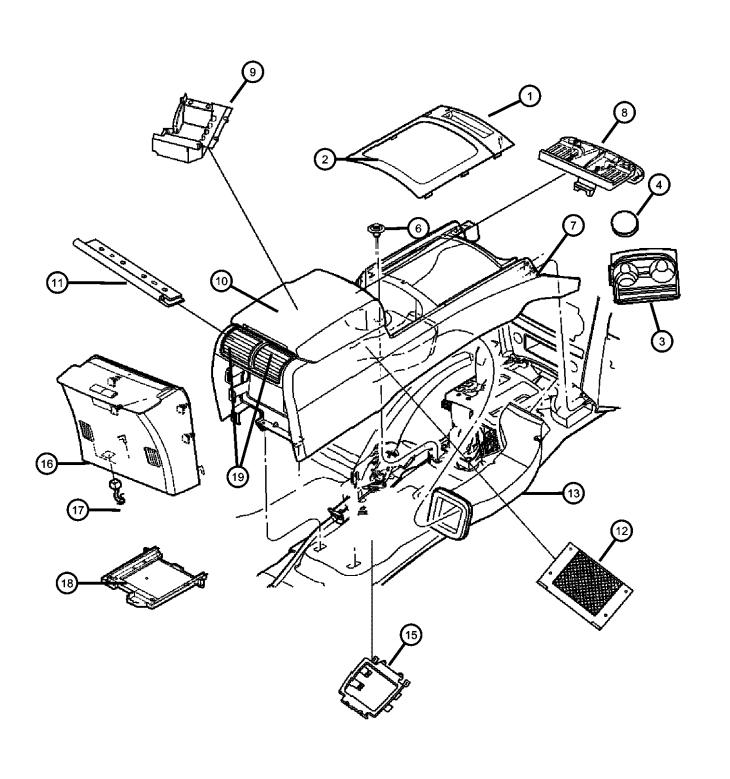
ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

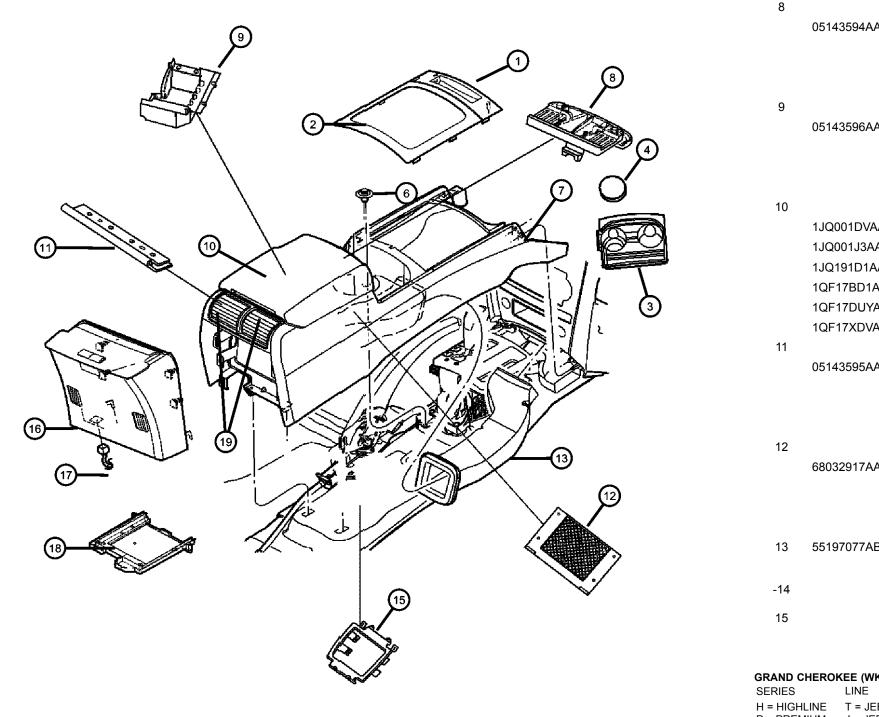
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Floor Console Front Figure 8-2305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	•				<u> </u>		•		BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
•	1CG893AAAA	1	J, T	X	74				BEZEE, Ocal Crim malcator
	55117073AA	1	J, T	P	74				[AWB]
	55117076AA	1	J, T	Р	74				[]
	0XG86DX9AD	1	J, T	Н	74				
	55117077AB	1	J, T	S	74				[AWB]
2	5JN05SZ0AD	1	J, T		74				RING, Trim
3									CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	1FB241D1AA	1	J, T	Р	74				
	1FB241J3AA	1	J, T	Н	74				
4									MAT, Console Cup Holder
	1ED73BD1AB	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[D1] Small
		1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[J1] Small
	1ED73DX9AB	1	J, T	X	74				Small
	1ED73XDVAB	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[DV] Small
	1ED73ZJ3AB	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[J3] Small
	1JD30BD1AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[D1] Large
		1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[J1] Large
	1JD30XDVAA	1	J, T	Χ	74				Large
		1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[DV] Large
	1JD30ZJ3AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[J3] Large
-5 6		1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED), SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7									CONSOLE, Base
	1PB71ZJ3AA	1	J, T	Н	74				[J3]
	1PB71BD1AA	1	J, T	S	74				 [J1]
	1PB71XDVAA	1	J, T	Р	74				[DV]
		1	J, T	Н	74				[DV]
		1	J, T	Χ	74				[DV]
		1	J, T	S	74				[DV]
		1	J, T	Р	74				[J3]
		1	J, T	Р	74				
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IIUM J = JEEP			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-	3 Val EZB Displ EKG ESF V8 E	= Engine - 4.7L ve = 5.7L Hemi I acement Engir = 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT Hi ngine = 3.0L V6 Turt	Multi ne gine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

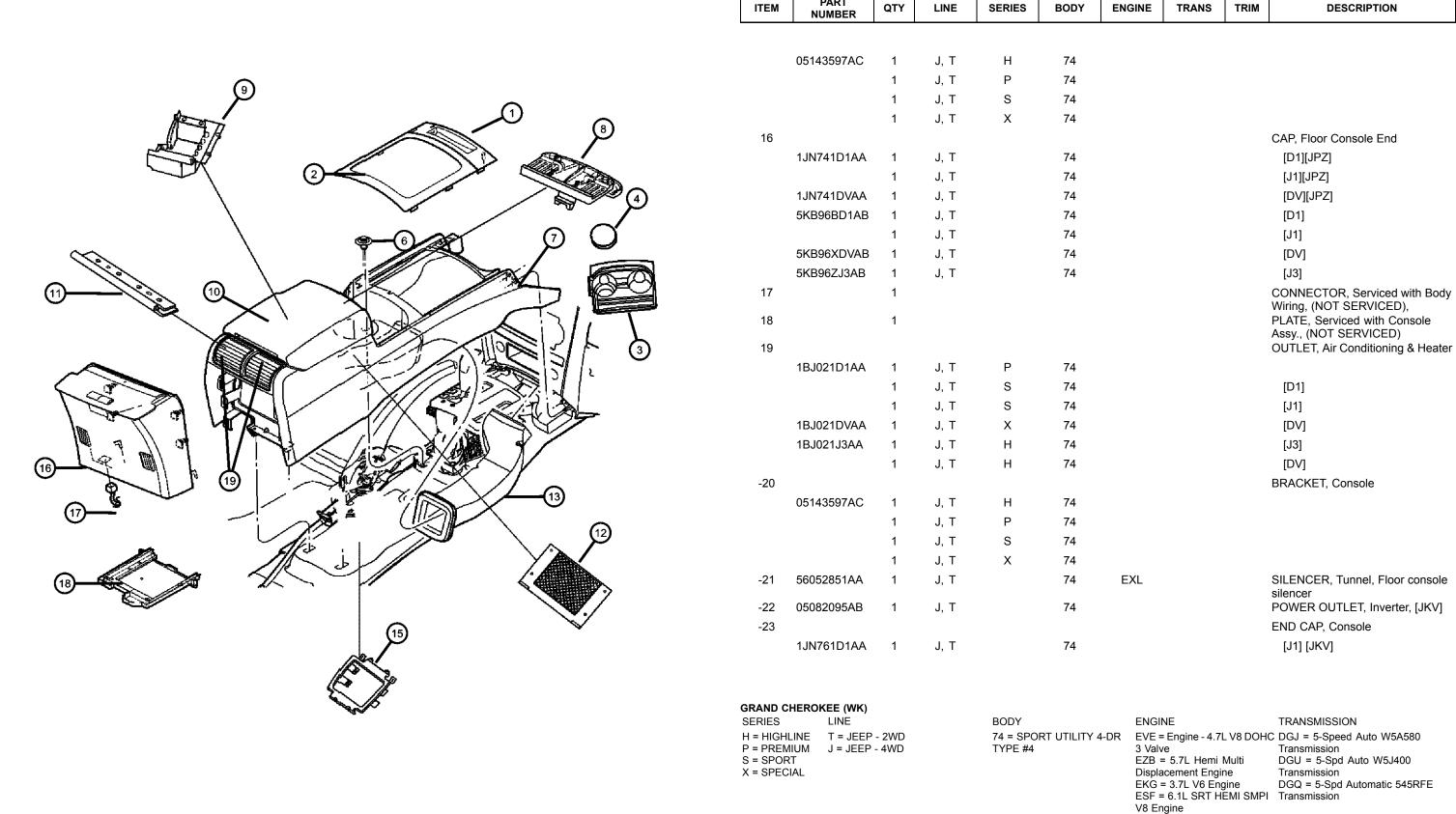
Floor Console Front Figure 8-2305



ITEM	PART	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER								
8									LATCH, Console Lock
	05143594AA	1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	Р	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
_		1	J, T	X	74				
9	0544050044	4		0	7.4				BIN, Floor Console
	05143596AA	1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	X	74 74				
		1	J, T	H	74 74				
10		1	J, T	Р	74				LID, Floor Console Bin
10	1JQ001DVAA	1	J, T	Н	74				
	1JQ001JVAA 1JQ001J3AA	1	J, T	Н	74 74				[DV] [J3]
	1JQ191D1AA	1	J, T	P	74 74				[00]
	1QF17BD1AA	1	J, T	S	7 4 74				[J1]
	1QF17DUYAA	1	J, T	S	74				[DV]
	1QF17XDVAA	1	J, T	X	74				[DV]
11	igi ii/ibvivi	•	0, .	~					HINGE, Floor Console Lid
	05143595AA	1	J, T	Н	74				T.I. 102, 11001 00110010 214
		1	J, T	Р	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
12									NET, Storage
	68032917AA	1	J, T	Н	74				
		1	J, T	Р	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	Χ	74				
13	55197077AB	1							DUCT, Floor Console, Between HVAC and Instrument Panel. Includes foam and a clip, Front
-14		1							SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT
15									SERVICED) BRACKET, Console
GRAND CI SERIES	HEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY		EN	GINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHL					RT UTILITY 4			V8 DOH	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREM S = SPOR	Т	- 4WD		TYPE #4		EZI	′alve B = 5.7L Hemi I		Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPEC	IAL					EK ES	placement Engir G = 3.7L V6 Eng F = 6.1L SRT Hi Engine	jine	Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
						EX	L = 3.0L V6 Turk gine	oo Diesel	

Floor Console Front Figure 8-2305

PART

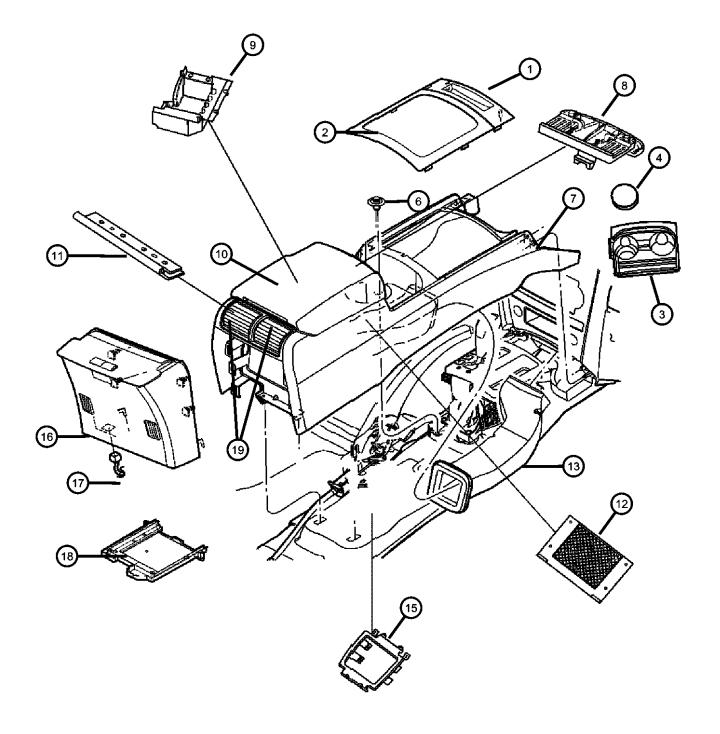


EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

DESCRIPTION

Floor Console Front Figure 8-2305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1JN761DVAA	1	J, T		74				[DV] [JKV]
	1JN751D1AA	1	J, T		74				[D1] [JKV, XRV]
		1	J, T		74				[J1] [JKV, XRV]
	1JN751DVAA	1	J, T		74				[DV] [JKV, XRV]
		1	J, T		74				[D1] [JKV]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

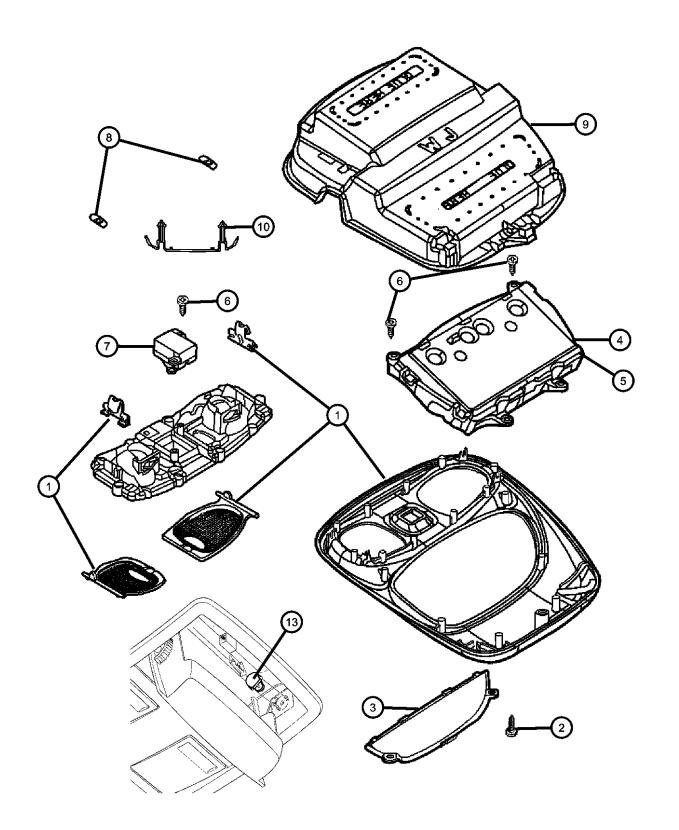
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Overhead Console Figure 8-2320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead
	1AR29BD1AA	1	J, T		74				,
	1AR301D1AA	1	J, T		74				[GWA]
2		1							SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED),
3									LENS
	05137526AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05137527AA	1	J, T		74				Left
4	1HT92BD1AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Compass
5	1HT94BD1AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Compass Temperature, W/Garage Door Opener
6		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							SWITCH, 1 Gang, (NOT SERVICED)
8	L0000578	2	J, T		74				BULB, 578
9	05139449AA	1	J, T		74				RETAINER, Overhead Console
10	04746232	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Z-Axis
-11	05166015AA	2	J, T		74				PLATE, Retaining
-12	05137535AA	2	J, T		74				SWITCH, Map Light
13	68043540AA	1	J, T		74				FOLLOWER, Sunglass Bin

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

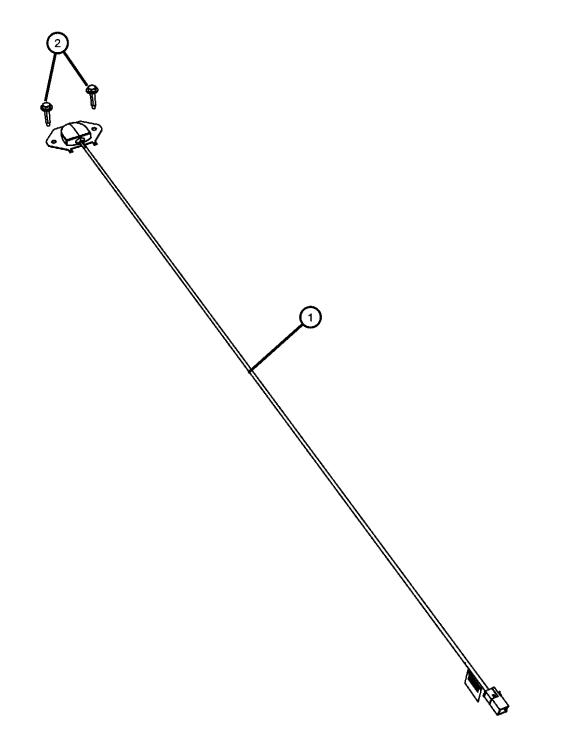
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Navigation System Figure 8-2405

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064187AA	1							ANTENNA, Global Positioning
2		1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Head,
									M4.2X1.70X20.00, (NOT
									SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 EVE = Engine - 4./L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Spee 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Displacement Engine Transmission EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

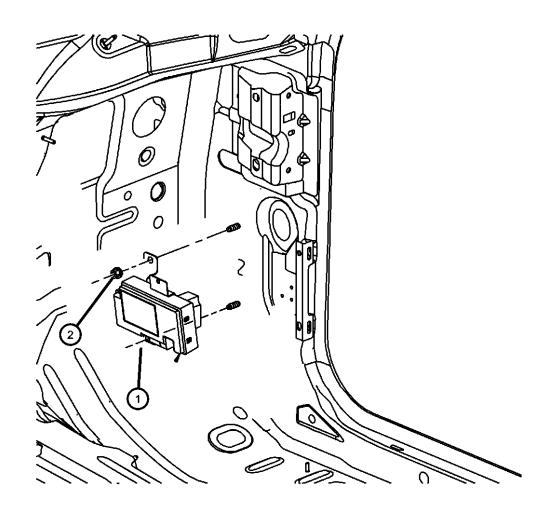
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Telecommunications Figure 8-2505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064477AC	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Telematics
2	06503825	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

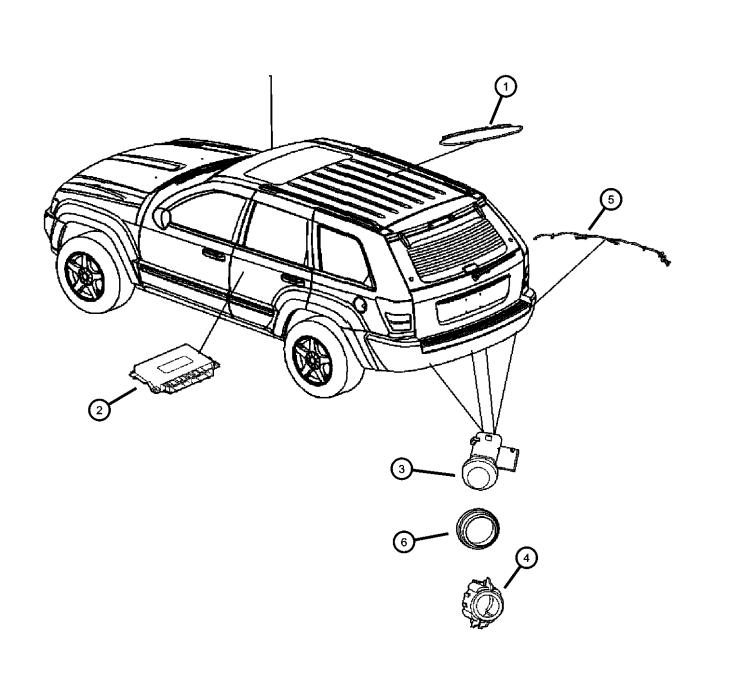
ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

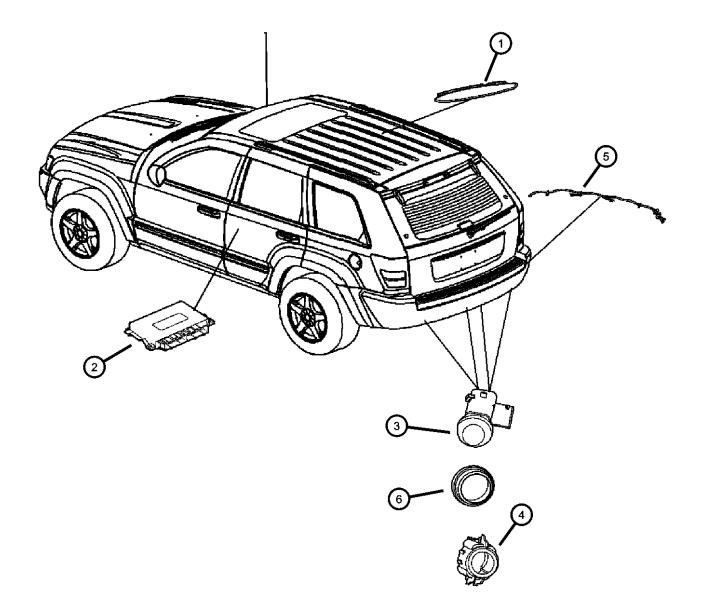
TRANSMISSION

Park Assist Figure 8-2605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56046042AA	1	J, T		74		•		DISPLAY, Parking Assist
2	05026016AE	1	J, T		74 74				MODULE, Parking Assist
3	030200 TOAL	Į	J, 1		7 -				SENSOR, Park Assist
3	5HX08SZ0AB	4	J, T	S	74				[DA]
	011/X00020/1B	4	J, T	S	74				[EM]
		4	J, T	S	74				[BM]
		4	J, T	S	74				[XR]
		1	J, T	X	74				[, , ,]
	5HX08S3XAB	4	J, T	Н	74				[DM]
	0.13.00007.0.12	4	J, T	H	74				[EM]
		4	J, T	Н	74				[GJ]
		4	J, T	Н	74				[S2]
		4	J, T	Н	74				[W1]
		4	J, T	Н	74				[X8]
		4	J, T	Р	74				[BM]
		4	J, T	Р	74				[DA]
		4	J, T	Р	74				[DM]
		4	J, T	Р	74				[EM]
		4	J, T	Р	74				[GJ]
		4	J, T	Р	74				[S2]
		4	J, T	Р	74				[W1]
		4	J, T	Р	74				[X8]
		4	J, T	Р	74				[XR]
		4	J, T	S	74				[GJ]
		4	J, T	S	74				[S2]
		4	J, T	S	74				[X8]
		4	J, T	Н	74				[BM]
		4	J, T	Н	74				[DA]
4									BRACKET, Sensor Mounting, Park Assist Sensor
	05159097AB	1	J, T	Н	74				
		1	J, T	Р	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
	HEROKEE (WK)								
SERIES H = HIGH P = PREM S = SPOF X = SPEC	MIUM J = JEEP RT			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-D	3 Val ¹ EZB Displa EKG ESF : V8 EI	= Engine - 4.7L ve = 5.7L Hemi Nacement Engir = 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT HEngine = 3.0L V6 Turb	Multi ne jine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Park Assist Figure 8-2605



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										
			4	J, T	X	74				
	5									WIRING, Rear Fascia
		05159098AA	1	J, T	Р	74				
			1	J, T	S	74				
			1	J, T	Н	74				
		68039281AA	1	J, T	Χ	74				
	6									SPACER, Sensor
		05159096AB	1	J, T	Н	74				
			1	J, T	Р	74				
			4	J, T	Χ	74				
			1	J, T	S	74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

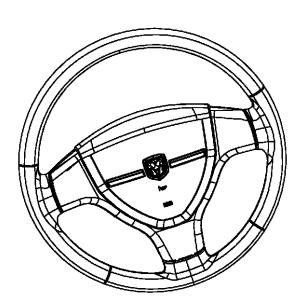
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

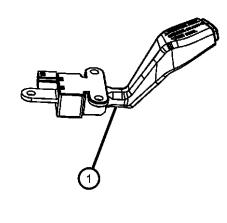
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Speed Control Figure 8-2705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

04671929AA 74 J, T





GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

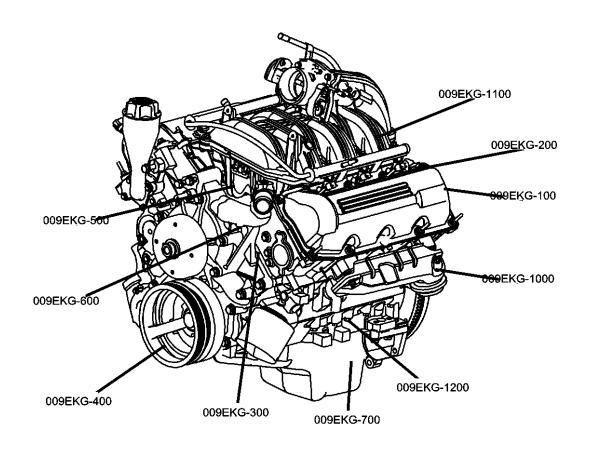
SWITCH, Speed Control

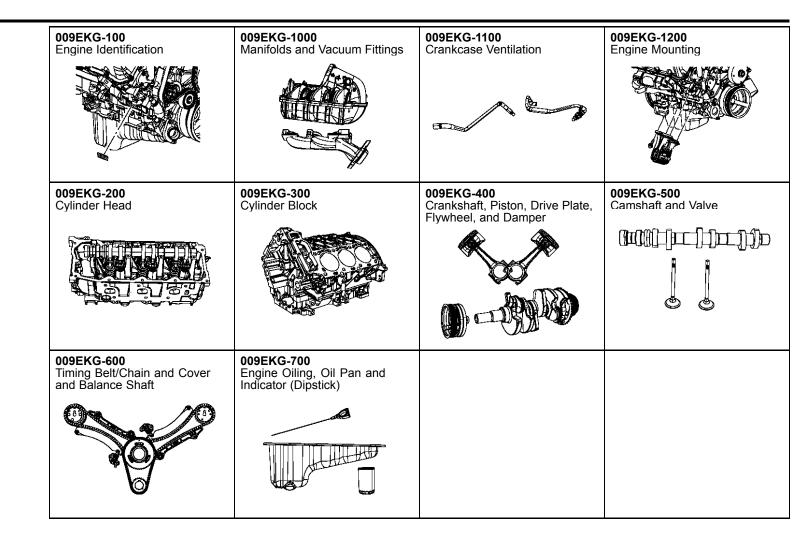
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

Group - 009EKG

3.7L Gas; Engine

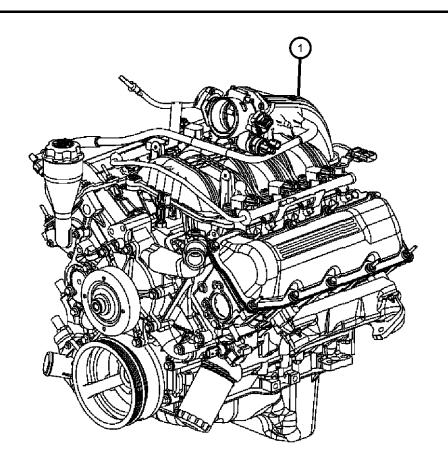


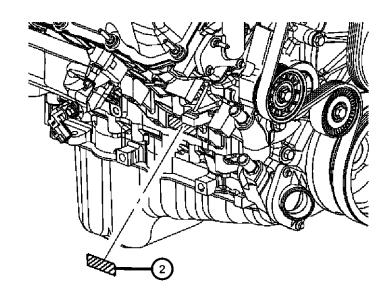


Group - 009EKG 3.7L Gas; Engine

Illustration Title	G	iroup-Fig. No
Engine Identification Engine Assembly And Identification 3.7L[EKG] Service Engine And Suggested Parts 3.7L [EKG] Gasket Packages 3.7L [EKG]	.Fig. 0	009EKG - 125
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head Covers 3.7L [EKG]		
Cylinder Block Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L[EKG]. Engine Cylinder Block Heater 3.7L [EKG].		
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper Crankshaft, Bearings, Damper, Flywheel3.7L[EKG] Piston, Connecting Rod, Bearings, Rings 3.7L [EKG]		
Camshaft and Valve Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG]	.Fig. 0)09EKG - 505
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft		
Timing Case Cover 3.7L [EKG] Timing System 3.7L [EKG] Balance Shaft 3.7L [EKG]	.Fig. 0	009EKG - 625
Timing Case Cover 3.7L [EKG]	.Fig. 0 .Fig. 0 .Fig. 0	009EKG - 625 009EKG - 645 009EKG - 705 009EKG - 725
Timing Case Cover 3.7L [EKG] Timing System 3.7L [EKG] Balance Shaft 3.7L [EKG] Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick) Engine Oil Pump 3.7L [EKG] Engine Oil Pan, Oil Level Indicator 3.7L [EKG]	.Fig. 0 .Fig. 0 .Fig. 0 .Fig. 0	009EKG - 625 009EKG - 645 009EKG - 705 009EKG - 725 009EKG - 745
Timing Case Cover 3.7L [EKG] Timing System 3.7L [EKG] Balance Shaft 3.7L [EKG] Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick) Engine Oil Pump 3.7L [EKG] Engine Oil Pan, Oil Level Indicator 3.7L [EKG] Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 3.7L [EKG] Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings Exhaust Manifolds 3.7L [EKG]	.Fig. 0 .Fig. 0 .Fig. 0 .Fig. 0 .Fig. 00 Fig. 00	009EKG - 625 009EKG - 645 009EKG - 705 009EKG - 725 009EKG - 745 09EKG - 1005
Timing Case Cover 3.7L [EKG] Timing System 3.7L [EKG] Balance Shaft 3.7L [EKG] Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick) Engine Oil Pump 3.7L [EKG] Engine Oil Pan, Oil Level Indicator 3.7L [EKG] Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 3.7L [EKG] Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings Exhaust Manifolds 3.7L [EKG] Intake Manifold 3.7L [EKG] Crankcase Ventilation	.Fig. 0 .Fig. 0 .Fig. 0 .Fig. 0 .Fig. 00 Fig. 00	009EKG - 62: 009EKG - 70: 009EKG - 72: 009EKG - 74: 09EKG - 102: 09EKG - 110:

Engine Assembly And Identification 3.7L[EKG] Figure 009EKG-105





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER								

NOTE:

The Engine Identifaction Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. It is located On The Left Front Cylinder Head Shortblock Does Not Include Camshaft, Lifters, Oil Pump Or Oil Pan, But Does Include The Camshaft Be

ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

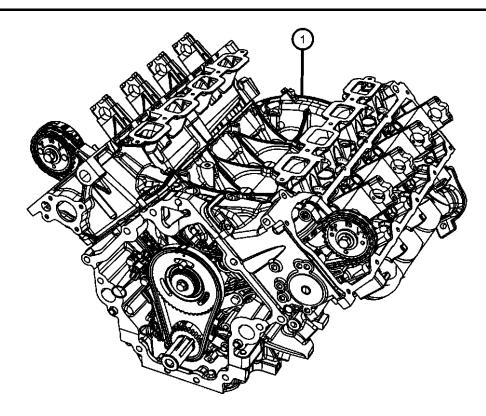
ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

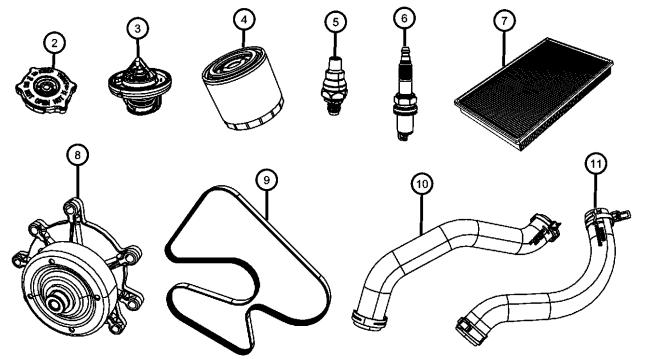
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Service Engine And Suggested Parts 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009EKG-125



LISTED BELOW ARE SUGGESTED PARTS WHEN REPLACING AN ENGINE



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER								

Remanufactured Long Block Engine Contains: Cylinder Block, Cylinder Heads, Crankshaft, Main & Connecting Rod Bearings, Pistons, Piston Rings, Piston Pins, Camshafts, Intake & Exhaust Valves, Springs, Rocker Arms, Valve Lash Adjusters, Timing Chain System, Oil Pump, Inner Timing Cover, Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Water Outlet Cover Gasket, Intake Manifold Seals, & Fuel Rail Gaskets.

1		1				ENGINE, Long Block, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
2	55116897AA	1	J, T	EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0	CAP, Radiator
3	52079476AD	1	J, T	EK0		THERMOSTAT
4	04781452BB	1	J, T	EK0		FILTER, Engine Oil
5	53034065AA	1	J, T	EK0		VALVE, PCV
6						SPARK PLUG
	SPZFR6F11G	3	J, T	EK0		Cylinders 1,3,5
		3	J, T	EK0		Cylinders 2,4,6
7	05018777AB	1	J, T	EK0, EV0		FILTER, Air
	VMWK30K1AA					Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA					Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
8	53022189AC	1	J, T	EKG		PUMP, Water
9	68027636AA	1	J, T	EK0		BELT, Serpentine
10	55116867AA	1	J, T	EK0		HOSE, Radiator Inlet
11	55116870AC	1	J, T	EK0		HOSE, Radiator Outlet

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

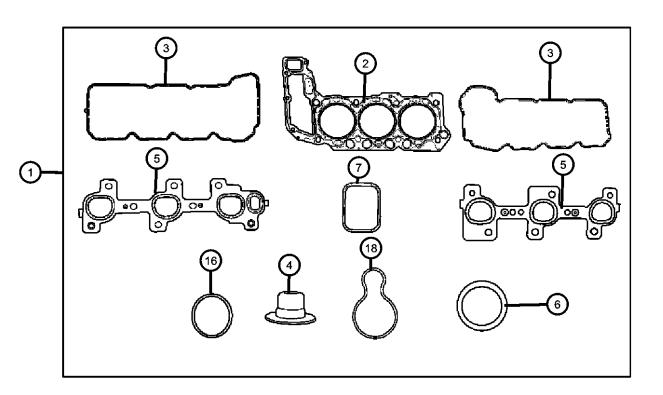
ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

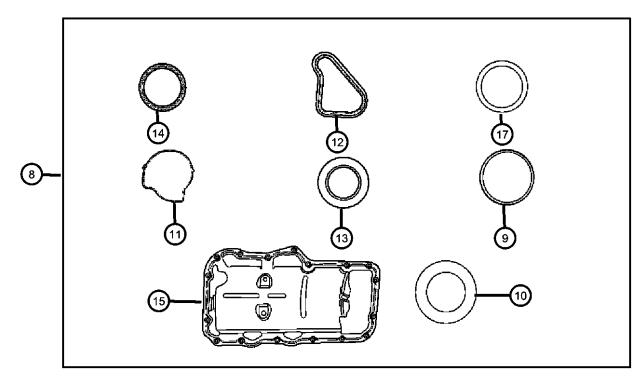
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Gasket Packages 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009EKG-145





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

The Engine Identifaction Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. It is located On The Left Front Cylinder Head Shortblock Does Not Include Camshaft, Lifters, Oil Pump Or Oil Pan, But Does Include The Camshaft Be

SHOLDIO	CK DOES NOT HICK	ue Cam	Silait, Liiteis,	Oil I dilip Oi Oil I ali,but boes iliciut	ie ilie Gallis	ilait De
1	68003564AA	1	J, T	EKG	DG0	GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53020989	2	J, T	EK0		GASKET, Cylinder Head
3						GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
	53021958AA	1	J, T	EK0		Right
	53021959AA	1	J, T	EK0		Left
4	53021974AA	6	J, T	EK0		SEAL, Valve Guide
5						GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53013933AB	1	J, T	EK0		Left
	53013932AB	1	J, T	EK0		Right
6	04666113AA	1	J, T	EK0		GASKET, Throttle Body
7	53010310AB	6	J, T	EK0		SEAL, Intake Manifold
8	05135793AA	1	J, T	EKG	DG0	GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
9	53020861	1	J, T	EK0, EV0		SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
10	53021144AA	1	J, T	EK0		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
11	53020865	1	J, T	EKG, EVE		GASKET, Water Pump
12	53021226AA	1	J, T	EK0		GASKET, Chain Case Cover
13	53021313AA	1	J, T	EK0		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
14	53020788AB	1	J, T	EK0, EV0		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
15	53021001AB	1	J, T	EK0		GASKET, Oil Pan
16	53021032	1	J, T	EK0, EV0		O RING
17	53021239AA	2	J, T	EK0		O RING, Chain Case Cover
18	53020889AC	1	J, T	EK0		GASKET, Oil Fill Housing

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

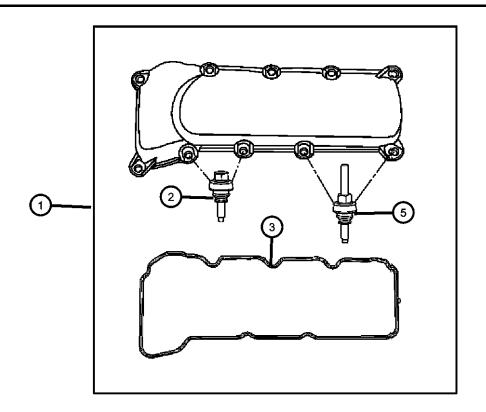
TRANSMISSION

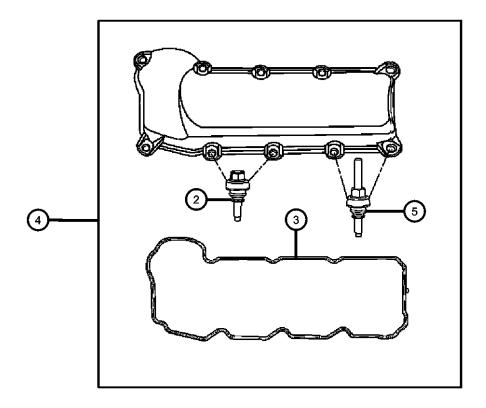
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Cylinder Head Covers 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009EKG-205





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[DEJ] = 6 [DGQ] = [DGV] = [DG0] = 6	All Manual Transm 6-Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automat	etrag 23 ic 545RF c VLP 42	E Transmission 2RLE Transmission		
1	53021938AA	1	J, T	EK0	COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
2					BOLT AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X33.00
	06508296AA	4	J, T	EK0	Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Right Side
3		5	J, T	EK0	Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Left Side GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
	53021958AA	1	J, T	EK0	Right
	53021959AA	1	J, T	EK0	Left
4	53021937AB	1	J, T	EK0	COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
5					STUD AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X61.00
	06508297AA	6	J, T	EK0	Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Right Side
		5	J, T	EK0	Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Left Side

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

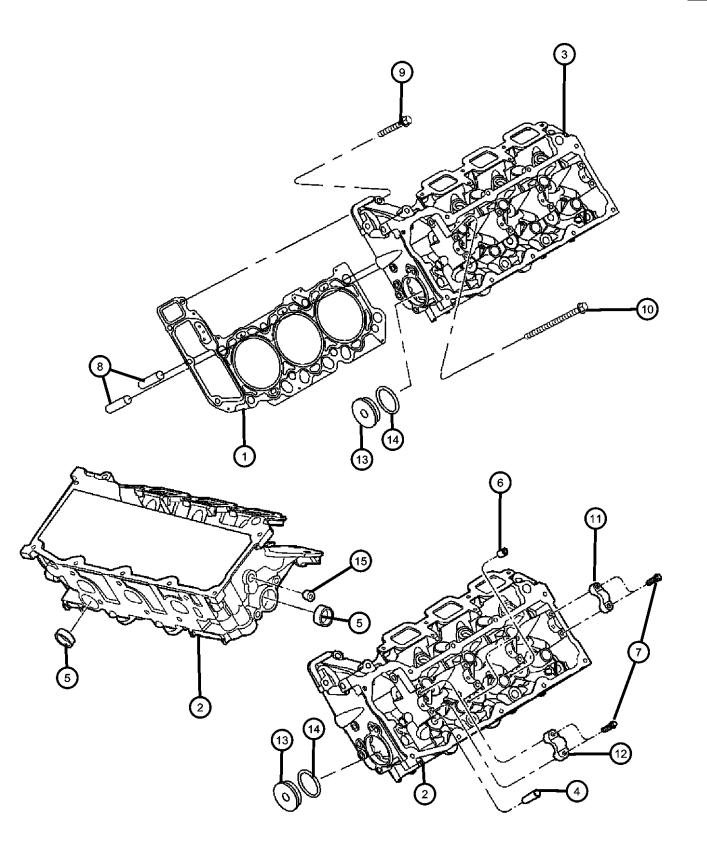
BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine



ITEM PART QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION
--

N	\sim		
I١	U	ı⊏	

New Cylinder Heads Contain: Valve Guides, Valve Seat Inserts, Cam Bearing Caps, Cam Bearing Cap Mounting Bolts, Freeze Plugs. Valves, Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ] = 6	6-Speed Manu				
1	53020989	2	J, T	EK0	GASKET, Cylinder Head
2	53021942AA	1	J, T	EK0	HEAD, Cylinder, Right, See Note
3	53021941AB	1	J, T	EK0	HEAD, Cylinder, Left, See Note
4		1		-	GUIDE, Valve, Serviced In Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04556020AB	2	J, T	EK0	PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
6	0050500444	2		FIVO	PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06505034AA	8	J, T	EK0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X40.00
8	05240849	4	J, T	EK0, EV0	DOWEL PIN
9	06506785AA	8	J, T	EK0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X31.00
10	06505528AA	16	J, T	EK0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M11X1.50X173.00
11		16			CAP, Camshsft Bearing Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
12		16			CAP, Camshaft Bearing Thrust Serviced In Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53021031	1	J, T	EK0, EV0	PLUG, Access Hole
14	53021032	1	J, T	EK0, EV0	O RING, [54MM ID X 2.0 Section]
15	06036307AA	1	J, T	EK0	PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413, [.25-18x.413]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

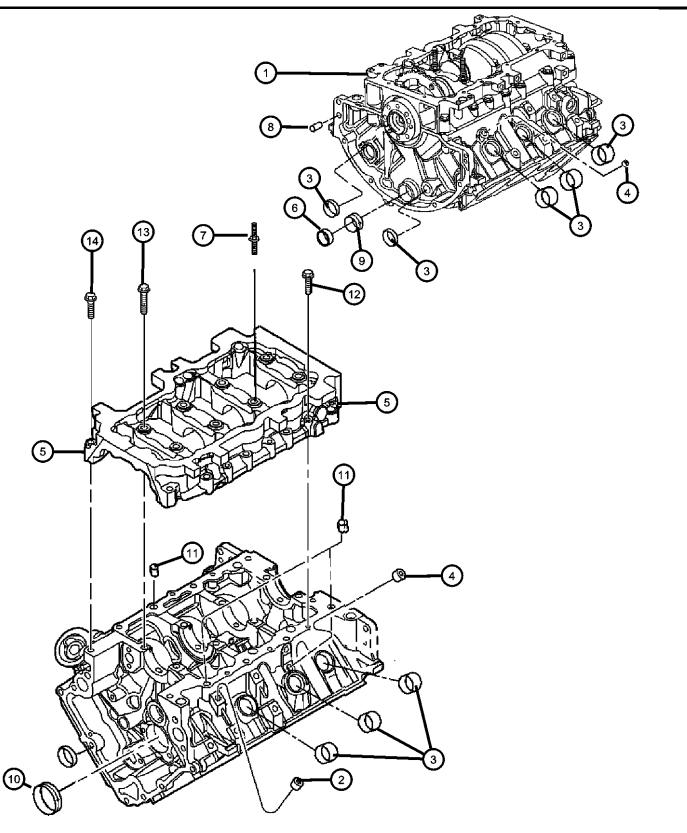
TRANSMISSION

Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L[EKG] Figure 009EKG-305



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

V١	Ο.	ΓF	٠.	
v	$\mathbf{\circ}$	L		

New Short Block Contains: Cylinder Block, Bedplate, Freeze Plugs, Crankshaft, Crankshaft Sensor Target Ring, Crankshaft Bearings, Thrust Was Sales EKG DG0 ENGINE, Short Block, See Note 05174604AB J, T 2 06036114AA EK0, EV0 PLUG, .500-14X.560 J, T J, T EK0 PLUG, Cup, ID=M32.26 OD=35.00 06034804 THICK=1.37 PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413 06036307AA J, T EK0 5 BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) J, T EK0 04663942 PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter STUD, Double Ended, 06508259AA J, T EK0 M10X1.50X55.00/M8X1.25X84.30 8 01122532 2 J, T EK0, EV0 DOWEL, Block to Clutch Housing, 1/2X3/4 2 BUSHING, Balance Shaft, 9 Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) 05083878AA J, T EK0 BEARING PACKAGE, Balance 10 Shaft EK0 **DOWEL** 53010533AA 5 J, T 11 BOLT, Hex Flange Head, 12 06102156AA J, T EK0 M8X1.25X44.00 BOLT, Hex Flange Head, 06505394AA J, T EK0 M11X1.50X90.00 14 06504410 J, T EK0 BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X55.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

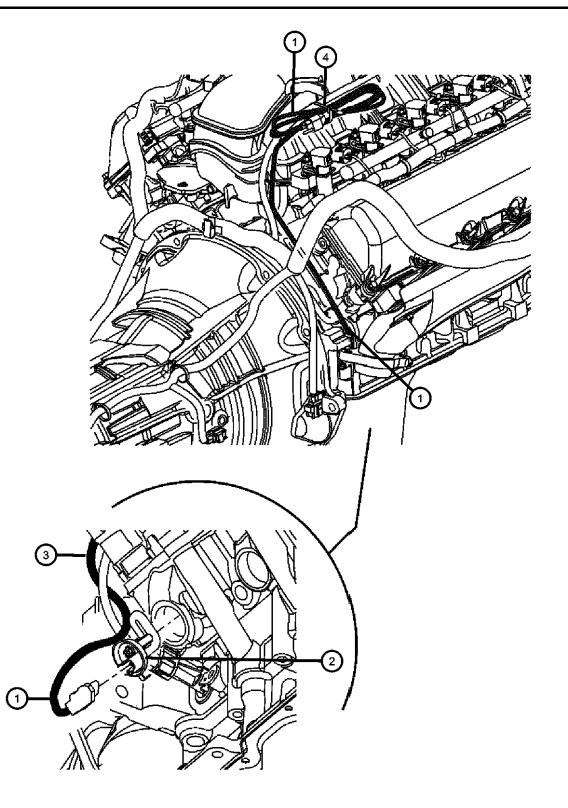
Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009EKG-325

NOTE:



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER								

Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH5] = Electronic 56027117 EK0, EV0 CORD, Engine Block Heater J, T 56041304AB J, T EK0, EV0 HEATER, Engine Block 3 CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) STRAP, Tie, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

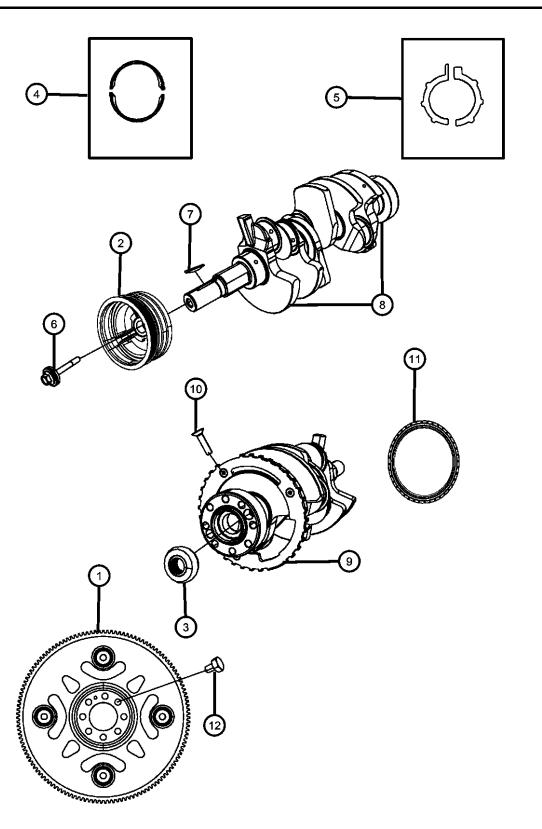
BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Crankshaft, Bearings, Damper, Flywheel 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009EKG-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: For Crankshaft Indentification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.

For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification] [DBB] 04752574AB J, T EK0 DG0 PLATE, Torque Converter Drive 2 53020689AB J, T EK0 DAMPER, Crankshaft 04736483AA J, T EK0 DGJ SLEEVE, Crank Shaft Pilot, Automatic Transmission Sleeve 05066733AB J, T EK0 BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade, [R] Crankshaft Mains 1 And 2

05012356AD EV0, EK0 5 J, T WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust 06504415 J, T EK0, EV0 6 BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14X1.50X112.00 06504471 J, T EK0, EV0 KEY, Woodruff 8 53020959AB J, T EK0 **CRANKSHAFT** 9 TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) 06504480 EK0 SCREW, M6x1x25 10 J, T 53020788AB EK0, EV0 SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear 11 J, T 12 06503465 J, T EK0, EV0 BOLT, Hex Head Lock, DG0 M10X1.00X18.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

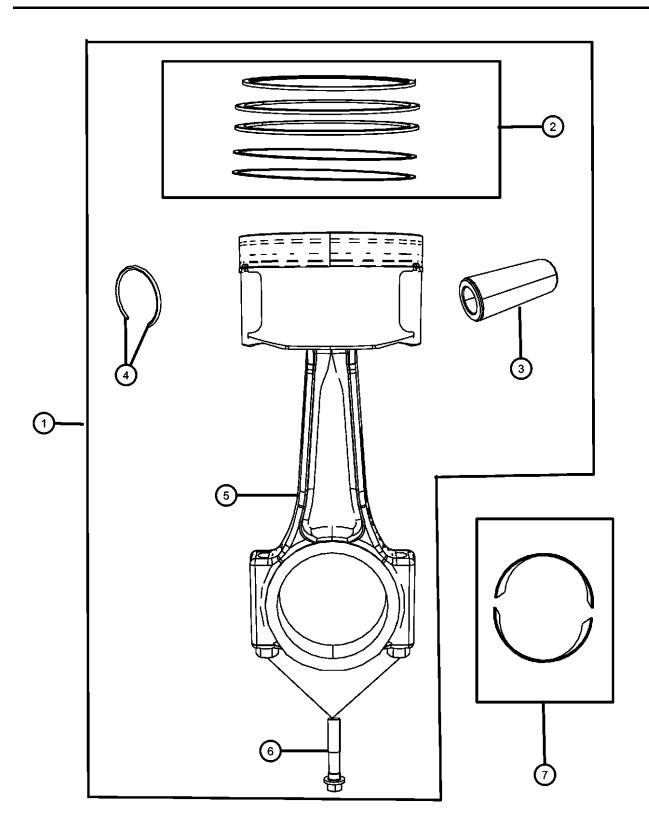
3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: For Crankshaft Indentification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification] [DBB] 05019316AB J, T EK0 PISTON PIN AND ROD 2 05012364AE 6 J, T EK0 RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size, One Package Is For One Piston 3 6 PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)

EK0

EK0

Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)

RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)

ROD, Connecting, Serviced With

BOLT, Connecting Rod

BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting

Rod, Standard

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine Transmission EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

6

6

12

6

J, T

J, T

06503928

05019447AA

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009EKG-505

ITEM

PART NUMBER

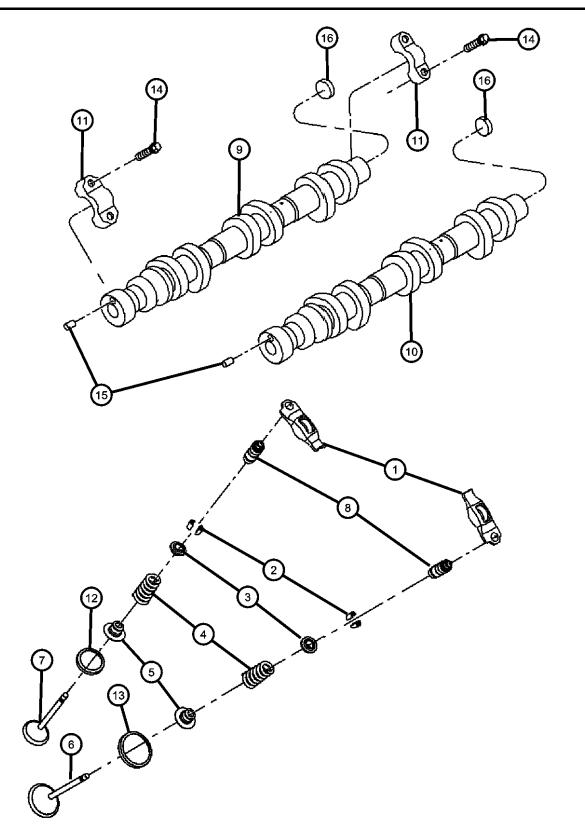
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE



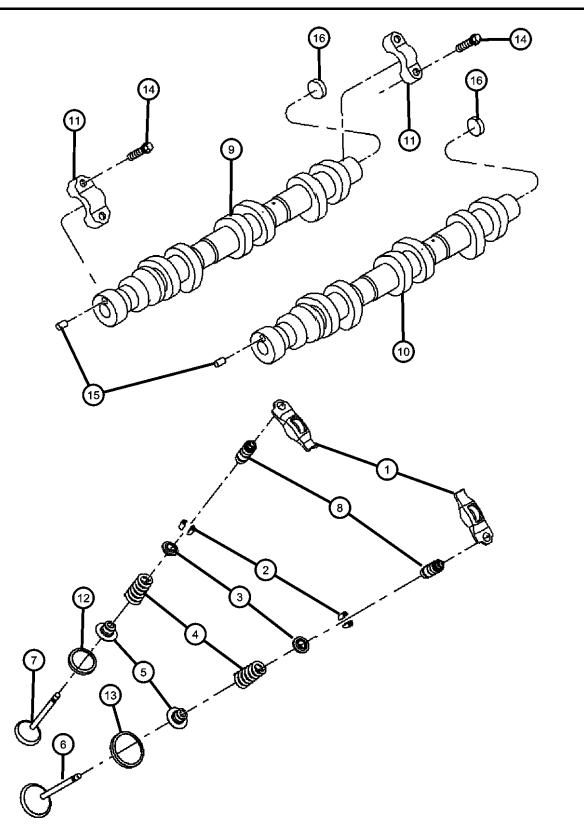
								1				
[DBB] = A [DEJ] = 6 [DGQ] = 9 [DGV] = 4 [DG0] = A [DH5] = E	Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH5] = Electronic											
1									ROCKER ARM, Valve			
	53020742AC	6	J, T			El	<0		Right Cylinder Head			
		6	J, T			El	<0		Left Cylinder Head			
2	53022277AA	12	J, T			El	<0		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer			
3									RETAINER, Valve Spring			
	53021977AA	6	J, T			El	<0		Left Cylinder Head			
		6	J, T			El	<0		Right Cylinder Head			
4									SPRING, Valve			
	53021873AA	3	J, T			El	<0		Exhaust, Left Cylinder Head			
		3	J, T			El	<0		Exhaust, Right Cylinder Head			
	53021887AA	3	J, T			El	<0		Intake, Right Cylinder Head			
		3	J, T			El	< 0		Intake, Left Cylinder Head			
5									SEAL, Valve Guide			
	53021974AA	6	J, T			El	<0		Right Cylinder Head			
		6	J, T			El	<0		Left Cylinder Head			
6									VALVE, Intake, Standard			
	53020747AB	3	J, T			El	<0		Right Cylinder Head			
		3	J, T			El	< 0		Left Cylinder Head			
7									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard			
	53021916AB	3	J, T			El	<0		Left Cylinder Head			
		3	J, T			El	<0		Right Cylinder Head			
8									ADJUSTER, Valve Lash			
	53021894AA	6	J, T			El	<0		Right Cylinder Head			
		6	J, T			El	<0		Left Cylinder Head			
9	53021892AA	1	J, T			El	<0		CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right			
10	53021893AA	1	J, T			El	<0		CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left			
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGH P = PREM S = SPOF X = SPEC	MUM J = JEEP : RT			BODY 74 = SPC TYPE #4	ORT UTILITY	4-DR	ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Displacement Engi EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Tur Engine	Multi ne gine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission			

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009EKG-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1							CAP, Camshaft Bearing, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
12		1							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT
13		1							SERVICED) SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06505034AA	8	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X40.00, Camshaft Bearing Cap
15									DOWEL PIN, [M6X14.00]
	06100902	1	J, T			EK0			Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Right Side, Mounting
		1	J, T			EK0			Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Left Side, Mounting
16		1							WASHER, [B=.734 A=.740] Serviced With Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED),

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

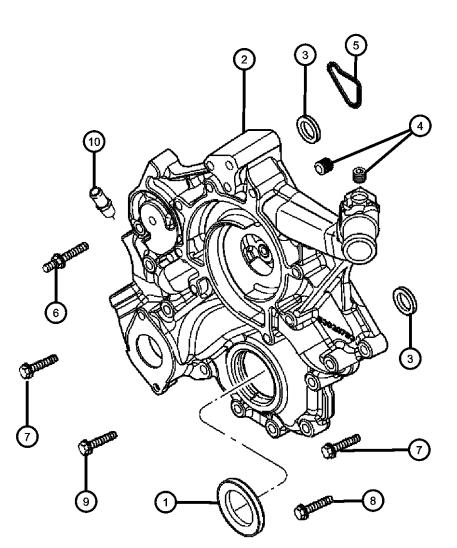
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

NOTE:

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



[DEJ] = 6 [DGQ] = 9 [DGV] = 4	All Manual Transm -Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automat 4-Speed Automat All Automatic Tran	Setrag 2 ic 545R ic VLP 4	38 Transmiss FE Transmiss 12RLE Transr	sion	
1	53021313AA	1	J, T	EK0	SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Also Serviced With Cover
2	53021238AB	1	J, T	EK0	COVER, Chain Case, Includes Items 2,3,4,5,8,11
3	53021239AA	2	J, T	EK0	O RING, Chain Case Cover, Also Serviced With Cover
4	06034331	3	J, T	EK0	PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475, Also Serviced With Cover
5	53021226AA	1	J, T	EK0	GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also Serviced With Cover
6	06505293AA	1	J, T	EK0, EV0	STUD, Double Ended, M10X1.50X.437-14X145.20Cover, Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	06507776AA	3	J, T	EK0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X87.00, Cover And Water Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06102380AA	5	J, T	EK0, EV0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X42.00, Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	06102381AA	5	J, T	EK0, EV0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X62.00, Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06035854	2	J, T	EK0	NIPPLE, .375-18X2.00, Also Serviced With Cover

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

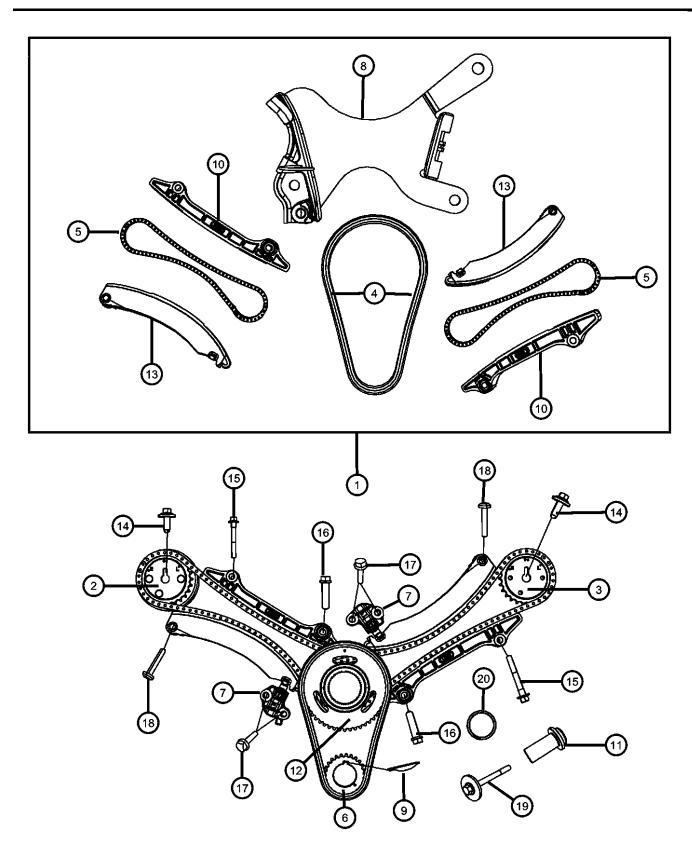
AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

ITEM

LINE

SERIES

BODY

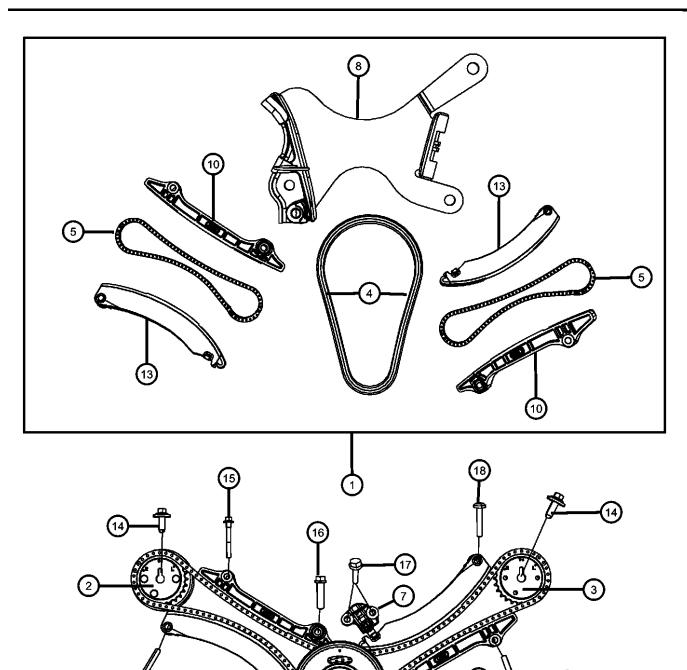


I I EIVI	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	LIV	JINE	INANS	I IXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
DEJ] = 6 DGQ] = 5 DGV] = 4 DG0] = A	des: All Manual Transi -Speed Manual (5-Speed Automa I-Speed Automa All Automatic Tra Electronic	Getrag 2 tic 545R tic VLP 4	38 Transmi FE Transm 12RLE Tran	ission						
ם - נטווט – ב 1	05019423AD	1	J, T			_	K0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	53021291AD	1	J, T				K0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
3	53021291AD 53021290AA	1	J, T				K0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
4	33021290AA	1	J, I			_	ΛU			CHAIN, Timing, [Primary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53020679	1	J, T			E	K0			CHAIN, Timing, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED) SPROCKET, Crankshaft
7										TENSIONER, Chain
	53021249AA	1	J, T			Ε	K0			Right, Lower
	53021250AA	1	J, T			Ε	K0			Left, Upper
8	53020681	1	J, T			Е	K0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
9	06504471	1	J, T			EK0	EV0			KEY, Woodruff
10 11	53020835	1	J, T			EKO	EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain, [Secondary Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED) SHAFT, Idler
12	53020033 53021170AA	1	J, T				K0			SPROCKET, Idler
13	33021170AA	1	J, 1			_	NO.			ARM, Tensioner, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06504429	2	J, T			EK0	EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X35.00, Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft
15	06100932	2	J, T			EK0	EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X60.00, Timing Chain Guide To Cylinder Block
16	06102111AA	2	J, T			EK0	EV0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Timino Chain Guide To Cylinder Block
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IIUM J = JEEP RT			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	i-DR	3 Valve EZB = Displac EKG = ESF = 6 V8 Eng	Engine - 4.7L 5.7L Hemi Mement Engin 3.7L V6 Eng 6.1L SRT HE ine 3.0L V6 Turb	Multi ie ine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

ENGINE TRANS TRIM

DESCRIPTION

Timing System 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009EKG-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	06503257	5	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Secondary Tensioner
18	06506028AA	1	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Truss Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Tensioner Arm
19	06504370	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X110.00, Idler To Cylinder Block
20		1							RETAINING RING, Idler, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

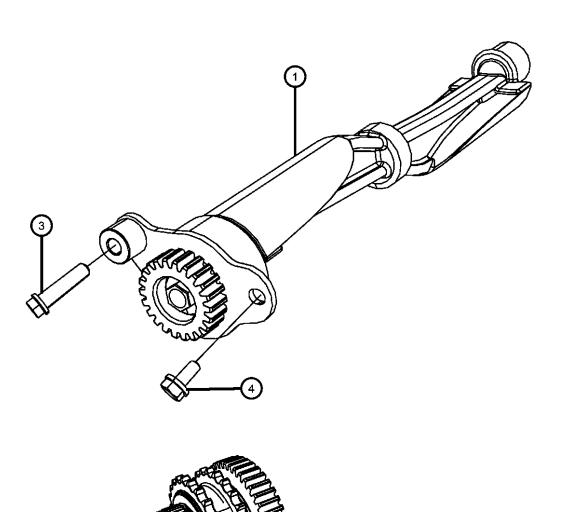
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Balance Shaft 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009EKG-645

ITEM PART QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	-------------



[DEJ] = ([DGQ] = [DGV] = [DG0] =	odes: All Manual Transn 6-Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automat 4-Speed Automat All Automatic Tran Electronic	Setrag 23 ic 545R ic VLP 4	38 Transmission FE Transmission 2RLE Transmissi	on	
1	53020818	1	J, T	EK0	SHAFT, Balance, Includes Shaft, Gear, Pin, Bolt, Plate
2	53021298AB	1	J, T	EK0	SHAFT, Balance, Driver
3	06102111AA	1	J, T	EK0	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Balance Shaft Assembly
4	06100295	1	J, T	EK0	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex HEAD, M8X1.25X20.00, Balance Shaft Assembly To Cylinder Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

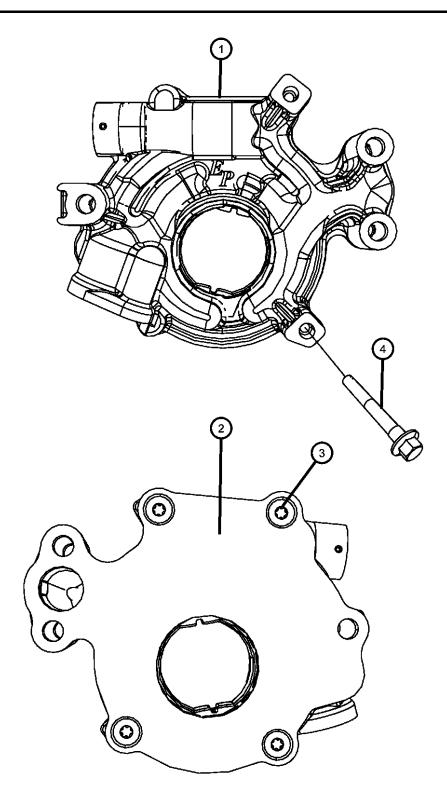
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Engine Oil Pump 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009EKG-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER								

[DEJ] = 6 [DGQ] = 5 [DGV] = 4	All Manual Transmi -Speed Manual Go 5-Speed Automation 1-Speed Automatic All Automatic Trans	etrag 238 c 545RFI c VLP 42	E Transmission RLE Transmission		
1	53020827AC	1	J, T	EK0, EV0	PUMP, Engine Oil
2		1			COVER, Engine Oil Pump, Serviced With Oil Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1			SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Serviced With Oil Pump Assembly, (NOT
4	06100932	1	J, T	EK0, EV0	SERVICED) BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X60.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

TYPE #4

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

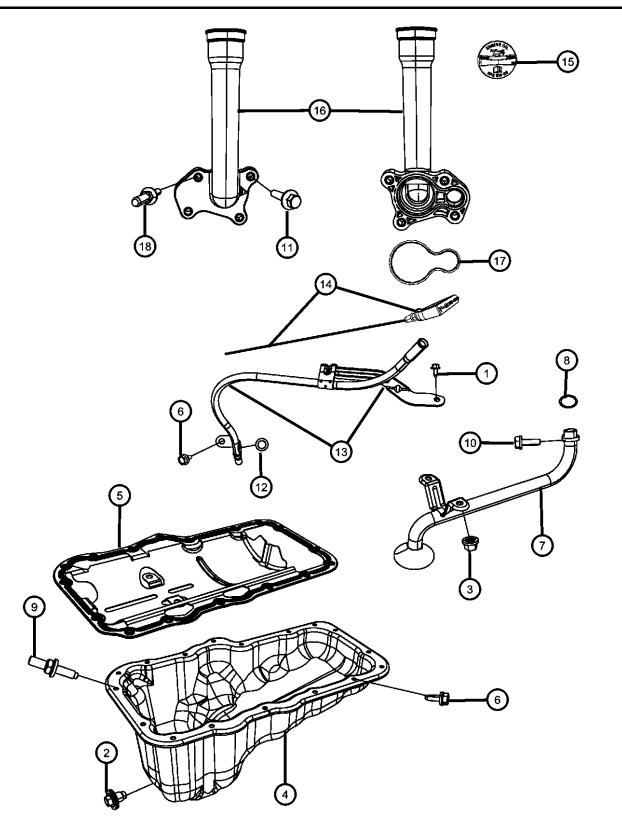
BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION



[DEJ] = 6 [DGQ] = [DGV] = [DG0] = 2	All Manual Transn 6-Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automat	Setrag 23 tic 545RF ic VLP 42	E Transmission 2RLE Transmission		
1	06102050AA	1	J, T	EK0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6.3X1.81X15.00, Oil Level Indicator Tube To Intake Manifold
2	06506100AA	1	J, T	EK0	PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.5X20.0]
3	06502756	2	J, T	EK0	NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block
4	53021755AA	1	J, T	EK0	PAN, Engine Oil
5	53021001AB	1	J, T	EK0	GASKET, Oil Pan
6	06504810AA	1 16	J, T J, T	EK0, EV0 EK0	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X20.00 Oil Level Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block Oil Pan To Cylinder Block
7	53021776AA	1	J, T	EK0	TUBE, Oil Pickup
8	53020861	1	J, T	EK0, EV0	SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
9	06508066AA	1	J, T	EK0	STUD, M6.3X1.81X15.00, Oil Pan
10	06102046AA	1	J, T	EK0, EV0	To Cylinder Block BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X27.00, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block
11	06505504AA	3	J, T	EK0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X27.00, Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block
12	53021144AA	1	J, T	EK0	O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
13	53021741AD	1	J, T	EK0	TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
14	53021747AF	1	J, T	EK0	INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
15	53022221AA	1	J, T	EK0	CAP, Oil Filler
16	53020891AH	1	J, T	EK0	HOUSING, Oil Fill
17	53020889AC	1	J, T	EK0	GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
18	06505566AA	1	J, T	EK0	STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X51.90, Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block

ENGINE

3 Valve

Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

SERIES

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

TRANSMISSION

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

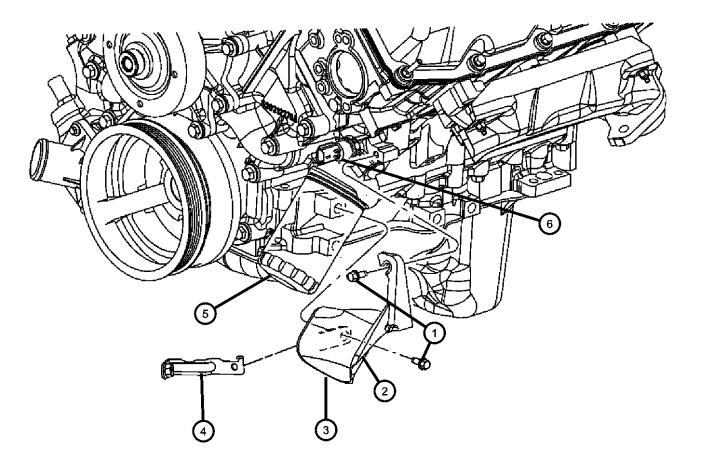
Transmission

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009EKG-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505178AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW & WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x25.00
2	53013815AA	1	J, T			EK0			SPLASH GUARD, Engine Oil
3	53013710AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SPLASH GUARD, Engine OilSecondary
4	53013737AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			BRACKET
5	04781452BB	1	J, T			EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
6	05149097AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

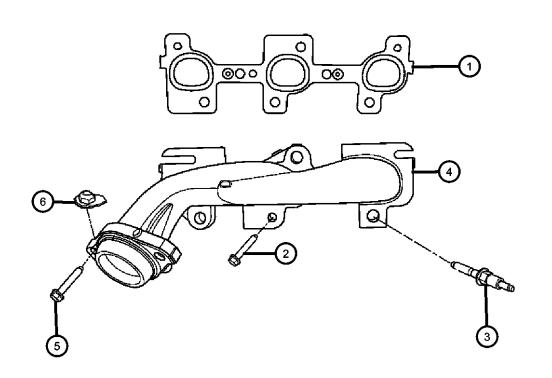
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

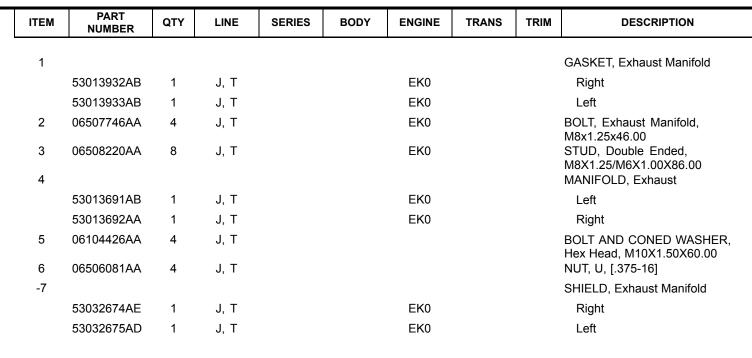
TRANSMISSION

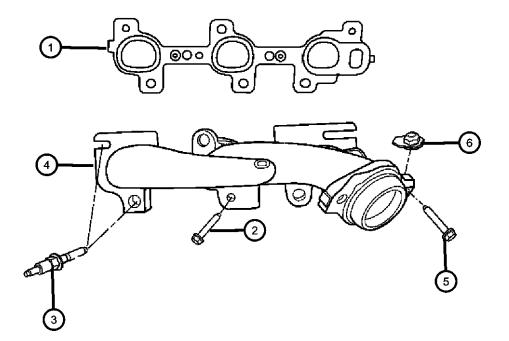
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Exhaust Manifolds 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009EKG-1005







GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

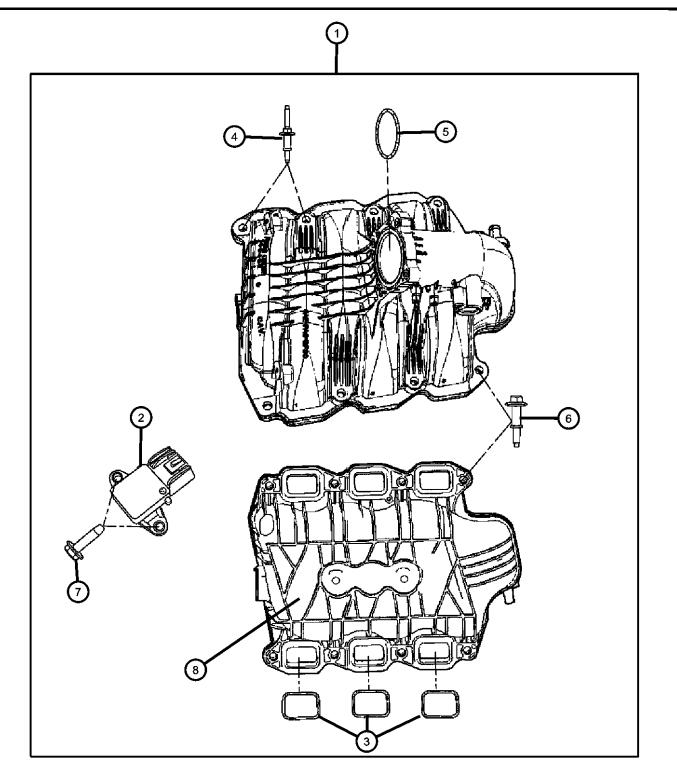
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Intake Manifold 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009EKG-1025



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53032999AD	1	J, T			EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	56041018AD	1	J, T			EK0			SENSOR, MAP
3	53010310AB	6	J, T			EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
4	06507434AA	6	J, T			EK0			STUD, Double Ended, [M6X1.00X80.00]
5	04666113AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body
6	06507433AA	2	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X43.00, [M6X1.00X43.00]
7	06102192AA	1	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X16.00, [M4.2X1.70X16.00]
8	53032787AA	1	J, T			EK0			PAD, Engine

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

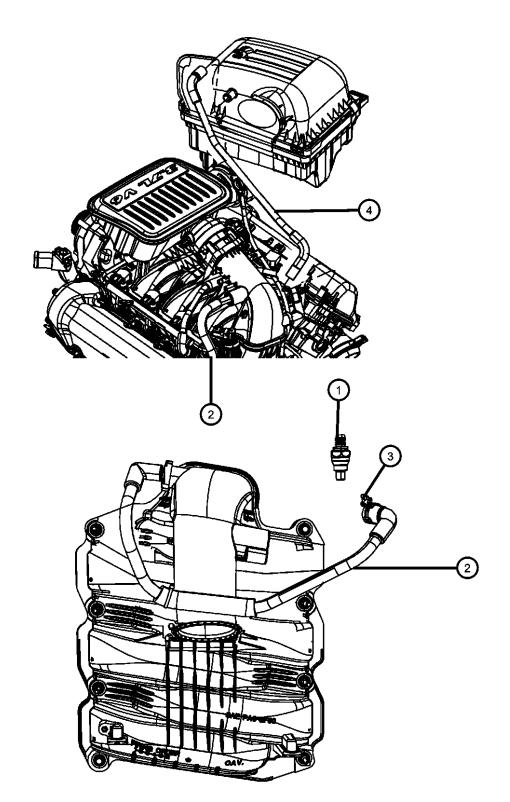
Engine

ENGINE

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009EKG-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER								

[DEJ] = 6 [DGQ] = [DGV] = [DG0] =	All Manual Transm 6-Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automat	Setrag 23 ic 545RF ic VLP 4	E Transmission 2RLE Transmission		
1	53034065AA	1	J, T	EK0	VALVE, Crankcase Vent
2	53032993AD	1	J, T	EK0	HOSE, PCV Valve To intake Manifold
3		1			CLAMP, Serviced With Crankcase Vent Tube, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53013884AB	1	J, T	EK0	HOSE, Make Up Air

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

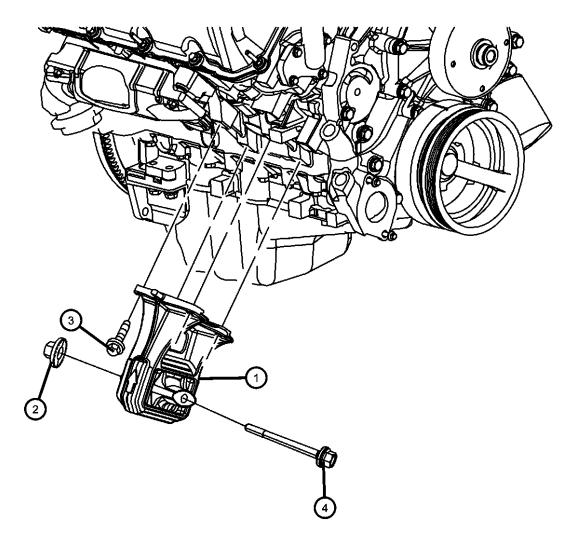
ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Engine Mounting Right Side 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009EKG-1230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DEJ] = ([DGQ] = [DGV] = [DG0] =	All Manual Transm 6-Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automat	etrag 23 ic 545Rf c VLP 4	E Transmission 2RLE Transmission		
1	52090296AF	1	J, T	EK0	BRACKET, Engine MountRight
2	06502585	1	J, T	EX0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75Right
3	06104214AA	4	J, T	ES0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00
4	06508081AA	1	J, T	EX0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

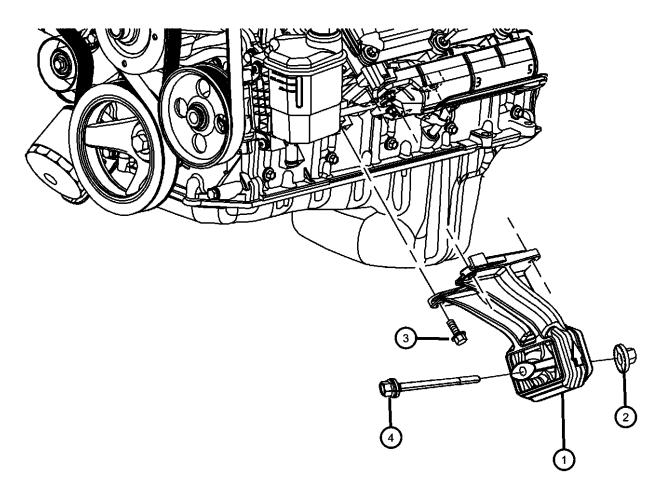
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Engine Mounting Left Side 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009EKG-1250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DEJ] = ([DGQ] = [DGV] = [DG0] =	All Manual Transn 6-Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automat	Setrag 23 ic 545RI ic VLP 4	E Transmission 2RLE Transmission		
1	52090297AG	1	J, T	EK0	BRACKET, Engine MountLeft
2	06502585	2	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75Left
3	06104344AA	4	J, T		SCREW, [M10X1.50X20.00]
4	06508081AA	2	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

Group - 009ESF

6.1L Gas; Engine

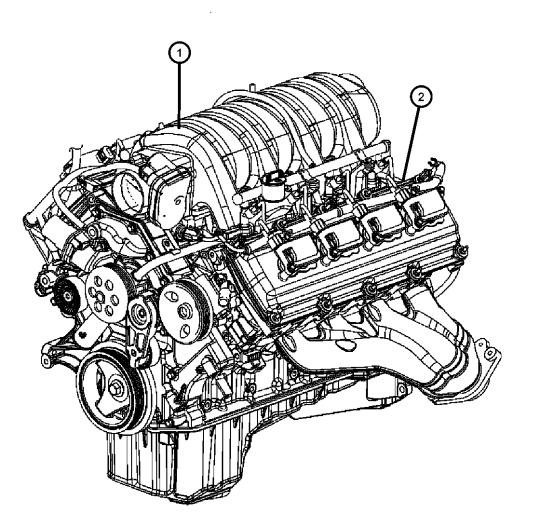
009ESF-100 Engine Identification	009ESF-1000 Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	009ESF-1100 Crankcase Ventilation	009ESF-1200 Engine Mounting
009ESF-200 Cylinder Head	009ESF-300 Cylinder Block	009ESF-400 Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	009ESF-500 Camshaft and Valve
009ESF-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft	009ESF-700 Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)		

Group - 009ESF 6.1L Gas; Engine

illustration little	(Group-Fig. No
Engine Identification Engine Assembly And Identification 6.1L [ESF] Engine Covers And Related Parts 6.1L [ESF] Engine Gasket Packages 6.1L [ESF]	. Fig.	009ESF - 125
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head Covers 6.1L [ESF] Cylinder Heads 6.1L [ESF]		
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.1L [ESF] Engine Cylinder Block Heater 6.1L [ESF]		
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flexplate 6.1L [ESF] Pistons, Connecting Rods, And Connecting Rod Bearings 6.1L [ESF]		
Camshaft and Valve Camshaft And Valvetrain 6.1L [ESF]	. Fig.	009ESF - 505
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft Timing Case Cover 6.1L [ESF] Timing System 6.1L [ESF]		
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick) Engine Oiling Pump 6.1L [ESF] Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Tube 6.1L [ESF] Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 6.1L [ESF]	. Fig.	009ESF - 725
Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings Exhaust Manifolds 6.1L [ESF]		
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. (009ESF - 110
Engine Mounting Engine Mounting Right Side AWD/4WD 6.1L [ESF]		

Engine Assembly And Identification 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



NOTE: The Engine Identifaction Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case [DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild 2

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

2

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

TRANSMISSION

Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

By New Short Block Only, (NOT SÉRVICED) LABEL, Engine Identification, See

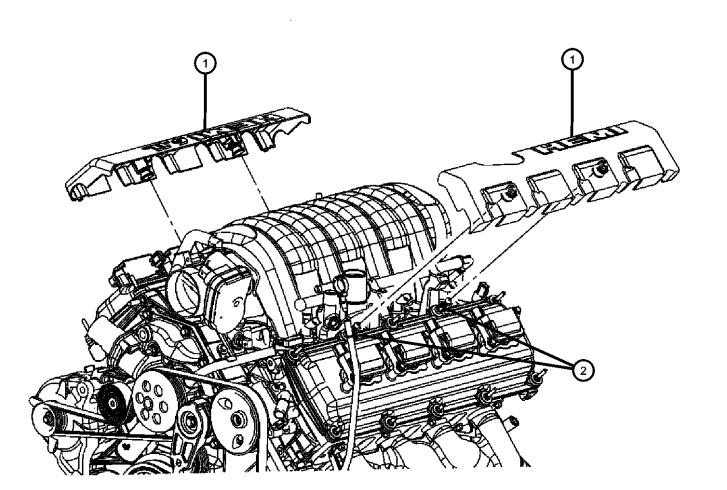
ENGINE, Complete, Serviced

Note, (NOT SERVICED)

2

Engine Covers And Related Parts 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DGQ] = [DGQ] = [DGQ] = [DGQ] = [DHB] = [DHX] = [DHX] = [EKG] = [EKG] = [EVA] = [EVA] = [EVA] = [EVA] = [EXL]	odes: 5-Speed Automatic 5-Speed Automatic 5-Speed Automatic 5-Speed Automatic 5-Speed Automatic 5-Speed Automatic All Automatic Trans Quadra -Trac 2 Fu Quadra -Trac 2 Fu Quadra -Trac 1 Fu 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 All 3.7L 6-Cylinder 6.1L SRT Hemi SN All 6.1L 8-Cylinder 1.7L [Magnum] V-8 4.7L V-8 FFV Engin All 4.7L 8-Cylinder 5.7L Hemi Multi-Dis All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Federal Emissions California Emissions California Emissions Transfer Case Skid	c 545RF c W5J40 smission re On De Il Time A Il time 4V 6 Engine Gas Eng IPI V-8 E Gas Eng Engine ne Gas Eng sel Engir urbo Dies splaceme Gas Eng Gas Eng	E Transmission O Transmission S mand NVG 1 ctive NVG 24 VD NVG 140 innes ringine innes sel Engines ent Engine innes	on 46 Transfer Case 5 Transfer Case		
1						COVER, Wiring Protector
	05037534AB	1	J, T		ESF	With [Hemi 6.1L], Right
	05037535AB	1	J, T		ESF	With [Hemi], Left
2	05037581AB	4	J, T		ESF	BALL STUD, [42.04 MM], Wiring Retension Cover To Engine, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

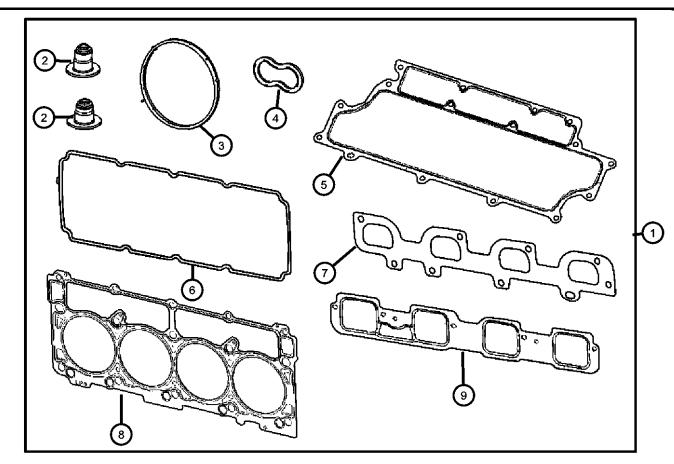
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

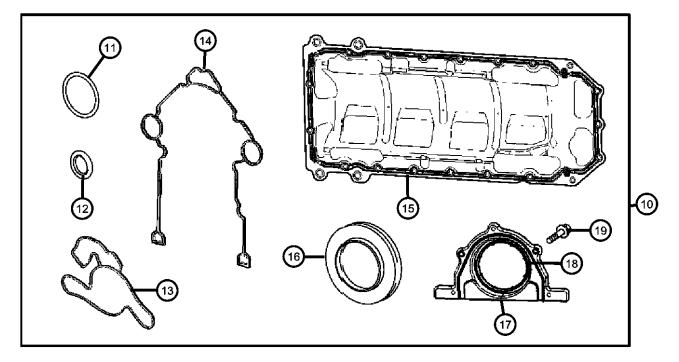
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Engine Gasket Packages 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-145

ITEM





I I E IVI	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	INGINE	INANS	I INIIVI	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co									
	S-Speed Automat								
	5-Speed Automa 5-Speed Automa								
	All Automatic Tra			001011					
	Quadra -Trac Act								
	Quadra -Trac 2 F Quadra -Trac 1 F								
[EKG] = 3	3.7L [Magnum] V	-6 Engin	е						
	ll 3.7L 6-Cylinde .1L SRT Hemi S								
	ll 6.1L 8-Cylinde								
[EVA] = 4	.7L [Magnum] V-	-8 Engin							
	I.7L V-8 FFV Enq II 4.7L 8-Cylinde		naines						
	.0L V-6 Turbo Di								
	II 3.0L Cylinder								
	.7L Hemi Multi-E .ll 5.7L 8-Cylinde			!					
	ederal Emission		igiries						
[NAE] = C	California Emissi	ons							
	50 State Emission Export Emissions								
	ransfer Case Sk		Sheild						
1	05170961AB	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2									SEAL, Valve Guide
	05037798AA	8	J, T			ESF			Intake, Valve
	53021578AA	8	J, T			ESF			Exhaust, Valve
3	53032383AB	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
4	53021569AD	8	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
5	05037555AA	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
6	05114179AB	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Cover
7	0011417070	_	0, 1			LOI			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
,	0502900944	4				FOF			
	05038098AA	1	J, T			ESF			Right
	05038099AA	1	J, T			ESF			Left
8	05037592AC	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Cylinder Head
9	05037503AA	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	68003172AC	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
CDAND C	HEDOKET (MIC)								
SERIES	HEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY		ENGII	NE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHI	LINE T = JEEP			74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4-DI	R EVE=	= Engine - 4.7L	. V8 DOH	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREM S = SPOR		- 4WD		TYPE #4		3 Valv	/e = 5.7L Hemi N	Aulti	Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
	. 1								
X = SPEC	IAL						acement Engin		Transmission
X = SPEC	IAL					EKG :	= 3.7L V6 Eng	ine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPEC	HAL					EKG = ESF = V8 Er	= 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT HE	ine EMI SMPI	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

SERIES

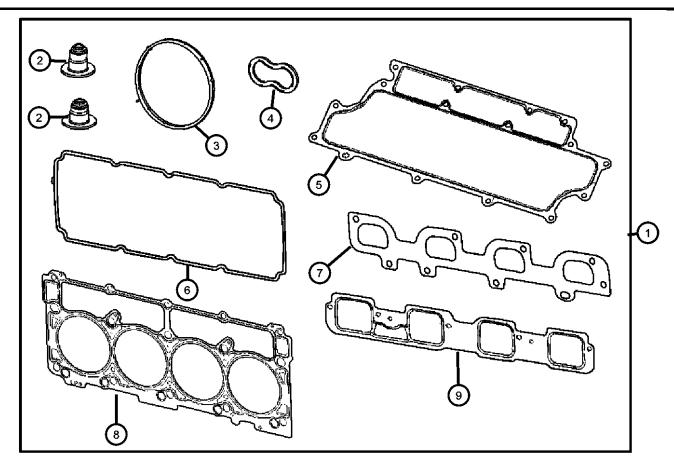
LINE

BODY

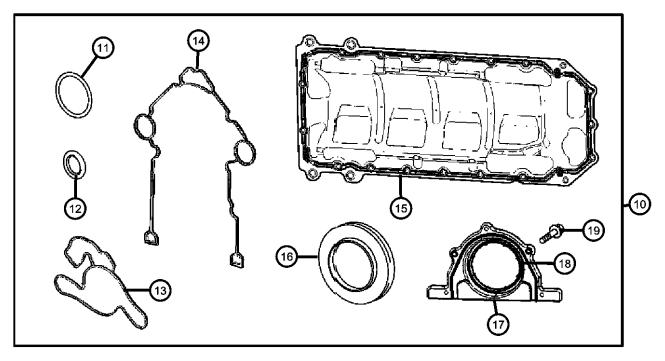
ENGINE TRANS TRIM

DESCRIPTION

Engine Gasket Packages 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	53020861	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
12	53021144AA	1	J, T			ESF			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
13	04792922AA	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Water Pump
14	05139933AB	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
15	05037692AA	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	53021585AD	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
17	68017721AA	1	J, T			ESF			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal, Includes Items 18,19
18		1							SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil, (NOT SERVICED)
19		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

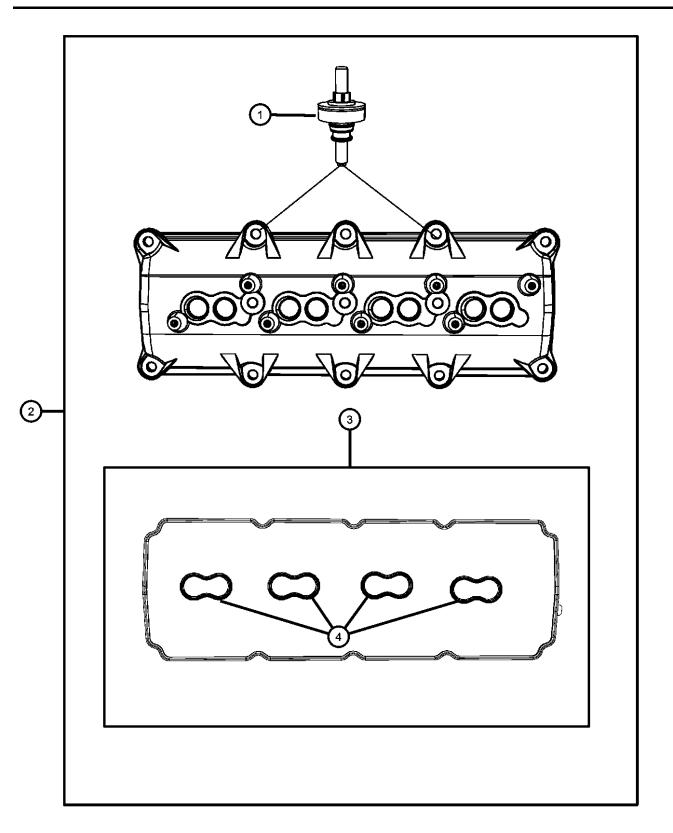
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•	NOTE:									
	Sales Code	es:								
		Speed Automati	ic W5A5	80 Transmi	ssion					
		Speed Automa								
	[DGU] = 5-	Speed Automat	tic W5J4	100 Transmi	ssion					
	[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
		uadra -Trac Acti								
	[DHX] = Qt	uadra -Trac 2 F	ull Time	Active NVG	245 Transfe	er Case				
	$[DHZ] = Q\iota$	uadra -Trac 1 Fi	ull time 4	4WD NVG 1	40 Transfer	Case				
	$I \subseteq I \subseteq \Omega$	71 [[[[[[[[]]]]]]]]]	6 Engin	_						

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild 06507366AA J, T **ESF** STUD AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X50.50, Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting 05037531AC COVER, Cylinder HeadRight And J, T **ESF** 05114179AB J, T **ESF** GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Cover

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

53021569AD

J, T

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

TRANSMISSION

GASKET, Spark Plug Well

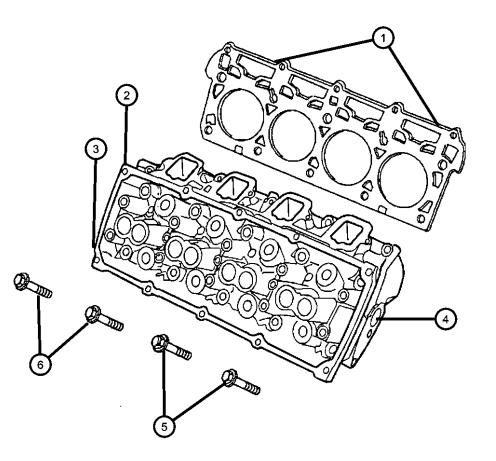
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ESF

ITEM PART QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION	ON
--	----



[DGQ] = [DGQ] = [DGQ] = [DHB] = [DHX] = [DHX] = [EKG] = [EKG] = [EVA] = [EVA] = [EXA] = [EZB] = [EZB] = [NAA]	codes: 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automati All Automatic Trar Quadra -Trac Acti Quadra -Trac 1 Fu 3.7L [Magnum] V- All 3.7L 6-Cylinder 6.1L SRT Hemi SI All 6.1L 8-Cylinder 4.7L [Magnum] V- 4.7L [Magnum] V- 5.7L Hemi Multi-D All 3.0L Cylinder T 5.7L Hemi Multi-D All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Federal Emissions California Emission Export Emissions Transfer Case Ski	tic 545RI tic W5J4I nsmission ive On Do ull Time A ull time 4 -6 Engine r Gas En 8 Engine r Gas Engine urbo Die visplacem r Gas Engine sons	FE Transmission 00 Transmission ns emand NVG 146 Active NVG 245 WD NVG 140 Tr e gines Engine gines ine esel Engines nent Engine gines	3 Transfer Case Transfer Case		
1	05037592AC	2	J, T		ESF	GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight And Left
2	05170620AA	1	J, T		ESF	HEAD, Cylinder, Right
3	05170621AA	1	J, T		ESF	HEAD, Cylinder, Left
4						PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
	04556020AB	2	J, T		ESF	Right Cylinder Head
		2	J, T		ESF	Left Cylinder Head
5	06506334AA	10	J, T		ESF	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	06506694AA	20	J, T		ESF	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.50X135.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

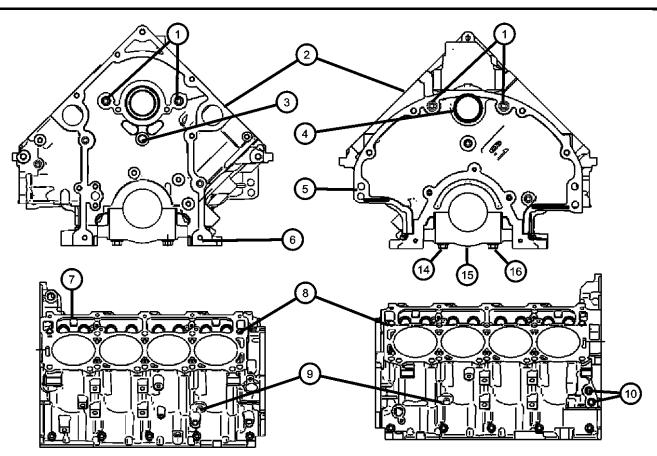
Engine

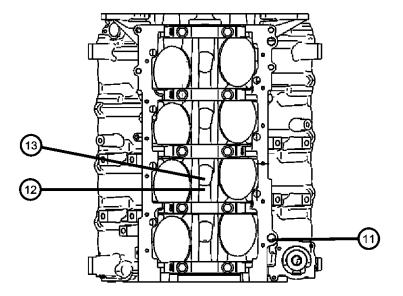
ENGINE

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-305





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_

NI	\sim	т	ᆮ	
I۷	v		ᆮ	

Shortblock Does Not Include Camshaft, Lifters, Oil Pump Or Oil Pan, But Does Include The Camshaft Bearings.

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case

[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case

[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine

[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

20

ı		20		
2	05159561AC 06036286AA	1 1	J, T J, T	ESF ESF
4	06507663AA	1	J, T	ESF
5	01122532	2	J, T	ESF
6	06506332AA	2	J, T	ESF
7 8	53032221AA 05240849	4 4	J, T J, T	ESF ESF
9	06036592AA	2	J, T	ESF
10	06034331	4	J, T	ESF

Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) ENGINE, Short Block, See Note PLUG, Cylinder Block, .562X.280 Stainless, Oil Gallery, Front PLUG, Camshaft, [M47.93 OD 6.4 THK 51.5 FLG OD] DOWEL, Block to Clutch Housing, 1/2X3/4 PIN, Dowel, M8X10.00, Front Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting PLUG, Cylinder Block, MDS DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting

PLUG, .250-18X.690, Cylinder

Block Coolant Drain PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-

TRANSMISSION

Transmission

18NPTx.475

PLUG, Cylinder Block, [.375-18X1.343] Serviced In

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine

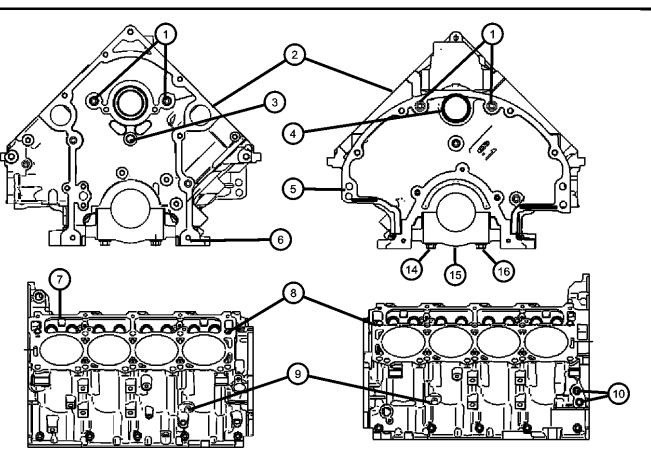
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

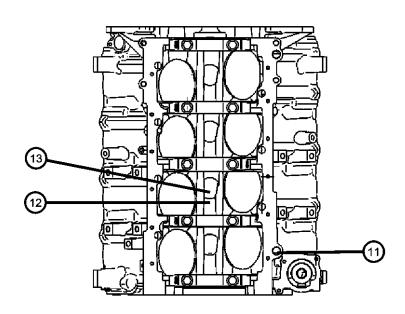
Engine

ENGINE

Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-305



ľ	TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	11	06036307AA	2	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413
	12	05037524AB	4	J, T			ESF			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
	13	06104179AA	4	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x12.00, Piston Oil Jet Cooler To Cylinder Block, Mounting
	14	06506333AA	2	J, T			ESF			STUD, Double Ended, M12&M8, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting
	15		2							CAP, Main, Serviced With New Short Block Engine, (NOT SERVICED)
	16	06506272AA	10	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X91.50, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

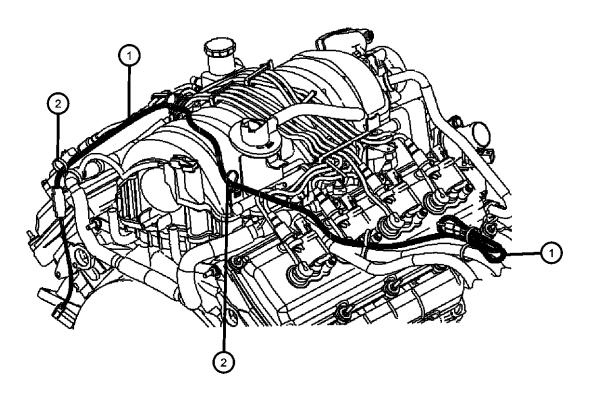
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

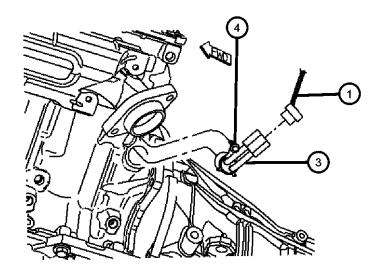
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-325





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

[DGQ] = [DGQ] = [DGQ] = [DHB] = [DHX] = [DHX] = [EKG] = [EKG] = [EVA] = [EVA] = [EXA] = [EZB] = [EZB] = [NAA] = [NAS] = [NA1] =	codes: 5-Speed Automatical Speed Automatical Speed Automatical All Automatical Transpectors of Color Speed Automatical All Automatical Transpectors of Color Speed Automatical All Automatical Tracal Actical Color Speed All A.7L [Magnum] V-8 All A.7L [Magnum] V-8 All A.7L [Magnum] V-8 All A.7L [Magnum] V-8 All A.7L V-8 FFV Enguid All A.7L Speed All All A.7L Speed All All All All All All All All All Al	ic 545RF ic W5J40 smission ve On De ill Time A ill time 4\ 6 Engine Gas Engine ine Gas Engine ine Gas Engine irbo Die splacem Gas Engi splacem ss	FE Transmission Of Transmission FE Transmissio	n 6 Transfer Case 7 Transfer Case		
1	56044577AB	1	J, T		ES0, EZ0	CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	56008876	1	J, T		ES0, EV0, EZ0	STRAP, Tie, Double Ended And Biter Tie Clips Serviced With The Cord Only
3	05149055AA	1	J, T		ESF	HEATER, Engine Block
4		1				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flexplate 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-405

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

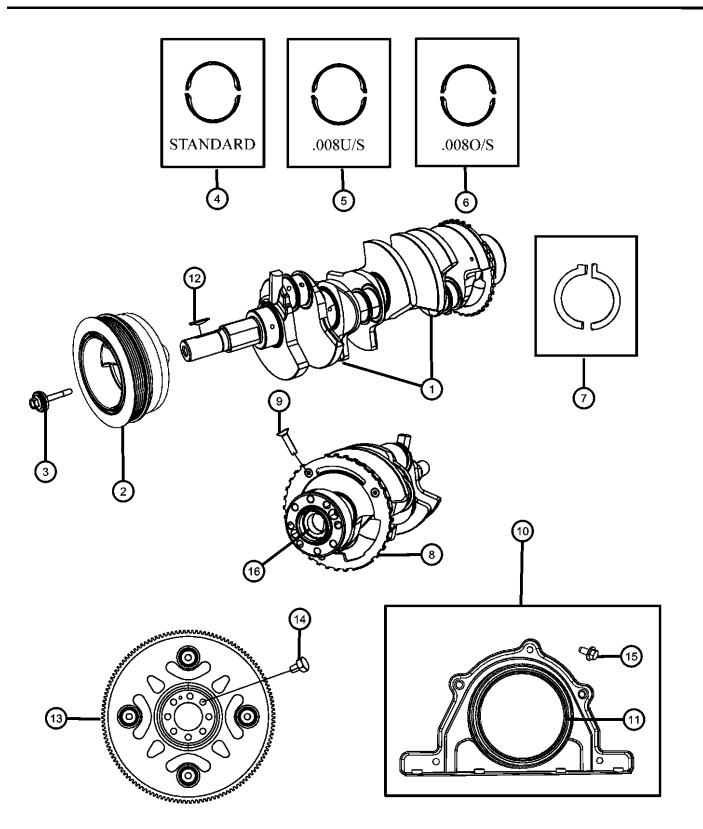
BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

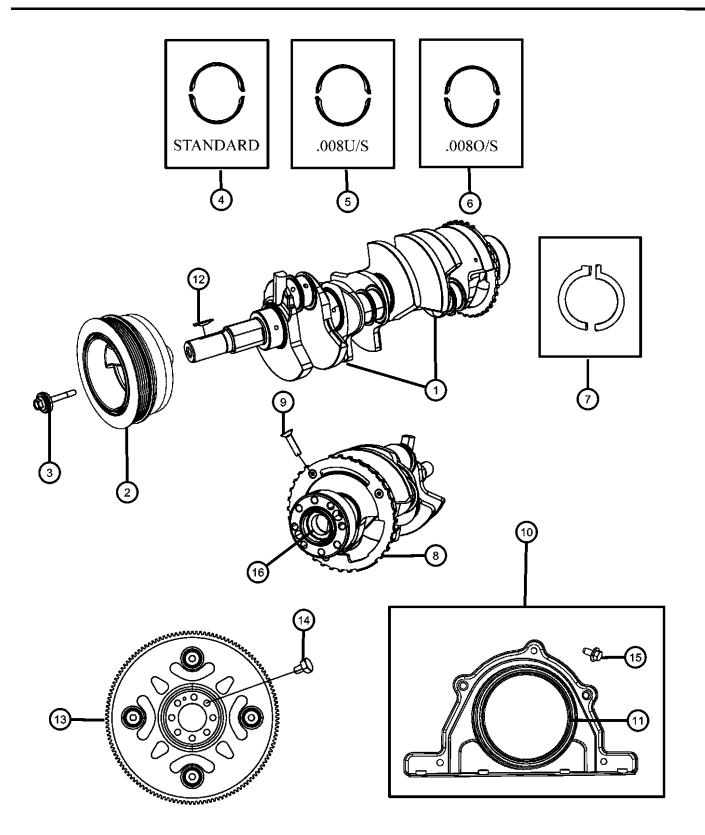
TRIM

DESCRIPTION



<u> </u>	NUMBER									
NOTE: E	or Crankshaft Inde	entificati	ion Stampin	a Location	And Rearing	Inform	nation	Refer To Th	na Servic	e Manual
										e Manual. ect Fit Identification]
Sales Co		s i icas	e itelei 10 3	ervice man	uai Gioup 9,	Dean	ngs C	i ai iksilait ivi	airi, [Oci	ect i it identification]
	5-Speed Automati	c W5A5	80 Transmis	sion						
	5-Speed Automat									
	5-Speed Automat									
	All Automatic Tran									
	Quadra -Trac Acti			146 Trans	fer Case					
	Quadra -Trac 2 Fu									
	Quadra -Trac 1 Fu	ıll time 4	IWD NVG 14	10 Transfer	Case					
	3.7L [Magnum] V-									
	All 3.7L 6-Cylinder									
	5.1L SRT Hemi SN									
	All 6.1L 8-Cylinder									
	.7L [Magnum] V-8		9							
	1.7L V-8 FFV Eng									
	All 4.7L 8-Cylinder									
	3.0L V-6 Turbo Die All 3.0L Cylinder T									
	ii 3.0L Cylinder 1 5.7L Hemi Multi-Di									
	J.7 E Herri Maiti-Bi									
	Federal Emissions		igiiioo							
	California Emissio									
	50 State Emission									
	Export Emissions									
	ransfer Case Ski	d Plate	Sheild							
1	05037458AA	1	J, T			E	SF			CRANKSHAFT
2	05037394AA	1	J, T			E	SF			DAMPER, Crankshaft
3	06508400AA	1	J, T				SF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
3	00300400AA	'	J, 1				OI .			Head, M14X1.5X102.00, Damper
										To Crankshaft, Mounting
4	05174003AA	5	J, T			F:	SF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft,
•	0011 1000/ 01	Ū	σ, .			_	.			Standard
5	05174004AB	5	J, T			E	SF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .008mm
			-,							U/S
6	05174002AB	5	J, T			E	SF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .008mm
			-,							O/S
7	05083979AA	1	J, T			E:	SF			THRUST WASHER PACKAGE,
										Crankshaft
8		1								TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced
										With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1								SCREW, M6x1x25, Serviced With
										Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
10	05140028AA	1	J, T			E:	SF			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft
										Rear Oil Seal
GRAND O	HEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGI	NE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGH		- 2WD			RT UTILITY 4	I-DR			I V8 DOH	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREN				TYPE #4	Onlen i	. 511	3 Valv	0		Transmission
S = SPOF								= 5.7L Hemi	Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPEC	CIAL							acement Engi		Transmission
								= 3.7L V6 En		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
							ESF =	= 6.1L SRT H	EMI SMP	Transmission
								igine = 3.0L V6 Tur	bo Diesel	
							Engin		20 210001	
							9	-		

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flexplate 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1							SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear, Serviced In Rear Retainer Package, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06506397AA	1	J, T			ESF			KEY, Woodruff, Crankshaft Sprocket
13	04752455AA	1	J, T			ESF	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
14	06503465	8	J, T			ESF	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00, Flexplate To Crankshaft, Mounting
15	06104005AA	5	J, T			ESF			BOLT, 6 Lobe External Head, M6X1.00X16.00, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
16	04736283AA	1	J, T			ESF			SLEEVECrankshaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

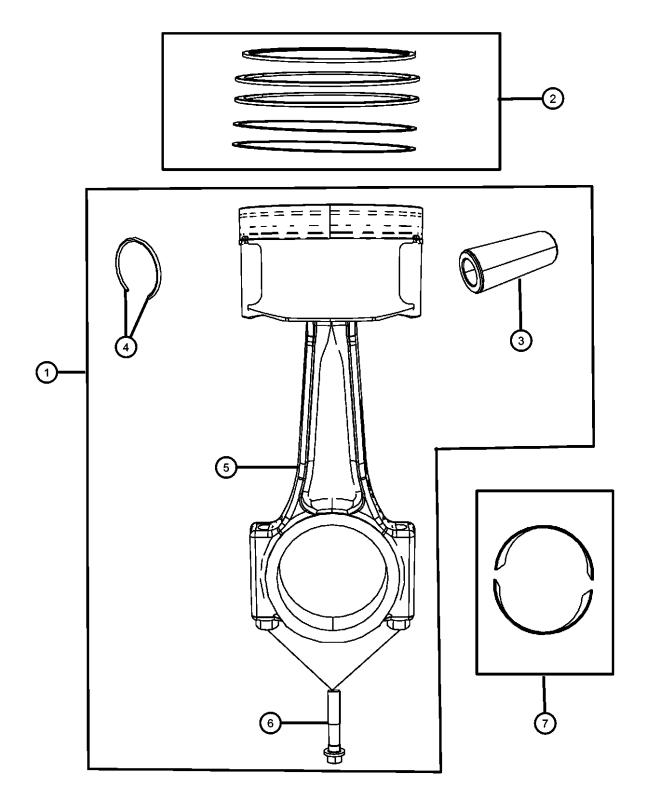
	2
5	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	INE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Bearin Sales Cod [DGJ] = 5- [DGQ] = 5 [DGU] = 5- [DGO] = AI [DHB] = Q [DHX] = Q [DHZ] = Q [EKG] = 3. [EK0] = AI [ESF] = 6. [ES0] = AI [EVD] = 4. [EVD] = 4. [EVD] = AI [EXL] = 3. [EXD] = AI [EXB] = 5. [EZB] = 5. [EZB] = 5. [NAA] = Fe [NAB] = 50 [NAS] = 50		es Pleas ic W5As tic 545F tic W5J- nsmissic ive On I ull Time -6 Engir r Gas E MPI V-8 r Gas E s Engin furbo Di bisplace r Gas E s ons ns	se Refer To S 580 Transmis 6RE Transmis 400 Transmis 50s Demand NVG Active NVG 4WD NVG 1 6e ngines e ngines e esel Engine ment Engine ngines	Service Man ssion ssion 3 146 Trans 245 Transfe 40 Transfer	ual Group 9, fer Case er Case		ngs Cr			e Manual. ect Fit Identification] PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD Cylinders 2,4,6,8 For Vehicles
	05037490AC	4	J, T			ES	SF			Built Up To 6/18/07, Right Cylinders 2,4,6,8 For Vehicles Built After 6/18/07, Right
	05037491AB	4	J, T			ES	SF			Cylinders 1,3,5,7 For Vehicles Built Up To 6/18/07, Left
	05037491AC	4	J, T			ES	SF			Cylinders 1,3,5,7 For Vehicles Built After 6/18/07, Left
2	05159661AA	1	J, T			ES	SF			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size, One [1] Package Services The Complete Engine
3		1								PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4 5		1								RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED) ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
GRAND CH SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREMI S = SPORT X = SPECIA	UM J = JEEP Γ			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	ORT UTILITY 4	4-DR	3 Valv EZB = Displa EKG =	Engine - 4.7L e = 5.7L Hemi I cement Engir = 3.7L V6 Eng : 6.1L SRT HE	Multi ne jine	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Pistons, Connecting Rods, And Connecting Rod Bearings 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	06508245AA	8	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	05086003AC	AR	J, T			ESF			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard, See Note

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

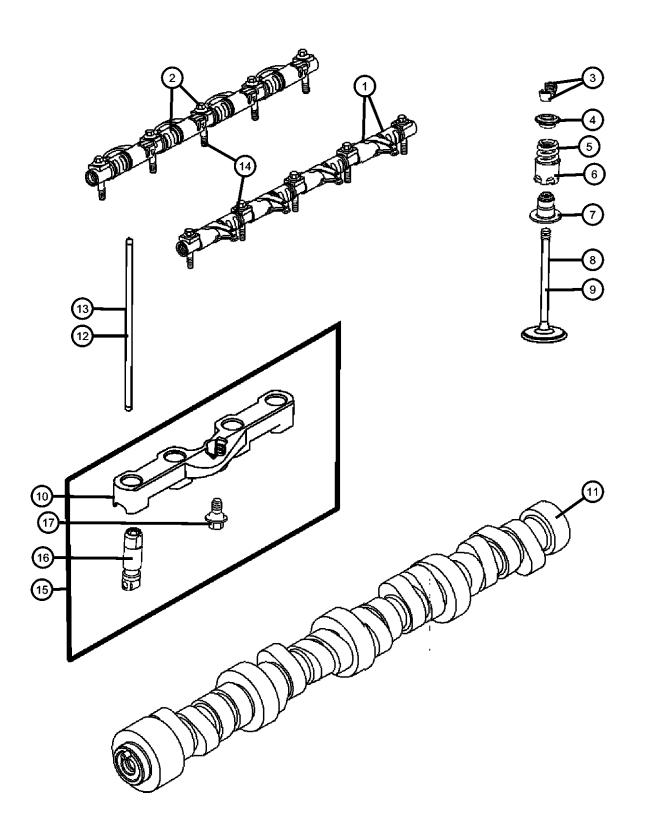
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Camshaft And Valvetrain 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

[DGQ] = [DGQ] = [DGU] = [DGQ] = [DHB] = [DHZ] = [DHZ] = [EKG] = [EKG] = [EKG] = [EVA] = [EVD] = [EVA]	5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automat All Automatic Trar	cic 545R ic W5J4 ic W5J4 ic W5J4 ic W5J4 ic W5J4 ic W6 Engine ic Gas Er ic G	FE Transmissions On Transmissions Demand NVG 1 Active NVG 24 WD NVG 140 engines Engine agines engines engines pine engines engines engines engines engines engines engines engines engines	on on 46 Transfer Case 15 Transfer Case		
1	53021553AA	2	J, T		ESF	ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
2	53021552AA	2	J, T		ESF	ROCKER ARM, Intake
3	53010515AA	32	J, T		ESF	LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
4	53021676AB	16	J, T		ESF	RETAINER, Valve Spring
5	05037382AC	8	J, T		ESF	SPRING, Intake Valve
6	05037477AC	8	J, T		ESF	SPRING, Exhaust Valve
7						SEAL, Valve Guide
	05037798AA	8	J, T		ESF	Intake, Valve
	53021578AA	8	J, T		ESF	Exhaust, Valve
8	05037372AB	8	J, T		ESF	VALVE, Intake, Standard
9	05037373AB	8	J, T		ESF	VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
10	53021721AA	4	J, T		ESF	YOKE, Tappet Aligning
11	05037379AC	1	J, T		ESF	CAMSHAFT, Engine
12	05037476AB	8	J, T		ESF	PUSH ROD, Intake Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

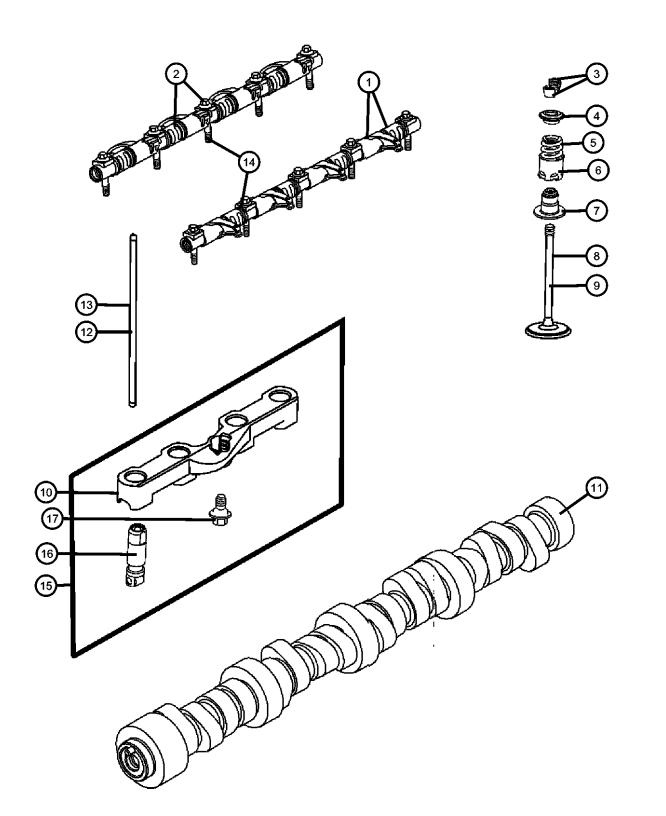
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

ENGINE

Engine

Camshaft And Valvetrain 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05037475AB	8	J, T			ESF			PUSH ROD, Exhaust Valve
14	06507072AA	10	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X50.00, Rocker Shaft To Cylinder Head, Mounting
15	53021720AB	4	J, T			ESF			LIFTERS AND YOKE, Hydraulic, Engine
16		4							TAPPET, Hyd. Roller, Serviced In Item 12, (NOT SERVICED)
17	06507067AA	4	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x14.00, Lifter Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Timing Case Cover 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-605

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

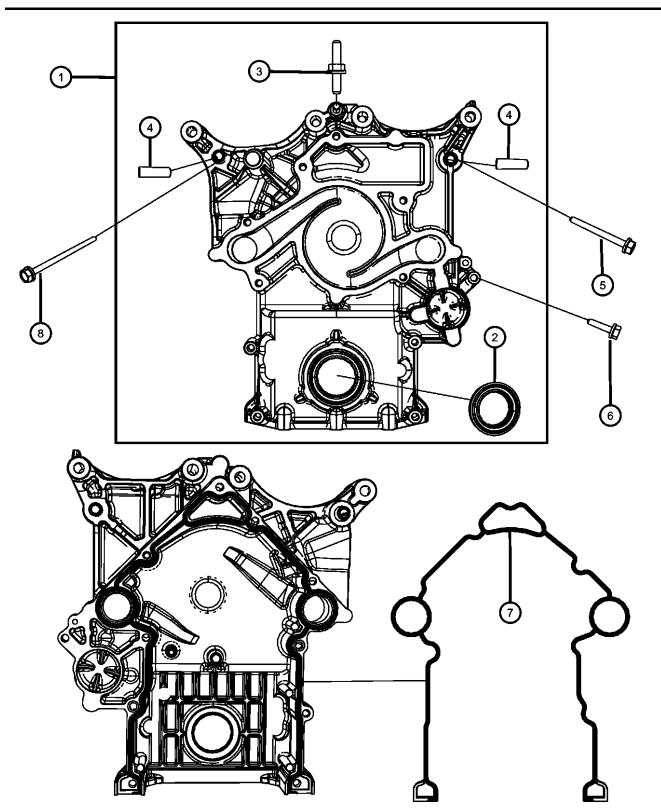
BODY

TYPE #4

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

ENGINE



				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		I	•
NOTE:							
Sales Co	odes:						
	5-Speed Automat	ic W5A5	80 Transm	nission			
	= 5-Speed Automa						
DGUj =	5-Speed Automa	tic W5J4	100 Transm	nission			
DG0] =	All Automatic Tran	nsmissio	ons				
DHB] =	Quadra -Trac Act	ive On [Demand N\	/G 146 Transfer Case			
				G 245 Transfer Case			
				140 Transfer Case			
	3.7L [Magnum] V-						
	All 3.7L 6-Cylinde						
	6.1L SRT Hemi SI						
	All 6.1L 8-Cylinder						
	4.7L [Magnum] V-		е				
	4.7L V-8 FFV Eng						
	All 4.7L 8-Cylinder						
	3.0L V-6 Turbo Die						
	All 3.0L Cylinder T						
	5.7L Hemi Multi-D			е			
	All 5.7L 8-Cylinder		igines				
	Federal Emission California Emission						
	50 State Emission						
	Export Emissions	13					
	Transfer Case Ski	id Plate	Sheild				
1	04792795AD	1	J, T		ESF		COVER, Timing Case
2	53021585AD	1	J, T		ESF		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
3	06506343AA	1	J, T		ESF		STUD, Double Ended,
Ū	00000010717	•	0, 1		LOI		M10X1.50X25.00, Cover/Lifting
							Stud, Mounting
4	06506697AA	2	J, T		ESF		BUSHING, Timing Cover
	0000001701	_	٠, ١				•
5							BOLT AND CONED WASHER,
	0050007044	•			505		Hex Head, M8X1.25X80.00
	06506270AA	3	J, T		ESF		Cover to Cylinder Block,
		-			505		Mounting
		5	J, T		ESF		Water Pump To Cylinder Block,
_	00500004	-			F0F		Mounting
6	06506269AA	5	J, T		ESF		BOLT AND CONED WASHER,
							Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00, Water
-	0540000045	,			F0F		Pump To Cover, Mounting
7	05139933AB	1	J, T		ESF		GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
8		1					BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
							Head, M8X1.25X130.00, (NOT
							SERVICED)
RAND	CHEROKEE (WK)						
CEDIEC				DODY	ENICINIE		TDANGMICCION

ENGINE

Engine

3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

SERIES

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

TRANSMISSION

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

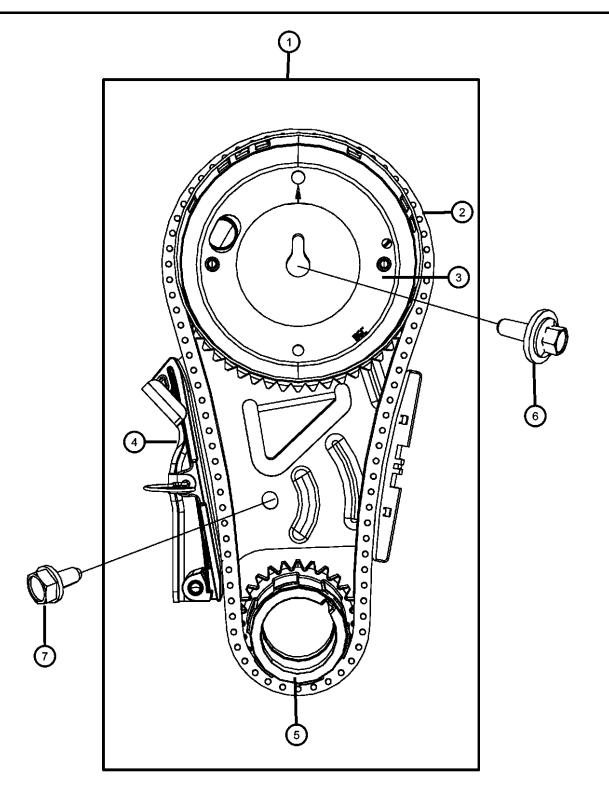
BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION



[DGQ] = [DGU] = [DGU] = [DHS] = [DHZ] = [EKG] = [EKG] = [EVA] = [EVD] = [EVD] = [EZB] = [EZB] = [NAA] = [NAS] = [NA1]	5-Speed Automation 5-Speed Automation 5-Speed Automatic Tran Quadra -Trac Active Quadra -Trac 2 Fu	c 545RF c W5J40 smission ve On De II Time A II time 4\ 6 Engine Gas Eng IPI V-8 E IPI V-8	E Transmission to Transmission s amand NVG 146 Transfer Case active NVG 245 Transfer Case ND NVG 140 Transfer Case gines engine gines telle Engine sel Engines telle Engine gines									
1	05037579AB	1	J, T	ESF	TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine							
2		1			CHAIN, Timing, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED)							
3		1			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Serviced In Kit, (NOT SERVICED)							
4	05037593AB	1	J, T	ESF	TENSIONER, Chain, Also Serviced In Kit							
5		1			SPROCKET, Crankshaft, Serviced In Kit, (NOT SERVICED)							
6												
7 06507479AA 3 J, T ESF BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20.00, Tensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting												

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Engine

Engine Oiling Pump 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-705

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

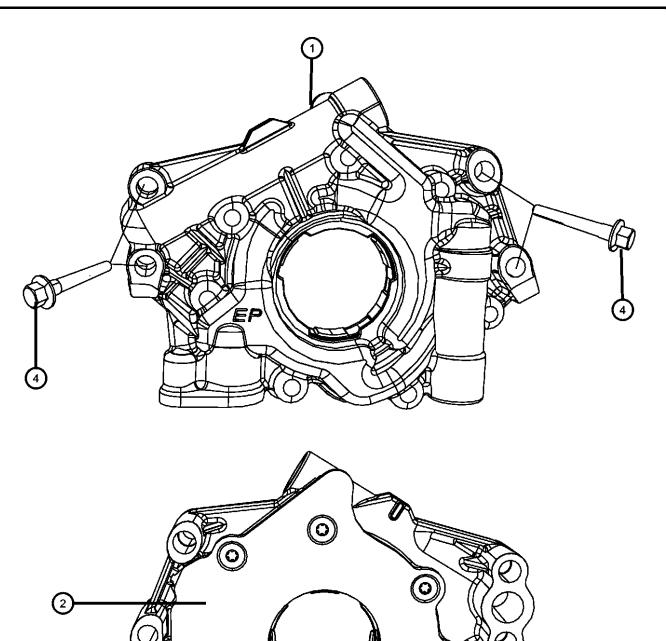
BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION



					1	1	1						
NOTE:													
Sales Co	odes:												
[DGJ] =	5-Speed Automa	tic W5A5	580 Transm	nission									
[DGQ] =	5-Speed Automa	atic 545R	RFE Transm	nission									
	5-Speed Automa			nission									
	All Automatic Tra												
	Quadra -Trac Ac												
	Quadra -Trac 2 F												
	Quadra -Trac 1 F			140 Transfer	Case								
	3.7L [Magnum] \												
	All 3.7L 6-Cylinde												
	6.1L SRT Hemi S												
	All 6.1L 8-Cylinde												
	4.7L [Magnum] V		е										
	EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines												
	3.0L V-6 Turbo D All 3.0L Cylinder												
	5.7L Hemi Multi-I												
	All 5.7L 8-Cylinde			i c									
	Federal Emission		igiries										
	California Emissi												
	50 State Emission												
	Export Emissions												
	Transfer Case Sk		Sheild										
1	05037687AB	1	J, T			ESF			PUMP, Engine Oil				
2		1							COVER, Engine Oil Pump, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)				
3		1							SCREW, Torx Head, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)				
4	06101383	4	J, T			ESF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER,				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

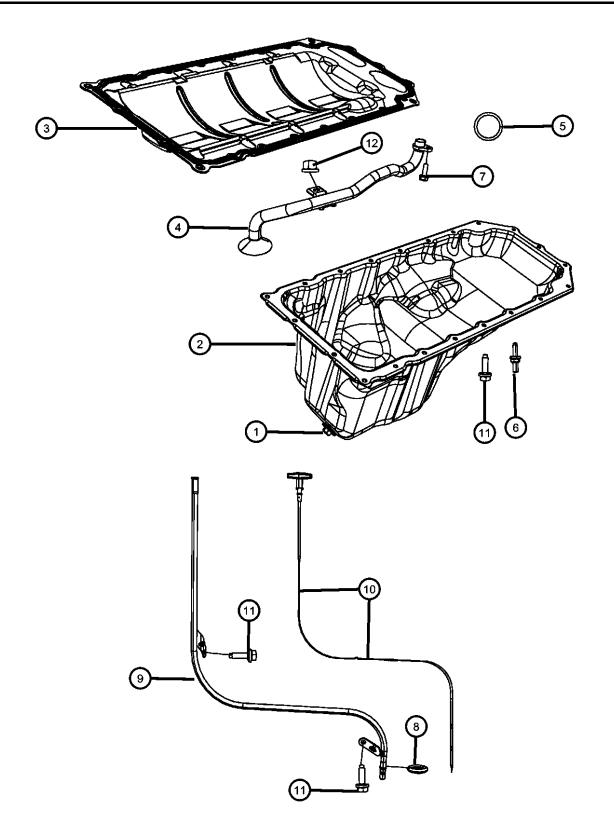
TRANSMISSION

Hex Head, M8X1.25X55.00, Oil

Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting

Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
NOTE:										
Sales Code	es:									
[DGJ] = 5-3	Speed Automa	tic W5A5	80 Transmis	ssion						
[DOO] -	O	450		:_:_						

[DGQ] = [DGQ] = [DGQ] = [DGQ] = [DGQ] = [DHA] = [DHA] = [DHA] = [DHA] = [EKG]	5-Speed Automation 5-Speed Automation 5-Speed Automation All Automatic Tran Quadra -Trac Activ Quadra -Trac 2 Fu	c 545RF c W5J40 smission ve On De Ill Time A Il time 4V 6 Engine Gas Eng B Engine ne Gas Engire urbo Dies splaceme Gas Eng sslaceme Gas Eng	E Transmission 0 Transmission s emand NVG 146 Transfer Case active NVG 245 Transfer Case VD NVG 140 Transfer Case gines engine gines esel Engines ent Engine gines							
1	06507741AA	1	J, T	ESF	PLUG, Oil Drain					
2	05037685AA	1	J, T	ESF	PAN, Engine Oil					
3	05037692AA	1	J, T	ESF	GASKET, Oil Pan					
4	53021522AE	1	J, T	ESF	TUBE, Oil Pickup					
5	53020861	1	J, T	ESF	SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube					
6	06508067AA	3	J, T	ESF	STUD, M6X1.00X49.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting					
7 06102046AA 1 J, T ESF BOLT AND CONED WASHER, H Head, M8X1.25X27.00, Oil Picku Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting										
8	53021144AA	1	J, T	ESF	O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube					
9	05037683AB	1	J, T	ESF	TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator					
10	05037757AA	1	J, T	ESF	INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level					

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

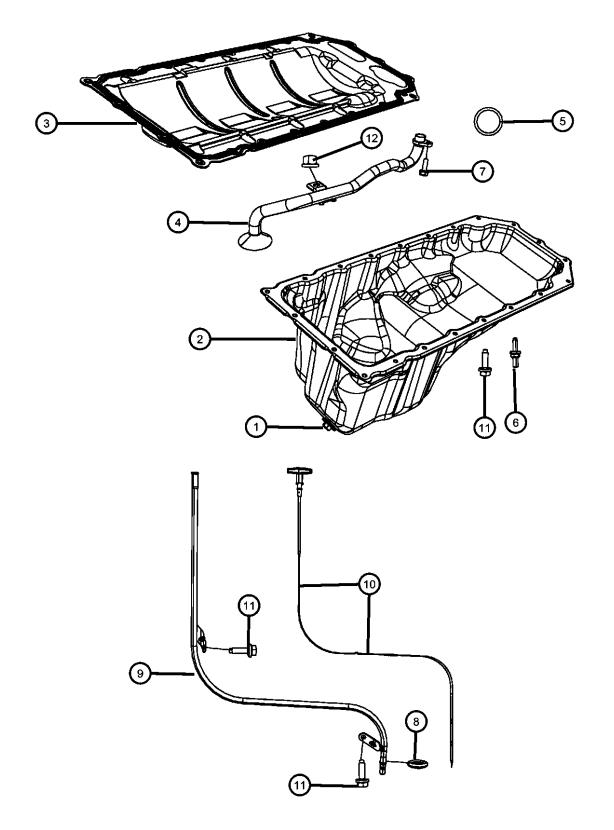
TRANSMISSION

Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Tube 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
11	06508448AA	16	J, T			ESF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Oil	
12	06502756	1	J, T			ESF			Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL TYPE #4

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission

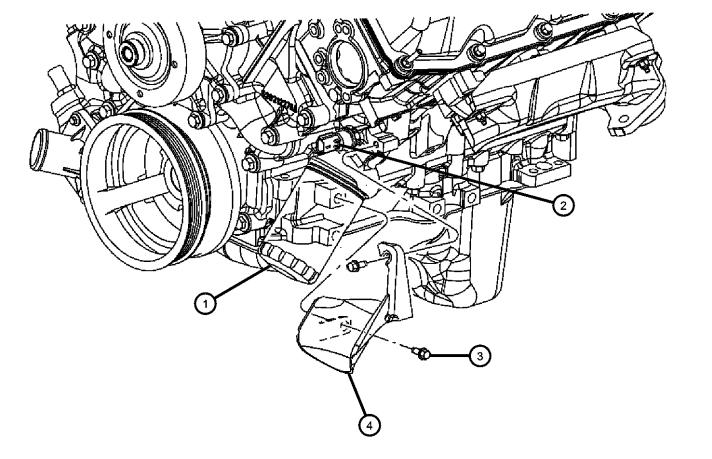
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-745

NOTE: Sales Codes:

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



Gaics Co	uco.												
	5-Speed Automation												
	5-Speed Automati												
	5-Speed Automati												
	All Automatic Tran												
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case													
DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case [DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case													
· ·													
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine													
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines													
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines													
			jines										
	.7L [Magnum] V-8	•											
	1.7L V-8 FFV Engi		·in a a										
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines													
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines													
	•		•										
	5.7L Hemi Multi-Di	•	•										
	ll 5.7L 8-Cylinder Federal Emissions		lilies										
	California Emission												
	50 State Emission												
	Export Emissions	3											
	ransfer Case Ski	l Plate S	heild										
				_	-0-	EU TED E : 0" 00 MM T							
1	04884899AB	1	J, T	E	ESF	FILTER, Engine Oil, 22 MM Thread							
2	05149062AA	1	J, T	E	ESF	SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure							
3	06505178AA	2	J, T	E	SF	SCREW & WASHER, Hex Head							
						Tapping, M8x1.25x25.00, Splash							
				_		Guard, Mounting							
4	53013711AD	1	J, T	E	ESF	GUARD, Splash							
-5	04892338AA	1	J, T	E	SF	CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, M22X1.50							
			•			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

2	
المن المن المن المن المن المن المن المن	
3	
5	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									

[DGQ] = 2 [DGQ] = 3 [DHB] = 6 [DHX] = 6 [DHZ] = 6 [EKG] = 3 [EKG] = 4 [EVD] = 4 [EVD] = 4 [EVD] = 4 [EVD] = 4 [EXL] = 3 [EXD] = A [EXD] = A	des: 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automat 6-Speed Automat All Automatic Tran Quadra -Trac Acti Quadra -Trac 2 Fu Quadra -Trac 1 Fu 3.7L [Magnum] V-8 1.1L SRT Hemi SN II 6.1L 8-Cylinder 1.7L [Magnum] V-8 1.7L V-8 FFV Eng II 4.7L 8-Cylinder II 3.0L Cylinder T II 5.7L 8-Cylinder II 6.1L 8-C	ic 545RF ic W5J40 ismission ve On De ull Time A ill time 4\) 6 Engine Gas Engine Gas Engine Gas Engine ine Gas Engi urbo Die isplacem Gas Eng s ns	E Transmission Transmission Transmission Emand NVG 1 Active NVG 24 WD NVG 140 Indicate the series of	on on 46 Transfer Case 5 Transfer Case		
1						GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	05038099AA	1	J, T		ESF	Left
	05038098AA	1	J, T		ESF	Right
2						MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	05037637AD	1	J, T		ESF	Left
	05037638AD	1	J, T		ESF	Right
3	06503131	10	J, T		ESF	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	06503231	4	J, T		EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Front Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
5	06104426AA	4	J, T			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Front pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Engine

ENGINE

ITEM

PART NUMBER

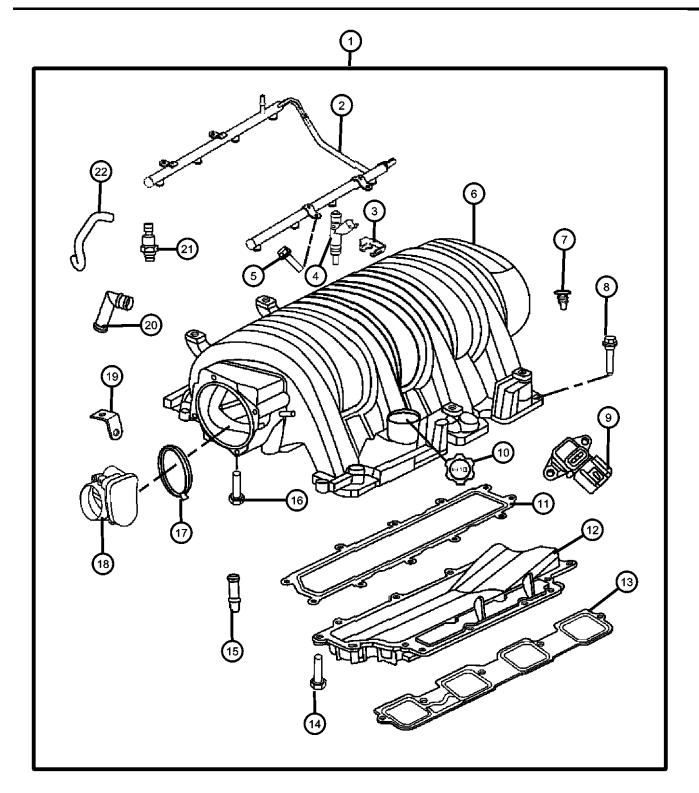
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE



	NOWIDER										
[DGQ] = 9 [DGO] = 8 [DGO] = A [DHB] = 0 [DHZ] = 0 [EKG] = 3 [EKG] = 4 [EVD] = 4 [EVD] = 4 [EVD] = 4 [EVD] = 4 [EVD] = 4 [EVD] = 5 [EXL] = 3 [EXD] = 6 [EXL] = 3 [EXD] = 6 [EXL] = 7 [EXD] = 1 [EXL] = 1 [EXL] = 1 [EXL] = 2 [EXL] = 3 [EXD] = 4 [EXL] = 3 [EXD] = 6 [EXL] = 6 [EXL] = 7 [EXL] = 7 [EXL] = 8 [EXL] = 1 [EXL] = 1	[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGG] = 5-Speed Automatic 54SRFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission [DGI] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time WD NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EKO] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ESO] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVO] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EXO] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [EZO] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine [EZO] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild 1 05037510Al 1 J, T ESF MANIFOLD, Intake, This Package										
1	05037510AI	1	J, T						Contains All Parts Listed Below		
2	05037480AA	1	J, T			E	SF		RAIL, Fuel		
3	53030058AC	8	J, T			E	SF		CLIP, Fuel Injector		
4	05037479AA	8	J, T			E	SF		INJECTOR, Fuel		
5 6	06102024	4	J, T				SF		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Fuel Rail To Intake Manifold, Mounting MANIFOLD, Engine Intake, Seviced In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)		
7	56009338AB	4	J, T				SF		RIVET		
8	06508208AA 56041018AD	10	J, T J, T				SF		SCREW, [M6X1.00X35.00], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting SENSOR, MAP		
10	05037665AA	1	J, T				SF		CAP, Oil Filler		
11	05037555AA	1	J, T				SF		GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan		
	HEROKEE (WK) LINE LINE T = JEEP MIUM J = JEEP	- 2WD	J, I	BODY 74 = SPC TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4		ENGINE	Multi ne gine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		

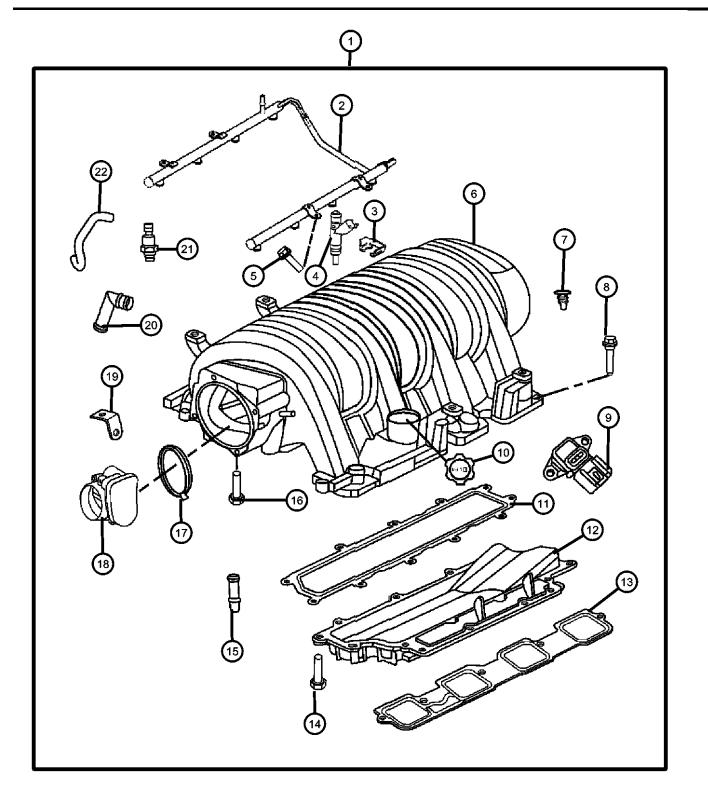
Engine

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

Intake Manifold 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-1025



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	0500750044	1				505			PAN, Intake Manifold, Seviced In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
13	05037503AA	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold
14	06101451	16	J, T			ESF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Valley Pan To Intake Manifold, Mounting
15		16							NIPPLE, Intake Manifold, For Power Brake Booster, Seviced In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
16	06104186AA	4	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X45.00, Throttle Control To Intake Manifold, Mounting
17	53032383AB	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
18	04591847AC	1	J, T			ESF			THROTTLE BODY
19	05037679AA	1	J, T			ESF			BRACKET, Wire Harness
20		1							NIPPLE, Crankcase Vent, Seviced In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
21	05037831AA	1	J, T			ESF			VALVE, PCV
22	05037515AA	1	J, T			ESF			HOSE, PCV Valve To intake Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

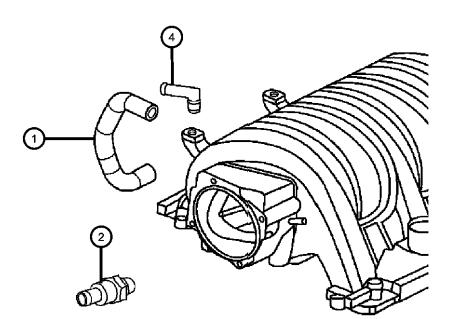
Engine

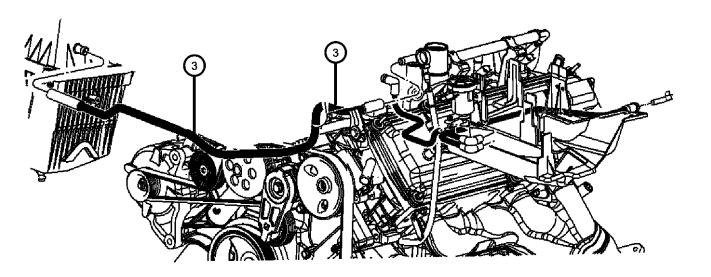
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Crankcase Ventilation 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-1105





_										
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case [DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild 05037515AA J, T **ESF** 05037831AA J. T **ESF**

HOSE, PCV Valve To intake Manifold VALVE, PCV 05037763AB J, T **ESF** HOSE, Make Up Air NIPPLE, Intake Manifold, Serviced 1

With Intake Manifold, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

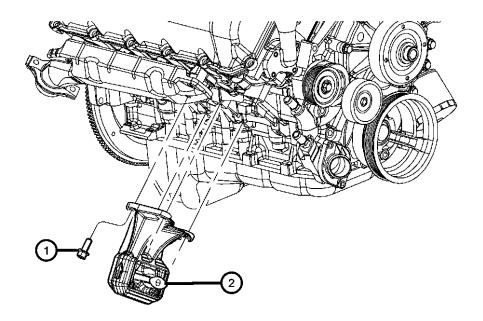
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

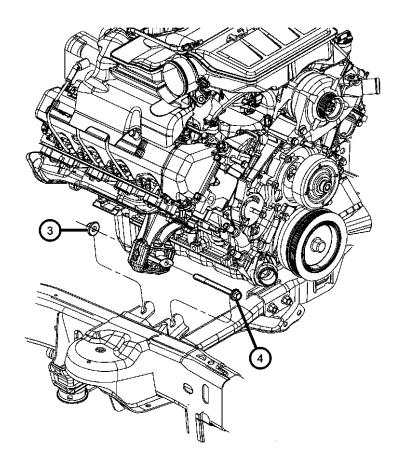
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Engine Mounting Right Side AWD/4WD 6.1L [ESF] Figure 009ESF-1235





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[DGQ] = [DGU] = [DGU] = [DHB] = [DHZ] = [EKG] = [EKG] = [EVA] = [EVD] = [EZB] = [EZB] = [NAA] = [NAS] = [NA1]	odes: 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automat All Automatic Tran Quadra -Trac 2 Fu Quadra -Trac 2 Fu Quadra -Trac 1 Fu 3.7L [Magnum] V-I All 3.7L 6-Cylinder 6.1L SRT Hemi SN All 6.1L 8-Cylinder 4.7L [Magnum] V-I 4.7L V-8 FFV Eng All 4.7L 8-Cylinder T5.7L Hemi Multi-Di All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Federal Emissions California Emission California Emission Export Emissions Transfer Case Skie	ic 545RI ic W5J4 ismission ve On D ull Time 4 6 Engine Gas En MPI V-8 Gas En Gas En esel Eng urbo Die isplacem Gas En s ns s	FE Transmissio 00 Transmissio ns emand NVG 14 Active NVG 245 WD NVG 140 Te gines Engine gines esel Engines nent Engine gines	n n 6 Transfer Case 5 Transfer Case		
1	06104214AA	4	J, T		ES0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
2	04854565AB	1	J, T		ES0	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine MountingRight
3	06502585	2	J, T		EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T		EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

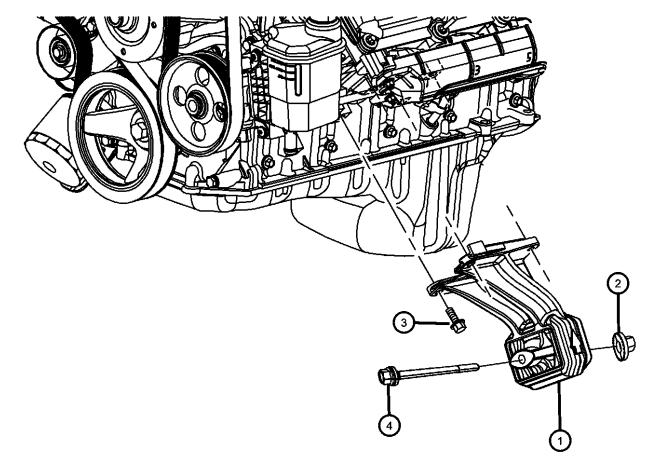
Engine

ENGINE

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Engine Mounting Left Side AWD/4WD 6.1L [ESF] **Figure 009ESF-1255**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DGQ] = [DGU] = [DGU] = [DHS] = [DHZ] = [EKG] = [EKG] = [EVA] = [EVD] = [EZU] = [EZU] = [EZU] = [NAA] = [NAS] = [NA1] = [NA1] =	codes: 5-Speed Automatic 5-Speed Automatic 5-Speed Automatic All Automatic Tran Quadra -Trac Activ Quadra -Trac 2 Ft Quadra -Trac 1 Ft 3.7L [Magnum] V-I All 3.7L 6-Cylinder 6.1L SRT Hemi SM All 6.1L 8-Cylinder 4.7L [Magnum] V-I 4.7L V-8 FFV Eng All 4.7L V-8 FFV Eng All 4.7L V-8 FFV Eng All 4.7L V-9 FFV Eng All 4.7L S-Cylinder 5.7L Hemi Multi-Di All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Federal Emissions California Emission 50 State Emissions Transfer Case Skie	ic 545RI ic W5J4 ismission ve On D ull Time A 6 Engine Gas En MPI V-8 Gas En Gas En Gas En ine Gas En isel Engi urbo Die isplacem Gas En s ns	FE Transmission Of Transmission Semand NVG 14 Active NVG 245 WD NVG 140 Te gines Engine gines sel Engines nent Engine gines	n n 6 Transfer Case Transfer Case			
1	04854564AB	1	J, T		ES0	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine MountingLeft	
2	06502585	2	J, T		EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting	
3	06104214AA	4	J, T		ES0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Engine Mount	
4	06508081AA	2	J, T		EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	Bracket To cylinder Block, Mounting BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

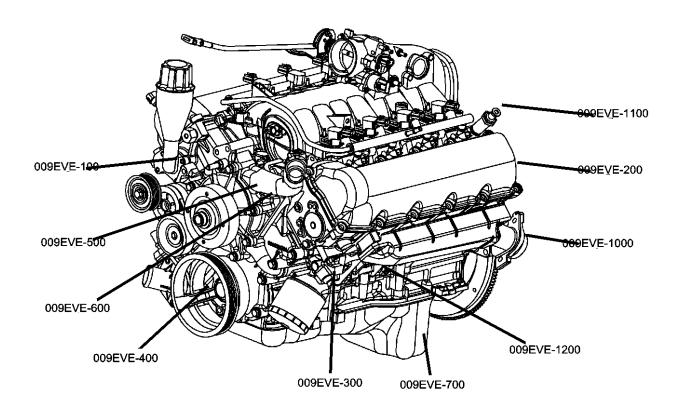
TRANSMISSION

Engine

ENGINE

Group - 009EVE

4.7L Gas; Engine

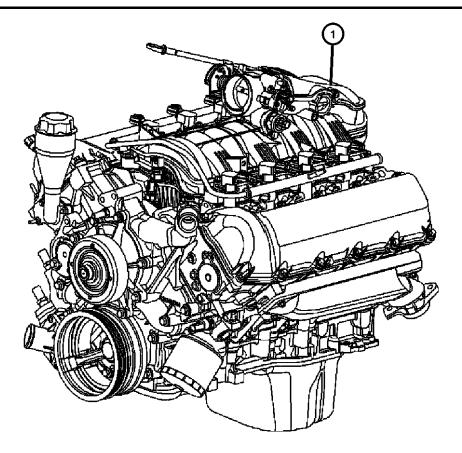


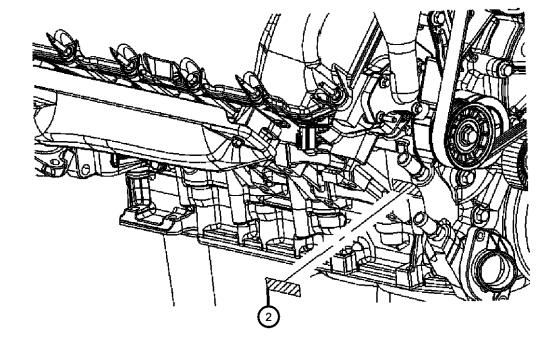
009EVE-100 Engine Identification	009EVE-1000 Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	009EVE-1100 Crankcase Ventilation	009EVE-1200 Engine Mounting
009EVE-200 Cylinder Head	009EVE-300 Cylinder Block	009EVE-400 Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	009EVE-500 Camshaft and Valve
009EVE-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft	009EVE-700 Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)		

Group - 009EVE 4.7L Gas; Engine

Illustration Title	(Group-Fig	. No
Engine Identification Engine Assembly And Identification 4.7L[EVE] Service Engine And Suggested Parts 4.7L [EVE] Engine Cover And Related Parts 4.7L [EVE] Engine Gasket Packages 4.7L [EVE].	Fig. Fig.	009EVE -	- 12! - 13!
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head Covers 4.7L [EVE] Cylinder Heads 4.7L [EVE]			
Cylinder Block Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 4.7L [EVE]			
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper, Flywheel, And Flexplate 4.7L [EVE]	Fig. Fig.	009EVE - 009EVE -	- 40! - 42!
Camshaft and Valve Camshafts And Valvetrain 4.7L [EVE]	Fig.	009EVE -	- 50
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft Timing Case Cover 4.7L [EVE] Timing System 4.7L [EVE]			
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick) Engine Oiling Pump 4.7L [EVE]. Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 4.7L [EVE]. Engine Oil Filter and Splash Guard 4.7L [EVE].	Fig.	009EVE -	- 72
Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings Exhaust Manifold And Exhaust Manifold Heat Sheild 4.7L [EVE]	•		
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 4.7L [EVE]	- ig. (009EVE -	110
Engine Mounting Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 4.7L [EVE]	ig. (ig. (009EVE - 009EVE -	1239 1250

Engine Assembly And Identification 4.7L[EVE] Figure 009EVE-105





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBEK								

NOTE:

The Engine Identifaction Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. Bar Code Label Is On Right Side By Cylinder

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmi

2

2

2

ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)

LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

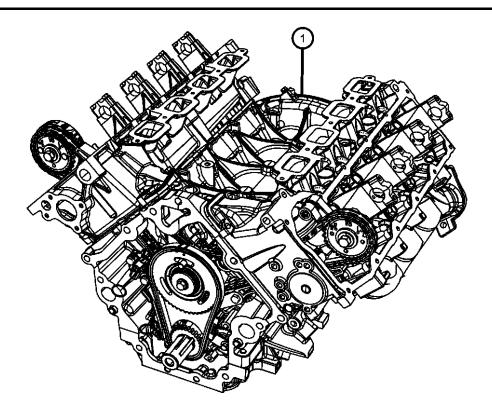
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

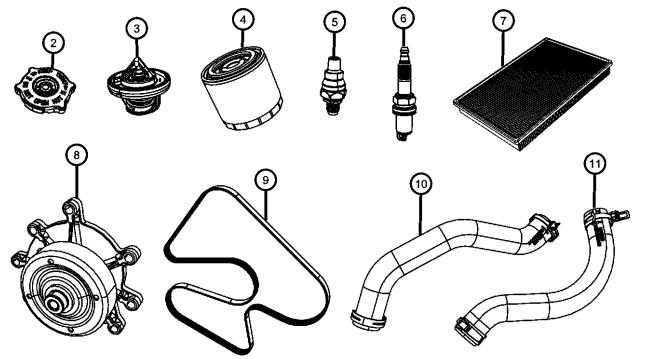
Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Service Engine And Suggested Parts 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-125



LISTED BELOW ARE SUGGESTED PARTS WHEN REPLACING AN ENGINE



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Remanufactured Long Block Engine Contains: Cylinder Block, Cylinder Heads, Crankshaft, Main & Connecting Rod Bearings, Pistons, Piston Rings, Piston Pins, Camshafts, Intake & Exhaust Valves, Springs, Rocker Arms, Valve Lash Adjusters, **Timing Chain Syst**

1		2			ENGINE, Long Block, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
2	55116897AA	1	J, T	EK0, ESF, DG0 EV0	CAP, Radiator
3	52079476AD	1	J, T	EV0	THERMOSTAT
4	04884899AB	1	J, T	EV0	FILTER, Engine Oil
5	53032855AA	1	J, T	EV0	VALVE, PCV
6					SPARK PLUG
	05149888AA	8	J, T	EV0	Exhaust, Side
	05149050AB	8	J, T	EV0	Intake, Side
7	05018777AB	1	J, T	EK0, EV0	FILTER, Air
	VMWK30K1AA				Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA				Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
8	68045797AA	1	J, T	EVE	PUMP, Water
9	68045801AA	1	J, T	EV0	BELT, Serpentine
10	55116866AA	1	J, T	EV0	HOSE, Radiator Inlet
11	55116869AD	1	J, T	EV0	HOSE, Radiator Outlet

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

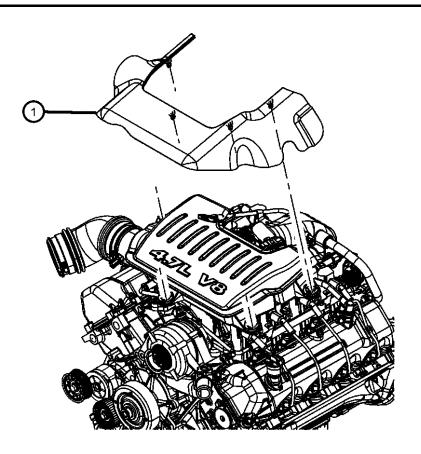
ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

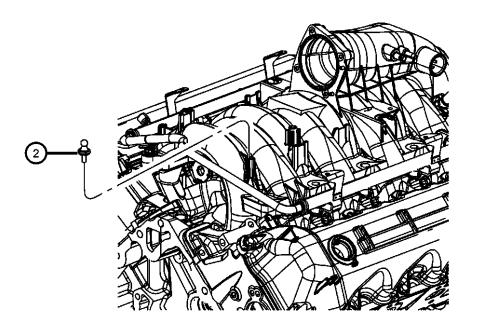
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Engine Cover And Related Parts 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-135





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013964AA	1	J, T			EV0			COVER, Engine
2	53034108AA	1	J, T			EV0			BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

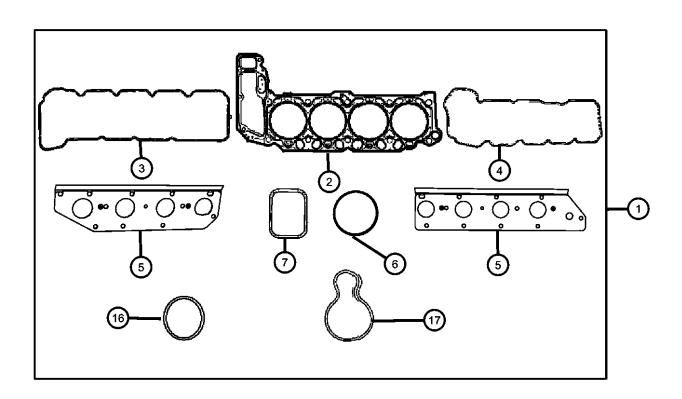
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

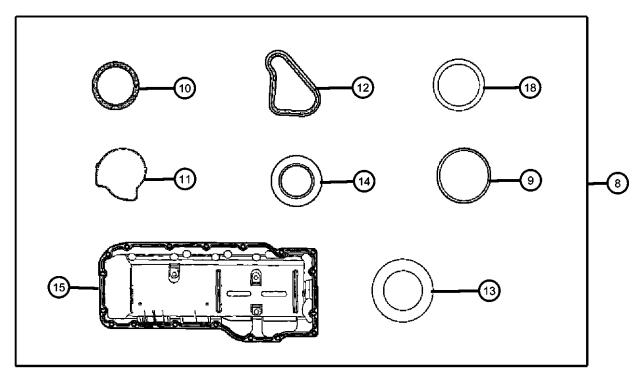
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Engine Gasket Packages 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-145

NOTE: Sales Codes:





		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
--	--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------	--

 	DEJ] = 6 DGQ] = DGV] = 7 DG0] = 7		Setrag 2 tic 545F ic VLP	238 Transmission RFE Transmission 42RLE Transmission			
	1	68031383AA	1	J, T	EVE	DG0	GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
	2	53020673AD	2	J, T	EV0		GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight And Left
	3	53022008AA	1	J, T	EV0		GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Right
	4	53022009AA	1	J, T	EV0		GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Left
	5						GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
		53032832AG	1	J, T	EV0		Right
		53032833AG	1	J, T	EV0		Left
	6	53032763AA	1	J, T	EVE		GASKET, Throttle Body
	7	53034081AA	8	J, T	EVE		SEAL, Intake Manifold
	8	05135798AB	1	J, T	EVE	DG0	GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
	9	53020861	1	J, T	EK0, EV0		SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
	10	53021144AA	1	J, T	EV0		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
	11	53020865	1	J, T	EKG, EVE		GASKET, Water Pump
	12	53021226AA	1	J, T	EK0		GASKET, Chain Case Cover
	13	53021313AA	1	J, T	EV0		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
	14	53020788AB	1	J, T	EK0, EV0		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
	15	53020675AE	1	J, T	EV0		GASKET, Oil Pan
	16	53021032	1	J, T	EK0, EV0		O RING
	17	53020889AC	1	J, T	EV0		GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
	18	53021239AA	2	J, T	EK0		O RING, Chain Case Cover

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

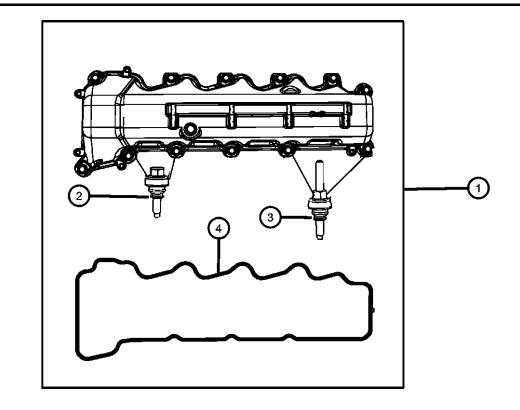
BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

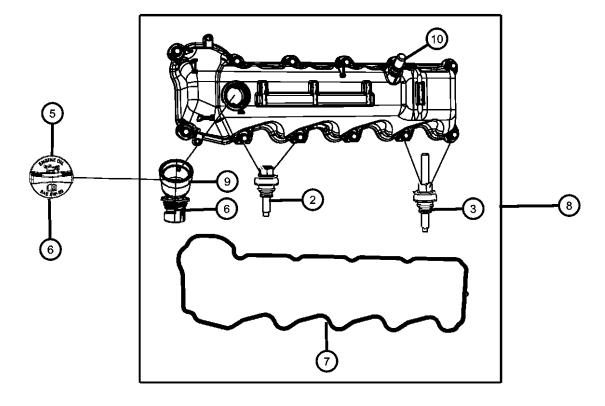
ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Cylinder Head Covers 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-205





NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH5] = Electronic								
1	53022138AA	1	J, T	EV0	COVER, Cylinder Head, Right			
2	06508296AA	11	J, T	EV0	BOLT AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X33.00 Right			
	00000200701	12	J, T	EV0	Left			
3	06508297AA	1	J, T	EV0	STUD AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X61.00			
4	53022008AA	1	J, T	EV0	GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Right			
5	53022221AA	1	J, T	EV0	CAP, Oil Filler			
6	68029299AA	1	J, T	EV0	O RING, Oil Filler Cap			
7	53022009AA	1	J, T	EV0	GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Left			
8	53022139AA	1	J, T	EV0	COVER, Cylinder Head, Left			
9	53022166AA	1	J, T	EV0	HOUSING, Oil Fill			
10	53032855AA	1	J, T	EV0	VALVE, PCV			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi TYPE #4 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

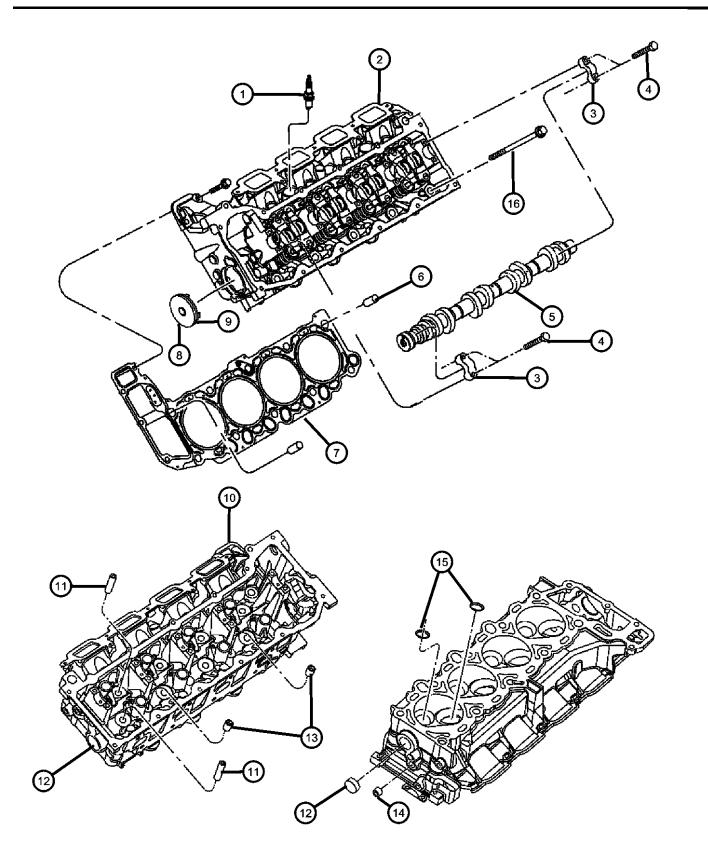
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

Cylinder Heads 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co [DBB] = A				alve Seat Inse	erts, Cam Be	earing Caps,	Cam Bearinç	g Cap Mo	ounting Bolts, Freeze Plugs. Valves, Val
1		1							SPARK PLUG, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
2	53022133AA	1	J, T			EV0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
3	06505034AA	1	J, T			EV0			CAP, Cylinder Head, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X40.00, Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
5									CAMSHAFT, Engine
	53021983AA	1	J, T			EV0			Left
	53021984AA	1	J, T			EV0			Right
6	05240849	4	J, T			EK0, EV0			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	53020673AD	2	J, T			EV0			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight And Left
8	53021031	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole, Includes O-Ring
9	53021032	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			O RING, [54MM ID X 2.0 Section], Plug Access Hole
10	53022132AA	1	J, T			EV0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
11		1							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04556020AB	2	J, T			EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	06034331	2	J, T			EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475
14	06036307AA	1	J, T			EV0			PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413, Oil Gallery
15	005055001:	1				E) /2			INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
16	06505528AA	20	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M11X1.50X173.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

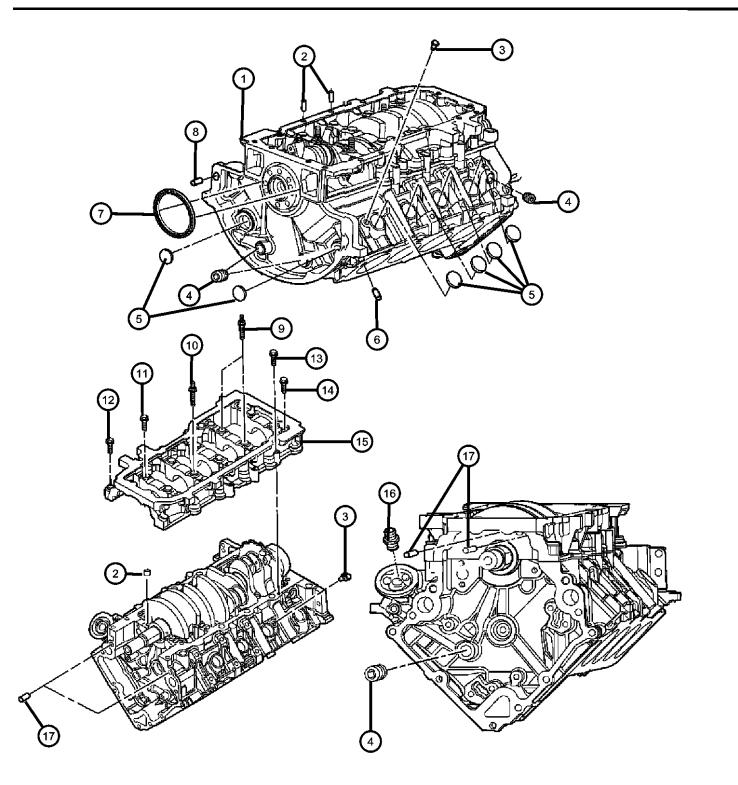
TRANSMISSION

Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTE:Ne	w Short Block Co	ontains: (Cylinder Blo	ck, Bedplate.	Freeze Plug	gs, Cranksha	ft, Cranksha	ıft Senso	or Target Ring, Crankshaft Bearings,
1	68031382AA	1	J, T	- '	·	EVE	DG0		ENGINE, Short Block, See Note
2	06505457AA	3	J, T			EV0			PIN, M15X12.50, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	06036592AA	2	J, T			EV0			PLUG, .250-18X.690, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain PLUG, .500-14X.560
4	68045804AA	1	J, T						
5	06034804	10	J, T			EV0			PLUG, Cup, ID=M32.26 OD=35.0 THICK=1.37
6	05240849	4	J, T			EK0, EV0			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	68045792AA	1	J, T			EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
8	01122532	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block to Clutch Housing 1/2X3/4
9	06506187AA	2	J, T			EV0			STUD, Double Ended, M11X1.50XM8X1.25X142.75, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06506186AA	1	J, T			EV0			STUD, Double Ended, M11X1.50XM8X1.25X118.50, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06505394AA	7	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M11X1.50X90.00, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	06504410	5	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X55.00
13	06102047AA	6	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X50.00, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	06504411	7	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X83.50, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15		7							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
16	05184151AA	1	J, T			EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, M22X1.5
17	53010533AA	2	J, T			EV0			DOWEL, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

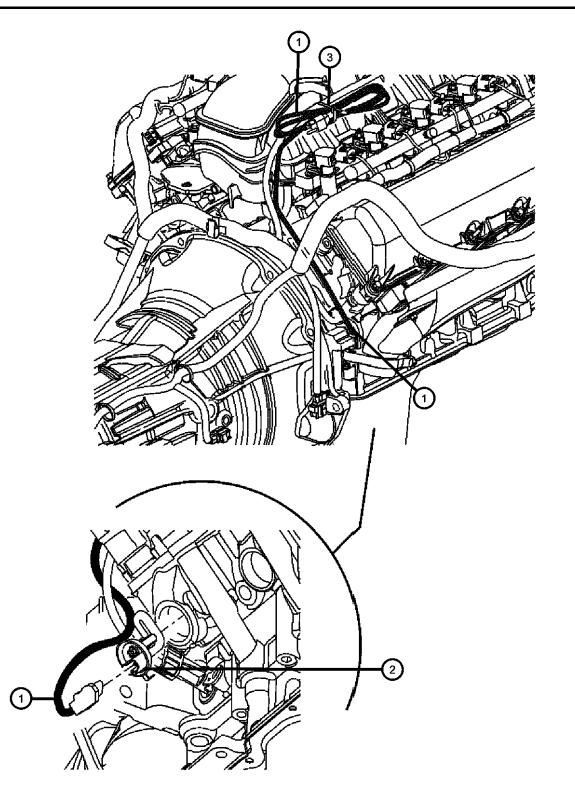
Engine

TRANSMISSION

Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-325



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes:

04641780

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DH5] = Electronic

3

56027117 EK0, EV0 CORD, Engine Block Heater J, T 56041304AB J, T EK0, EV0 HEATER, Engine Block

STRAP, Tie

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve

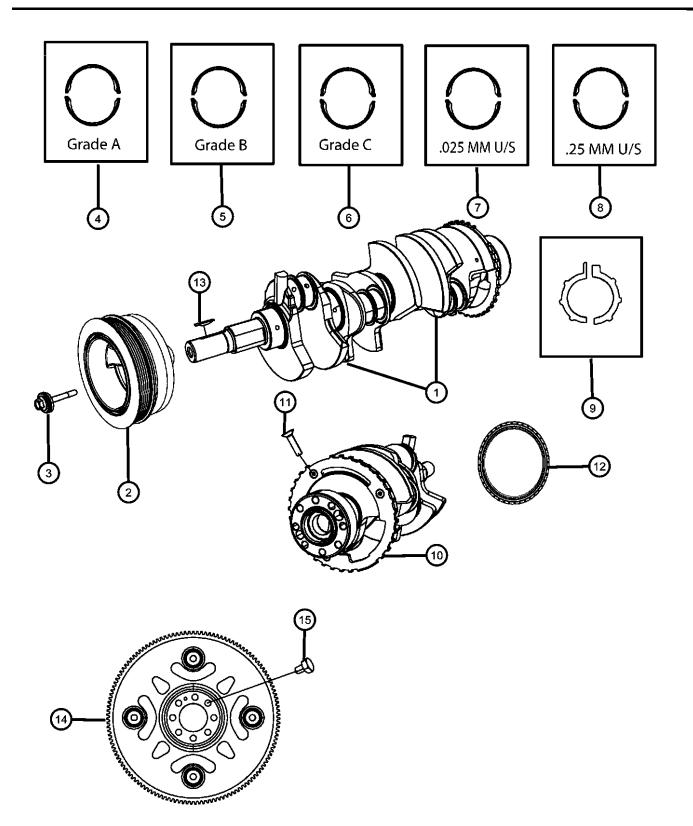
TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper, Flywheel, And Flexplate 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Cod	es:								

[DEJ] = 6 [DGQ] = [DGV] = 6 [DG0] = 7	All Manual Transn S-Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automat	Setrag 2 ic 545R ic VLP 4	38 Transmission FE Transmission I2RLE Transmission			
1	53022286AA	1	J, T	EV0	DG0	CRANKSHAFT
2	53022162AA	1	J, T	EV0		DAMPER, Crankshaft
3	06504415	1	J, T	EK0, EV0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14X1.50X112.00, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
4	05014183AC	5	J, T	EVE	DG0	BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
5		5				BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade, (NOT SERVICED)
6		5				BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade, (NOT SERVICED)
7		5				BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize, (NOT SERVICED)
8		5				BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05012356AD	1	J, T	EK0, EV0		WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
10		1				TONE RING, Sensor, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06504480	3	J, T	EV0	DG0	SCREW, M6x1x25, Tone Ring To Crankshaft, Mounting
12	53020788AB	1	J, T	EK0, EV0		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
13	06504471	1	J, T	EK0, EV0		KEY, Woodruff
14	04736604AA	1	J, T	EV0	DG0	PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
15	06503465	8	J, T	EK0, EV0	DG0	BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00, Driveplate To Crankshaft, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

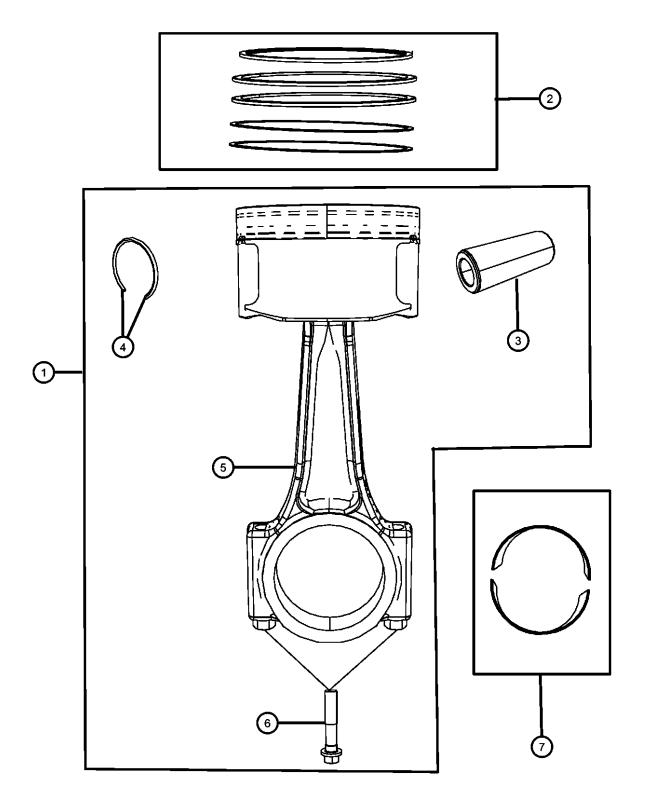
SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: For Crankshaft Indentification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]

DBB]					
1	68031605AA	8	J, T	EV0	PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	68031606AA	8	J, T	EV0	RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size, One Package Contains Four Rings To Supply One Piston
3		8			PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4		8			RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5		8			ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06508811AA	16	J, T	EV0	BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	05012363AC	8	J, T	EV0	BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Camshafts And Valvetrain 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-505

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

J, T

10

SERIES

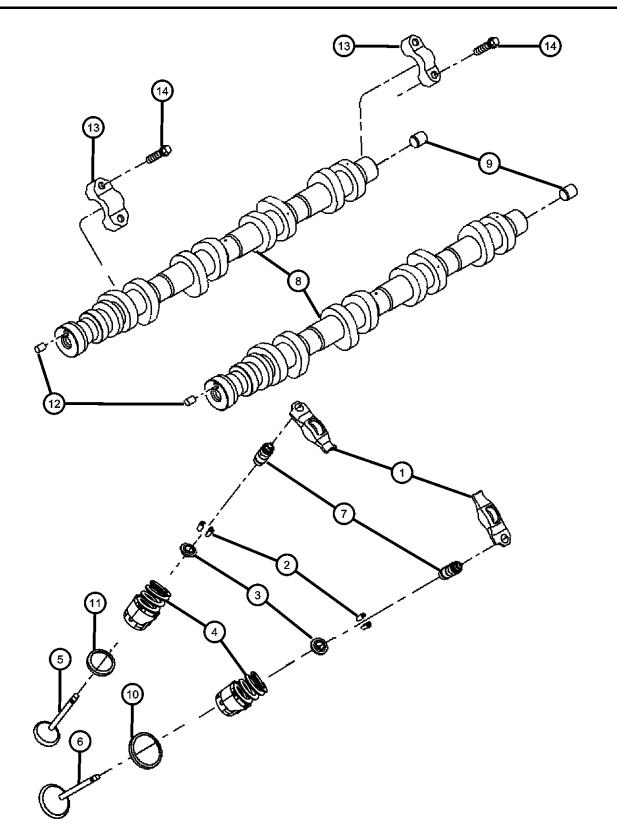
BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION



NOTE:					
Sales Co	odes: All Manual Transn	niccione			
	6-Speed Manual C		38 Transmission		
	5-Speed Automat				
	All Automatic Trar		2RLE Transmission ns		
[DH5] =	Electronic				
1	68045794AA	16	J, T	EV0	ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	53022277AA	32	J, T	EV0	LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
3	53021977AA	16	J, T	EV0	RETAINER, Valve Spring
4	53021994AA	16	J, T	EV0	SPRING, Valve, With Valve Seal
5	53021990AA	8	J, T	EV0	VALVE, Intake, Standard
6	53021644AC	8	J, T	EV0	VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
7	68045795AA	16	J, T	EV0	ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
8					CAMSHAFT, Engine
	53021983AA	1	J, T	EV0	Left
	53021984AA	1	J, T	EV0	Right
9		1			PLUG, Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
10		1			SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1			SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With
12					Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) DOWEL PIN, [M6X14.00]
	06100902	1	J, T	EV0	Left, Camshaft
		1	J, T	EV0	Right, Camshaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

13

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

06505034AA

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

CAP, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)

Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting

BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X40.00, Camshaft

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

EV0

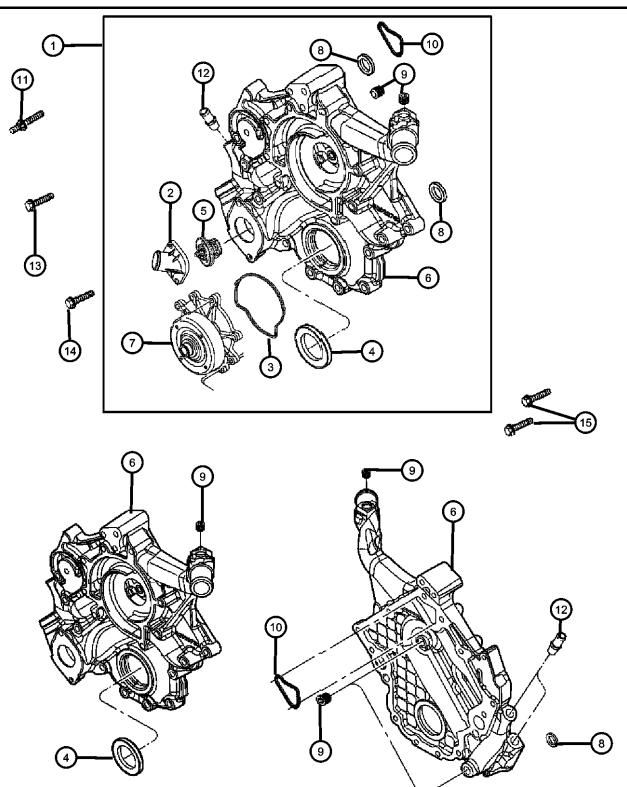
Timing Case Cover 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-605

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE



7 13] - 1 1	Electronic 05134142AF	1	J, T	E	V0	COVER KIT, Timing
2	53020887AD	1	J, T			HOUSING, Thermostat
3	53020865	1	J, T	EKG		GASKET, Water Pump
4	53021313AA	1	J, T			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	52079476AD	1	J, T	E		THERMOSTAT
6	52022400AC	1		EKO		COVER, Chain Case, Serviced Item 1 Kit Only, (NOT SERVICE
7	53022189AC	1	J, T	ENG		PUMP, Water
8 9	06034331	1 3	J, T	E	V0	O RING, Serviced In Item 1 Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED) PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475
10		3				GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Serviced In Item 1 Kit Only, (NO SERVICED)
11	06505293AA	1	J, T	EK0		STUD, Double Ended, M10X1.50X.437-14X145.20, Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	06035854	2	J, T	E		NIPPLE, .375-18X2.00
13	06507776AA	3	J, T	E		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X87.00, Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	06102380AA	5	J, T	EK0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X42.00, Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	06102381AA	5	J, T	EK0	, EV0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X62.00, Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
RAND (ERIES = HIGH = PREI = SPOI = SPE(MIUM J = JEEP - RT			BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHO 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

TRANS

ENGINE

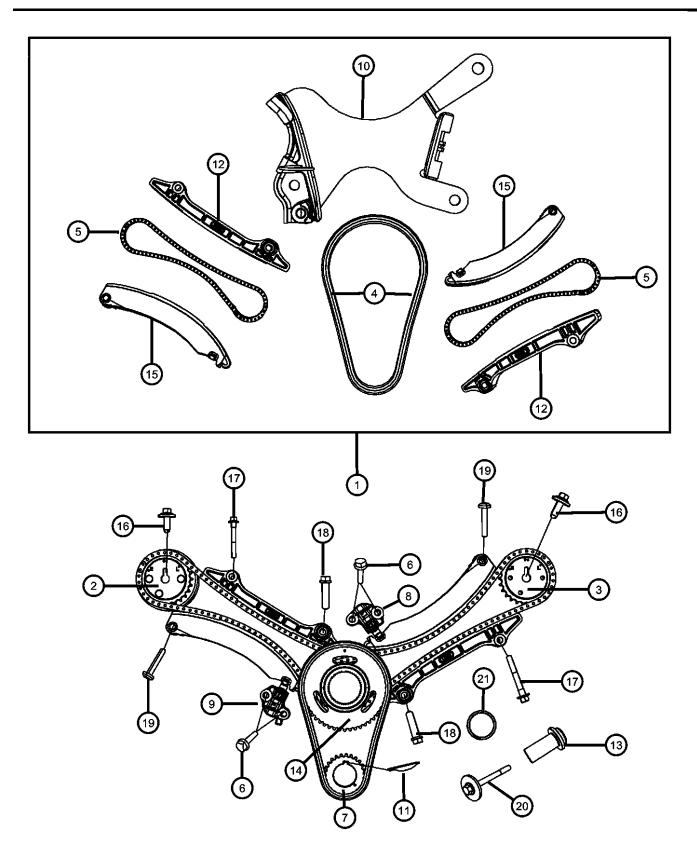
TRIM

DESCRIPTION

SERIES

BODY

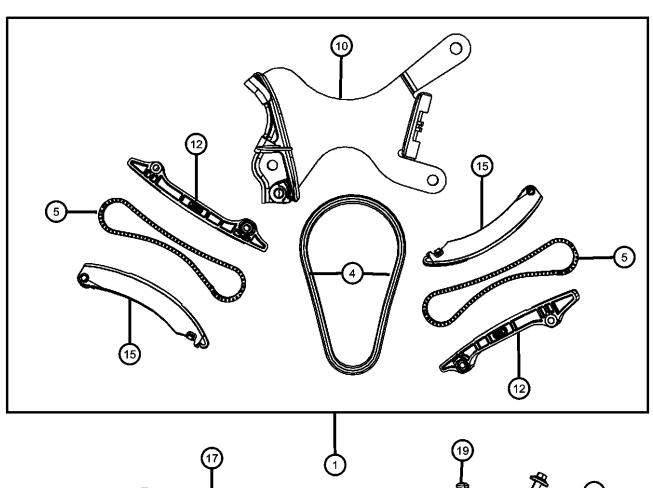
Timing System 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-625

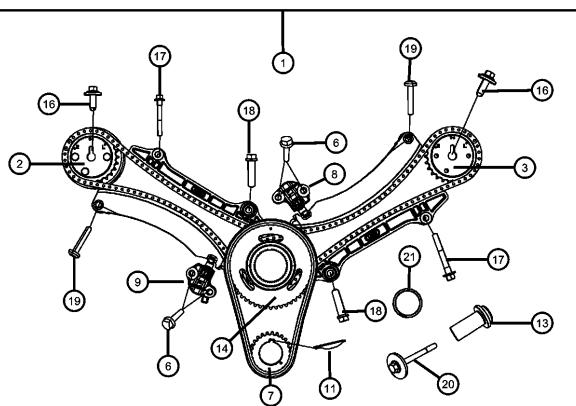


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENC	SINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DEJ] = 6- [DGQ] = 5 [DGV] = 4	II Manual Transi Speed Manual (Speed Automa Speed Automa Il Automatic Tral	Getrag 2 tic 545R tic VLP 4	38 Transmis FE Transmi 12RLE Trans	ssion						
1	68045793AA	1	J, T			E,	√E	DG0		TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	53021965AA	1	J, T			E,	V 0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
3	53021968AA	1	J, T			E,	V 0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
4		1								CHAIN, Timing, [Primary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06503257	6	J, T				V0			CHAIN, Timing, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED) BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Chain Guide And Secondary Tensioner To Cylinder Block, Mountain
7	53020679	1	J, T				V0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
8	53021168AA	1	J, T				V0			TENSIONER, Chain
9	53020779	1	J, T				V0			TENSIONER, Chain
10	53020681	1	J, T				V0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
11	06504471	1	J, T				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
12 13	53021796AA 53020835	2 1	J, T J, T				V0 EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package SHAFT, Idler
14	68003353AA	1	J, T				V0			SPROCKET, Idler, Includes
15		1								Primary And Secondary Sprockets ARM, Tensioner, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
16	06504429	2	J, T			EK0,	EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X35.00, Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
17	06100932	2	J, T			EK0,	EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X60.00, Timing Chain Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting
CRAND CI	JEDOVEE (MIK)									
SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPECI	IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	I-DR	3 Valve EZB = Displac EKG = ESF = V8 Eng	Engine - 4.7Le e : 5.7L Hemi I cement Engir : 3.7L V6 Eng 6.1L SRT HI gine 3.0L V6 Turk	Multi ne jine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Engine

Timing System 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-625





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	06102111AA	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Timing Chain Guide To Cylinder Block,
19	06506028AA	2	J, T			EV0			Mounting BOLT, Truss Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Tensioner
20	06504370	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			Arm, Mounting BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X110.00, Idler To Cylinder Block, Mounting
21		1							RETAINING RING, Idler, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

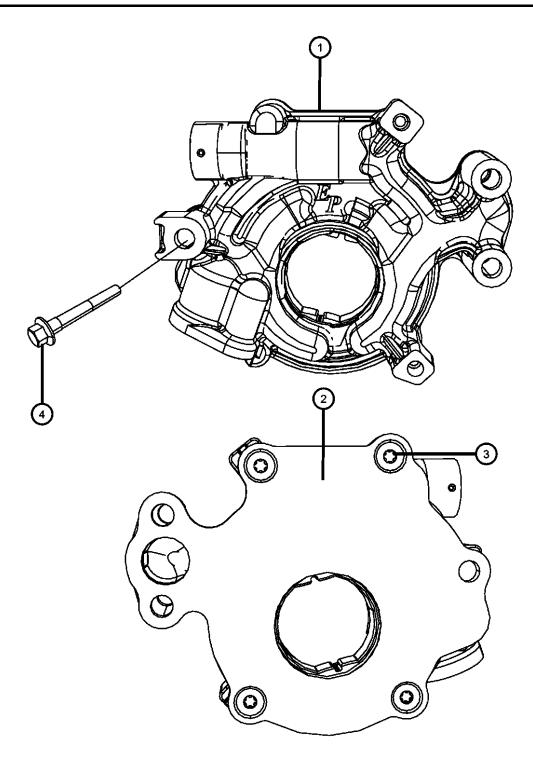
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine Oiling Pump 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[DEJ] = 6 [DGQ] = [DGV] = 6 [DG0] = 7	All Manual Transm 6-Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automati	etrag 23 c 545RF c VLP 42	E Transmission PRLE Transmission		
1	68045796AA	1	J, T	EV0	PUMP, Engine Oil
2		1			COVER, Engine Oil Pump, Serviced With Oil Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1			SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Serviced With Oil Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06100932	2	J, T	EK0, EV0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X60.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

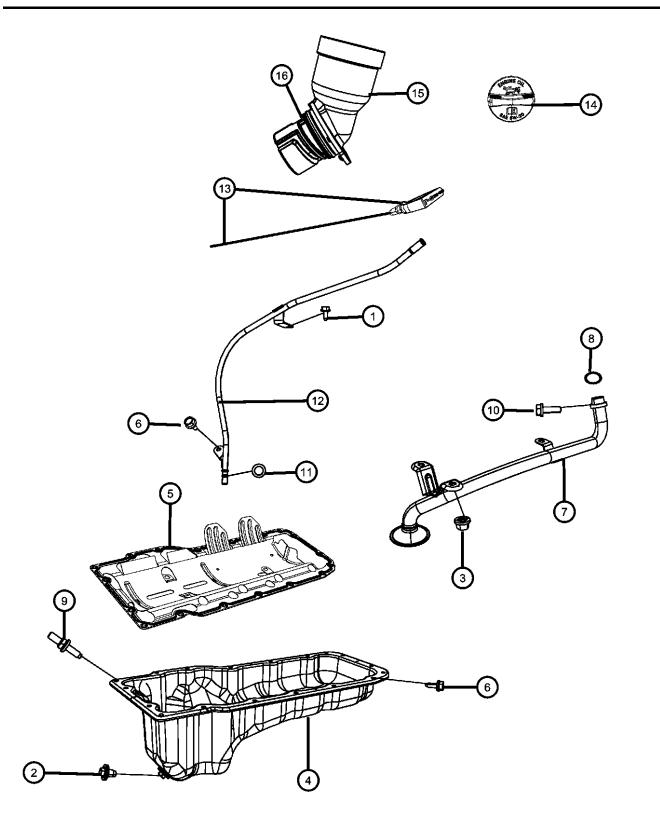
ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Cod	es:								
[DBB] = Al	ll Manual Transi Speed Manual (esion					
	-Speed Automa								

[DGV] = [DG0] =	5-Speed Automat 4-Speed Automat All Automatic Trar Electronic	ic VLP 4	12RLE Transmi		
1	06102050AA	1	J, T	EV0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6.3X1.81X15.00, Engine Oil Indicator Tube To Intake Manifold, Mounting
2	06506100AA	1	J, T	EV0	PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.5X20.0]
3	06502756	3	J, T	EV0	NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	53022293AA	1	J, T	EV0	PAN, Engine Oil
5	53020675AE	1	J, T	EV0	GASKET, Oil Pan
6	06504810AA	1	J, T	EK0, EV0	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X20.00 Oil Level Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		17	J, T	EV0	Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	53021684AB	1	J, T	EVE	TUBE, Oil Pickup
8	53020861	1	J, T	EK0, EV0	SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
9	06508066AA	1	J, T	EV0	STUD, M6.3X1.81X15.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06102046AA	1	J, T	EK0, EV0	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X27.00, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	53021144AA	1	J, T	EV0	O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
12	53013951AB	1	J, T	EV0	TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
13	53013949AD	1	J, T	EV0	INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
14	53022221AA	1	J, T	EV0	CAP, Oil Filler
15	53022166AA	1	J, T	EV0	HOUSING, Oil Fill
16	68029299AA	1	J, T	EV0	O RING, Oil Filler Cap

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

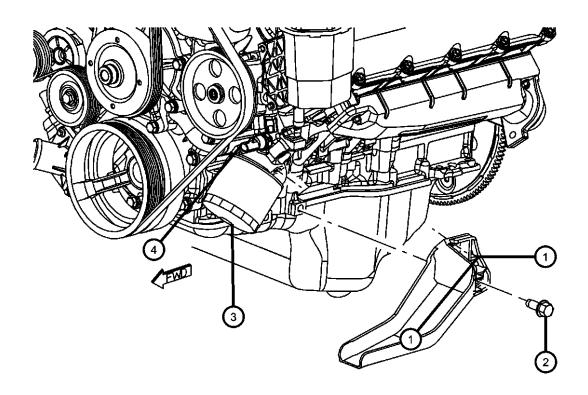
Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine Oil Filter and Splash Guard 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013710AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SPLASH GUARD, Engine Oil
2	06505178AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW & WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x25.00
3	04884899AB	1	J, T			EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
4	05149097AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

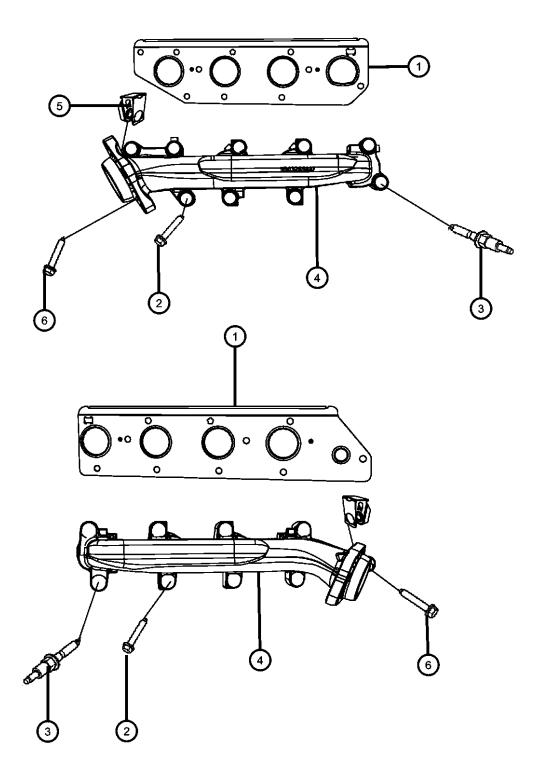
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Exhaust Manifold And Exhaust Manifold Heat Sheild 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53032832AG	1	J, T			EV0			Right
	53032833AG	1	J, T			EV0			Left
2	06507746AA	10	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25x46.00, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
3	06508219AA	8	J, T			EV0			STUD, Double Ended, M8X1.25XM6X1X73.00
4									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013792AE	1	J, T			EV0			Right
	53013793AE	1	J, T			EV0			Left
5	06503231	4	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Front Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
6	06104426AA	4	J, T						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Y-Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
-7									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53032835AE	1	J, T			EV0			Left
	53032834AF	1	J, T			EV0			Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

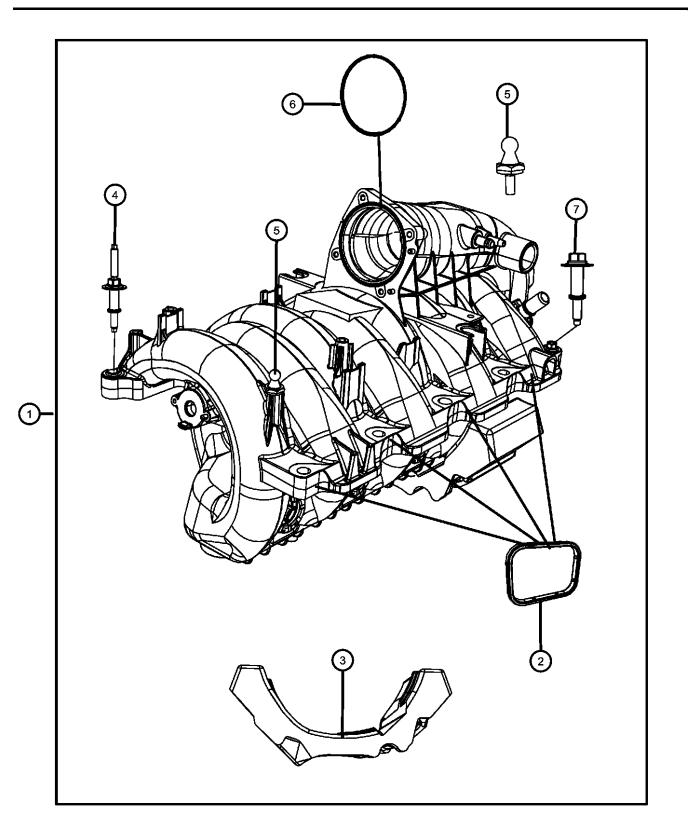
BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Intake Manifold 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-1025



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[DEJ] =	codes: : All Manual Transn 6-Speed Manual G = 5-Speed Automat	Setrag 2	38 Transmission		
[DGV] =	= 4-Speed Automat	ic VLP 4	12RLE Transmission		
	All Automatic Trar Electronic	1511115510	0115		
1	53032761AH	1	J, T	EV0	MANIFOLD, Engine Intake
2	53034081AA	8	J, T	EV0	SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	53032883AB	1	J, T	EV0	PAD, Engine
4		1			STUD, Double Ended, [M6X1.00X80.00], (NOT SERVICED)
5	53034108AA	1	J, T	EV0	BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach
6	53032763AA	1	J, T	EV0	GASKET, Throttle Body
7	06507433AA	2	J, T	EV0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X43.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

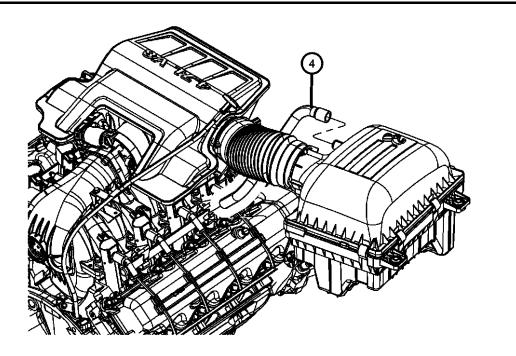
TRANSMISSION

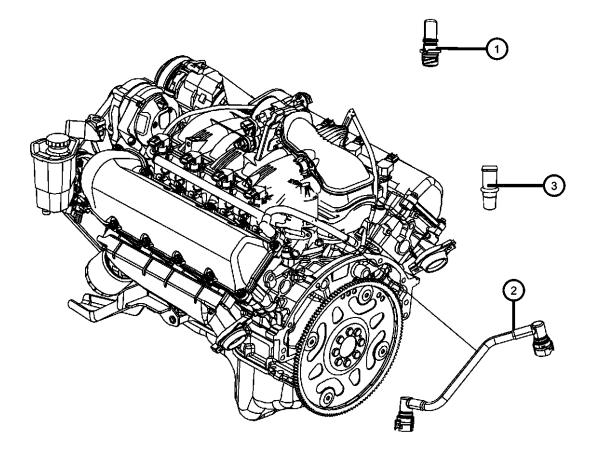
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Crankcase Ventilation 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-1105





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:					
Sales Co	odes:				
[DBB] = I	All Manual Transm	issions			
[DEJ] = 6	6-Speed Manual G	etrag 23	8 Transmission		
	5-Speed Automati				
	•		2RLE Transmission		
	All Automatic Tran	smission	IS		
[DH5] = E	Electronic				
1	53032855AA	1	J, T	EV0	VALVE, PCV
2	53032856AB	1	J, T	EV0	TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake
					Manifold
3	06036575AA	1	J, T	EV0	NIPPLE, .375-18X2.00
4	53013887AB	1	J, T	EV0	HOSE, Make Up Air

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

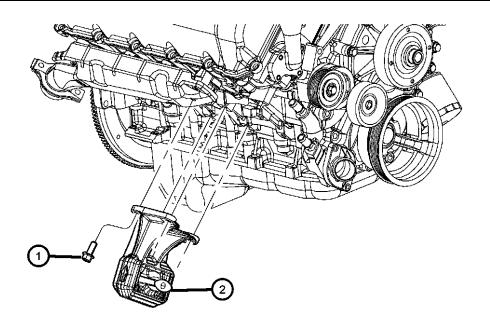
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

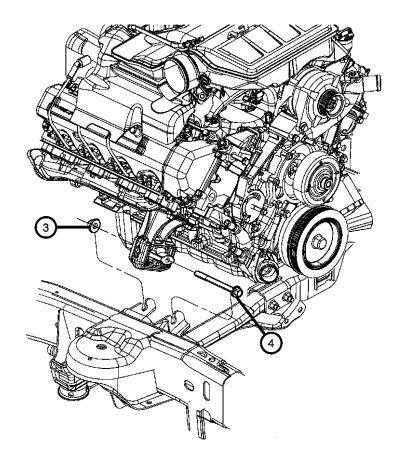
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-1230





ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

[DEJ] = [DGQ] = [DGV] = [DG0] =	All Manual Transm 6-Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automati	etrag 23 ic 545RI c VLP 4	E Transmission 2RLE Transmission		
1	06104214AA	8	J, T	EK0, EV0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00
2	52090300AF	1	J, T	EV0	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
3	06502585	2	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75
4	06508081AA	2	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

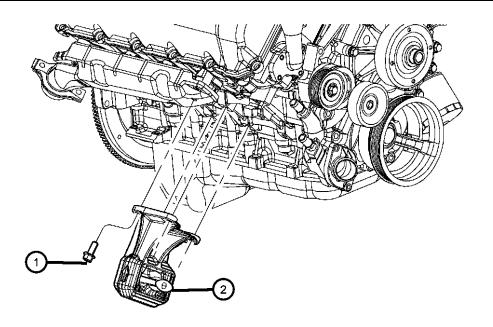
ENGINE TRANSMISSION

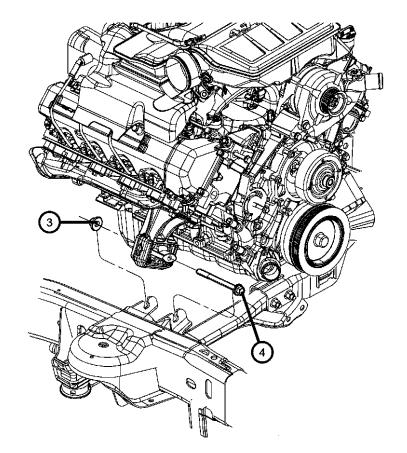
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Engine Mounting Right Side AWD/4WD 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-1235





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH5] = Electronic BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00 06104214AA EK0, EV0 J, T BRACKET AND INSULATOR, 52090300AF J, T EV0 **Engine Mounting** 06502585 J, T EK0, ES0, NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, EV0, EZ0 M12X1.75 BOLT, Hex Flange Head, 06508081AA J, T EV0, EZ0, EK0, ES0 M12X1.75X150.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

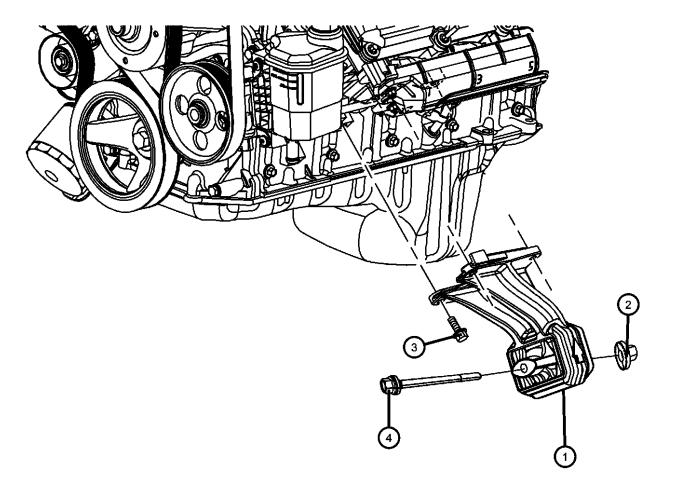
Displacement Engine Transmission EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 4.7L [EVE] **Figure 009EVE-1250**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH5] = Electronic									
1	52090301AF	1	J, T	EV0	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting				
2	06502585	2	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0. EZ0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75				
3	06104214AA	8	J, T	EKO, EVO	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00				
4	06508081AA	2	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

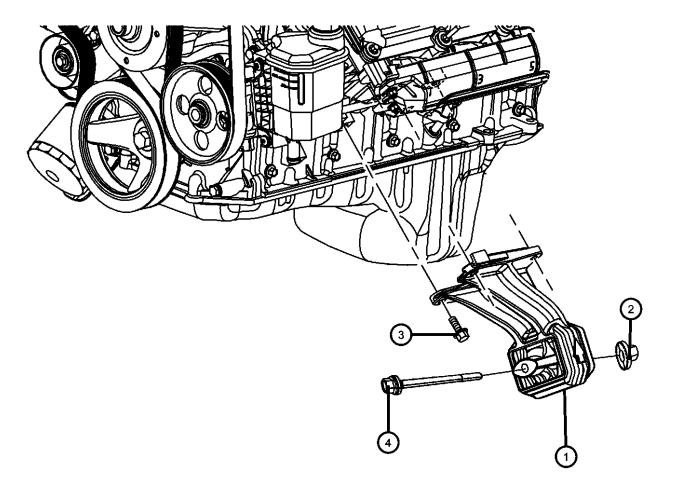
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Engine Mounting Left Side AWD/4WD 4.7L [EVE] Figure 009EVE-1255

NOTE:

ITEM	PART	OTV		OFFICE	DODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TDIM	DECODIFICAL
ITEM	NUMBER	QIY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DBB] = [DEJ] = [DGQ] = [DGV] = [DG0] =	Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH5] = Electronic										
1	52090301AF	1	J, T	EV0	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting						
2	06502585	2	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75						
3	06104214AA	8	J, T	EKO, EVO	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00						
4	06508081AA	2	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Group - 009EXL

3.0L Turbo Diesel; Engine

009EXL-100 Engine Identification	009EXL-1000 Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	009EXL-1100 Crankcase Ventilation	009EXL-200 Cylinder Head
009EXL-300 Cylinder Block	009EXL-400 Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	009EXL-500 Camshaft and Valve	009EXL-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft
009EXL-700 Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)	009EXL-800 Engine Oil Cooler	009EXL-900 Turbo and Super Chargers	

Group - 009EXL 3.0L Turbo Diesel; Engine

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Engine Identification Engine Assembly And Identification 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 3.0L [EXL]F	ig. 009EXL - 205
Cylinder Block Cylinder block and Hardware 3.0L [EXL]	ig. 009EXL - 305
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper Crankshaft, Pistons And Driveplate 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	ig. 009EXL - 410
Camshaft and Valve Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	ig. 009EXL - 510
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft Timing Cover And Timing System 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick) Engine Oil Pump 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	Fig. 009EXL - 720
Engine Oil Cooler Engine Oil Cooler 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	ig. 009EXL - 81
Turbo and Super Chargers Turbocharger 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	⁻ ig. 009EXL - 910
Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings Exhaust Manifolds 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	ig. 009EXL - 1110

Engine Assembly And Identification 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 009EXL-105

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

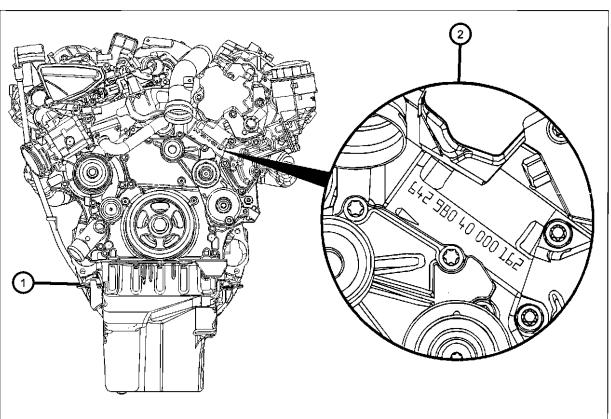
BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION



Production Number

Engine Model (OM642)

Engine Plant Code (4=Berlin) Engine Type (980=WH, 982=LE)

NOTE: Sales Co [DGJ] = [DGQ] = [DGQ] = [DHB] = [DHZ] = [EKG] = [EKG] = [EVA] = [EVA] = [EVA] = [EVA] = [EXB] = [EZB] = [NAA] = [NAA] = [NAE] = [XEF] = 1

5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission All Automatic Transmissions Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines Federal Emissions California Emissions 50 State Emissions **Export Emissions** Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild 68036611AA EXL ENGINE, Complete CASTING, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

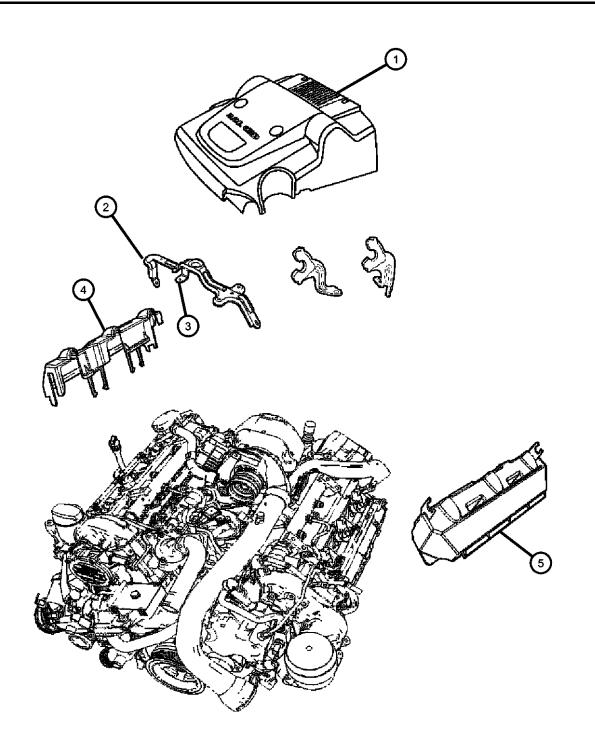
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

642 980 40 000 162

Engine Cover And Related Parts 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 009EXL-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 2	53013728AE	1	J, T			EX0			COVER, Engine BRACKET, Engine Cover
	53013752AC 53013996AA	1 1	J, T J, T			EX0 EX0			Front
3 4	06501979	2	J, T						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00 SHIELD, Fuel Injector, Not Used in
5		2							2008, (NOT SERVICED) SHIELD, Fuel Injector, Not Used in 2008, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

TYPE #4

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

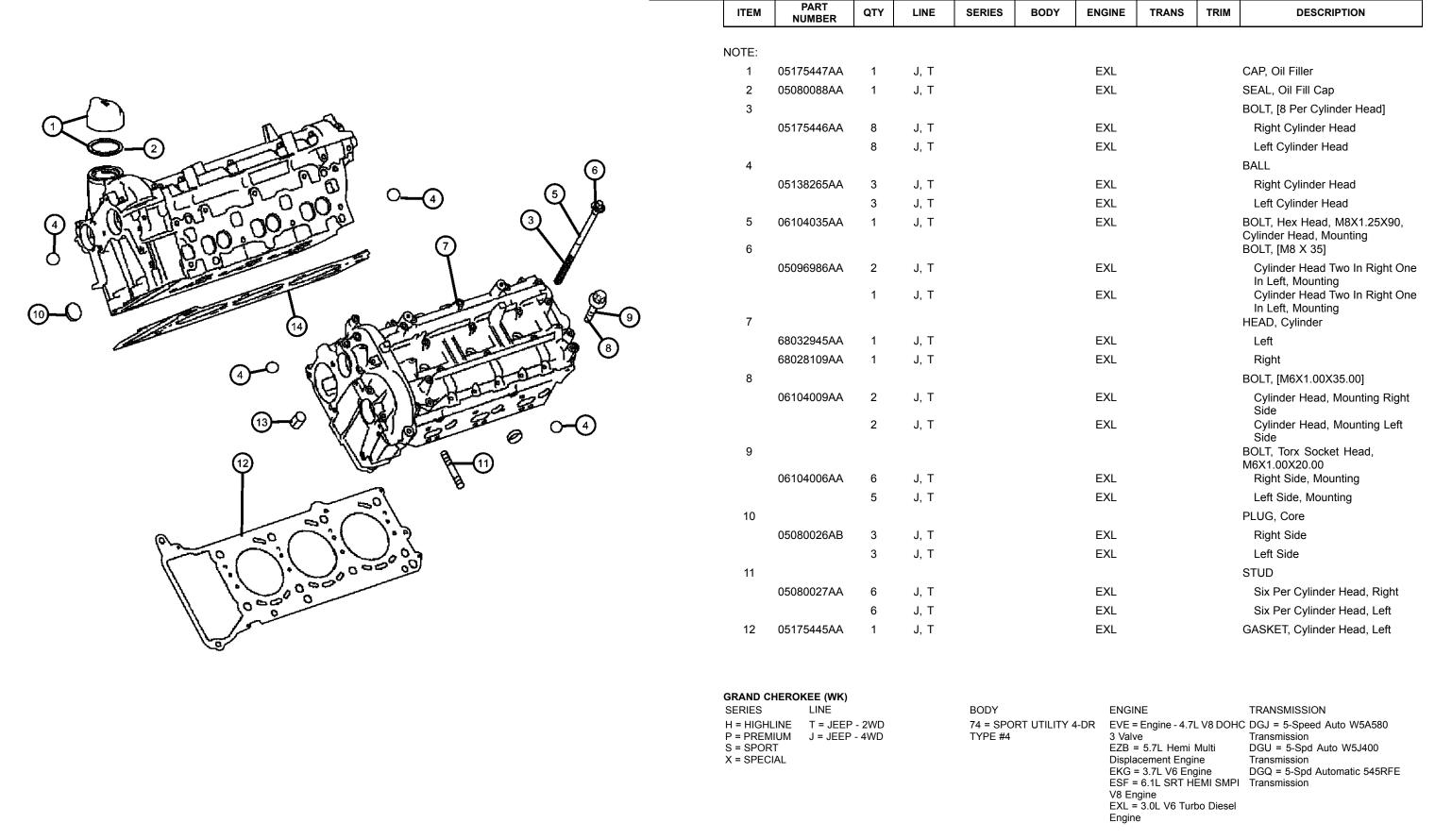
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

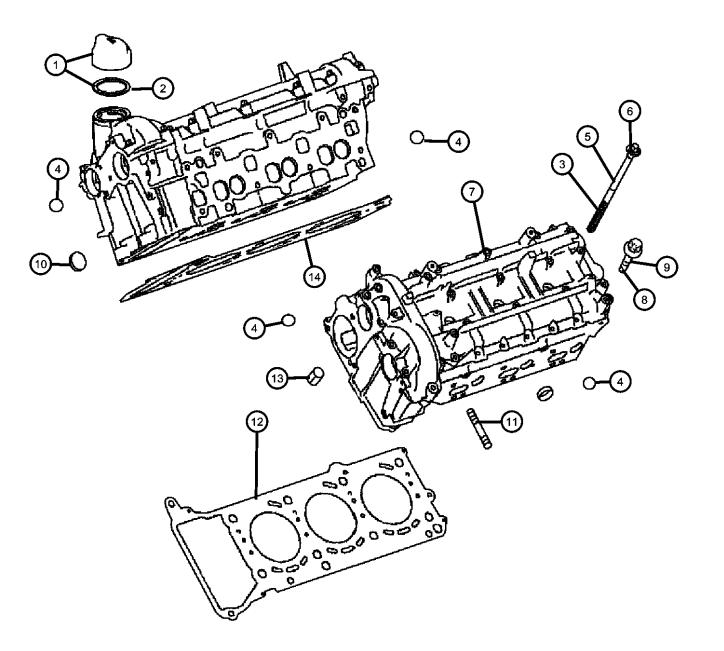
Engine

Cylinder Head 3.0L [EXL] Figure 009EXL-205



Cylinder Head 3.0L [EXL] Figure 009EXL-205

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
	13									DOWEL PIN
		05175383AA	2	J, T			EXL			Rocker, Right Cylinder Head
			2	J, T			EXL			Rocker, Left Cylinder Head
	14	05175444AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Right



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

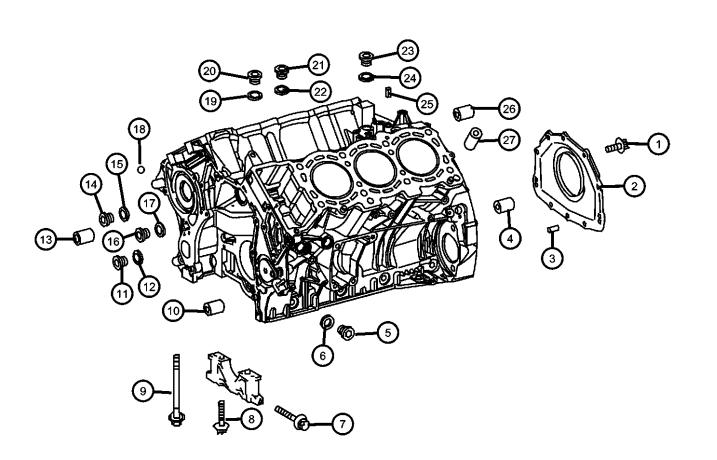
ENGINE

Cylinder block and Hardware 3.0L [EXL] Figure 009EXL-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Co [EXM] = 3	de: 3.0L V6 Turbo Di	esel Eng	jine						
1 2	06104006AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Torx Socket Head, M6X1.00X20.00 RETAINER AND SEAL, Cranksha Rear Oil
	68006028AA	1	J, T			EXL			Steel Design For Engines Built Before June 7 2006
	68006029AA	1	J, T			EXL			Aluminum Design For Engines Built June 7 2006 And After. Serial Number 40214379
3	05099279AA	1	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN
4	05097167AA	1	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN
5	06104470AA	4	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Pipe
6	05073866AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
7	06104218AA	8	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x40.00
8	05175321AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT
9	05175322AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT
10	05073868AA	6	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN
11	06104476AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Pipe
12	05133840AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING

EXL

ENGINE



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

06104468AA

05104626AA

06104470AA

05073866AA

05175317AA

05133840AA

06104476AA

06104472AA

05175309AA

06104464AA

05175317AA

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

BUSHING, Crankshaft, (NOT

SERVICED)

PLUG, Pipe SEAL

PLUG, Pipe

O RING

O RING

O RING

BALL

PLUG, Pipe PLUG, Pipe

PLUG, Pipe

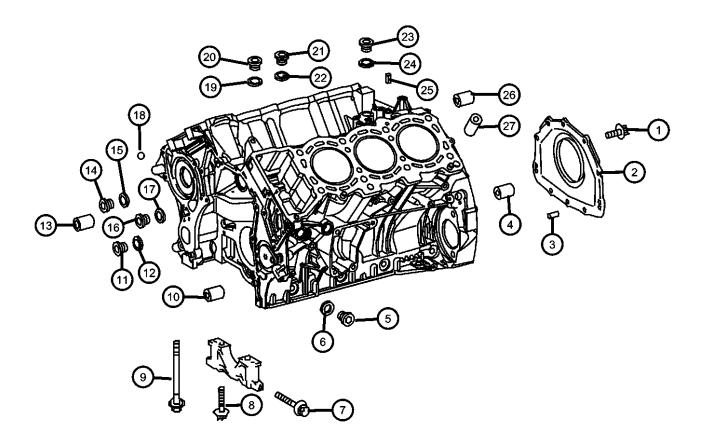
BALL

1

J, T

Cylinder block and Hardware 3.0L [EXL] Figure 009EXL-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	05083930AA	2	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN
26		2							BUSHING, Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
27	05073868AA	6	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Crankshaft, Pistons And Driveplate 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 009EXL-410

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

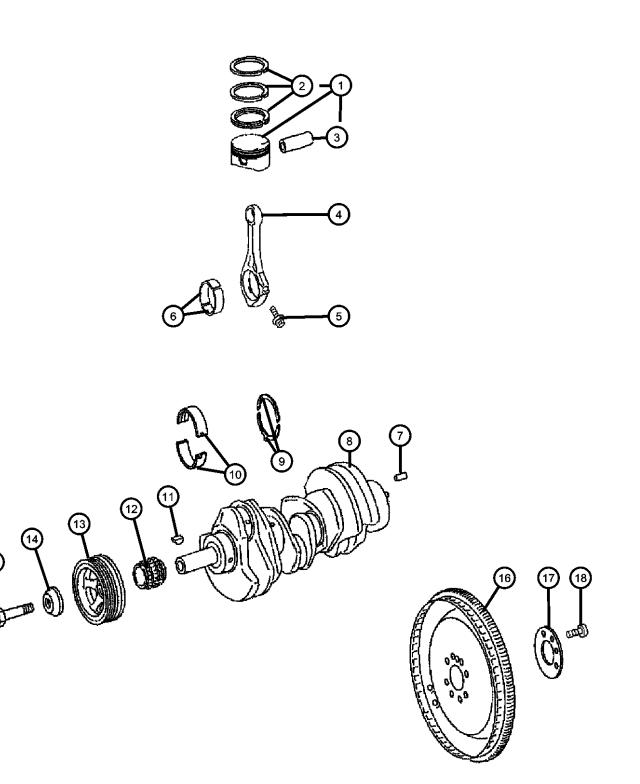
BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION



1						PISTON PIN AND RINGS, STD
	05179423AC	3	J, T	E	ΞΧL	Right
	05179424AB	3	J, T	E	ΞΧL	Left
2	05175364AA	1	J, T	E	ΞΧL	RING, Piston
3	05080034AA	6	J, T	F	EXL	RING KIT, Piston
4	05179425AB	6	J, T	F	EXL	ROD, Connecting, See Note
5	05179418AA	12	J, T	F	EXL	BOLT, Connecting Rod, See No
6	05175363AB	6	J, T		EXL	BEARING, Connecting Rod, ST See Note
7	05080024AA	1	J, T		EXL	DOWEL PIN
8	68018731AA	1	J, T	E	EXL	CRANKSHAFT AND KEY
9	68026322AA	2	J, T	E	EXL	THRUST BEARING
10						BEARING, Crankshaft
	05179441AA	4	J, T	F	EXL	[Blue], Upper
	05179442AA	4	J, T	E	EXL	[Yellow], Upper
	05179443AA	4	J, T	E	EXL	[Red], Upper
	05179444AA	4	J, T	F	EXL	[Blue], Lower
	05179445AA	4	J, T	E	EXL	[Yellow], Lower
	05179446AA	4	J, T	E	EXL	[Red], Lower
	05179447AA	4	J, T	E	EXL	[White], Lower
	05179448AA	4	J, T	E	EXL	[Magenta], Lower
11	05101484AB	1	J, T	E	EXL	KEY, Woodruff
12	05175345AA	1	J, T	E	EXL	GEAR, Crankshaft
13	05175356AA	1	J, T	E	ΞΧL	DAMPER, Crankshaft
14	05080005AA	1	J, T	E	ΞΧL	WASHER
15	06104301AA	1	J, T		EXL	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M18x1.50x80.00
16	68017771AA	1	J, T	E	EXL	FLEX PLATE
17	05099315AA	1	J, T		EXL	PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
18	05179426AA	8	J, T	Е	EXL	BOLT, Flexplate To Crankshaft Mounting

3 Valve

Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

TYPE #4

J = JEEP - 4WD

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

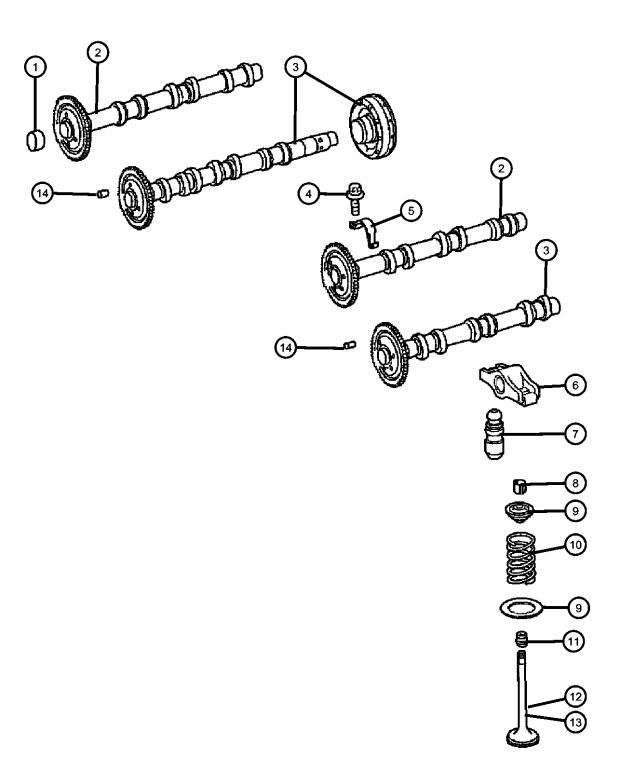
Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 009EXL-510

NOTE:



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	

Sales C	odes:				
[DGJ] =	5-Speed Automat				
	5-Speed Automa5-Speed Automa				
	: All Automatic Trar)II	
1					PLUG, Core
	05175442AA	2	J, T	EXL	
		1	J, T	EXL	
2					CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
	05175453AA	1	J, T	EXL	Right
	05175454AA	1	J, T	EXL	Left
3					CAMSHAFT, Intake
	05175451AA	1	J, T	EXL	Right
	05175452AA	1	J, T	EXL	Left
4	06104075AA	4	J, T	EXL	BOLT, [M6X1.0X12.00]
5	05175448AA	4	J, T	EXL	CAP, Camshaft Bearing
6	05175441AA	12	J, T	EXL	ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
7	05175440AA	12	J, T	EXL	ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
8	05175399AA	24	J, T	EXL	LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9					RETAINER, Valve Spring
	05175400AA	12	J, T	EXL	Upper
	05175401AA	12	J, T	EXL	Lower
10					SPRING, Valve
	05175398AA	6	J, T	EXL	Intake
	05175402AA	6	J, T	EXL	Exhaust
11	05175438AA	3	J, T	EXL	SEAL, Valve Guide
12	05175397AA	6	J, T	EXL	VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
13	05175396AA	6	J, T	EXL	VALVE, Intake, Standard
14	68032668AA	1	J, T	EXL	PIN, Dowel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Transmission

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

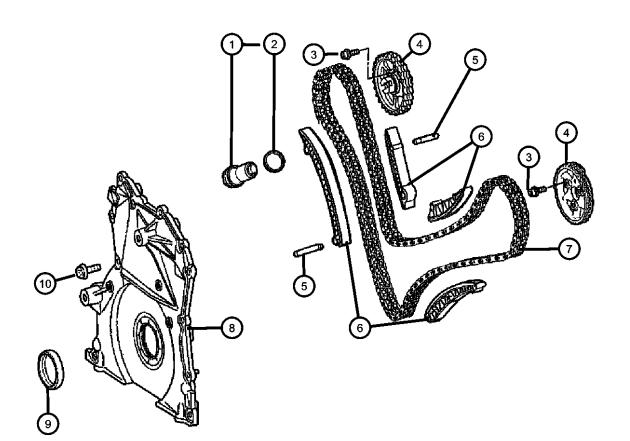
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Timing Cover And Timing System 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 009EXL-610

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



[DGQ] = [DGU] = 1	des: 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automat All Automatic Tran	ic 545R ic W5J4	RFE Transmissio 100 Transmissio	n	
1	68017937AA	1	J, T	EXL	TENSIONER, Chain
2	05125905AA	1	J, T	EXL	O RING
3	05073901AA	3	J, T	EXL	BOLT
4					GEAR, Camshaft
	05175458AA	1	J, T	EXL	Left
	68029142AA	1	J, T	EXL	Right
5	05175459AA	2	J, T	EXL	DOWEL PINCamshaft
6	68028691AA	1	J, T	EXL	GUIDE, Timing Chain
7	05175510AA	1	J, T	EXL	CHAIN, Timing
8	05175337AA	1	J, T	EXL	COVER, Timing Case
9	05073675AB	1	J, T	EXL	SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
10	05175338AA	12	J, T	EXL	BOLT, Timing Cover, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Balance Shafts 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 009EXL-620

NOTE:

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

(5)—(Q)—(Q)—(Q)—(Q)—(Q)—(Q)—(Q)—(Q)—(Q)—(Q	(2)	3	4

[DGQ] = [DGU] =	odes: 5-Speed Automati : 5-Speed Automat : 5-Speed Automat All Automatic Tran	ic 545R ic W5J4	FE Transmission 00 Transmission		
1	05175360AA	1	J, T	EXL	WASHER, Balance Shaft Lock
2	05175346AA	1	J, T	EXL	SHAFT, Balance
3	05175362AB	1	J, T	EXL	COVER, Balance Shaft
4	06104004AA	1	J, T	EX0	BOLT
5	06104005AA	1	J, T	EXL	BOLT, 6 Lobe External Head, M6X1.00X16.00, Balance Shaft Lock Washer, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

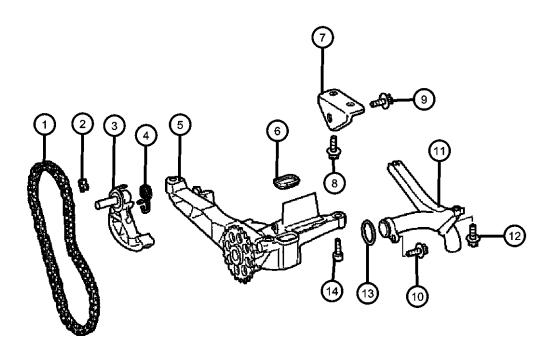
TRANSMISSION

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Engine Oil Pump 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 009EXL-710

		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



NOTE:					
Sales Co	odes:				
	5-Speed Automati				
	5-Speed Automat				
	5-Speed Automat				
[טטטן –	All Automatic Trar	ISITIISSIO			
1	05080128AA	1	J, T	EXL	CHAIN, Oil Pump Drive
2	05080129AA	1	J, T	EXL	LINK, Chain
3	05175524AA	1	J, T	EXL	GUIDE, Timing Chain
4	05175525AA	1	J, T	EXL	TENSIONER, Chain
5	05175517AA	1	J, T	EXL	PUMP, Engine Oil
6	05175527AA	1	J, T	EXL	GASKET, Oil Pump
7	05175528AA	1	J, T	EXL	BRACKET
8	06104682AA	11	J, T	EXL	BOLT
9	05073824AA	1	J, T	EX0	BOLT
10	06104682AA	11	J, T	EXL	BOLT
11	05175846AA	1	J, T	EXL	TUBE, Oil Pickup
12	06104684AA	2	J, T	EXL	BOLT, Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
13	05175523AA	1	J, T	EXL	O RING
14	05175526AA	3	J, T	EXL	BOLT, Oil Pump, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

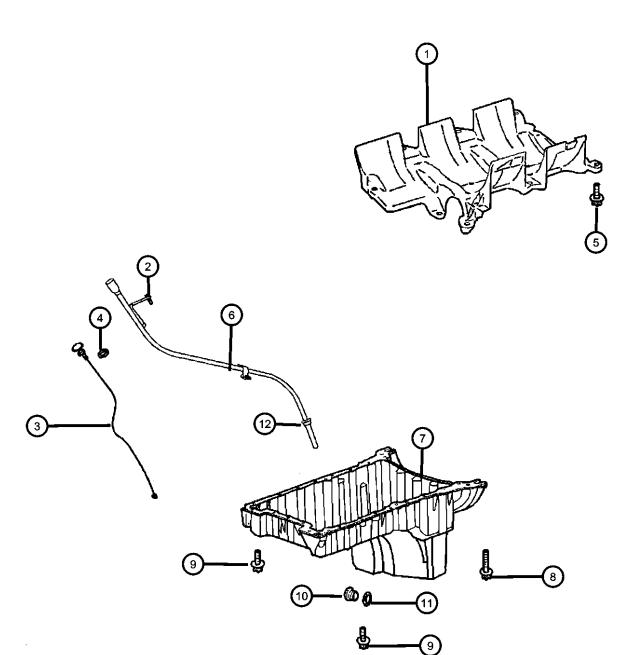
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 009EXL-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

[DGQ] = [DGU] =	odes: 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automat All Automatic Trar	tic 545R tic W5J4	FE Transmissi 100 Transmissi	ion	
1	68017821AA	1	J, T	EXL	TRAY, Windage
2	05175526AA	1	J, T	EXL	BOLT, Engine Oil level indicator Tube, Mounting
3	68006132AA	1	J, T	EXL	INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
4	05073943AA	1	J, T	EXL	O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
5	06104682AA	3	J, T	EXL	BOLTMounting
6	05175805AA	1	J, T	EXL	TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
7	05175803AB	1	J, T	EXL	PAN, Engine Oil
8	06104689AA	2	J, T	EXL	SCREW, Torx Head, M6x2.69x25.00, Engine Oil Pan, Mounting
9	06104684AA	18	J, T	EXL	BOLT, Engine Oil Pan, Mounting
10	05073945AA	1	J, T	EXL	PLUG, Oil Drain
11	05073946AA	1	J, T	EXL	GASKET, Drain Plug
12	05096486AA	1	J, T	EXL	SEAL, Engine Oil Indicator tube

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Engine

ENGINE

Engine Oil Filter And Housing 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 009EXL-730

ITEM

11

12

13

14

15

16

05175627AA

05175632AA

05175577AA

05175571AA

05175572AA

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

J, T

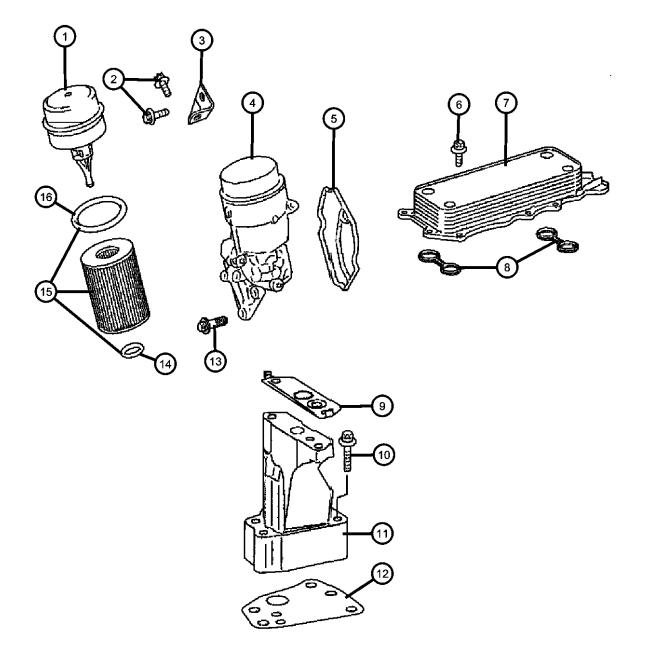
J, T

J, T

J, T

J, T

SERIES



[DGQ] = [DGU] =	odes: 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automat All Automatic Tran	ic 545RI ic W5J4	FE Transmission 00 Transmission		
1	05175570AA	1	J, T	EXL	CAP, Oil Filter Housing
2	06104144AA	3	J, T	EXL	BOLT, 6 Lobe Recessed Head, M12X1.25X45.00, Oil Filter Housing, Mounting
3	05175847AA	1	J, T	EXL	BRACKET, Filter To Head
4	68000478AA	1	J, T	EXL	HOUSING, Oil Filter
5	05175574AA	1	J, T	EXL	GASKET, Oil Filter Housing
6	06104682AA	3	J, T	EXL	BOLT, [M6.0X1.0X19.0], Engine Oil Cooler, Mounting
7	05179360AB	1	J, T	EXL	COOLER, Oil
8	05175579AA	2	J, T	EXL	GASKET
9	05175630AA	1	J, T	EXL	GASKET, Turbocharger, Turbo Bracket
10	05133207AA	1	J, T	EXL	BOLT

BODY

ENGINE

EXL

EXL

EXL

EXL

EXL

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

BRACKET, Turbo Charger

O RING, (NOT SERVICED)

GASKET, Turbocharger

FILTER, Engine Oil

BOLT

O RING

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Engine Oil Cooler 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 009EXL-810

ITEM

13

14

15

05175577AA

05175571AA

05175572AA

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

J, T

J, T

J, T

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

EXL

EXL

EXL

TRANS

TRIM

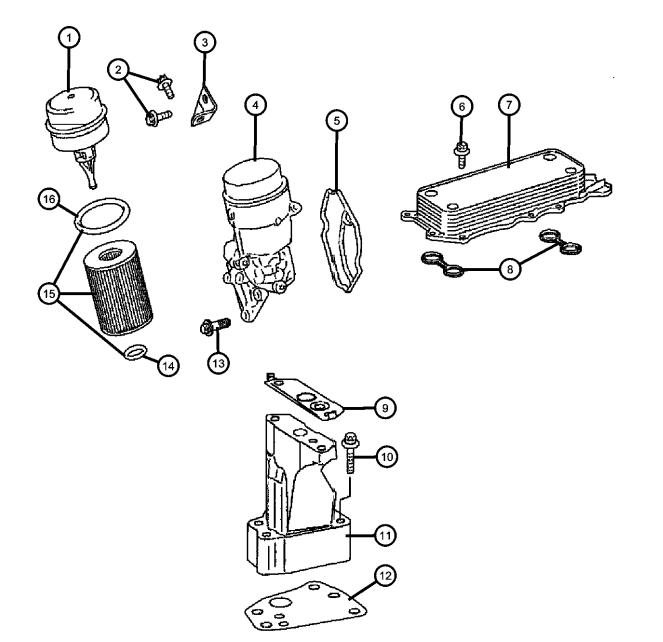
BOLT

O RING

O RING, (NOT SERVICED)

FILTER, Engine Oil

DESCRIPTION



[DGQ] = [DGU] =	odes: 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automat All Automatic Trar	tic 545R tic W5J4	RFE Transmission 100 Transmission	n	
1	05175570AA	1	J, T	EXL	CAP, Oil Filter Housing
2	06104144AA	3	J, T	EXL	BOLT, 6 Lobe Recessed Head, M12X1.25X45.00, Oil Filter Housing, Mounting
3	05175847AA	1	J, T	EXL	BRACKET, Filter To Head
4	05175569AA	1	J, T	EXL	HOUSING, Oil Filter
5	05175574AA	1	J, T	EXL	GASKET, Oil Filter Housing
6	06104682AA	3	J, T	EXL	BOLT, [M6.0X1.0X19.0], Engine Oil Cooler, Mounting
7	05179360AB	1	J, T	EXL	COOLER, Oil
8	05175579AA	2	J, T	EXL	GASKET
9	05175630AA	1	J, T	EXL	GASKET, Turbocharger, Turbo Bracket
10	05133207AA	1	J, T	EXL	BOLT
11	05175627AA	1	J, T	EXL	BRACKET, Turbo Charger
12	05175632AA	1	J, T	EXL	GASKET, Turbocharger

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

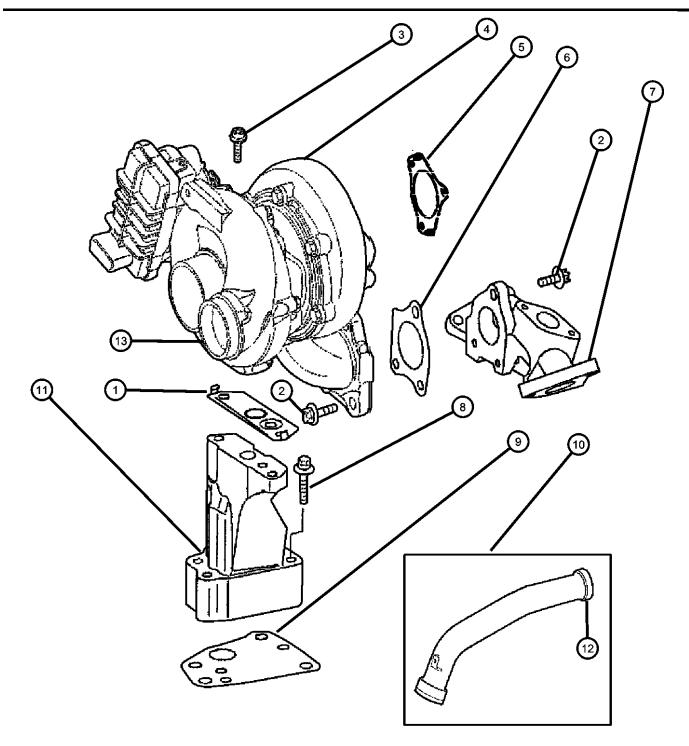
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Engine

ENGINE

Turbocharger 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 009EXL-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175630AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Turbocharger
2	68032740AA	5	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold To Turbocharger
3	05073701AA	2	J, T			EXL			SCREW
4	68004663AA	1	J, T			EXL			TURBOCHARGER
5	68012070AA	1	J, T			EX0			SEAL
6	05175629AA	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		GASKET, Turbocharger
7	68004667AA	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		PIPE, Exhaust Crossover
8	05133207AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT
9	05175632AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Turbocharger
10	05175738AA	1	J, T			EXL			LINE, Charge Air
11	05175627AA	1	J, T			EXL			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
12	68043485AA	1	J, T			EXL			SEAL, Clean Air Hose
13	05175626AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

Engine

TRANSMISSION

Exhaust Manifolds 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 009EXL-1010

NOTE:

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

	3
7	

Sales Co	des:											
	S-Speed Automati											
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission												
	All Automatic Trar											
1						MANIFOLD, Exhaust						
	05175747AA	1	J, T	EXL		Left						
	05175746AA	1	J, T	EXL		Right						
2	68004670AA	1	J, T	EXL		GASKET, Exhaust manifold, To exhaust collectorRight						
3	05175629AA	1	J, T	EXL	DGU	GASKET, Turbocharger						
4						BOLT						
	68032740AA	6	J, T	EXL		Exhaust Manifold, Mounting						
		5	J, T	EXL		Exhaust Manifold Adapter To Turbocharger, Mounting						
5	68004667AA	1	J, T	EXL	DGU	PIPE, Exhaust Crossover						
6	06104729AA	12	J, T	EXL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Exhaust Manifold, Mounting						
7						GASKET, Exhaust Manifold						
	05175748AA	1	J, T	EXL		Right						
		1	J, T	EXL		Left						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

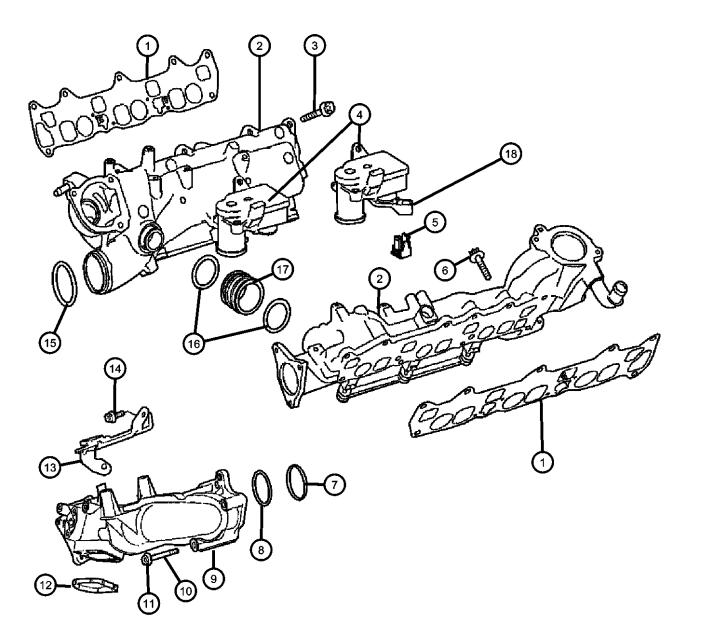
ENGINE 3 Valve

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DGQ] = [DGU] =	odes: 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automati All Automatic Tran	ic 545RF ic W5J40	E Transmission 00 Transmission			
1						GASKET
	05175645AA	1	J, T	EXL		Left
		1	J, T	EXL		Right
2						PLENUM, Intake Manifold
	68023870AA	1	J, T	EXL		Right
	68030168AA	1	J, T	EXL		Left
3						BOLT
	05073702AA	6	J, T	EXL		Mounting, Right
	05175646AA	3	J, T	EXL		Mounting, Right
4	68023872AA	1	J, T	EXL		MOTOR
5	05175673AB	3	J, T	EXL		INSERT
6						BOLT
	05073688AB	4	J, T	EXL		Mounting, Left
	05175646AA	3	J, T	EXL		Mounting, Left
7	05175710AA	1	J, T	EXL		O RING
8	05175711AA	1	J, T	EXL		O RING
9	05175709AA	1	J, T	EXL		TUBE, CHARGE AIR CROSS PIPE
10	06104188AA	1	J, T	EXL		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x1.0x55.00
11						BOLT, Torx Socket Head, M6X1.00X20.00
	06104006AA	5	J, T	EXL		Left Side
		6	J, T	EXL		Right Side
12	05175712AA	1	J, T	EXL		O RING
13	05175722AA	1	J, T	EXL	DGU	BRACKET, Air Duct
14	06104004AA	3	J, T	EXL		BOLT, [M6x12], Bracket, Mounting
15	05175644AA	1	J, T			O RING
16		1				O RING, Serviced With Item 21, (NOT SERVICED)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

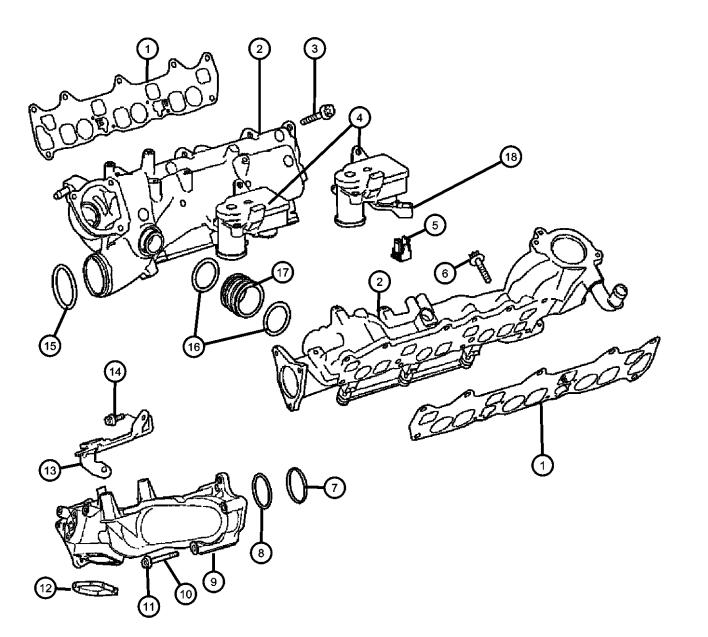
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

Intake Manifold 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 009EXL-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	05175668AA	1	J, T			EXL			SLEEVE, Insert
18	68001951AA	3	J, T			EXL			CLIP, Swirl Actuator



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

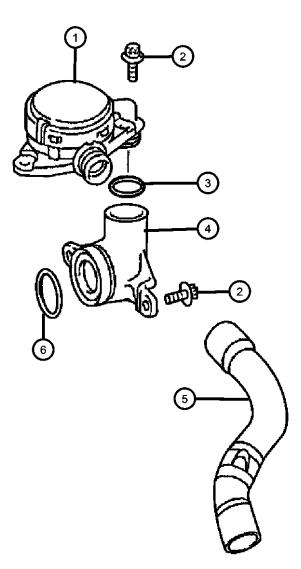
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Crankcase Ventilation 3.0L Diesel [EXL] **Figure 009EXL-1110**

ITEM		ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	--	------	--------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



[DGQ] = { [DGU] = {	des: -Speed Automatic 5-Speed Automatic 5-Speed Automatic Il Automatic Trans	c 545RF c W5J40	E Transmission 0 Transmission			
1	05175514AB	1	J, T	EXL		VALVE, PCV
2						BOLT, [M6.0X1.0X19.0]
	06104682AA	3	J, T	EXL		Housing, Mounting
		1	J, T	EXL		PCV Valve, Mounting
3	05175515AA	1	J, T	EXL		O RING
4	05175512AA	1	J, T	EXL		COVER
5	05175516AA	1	J, T	EXL	DGU	HOSE, Cylinder Head To Intake Manifold PCV
6	05175513AB	1	J, T	EXL		O RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Group - 009EZB

5.7L Gas; Engine

009EZB-100 Engine Identification	009EZB-1000 Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	009EZB-1100 Crankcase Ventilation	009EZB-1200 Engine Mounting
009EZB-200 Cylinder Head	009EZB-300 Cylinder Block	009EZB-400 Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	009EZB-500 Camshaft and Valve
009EZB-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft	009EZB-700 Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)		

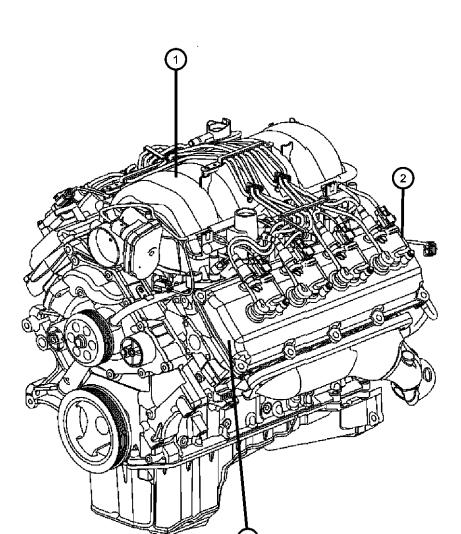
Group - 009EZB 5.7L Gas; Engine

illustration little	roup-Fig. No.
Engine IdentificationEngine Assembly And Identification 5.7L [EZB]Fig.Engine Cover And Related Parts 5.7L [EZB]Fig.Engine Gasket Packages 5.7L [EZB]Fig.	009EZB - 125
Cylinder HeadCylinder Head Covers 5.7L [EZB].Fig.Cylinder Heads 5.7L [EZB]Fig.	
Cylinder BlockEngine Cylinder Block And Hardware 5.7L [EZB]Fig.Engine Cylinder Block Heater 5.7L [EZB]Fig.	
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and DamperCrankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper, And Flexplate 5.7L [EZB]Fig.Pistons, Connecting Rods, Connecting Rod Bearings 5.7L [EZB]Fig.	
Camshaft and Valve Camshaft And Valvetrain 5.7L [EZB]	009EZB - 50
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft Timing Case Cover 5.7L [EZB]	
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)Engine Oiling Pump 5.7L [EZB]Fig.Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Tube 5.7L [EZB]Fig.Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 5.7L [EZB]Fig.	009EZB - 725
Manifolds and Vacuum FittingsExhaust Manifolds And Exhaust Manifold Heat Sheilds 5.7L [EZB]	
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB]Fig. (009EZB - 110
Engine MountingEngine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 5.7L [EZB].Fig. 0Engine Mounting Right Side AWD/4WD 5.7L [EZB].Fig. 0Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 5.7L [EZB].Fig. 0Engine Mounting Left Side AWD/4WD 5.7L [EZB].Fig. 0	009EZB - 1239 009EZB - 1250

Engine Assembly And Identification 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-105

NOTE:

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



The Engine Ide	entifaction Label Contains: The Production A	Assembly Part Number And Displac	cement. It is located On The Left Fr	ont Cylinder Head
	ludes: Short Block Components Plus Comp			
4	4		ENGINE Commists	On mineral Dec

1		1				
2	R2857367AA	1			EZB	
-3						
	R9257057AA	1			EZB	DGQ
	05139102AD	1	J, T		EZB	
4		1				

ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By Long Or Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) ENGINE, Long Block, SERVICE WARNING: If The Orginal Engine Has Experiencd A Catastrophic Failure - Including Piston, Cylinder Bore, Valve, or Valve Seat Failure - The Intake Manifold Must Be Replaced With A New Manifold., Remanufactured With [EZB] Multi-Displacment System ENGINE, Short Block, SERVICE WARNING: If The Orginal Engine Has Experiencd A Catastrophic Failure - Including Piston, Cylinder Bore, Valve, or Valve Seat Failure - The Intake Manifold Must Be Replaced With A New Manifold. Remanufactured With [EZB] Multi-Displacment System With [EZB] Multi-Displacment System

LABEL, Engine Identification, See

Note, (NOT SERVICED),

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

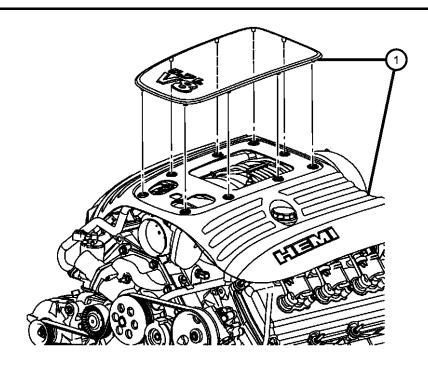
TRANSMISSION

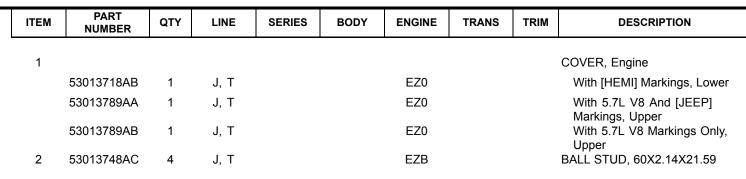
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

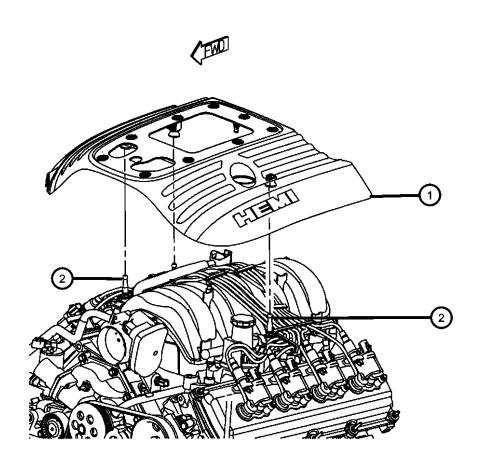
Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

Engine Cover And Related Parts 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-125







GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Transmission

Engine

ENGINE

Engine Gasket Packages 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-145

ITEM

PART NUMBER

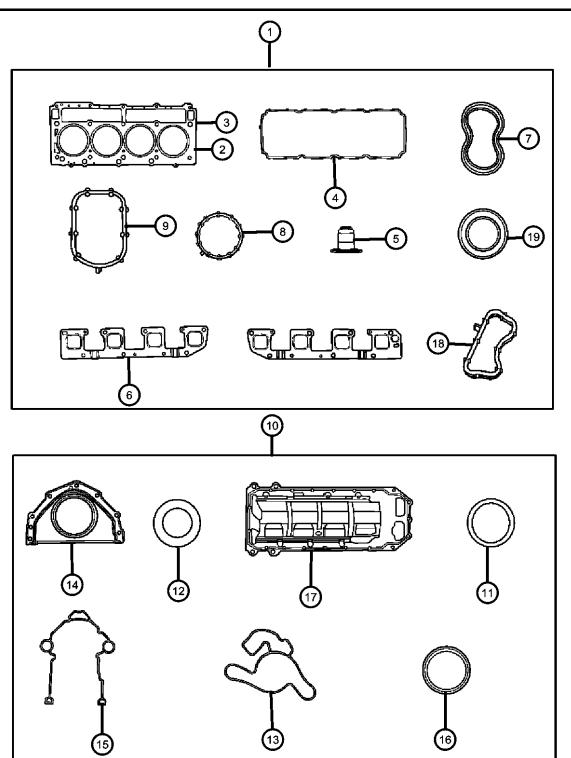
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE



021620AE 021621AE 114179AB 021578AA	1 1 2	J, T J, T J, T		EZ0 EZB	GASKET, Cylinder Head, RightRight GASKET, Cylinder Head, LeftLe GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head
114179AB 021578AA	2	J, T			
021578AA				EZB	GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head
	8			505	Cover, Includes Spark Plug We Gaskets, Right & Left
		J, T		ESF	SEAL, Valve Guide
					GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
013943AA	1	J, T		EZB	Left
013944AA	1	J, T		EZB	Right
					GASKET, Spark Plug Well
					SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
					SEAL, Intake Manifold
					GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lo
					SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
					O RING, Engine Oil Indicator To
					GASKET, Water Pump
					RETAINER PACKAGE, Cranks Rear Oil Seal GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cov
		σ, .			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
		J. T.			GASKET, Oil Pan
					SEAL, PCV
00200+/\D	2	0, 1			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake, (NOT SERVICED)
	021569AD 032383AB 032382AB 135457AF 020861 021144AA 792922AA 140028AA 139933AB 021585AB 792874AA 032384AB	032383AB 1 032382AB 8 035457AF 1 020861 1 021144AA 1 792922AA 1 040028AA 1 039933AB 1 021585AB 1 792874AA 1	032383AB 1 J, T 032382AB 8 J, T 032382AF 1 J, T 020861 1 J, T 021144AA 1 J, T 02922AA 1 J, T 040028AA 1 J, T 031585AB 1 092874AA 1 J, T 032384AB 2 J, T	032383AB	032383AB 1 J, T EZB 032382AB 8 J, T EZB 135457AF 1 J, T EZB 020861 1 J, T EZO 021144AA 1 J, T EZB 140028AA 1 J, T EZB 139933AB 1 J, T EZB 021585AB 1 ESF 792874AA 1 J, T EZB 032384AB 2 J, T EZB

TRIM

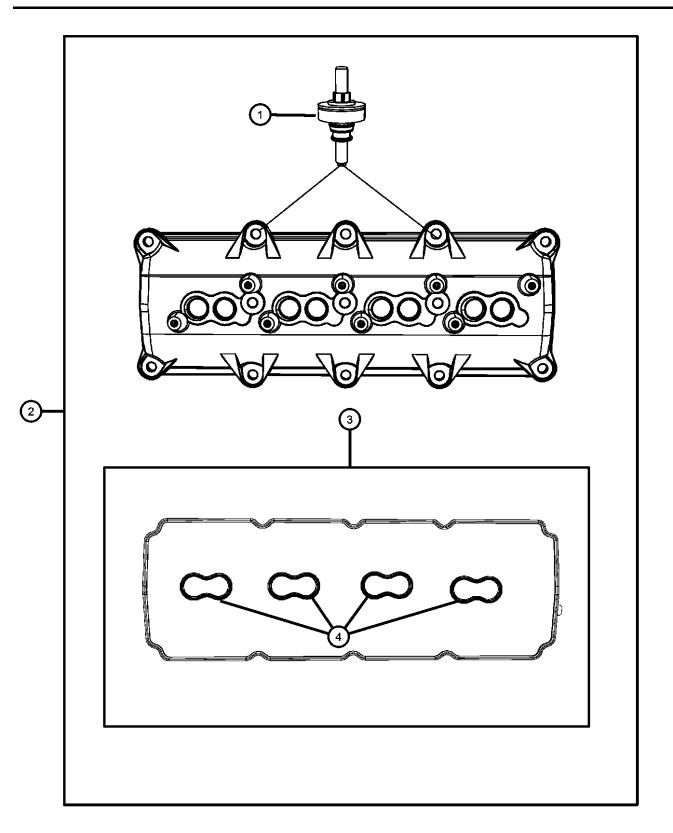
DESCRIPTION

TRANS

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Cylinder Head Covers 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION					
	Sales Codes:													
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission														
	ll Àutomatic Tra			51111551011										

)EJ] = ()GQ] =	All Manual Transn 6-Speed Manual C 5-Speed Automat 4-Speed Automat	Setrag 2 tic 545R	38 Transmissio FE Transmissio	on	
	All Automatic Trar Electronic	nsmissio	ns		
1	06507366AA	20	J, T	EZB	STUD AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X50.50, Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
2	53021333BA	2	J, T	EZB	COVER, Cylinder HeadRight & Left
3	05114179AB	2	J, T	EZB	GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head CoverRight & Left
4	53021569AD	8	J, T	EZB	GASKET, Spark Plug Well

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

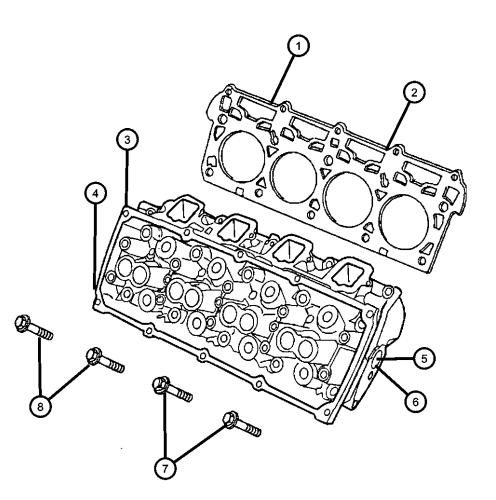
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



[DEJ] = 0 [DGQ] = [DGV] = [DG0] =	All Manual Transn 6-Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automat	Setrag 23 tic 545RI ic VLP 4	FE Transmission 2RLE Transmission		
1	53021620AE	1	J, T	EZ0	GASKET, Cylinder Head, RightRight
2	53021621AE	1	J, T	EZ0	GASKET, Cylinder Head, LeftLeft
3	05143396AB	1	J, T	EZB	HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	05143397AB	1	J, T	EZB	HEAD, Cylinder, Left
5	06036308AA	2	J, T	EZB	PLUG, Core, Water Jacket Block Off, Right & Left, Cylinder Head
6	04556020AB	2	J, T	EZB	PLUG, Core, 1.25 DiameterRight & Left
7	06506334AA	10	J, T	EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06506694AA	20	J, T	EZ0	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.50X135.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

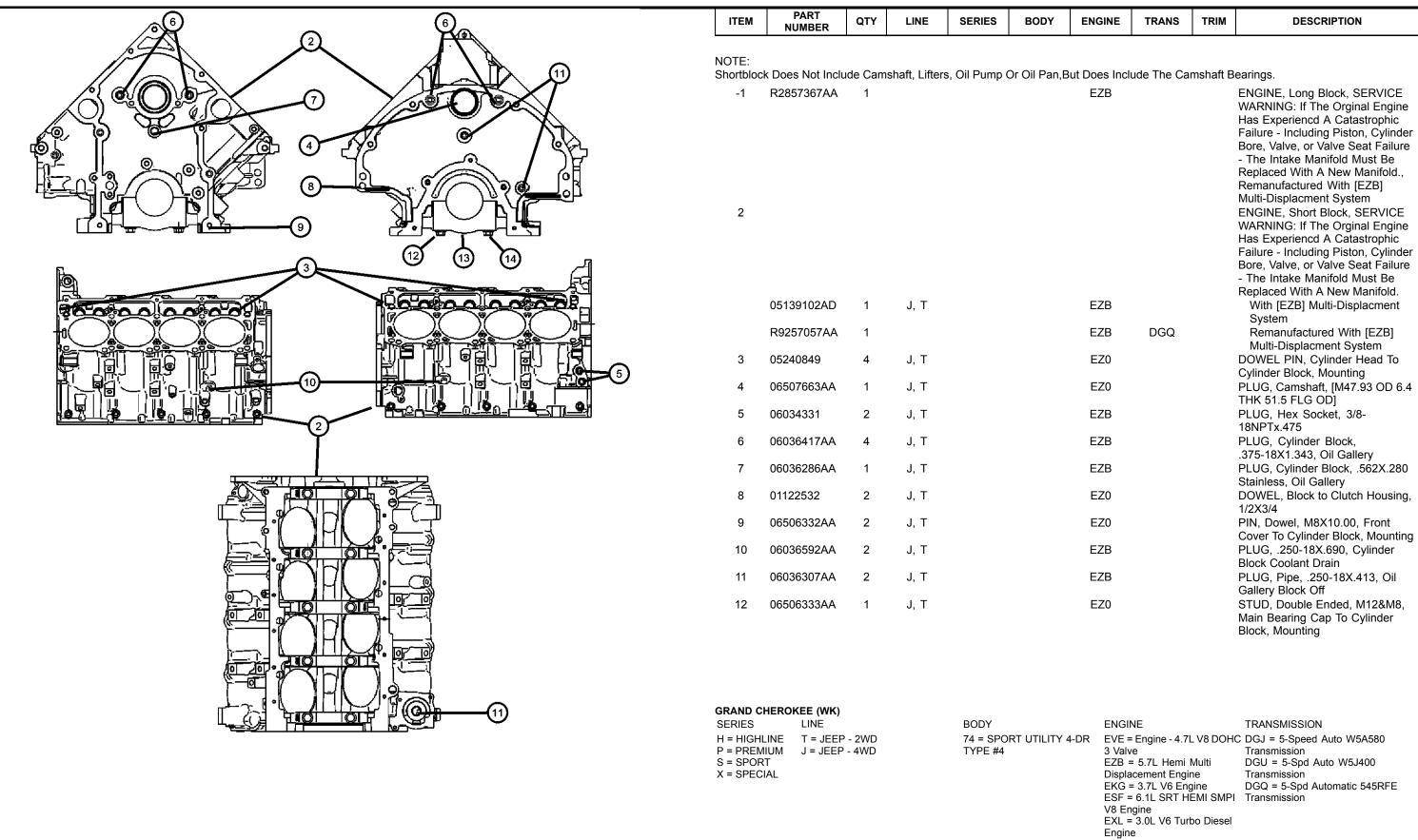
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

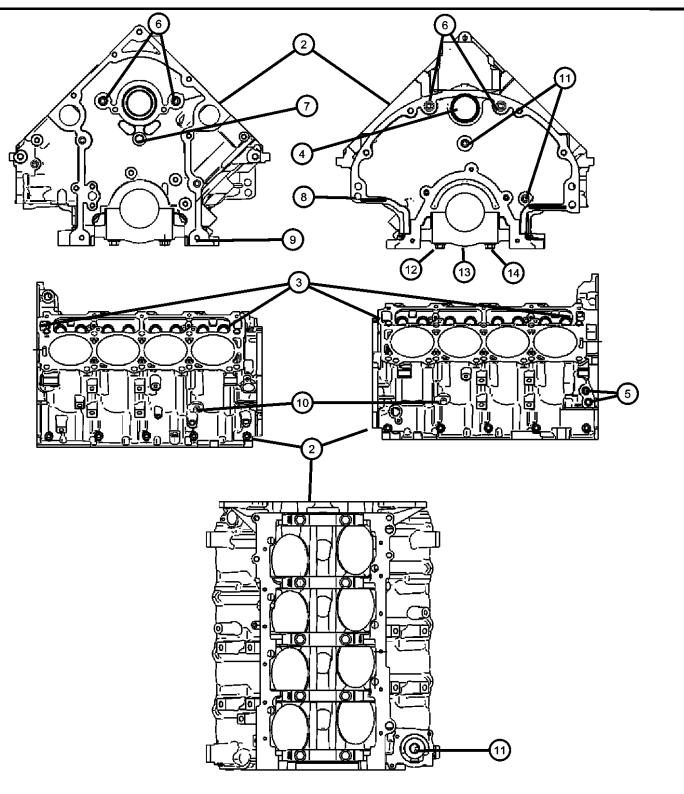
ENGINE

Engine

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-305



Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-305



Short E SERVIC 14 06506272AA 10 J, T EZB BOLT, M12X1	Main, Serviced With New Block Engine, (NOT (ICED) Hex Flange Head, 1.75X91.50, Main Bearing O Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

Engine

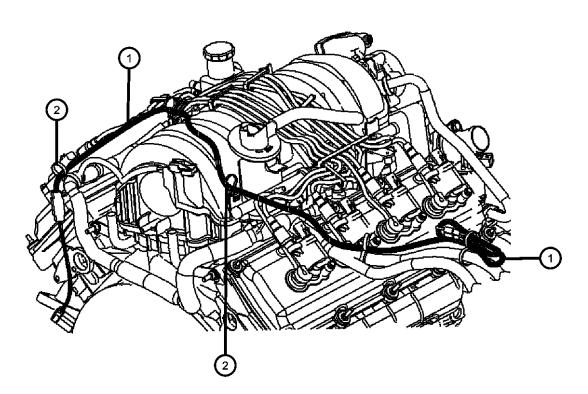
TRANSMISSION

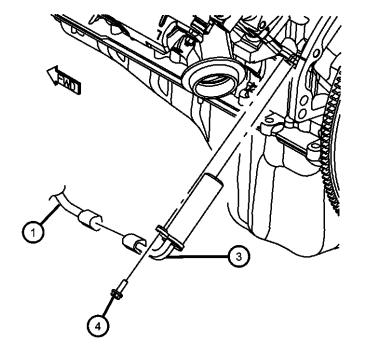
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-325

NOTE: Sales Codes:





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH5] = Electronic 04608805AC CORD, Engine Block Heater 06015756 STRAP, Tie 3 05149022AA EZ0 HEATER, Engine Block J, T 06501373 J, T EZ0 BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper, And Flexplate 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-405

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

J, T

J, T

J, T

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

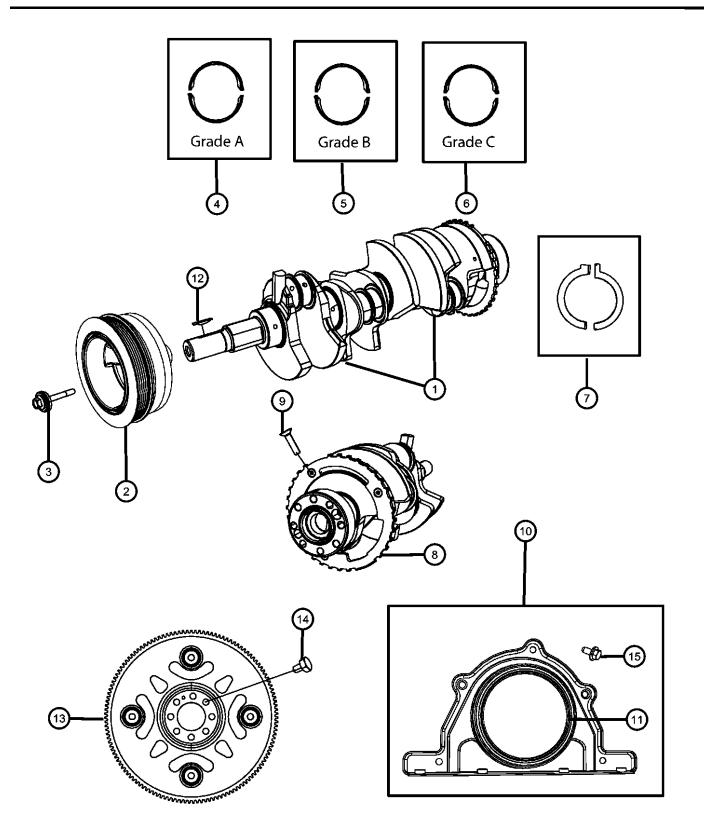
DESCRIPTION

PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

BOLT, 6 Lobe External Head,

BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00

M6X1.00X16.00



[DEJ] = 6 [DGQ] = [DGV] = [DG0] = 7	All Manual Transn 3-Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automat	Setrag 20 ic 545Rl ic VLP 4	FE Transmission 2RLE Transmission		
1	53021302AD	1	J, T	EZ0	CRANKSHAFT
2	04792815AB	1	J, T	EZB	DAMPER, Crankshaft
3	06508400AA	1	J, T	EZ0	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M14X1.5X102.00
4	05083993AA	5	J, T	EZ0	BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
5	05083994AA	5	J, T	EZ0	BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
6	05083995AA	5	J, T	EZ0	BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
7	05083979AA	1	J, T	EZ0	THRUST WASHER PACKAGE, Crankshaft
8		1			TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1			SCREW, M6x1x25, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
10	05140028AA	1	J, T	EZ0	RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
11		1			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear, Serviced In Rear Retainer Package, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06506397AA	1	J, T	EZ0	KEY, Woodruff

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

13

04736604AA

06104005AA

06503465

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine

Transmission EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

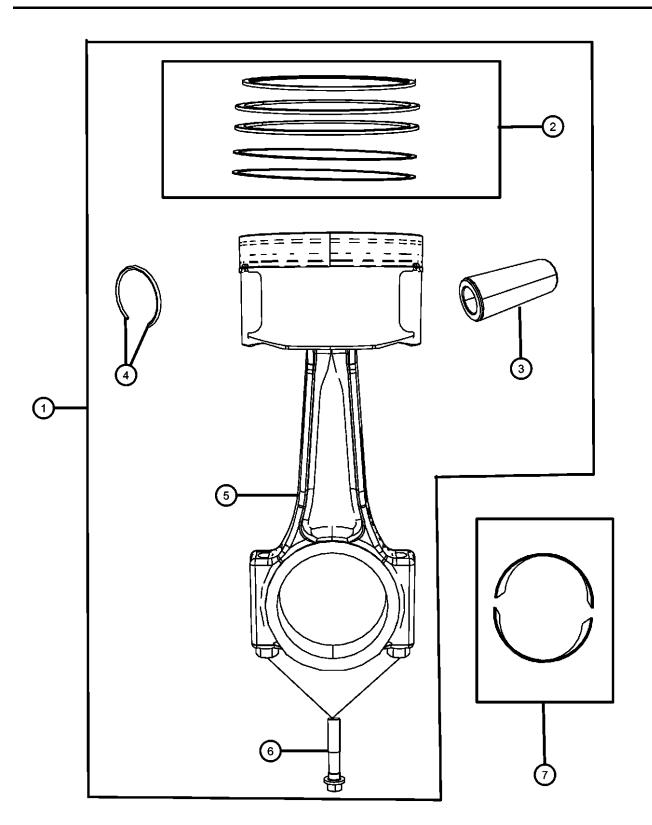
EZ0

EZ0

EZ0

DG0

DG0



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: For Crankshaft Indentification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification] [DBB] PISTON PIN AND ROD 53021538AD 4 J, T EZB Cylinders 2,4,6,8, Right, Side, Cylinder Block 53021539AD EZB Cylinders 1,3,5,7, Left, Side, J, T Cylinder Block 05086002AC EZB RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard 8 J, T Size 3 8 PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED) 8 RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED) 5 8 ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED) **BOLT, Connecting Rod** 06506335AA 8 J, T EZB BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting

EZB

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

68029429AA

8

J, T

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Rod, Standard

Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

ENGINE

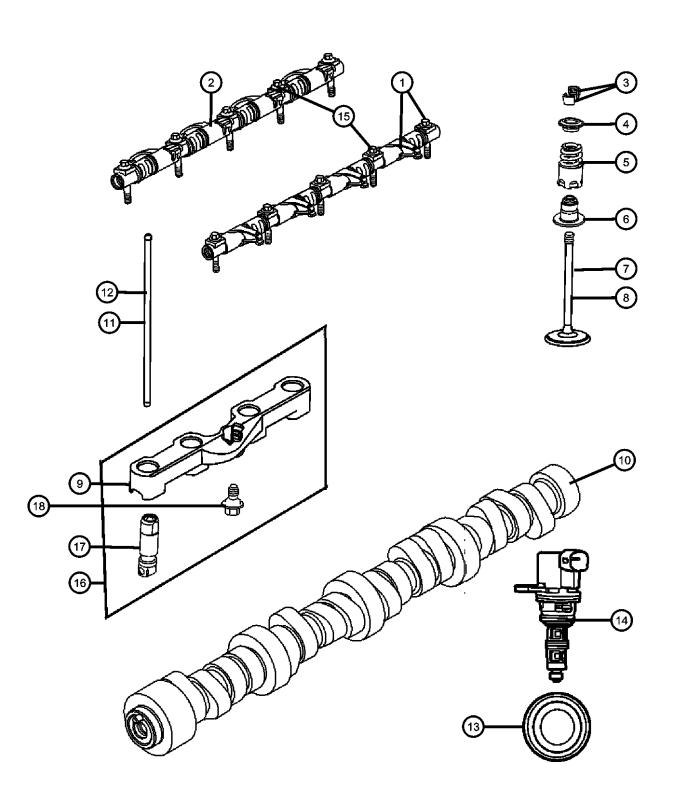
Camshaft And Valvetrain 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-505

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE



DGV] = 1 DG0] = 1	5-Speed Automat 4-Speed Automat All Automatic Trar Electronic	ic VLP 4	2RLE Trans			
1	53021553AA	2	J, T	E	Z0	ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
2	53021552AA	2	J, T	E	Z0	ROCKER ARM, Intake
3	53010515AA	32	J, T	E	Z0	LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
4	53021676AB	16	J, T	E	Z0	RETAINER, Valve Spring
5	53021580AE	16	J, T	E	ZB	SPRING, Valve
6	53021578AA	16	J, T	E	ZB	SEAL, Valve Guide
7	53021550AA	8	J, T	E	ZB	VALVE, Intake, Standard
8	53021551AB	8	J, T	E	ZB	VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
9						YOKE, Tappet Aligning
	53021727AC	2	J, T	E	ZB	Front
	53021729AC	2	J, T	E	ZB	Rear
10	53021731AE	1	J, T	E	ZB	CAMSHAFT, Engine
11	53021556AA	8	J, T	E	ZB	PUSH ROD, Intake Valve
12	53021557AA	8	J, T	E	ZB	PUSH ROD, Exhaust Valve
13	06507663AA	1	J, T	Е	Z0	PLUG, Camshaft
14	53032152AC	4	J, T	E	ZB	SOLENOID, Multiple Displacem
15 16	06507072AA	10	J, T	E		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X50.00, Rocker Arm Shaft To Cylinder Head, Mountii LIFTERS AND YOKE, Hydraulio
.0						Engine
	53021726AE	2	J, T		ZB	Front
	53021728AE	2	J, T	E	ZB	Rear
17 18	06507067AA	2	J, T	E	ZB	LIFTER, Hydraulic Roller Deactivating, Serviced In Item 16, (NOT SERVICED) BOLT, Hex Flange Head,
						M6x1.00x14.00, Lifter Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting
GRAND (SERIES	CHEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGH P = PREM S = SPOM X = SPEC	ILINE T = JEEP MIUM J = JEEP RT			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

SERIES

BODY

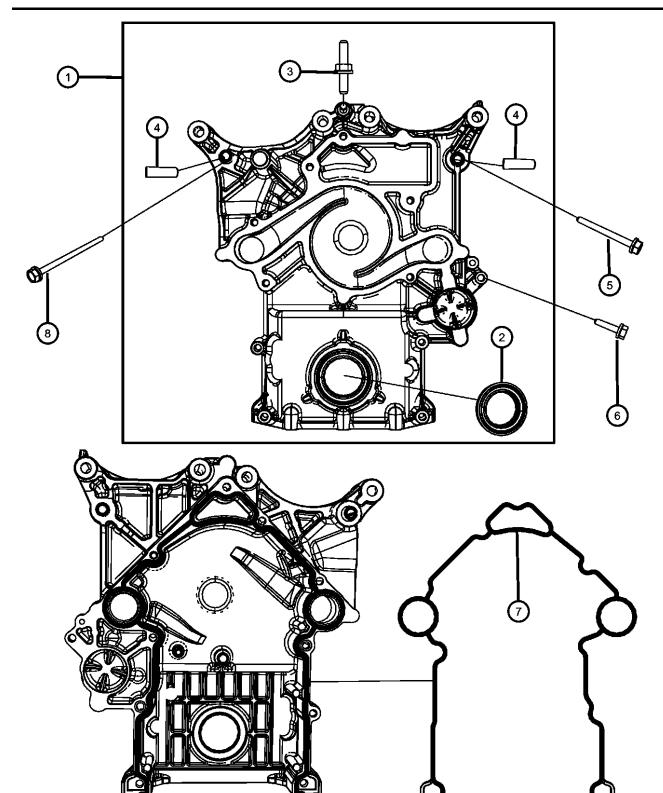
ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

Timing Case Cover 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-605



17	ГЕМ	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DB] [DE, [DG] [DG]	es Coo B] = A J] = 6- GQ] = 5 GV] = 4 GO] = A	les: Il Manual Transr Speed Manual (i-Speed Automa -Speed Automa Il Automatic Trai lectronic								
	1	04792795AD	1	J, T			EZB			COVER, Timing Case
	2	53021585AD	1	J, T			EZB			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
	3	06506343AA 06506697AA	1	J, T J, T			EZB EZB			STUD, Double Ended, M10X1.50X25.00, Cover/Lifting Stud BUSHING, Timing Cover
	5									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X80.00
		06506270AA	3	J, T			EZ0			Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
			5	J, T			EZ0			Water Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
	6	06506269AA	5	J, T			EZ0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00 Water Pump To Front Cover,
			5	J, T			EZ0			Mounting Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
	7	05139933AB	1	J, T			EZB			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover, Also Included In Cover Package
	8	06506270AA	3	J, T			EZ0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X80.00, Front Cover To Cylinder Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

TYPE #4

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

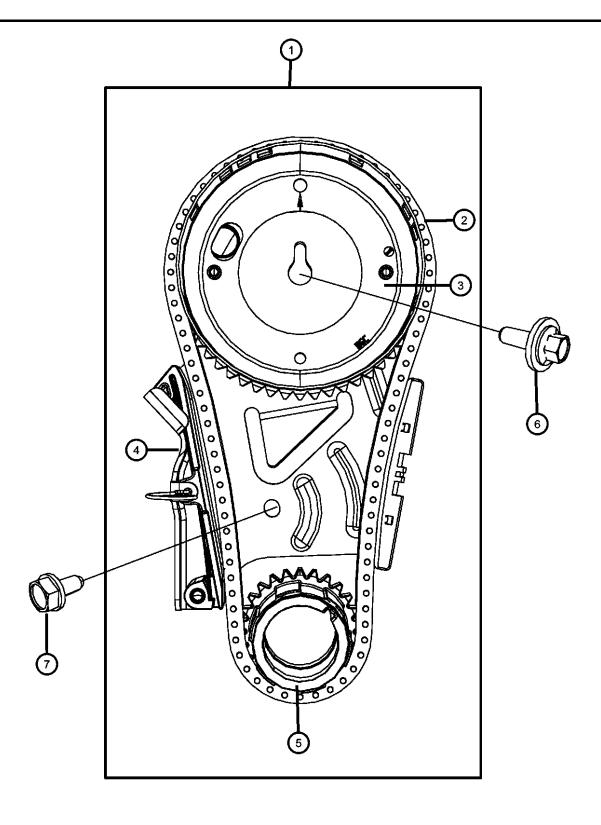
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

Timing System 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[DEJ] = ([DGQ] = [DGV] = [DG0] =	All Manual Transm 6-Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automati	etrag 23 c 545RF c VLP 42	E Transmission PRLE Transmission		
1	53021581AC	1	J	EZB	TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine
2		1			CHAIN, Timing, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Serviced In Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53021582AD	1	J	EZB	TENSIONER, Chain, Also Serviced
5		1			SPROCKET, Crankshaft, Serviced In Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06507480AA	1	J, T	EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X37.00, Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft
7	06507479AA	3	J, T	EZB	BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20.00, Tensioner To Cylinder Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

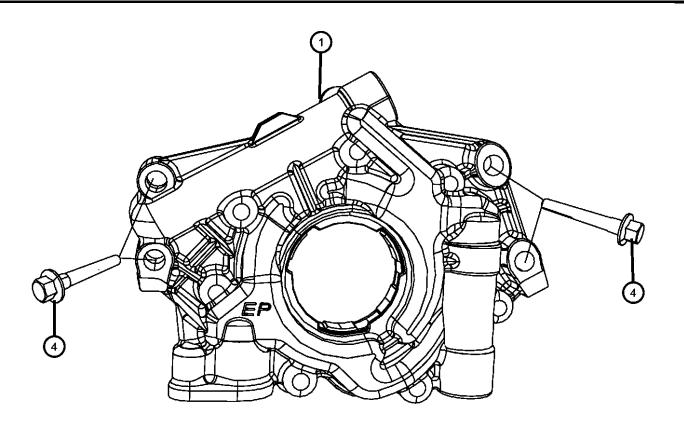
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

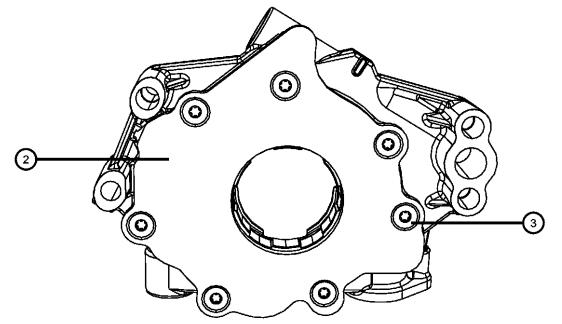
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Engine Oiling Pump 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-705





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER								

NOTE:					
Sales Co	des:				
[DBB] = A	All Manual Transmi	issions			
[DEJ] = 6	S-Speed Manual Go	etrag 238	3 Transmission		
[DGQ] =	5-Speed Automatic	545RFI	E Transmission		
[DGV] = 0	4-Speed Automatic	VLP 42	RLE Transmission		
[DG0] = I	All Automatic Trans	smissions	3		
[DH5] = E	Electronic				
1	53021622AF	1	J, T	EZ0	PUMP, Engine Oil
2		1			COVER, Engine Oil Pump, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1			SCREW, Torx Head, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06101383	4	J, T	EZ0	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X55.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

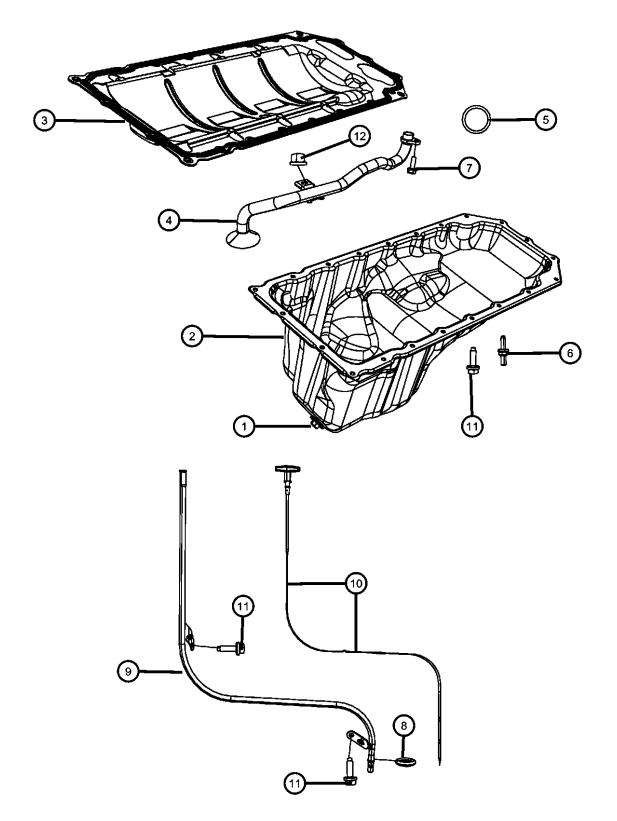
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Tube 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-725

NOTE: Sales Codes:



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

$[DBB] = \lambda$	All Manual Transn	nissions			
[DEJ] = 6	S-Speed Manual C	Setrag 2	38 Transmission	on	
[DGQ] =	5-Speed Automat	tic 545R	FE Transmissi	on	
[DGV] =	4-Speed Automat	ic VLP 4	12RLE Transm	ission	
	All Automatic Trar	nsmissio	ns		
[DH5] = I	Electronic				
1	06507741AA	1	J, T	EZ0	PLUG, Oil Drain
2	53021860AC	1	J, T	EZ0	PAN, Engine Oil
3	04792874AA	1	J, T	EZ0	GASKET, Oil Pan
4	53021522AE	1	J, T	EZ0	TUBE, Oil Pickup
5	53020861	1	J, T	EZ0	SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
6	06508066AA	1	J, T	EV0	STUD, M6.3X1.81X15.00
7	06102046AA	1	J, T	EZ0	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X27.00
8	53021144AA	1	J, T	EZ0	O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tub
9	53021859AC	1	J, T	EZ0	TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
10	53021858AD	1	J, T	EZ0	INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
11	06508448AA	18	J, T	EZ0	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
12	06502756	1	J, T	EZ0	NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

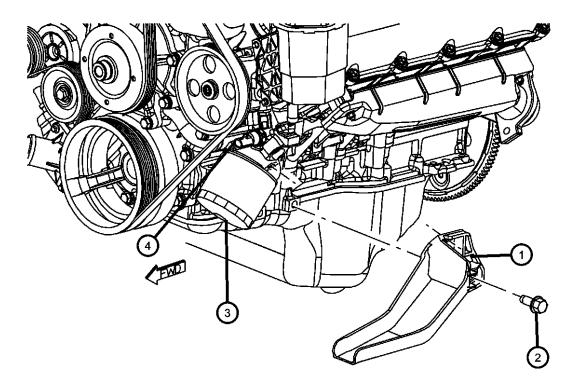
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-745

ITEM	PART	OTV		OFFICE	DODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TOIM	DECODIFICAL
ITEM	NUMBER	QIY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DEJ] = 6 [DGQ] = [DGV] = 4 [DG0] = 4	All Manual Transm 3-Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automat	etrag 23 ic 545RF c VLP 42	E Transmission PRLE Transmission		
1	53013711AD	1	J, T	EZ0	GUARD, Splash
2	06505178AA	2	J, T	EZ0	SCREW & WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x25.00, Splash Guard To Bracket, Mounting
3	04884899AB	1	J, T	EZ0	FILTER, Engine Oil, 22MM Thread
4	05149062AA	1	J, T	EZ0	SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
-5	04892338AA	1	J, T	EZ0	CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, M22X1.50

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

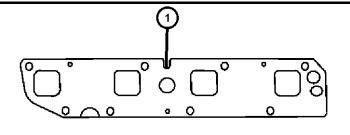
TRANSMISSION

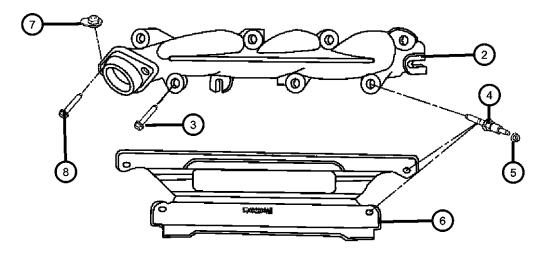
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

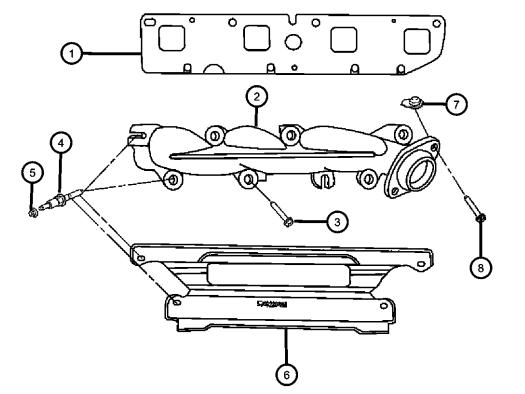
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Exhaust Manifolds And Exhaust Manifold Heat Sheilds 5.7L [EZB] **Figure 009EZB-1005**







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBEK								

[DEJ] = 6 [DGQ] = [DGV] = [DG0] = 6	All Manual Transm 6-Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automat	Setrag 23 ic 545RI ic VLP 4	E Transmission 2RLE Transmission		
1					GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53013943AA	1	J, T	EZB	Left
	53013944AA	1	J, T	EZB	Right
2					MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013606AB	1	J, T	EZB	Right
	53013605AB	1	J, T	EZB	Left
3	06507746AA	8	J, T	EZB	BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25x46.00
4	06508218AA	9	J, T	EZB	STUD, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25xM6x1.00x83.00
5	06505316AA	8	J, T	EZB	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00
6	53032208AH	2	J, T	EZB	SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
7	06506081AA	4	J, T		NUT, U
8	06104426AA	4	J, T		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

TYPE #4

BODY

X = SPECIAL

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Engine

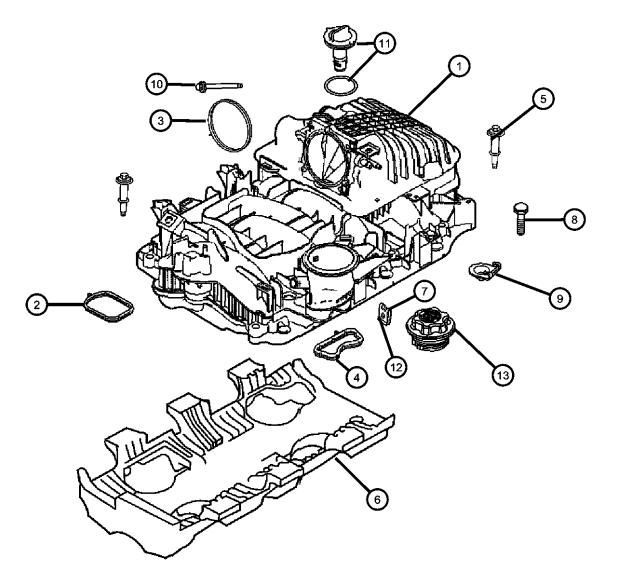
ENGINE

Intake Manifold 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-1025

NOTE: Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

ITEM	PART	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I EIVI	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БОБТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION



[DGQ] = [DGV] = [DG0] =	6-Speed Manual (5-Speed Automa 4-Speed Automat All Automatic Trar Electronic	tic 545R tic VLP 4	FE Transmission 42RLE Transmission		
1	04591846BA	1	J, T	EZB	MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53032382AB	8	J, T	EZB	SEAL, Intake Manifold, Also Serviced In Item 1 Package
3	53032383AB	1	J, T	EZB	SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake, Also Serviced In Item 1 Package
4	53032384AB	2	J, T	EZB	SEAL, PCV, Also Serviced In Item 1 Package
5	06506725AA	10	J, T	EZB	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X48.00
6					PAD, Engine, Also Serviced In Item 1 Package
	53013735AA	1	J, T	EZB	Round Rear Of Intake
	53013747AC	1	J, T	EZB	
7		1			NUT, Push On, Serviced In Item 1 Package, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06505846AA	1	J, T		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, [M6X1.00X25.00]
9	06504968AA	4	J, T	EZB	NUT, J, [M6X1.00]
10		4			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M6X1.00.65.00], (NOT SERVICED)
11	53032940AA	1	J, T	EZB	VALVE, Crankcase Vent
12	06101802	2	J, T	EZ0	NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
13	53013775AA	1	J, T	EZB	CAP, Oil Filler

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

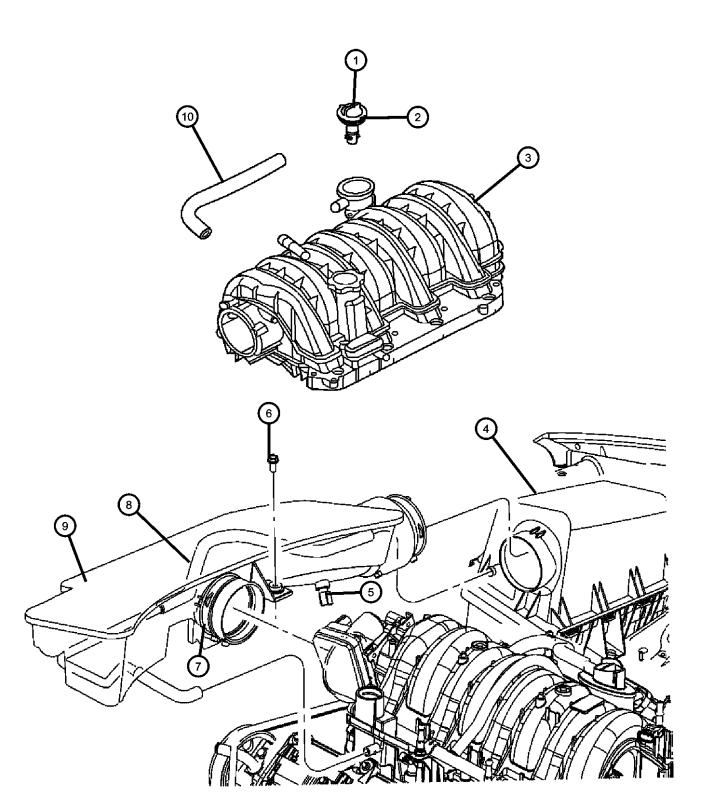
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									



[DGQ] = [DGU] =	odes: 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automat All Automatic Tran	ic 545RI ic W5J4	FE Transmission 00 Transmission		
			emand NVG 146 Transfer C		
1	53032940AA	1	J, T	EZB	VALVE, Crankcase Vent
2	53032384AB	2	J, T	EZB	SEAL, PCV
3		2			MANIFOLD, Engine Intake, Reference, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05143969AA	1	J, T	EZ0	COVER, Air Cleaner
5	56028364AA	1	J, T	EZB	SENSOR, Air Temperature
6	06105039AA	1	J, T	EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X30.00
7	53013714AA	1	J, T	EZB	CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body
8	53013759AB	1	J, T	EZB	HOSE, Make Up Air
9	53013517AD	1	J, T	EZB	RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
10	04591961AB	1	J, T	EZB	HOSE, Cylinder Head To Intake Manifold PCV

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

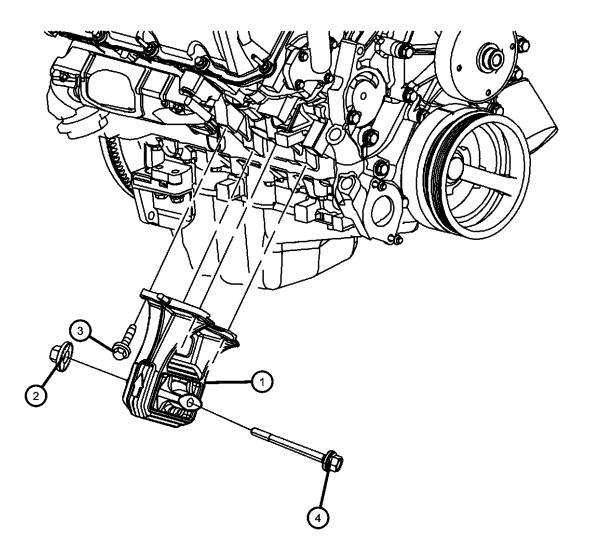
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 5.7L [EZB] **Figure 009EZB-1230**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DEJ] = ([DGQ] = [DGV] = [DG0] =	All Manual Transm 6-Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automat	etrag 23 ic 545Rf c VLP 4	E Transmission 2RLE Transmission		
1	04854565AB	1	Т	EZ0	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75
3	06104214AA	4	J, T	ES0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00
4	06508081AA	2	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

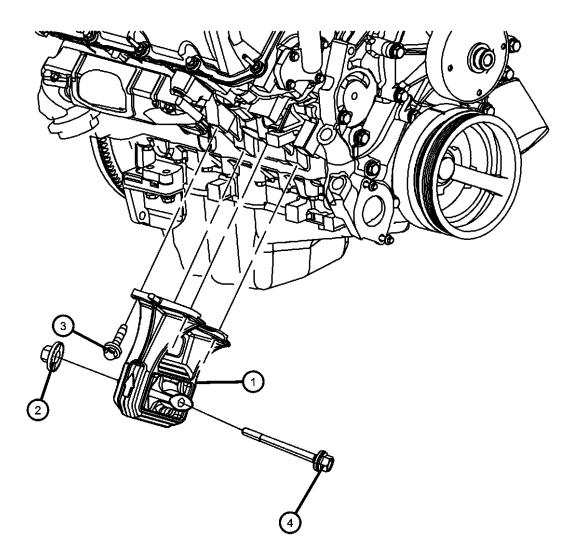
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

Engine Mounting Right Side AWD/4WD 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-1235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DEJ] = 6 [DGQ] = [DGV] = [DG0] = 6	All Manual Transm 6-Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automat	Setrag 23 ic 545Rf ic VLP 4	E Transmission 2RLE Transmission		
1	52090304AG	1	J	EZ0	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine MountingRight
2	06502585	2	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0. EZ0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75
3	06104214AA	4	J, T	ES0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head,
		_			M10X1.50X20.00
4	06508081AA	2	J, T	EK0, ES0,	BOLT, Hex Flange Head,
				EV0, EZ0	M12X1.75X150.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

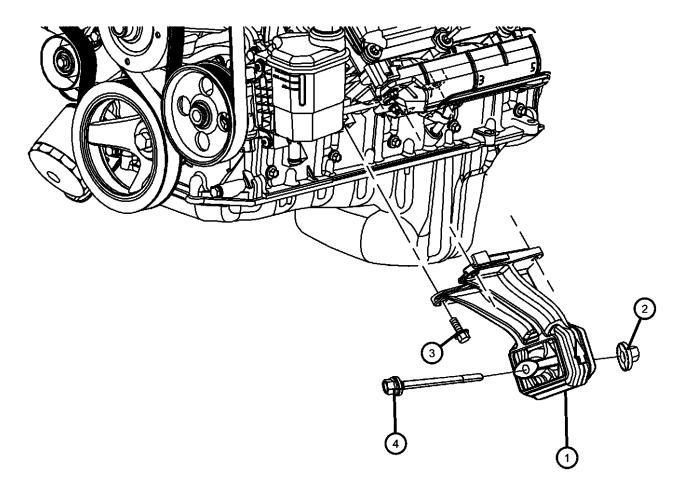
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-1250

NOTE:

ITEM	PART	OTV		OFFICE	DODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TOIM	DECODIFICAL
ITEM	NUMBER	QIY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DBB] [DEJ] [DGQ] [DGV]	Codes: = All Manual Transn = 6-Speed Manual C = 5-Speed Automat = 4-Speed Automat = All Automatic Tran = Electronic	Getrag 2 tic 545R tic VLP 4	38 Transmissio FE Transmissio 12RLE Transmi	on	
1	04854564AB	1	Т	EZ0	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex. M12X1.75
3	06104214AA	4	J, T	ESO, EZO	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00
4	06508081AA	2	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

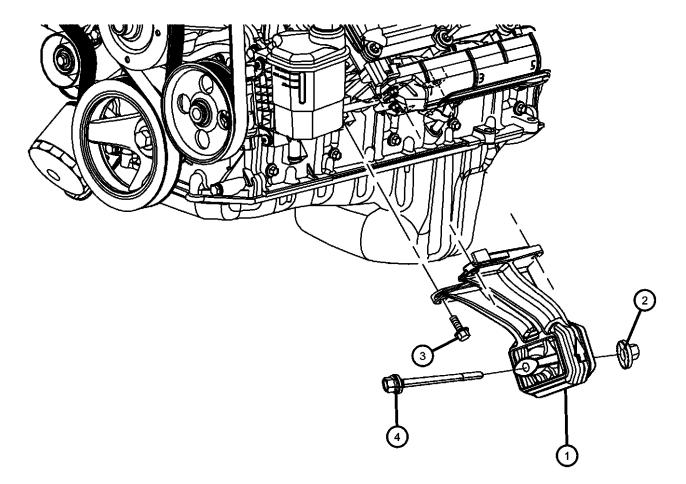
TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Engine Mounting Left Side AWD/4WD 5.7L [EZB] Figure 009EZB-1255

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DEJ] = ([DGQ] = ([DGV] = ([DG0] = (All Manual Transm 6-Speed Manual G 5-Speed Automat	etrag 23 ic 545RI ic VLP 4	E Transmission 2RLE Transmission		
1	52090305AG	1	J	EZ0	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T	ES0, EV0, EZ0, EK0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75
3	06104214AA	4	J, T	ES0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00
4	06508081AA	2	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Transmission Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

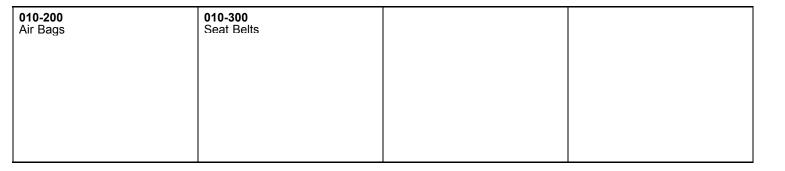
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Group - 10

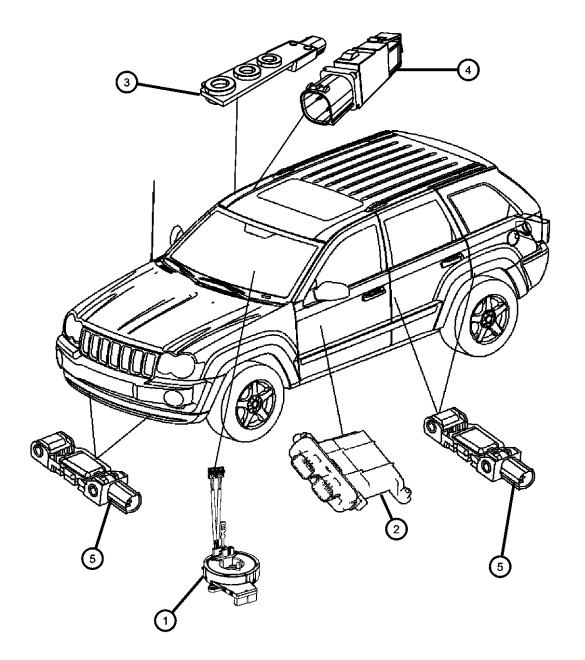
Restraints

Group - 10 Restraints

Illustration Title	Group-F	Fig. No
Air Bags		
Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensors and Clock Spring	Fia. 1	10 - 205
Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensors and Clock Spring	Fia. 1	10 - 210
Air Bags Side		
Seat Belts		
Seat Belts First Row	Fig. 1	10 - 305
Seat Belts Second Row	Fig. 1	10 - 310



Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensors and Clock Spring Figure 10-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003216AC	1	J, T		74				CLOCKSPRING
2									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	04896099AA	1	J, T	X	74				
	04896122AD	1	J, T		74				
	68003741AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				
3	56043196AF	4	J, T	Χ	74				SENSOR, Strain Gauge
4	56043206AC	2	J, T	Χ	74				SENSOR, Seat track position
5	04896083AA	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

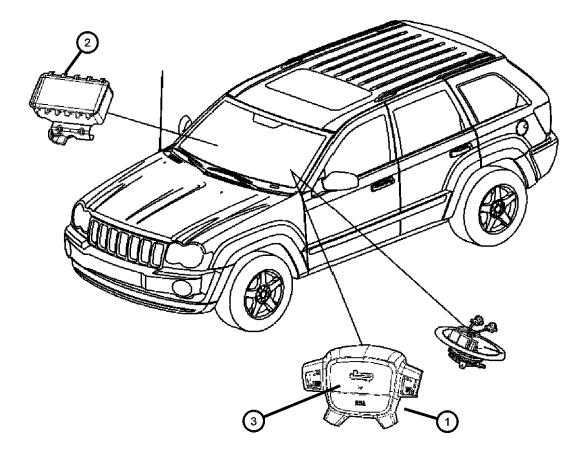
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Air Bags Front Figure 10-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	1EB40BD1AC	1	J, T		74				[D1]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
	1EB40XDVAC	1	J, T		74				[DV]
	1EB40ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74				[J3]
2	55197375AA	1	J, T		74				AIR BAG, Passenger
3									COVER, Air Bag Module
	1HS82XDVAA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[DV]
	1HS82ZJ3AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[J3]
	1HT411DVAA	1	J, T	Χ	74				[DV]
	1HS82BD1AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[D1]
		1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[J1]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

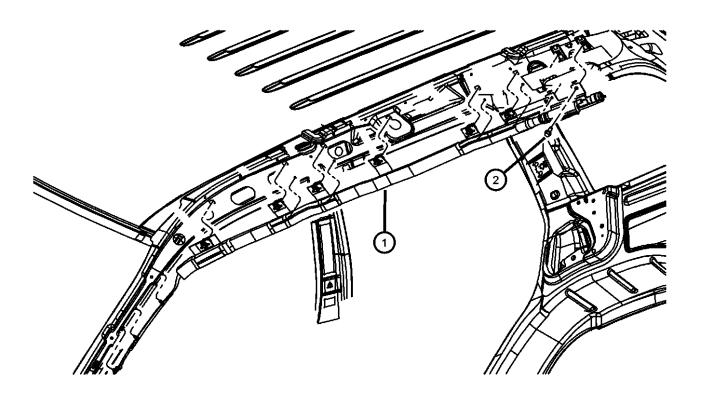
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Air Bags Side Figure 10-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	52029296AF	1	J, T		74				Right
	52029297AF	1	J, T		74				Left
2		1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6X1.00X26.50, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

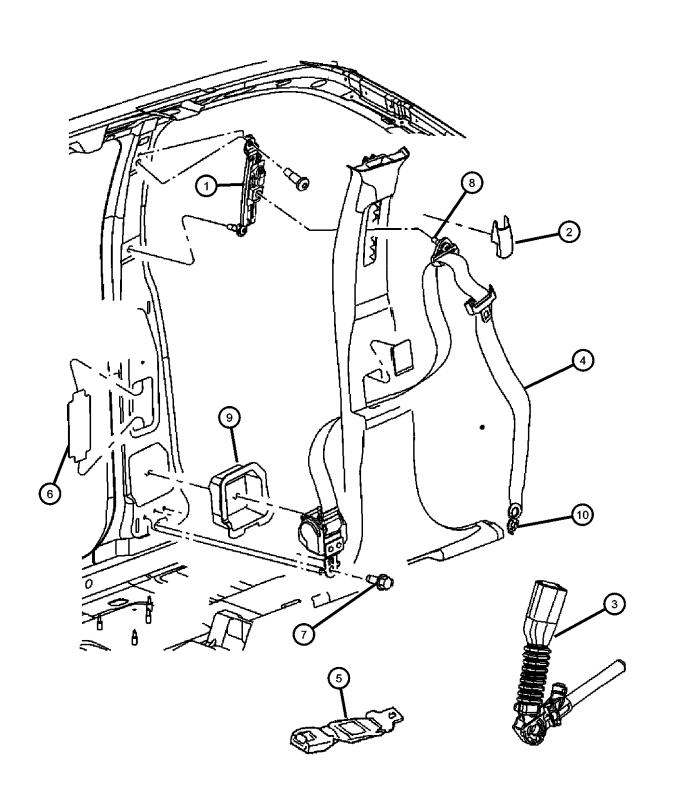
ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

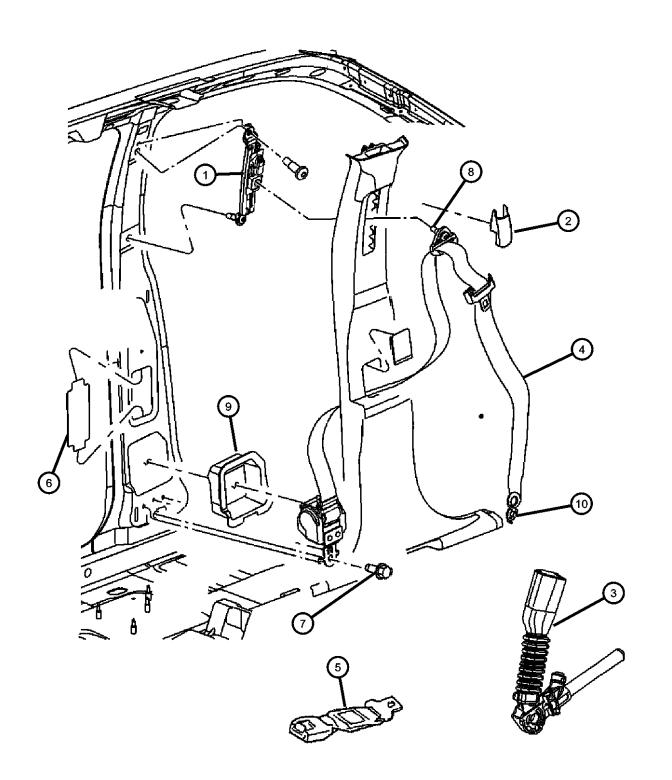
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Seat Belts First Row Figure 10-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	NGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1FS92BD1AA	2	J, T		74				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning
									Loop
2	5HP13BD1AB	2	J, T		74				COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3	1000010111	4			7.4				SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	1GD801D1AA 1GD801DVAA	1	J, T		74 74				[J1], Right
	IGD80 IDVAA	1	J, T		74 74				[DV], Right
		1 1	J, T J, T		74 74				[DV], Right
		1	J, T		74 74				[DV], Right
		1	J, T		74 74				[D1], Right
	5HP151D1AC	1	J, T		74 74				[DV], Right
	5HP151D1AC		J, T		74 74				[J1], Left
	1GD801J8AA	1 1	J, T		74 74				[DV], Left
	IGD001J0AA	1	J, T		74 74				[J3], Right
					74 74				[J3], Right
	5HP151J8AC	1	J, T J, T		74 74				[J1], Right
	SHP IS IJOAC	1 1	J, T		74 74				[J3], Left
		1	J, T		74 74				[DV], Left
		1	J, T		7 4 74				[DV], Left [D1], Left
		1	J, T		7 4 74				[DV], Left
		1	J, T		7 4 74				[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74 74				[J1], Left
4		ı	J, 1		74				SEAT BELT, Front Outer
7	5HQ36ZJ8AL	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[J3], Right
	5HQ37BD1AL	1	J, T	S	74				[J1], Left
	5HQ37XDVAL	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[D1], Left
	SIIQSIADVAL	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[DV], Left
		1	J, T	S S	74				[DV], Left
	5HQ37ZJ8AL	1	J, T	H, P, X	7 4 74				[J1], Left
	5HQ36BD1AL	1	J, T	S S	7 4 74				[J1], Right
	5HQ36XDVAL	1	J, T	H, P, X	7 4 74				[D1], Right
	SIIQSOADVAL	1	J, T	H, P, X	7 4 74				[DV], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[DV], Right
		'	J, 1	3	74				[DV], Kigiit
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IIUM J = JEEP			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-D	3 Valv EZB = Displa EKG = ESF = V8 En	Engine - 4.7L e = 5.7L Hemi I cement Engir = 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT Hi gine = 3.0L V6 Turk	Multi ne jine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Seat Belts First Row Figure 10-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[J1], Right
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[J3], Left
5	05018505AA	AR							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
6	55116545AC	2	J, T		74				SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
7	06105123AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW
8									SCREW, .437-20X37.9
	06036522AA	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
9									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197032AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	55197033AA	1	J, T		74				Left
10									SCREW
	06036523AA	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

ENGINE

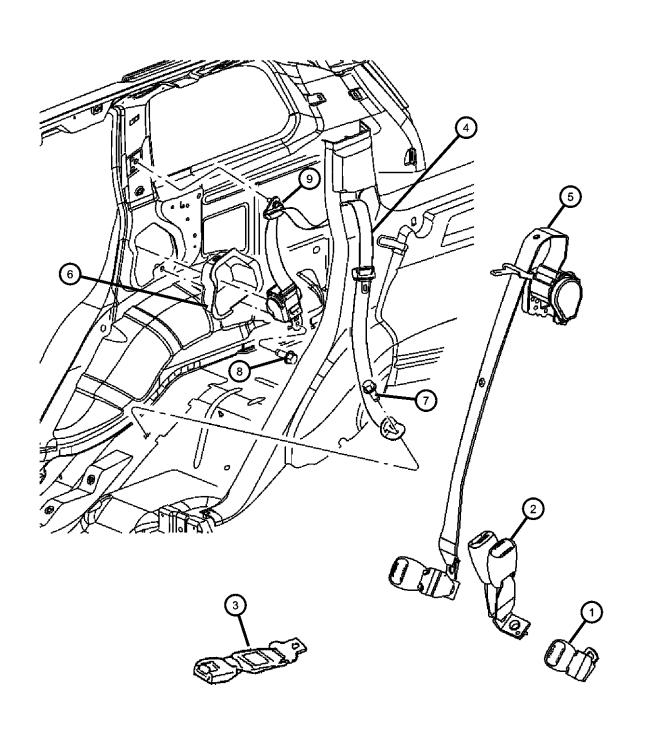
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

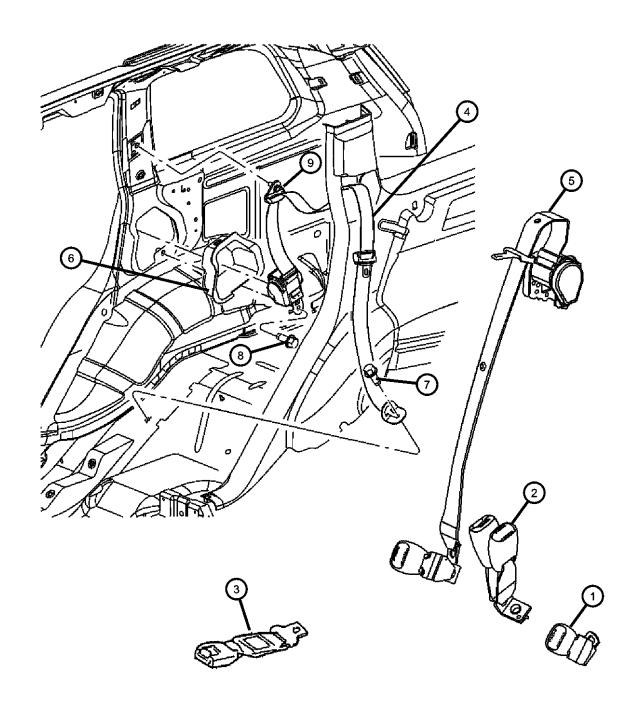
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Seat Belts Second Row Figure 10-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner		
•	5HP161D1AA	1	J, T		74				[J1]		
	5HP161DVAA	1	J, T		74				[DV]		
		1	J, T		74				[DV]		
		1	J, T		74				[DV]		
		1	J, T		74				[D1]		
		1	J, T		74				[DV]		
	5HP161J8AA	1	J, T		74				[J3]		
		1	J, T		74				[J3]		
		1	J, T		74				 [J1]		
2									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles		
	5HP171D1AA	1	J, T		74				[J1]		
	5HP171DVAA	1	J, T		74				[DV]		
		1	J, T		74				[D1]		
		1	J, T		74				[DV]		
		1	J, T		74				[DV]		
	5HP171J8AA	1	J, T		74				[J3]		
		1	J, T		74				[J1]		
		1	J, T		74				[J3]		
3	05018505AA	AR							EXTENDER, Seat Belt		
4									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer		
	5JB58BD1AH	1	J, T	S	74				[J1], Right		
	5JB58XDVAH	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[D1], Right		
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[DV], Right		
		1	J, T	S	74				[DV], Right		
	5JB58ZJ8AH	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[J1], Right		
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[J3], Right		
	5JB59BD1AH	1	J, T	S	74				[J1], Left		
	5JB59XDVAH	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[D1], Left		
	5JB59ZJ8AH	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[J1], Left		
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[J3], Left		
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[DV], Left		
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL				BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-D	R EVE = 3 Valv EZB =	ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission				
						EKG = ESF = V8 En	= 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT HE gine = 3.0L V6 Turb	ine EMI SMPI	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		

Seat Belts Second Row Figure 10-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T	S	74				[DV], Left
5									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5JB571DVAE	1	J, T		74				[DV]
		1	J, T		74				[DV]
	5JB571J8AE	1	J, T		74				[J3]
	5JB571DVAF	1	J, T		74				[DV]
		1	J, T		74				[D1]
		1	J, T		74				[DV]
	5JB571J8AF	1	J, T		74				[J3]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
	5JB571D1AF	1	J, T		74				[J1]
6									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197034AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55197035AB	1	J, T		74				Left
7									SCREW
	06036523AA	1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74				
8	06105123AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW
9									BOLT, Seat Belt
	06036438AA	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

ENGINE

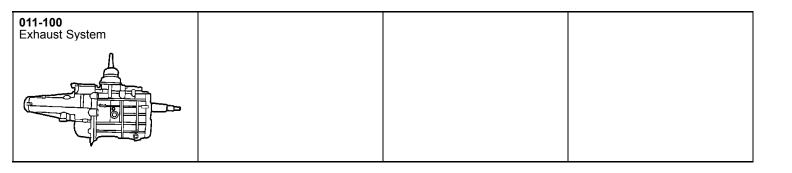
Group - 11

Exhaust

Group - 11 Exhaust

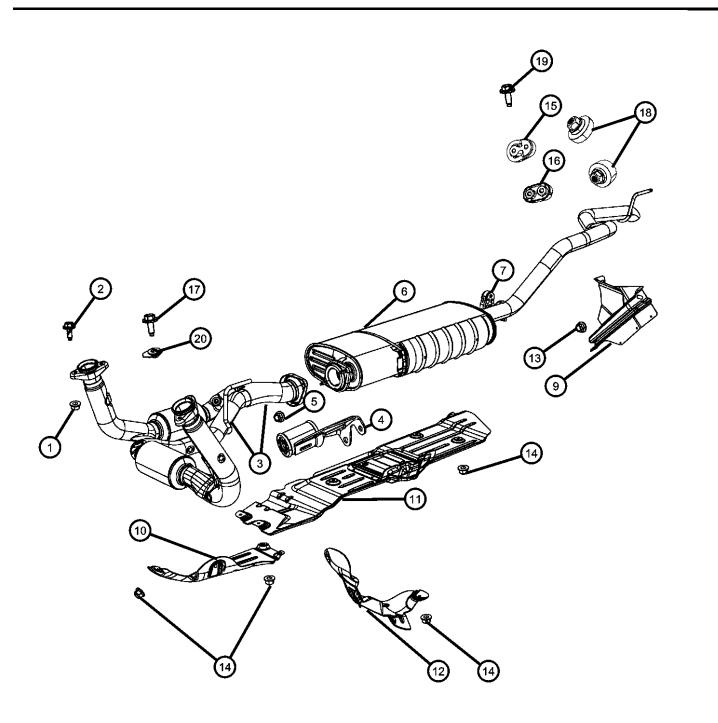
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 11 - 105
Exhaust System 6.1L [ESF]	
Exhaust System 3.0L [EXL]	Fig. 11 - 120

Illustration Title



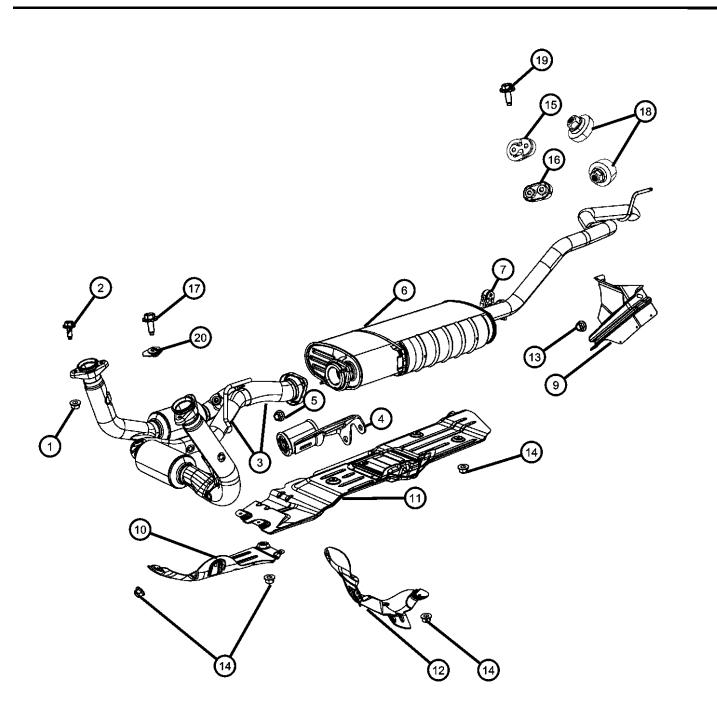
Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] 5.7L [EZB] Figure 11-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGIN	E TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EVA]=M/	es Codes: [EKG]: AGNUM 4.7L V8 7L HEMI MULTI I	ENGINE		ENGINE					
1	06503231	4	J, T		74	EK0, E			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
2	06104426AA	4	J, T		74	EV0, E	Z0		MANIFOLD/EXHAUST BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00 PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaus
	05290722AE	1	J		74	ES0			,
	52124344AB	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	52124345AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			[NAE]
	52124346AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	68007615AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			[NAA]
4			•						BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
	52090057AB	1	J, T		74	EV0, E	Z0		
	52124079AA	1	J		74	EK0, E	30		
5	06502696	1	J		74	ESF			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
6									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52124037AG	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	52124039AF	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	E0019421								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust
	68030054AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			Exilausi
7	52124115AC	1	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust
-8		1							CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED)
9	52090420AF	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				SHIELD, Spare Tire
10	55394456AC	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat
11									SHIELD, Heat
	55394460AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, E\ EZ0	/0,		
		1	J, T		74	EK0, E	SF,		
						EV0, E	Z0		
12	55394453AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, E\ EZ0	/0,		SHIELD, Heat
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGH	HEROKEE (WK) LINE LINE T = JEEP	- 2WD		BODY	RT UTILITY		NGINE /F = Engine - 4.7	I V8 DOL	TRANSMISSION IC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREM S = SPOF X = SPEC	MUM J = JEEP RT			74 = SPOI TYPE #4	XI OHLHY	3 Ez Di ES V8 EX	VE = Engine - 4.7 Valve ZB = 5.7L Hemi splacement Engi GG = 3.7L V6 En BF = 6.1L SRT H B Engine KL = 3.0L V6 Tun ngine	Multi ine gine IEMI SMP	Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE I Transmission

Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] 5.7L [EZB] Figure 11-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	06101831	3	J, T	H, P, S	74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
14									NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, M5x1.60
	06505199AA	3	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			
		2	J, T		74				
15	52128501AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			ISOLATOR
16	52124044AA	3	J, T		74	EZ0			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
17 18	06104215AA	3	Т		74	EV0, EZ0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00, TRANS ISOLATOR BKT DAMPER, Exhaust Pipe
10	50404450AA	4			7.4	FIGO			DAMPER, Exhaust Fipe
	52124156AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	52124157AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			ATT TO TAIL PIPE HANGER
19	06101994	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M14x2.00x110.00, EXHAUST HANGER BRKT TO RR CRADLE
20	06503231	4	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, MANIFOLD/EXHAUST

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

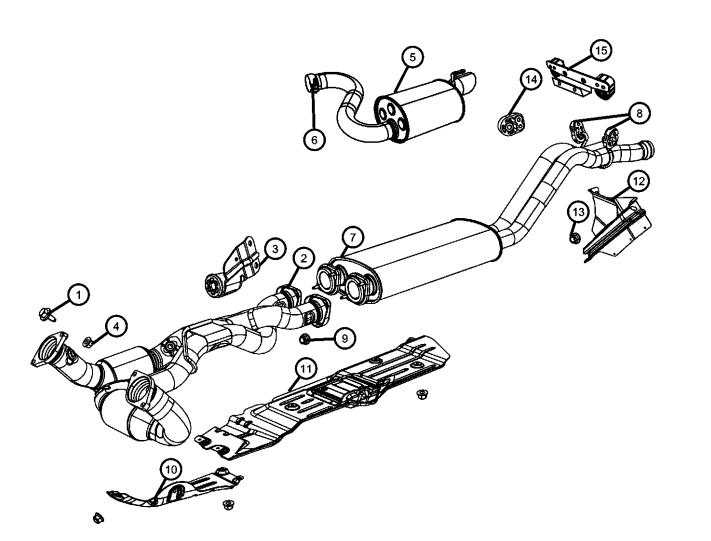
ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Exhaust System 6.1L [ESF] Figure 11-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note sale	Codes: 6.1L [ES		SRT HEMI	MDS V8 EN	GINE				
1	06104426AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00
2	05290722AE	1	J		74	ES0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
3	52124079AA	1	J		74	EK0, ES0			BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
4	06502696	1	J		74	ESF			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
5									RESONATOR AND PIPE, Exhaust
	05181382AB	1	J		74	ES0			Left
	05181383AB	1	J		74	ES0			Right
6	05181116AB	1	J		74	ES0			CLAMP, Exhaust
7	05290726AA	1	J		74	ES0			MUFFLER, Exhaust
8	52124115AC	1	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust
9	06503231	4	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, MANIFOLD/EXHAUST
10	55394456AC	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat
11	55394460AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			SHIELD, Heat
12	52090420AF	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				SHIELD, Spare Tire
13	06101831	3	J, T	H, P, S	74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
14	52101126AA	4	J, T	Χ	74	ES0			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
15	05290823AB	2	J, T	X	74	ES0			HANGER, Tailpipe

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

ENGINE

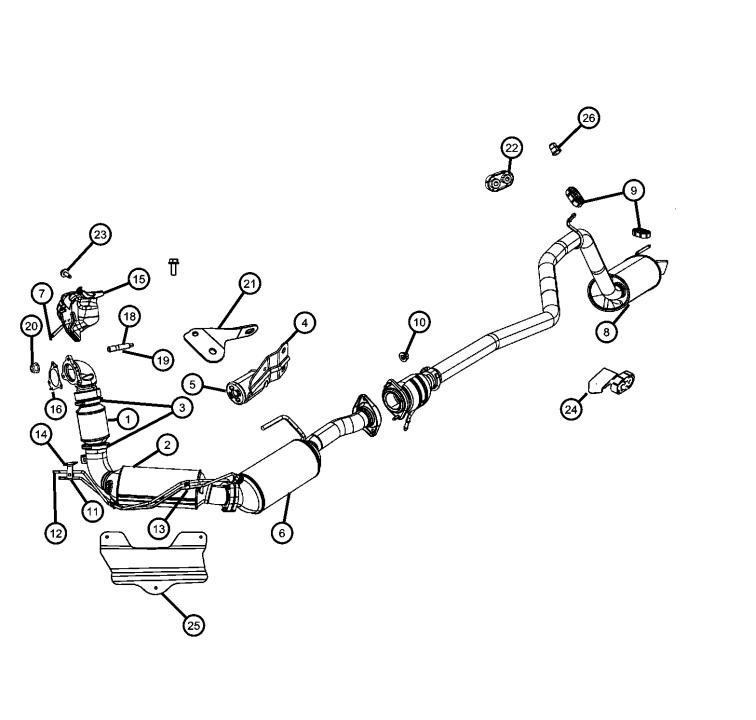
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Exhaust System 3.0L [EXL] Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0517560244	1	J, T		74	EVO			CONVERTED Catalytic Unstraom
1	05175603AA	1	·		74 74	EX0			CONVERTER, Catalytic, Upstream
2	52124922AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
3	52090372AA	2	J, T		74	EX0			CLAMP, Exhaust
4	52089898AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
5	52124062AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
6	52090351AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			FILTER ASSY, DIESEL PARTICULATE
7	06506606AA	3	J, T		74	EX0			STUD, Double Ended
8	68001234AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
9	52124115AC	1	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust
10	05175408AA	3	J, T		74	EX0			NUT, Exhaust Pipe
11	68032599AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			TUBE, Particulate Filter, Inlet
12	68032610AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			TUBE, Particulate Filter, Outlet
13	68032611AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			CLAMP, Particulate Tube
14	68032612AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			HOLDER, Particulate Tube
15	52124023AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			SHIELD, Turbocharger
16	05175669AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			GASKET, Exhaust Pipe
-17	68012070AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			SEAL, Front Exhaust Pipe To Turbocharger
18	06507947AA	2	J, T		74	EX0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00, Exhaust Pipe
19	05183964AA	3	J, T		74	EX0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x10.90
20	06506619AA	3	J, T		74	EX0			NUT, M8x1.25
21	52090132AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			BRACKET, Isolator
22	52124044AA	2	J, T		74	EX0			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
23	06104215AA	4	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00, TRAN ISOLATOR BKT
24	52124047AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger
25	55197347AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			SHIELD, Heat
26	06505974AA	2	J, T		74	EX0			NUT/RIVET, Hex Drive, M8x1.25x17.78

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

ENGINE

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

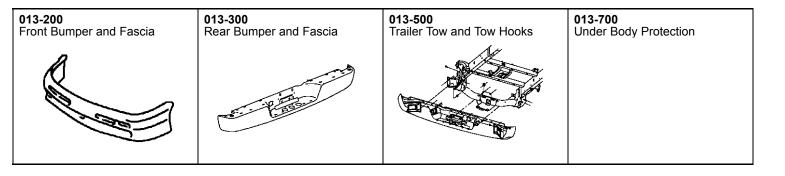
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

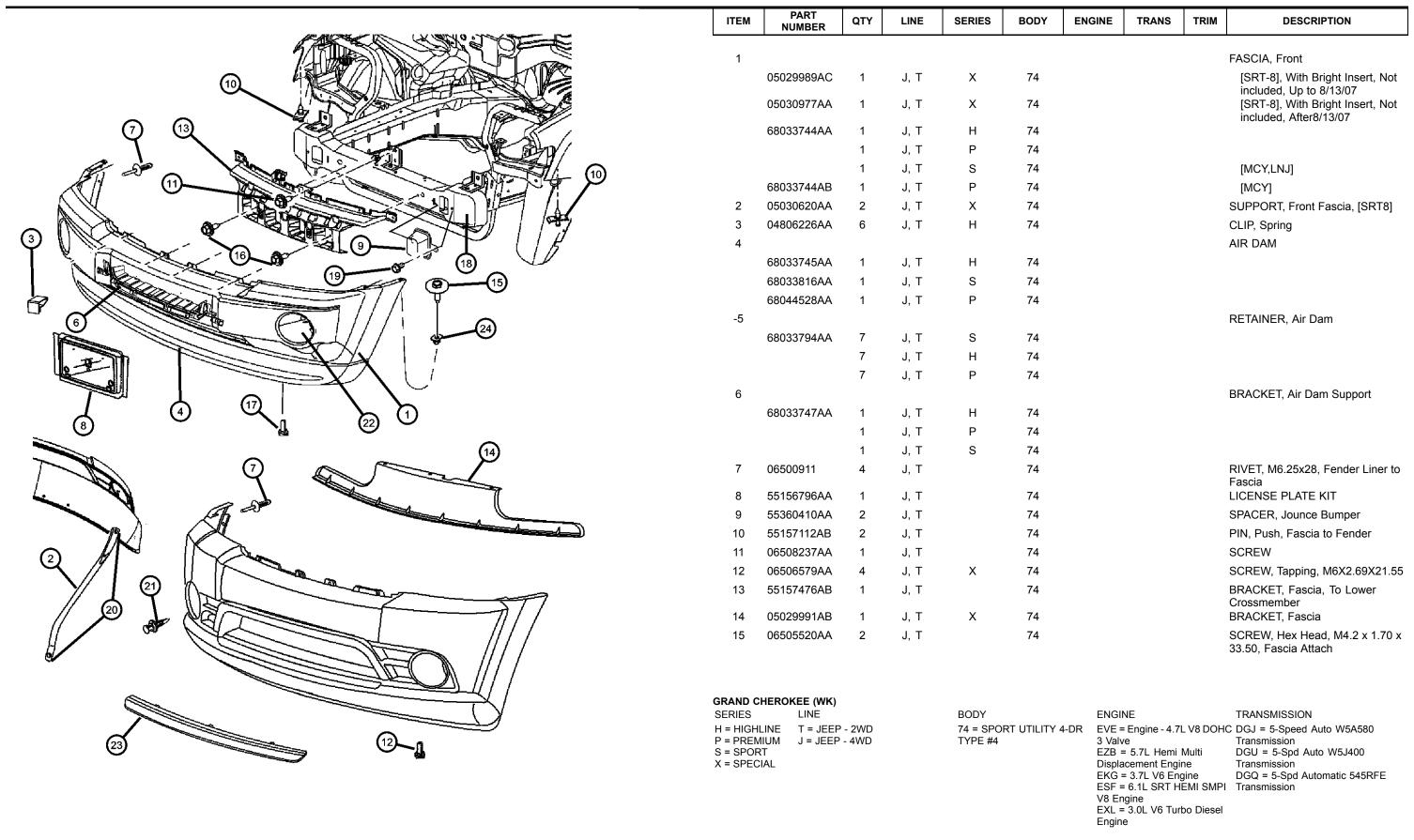
Group - 13

Frame, Bumper, and Fascia

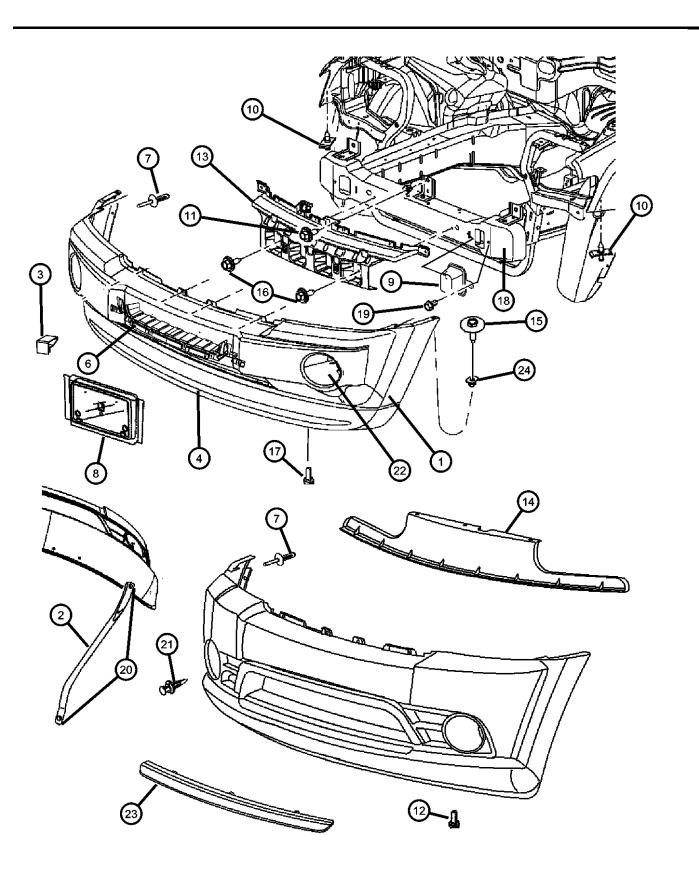
Group - 13 Frame, Bumper, and Fascia

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Bumper and Fascia Fascia, Front	Fig. 13 - 205
Rear Bumper and Fascia Fascia, Rear	Fig. 13 - 305
Trailer Tow and Tow Hooks Tow Hooks, Front Tow Hooks and Hitches, Rear	Fig. 13 - 505 Fig. 13 - 520
Under Body Protection Underbody Plates and Shields	Fig. 13 - 704





Fascia, Front Figure 13-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
16	06505903AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self
17	06505903AA	3	J, T		74				Tapping, M6x1x22 SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Fascia Bracket to Body
18	05166082AB	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
19	06505903AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
20	06505269AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
21	06503598	6	J, T		74				PIN, Push, M8x21, Grille Attach
22	68033797AA	2	J, T	Н	74				COVER, Lamp Opening
23									APPLIQUE, Fascia
	68033817AA	1	J, T	Р	74				
	05030069AB	1	J, T	Χ	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
24	55157298AB	2	J, T		74				GROMMET, Fascia, Fascia to Fender

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

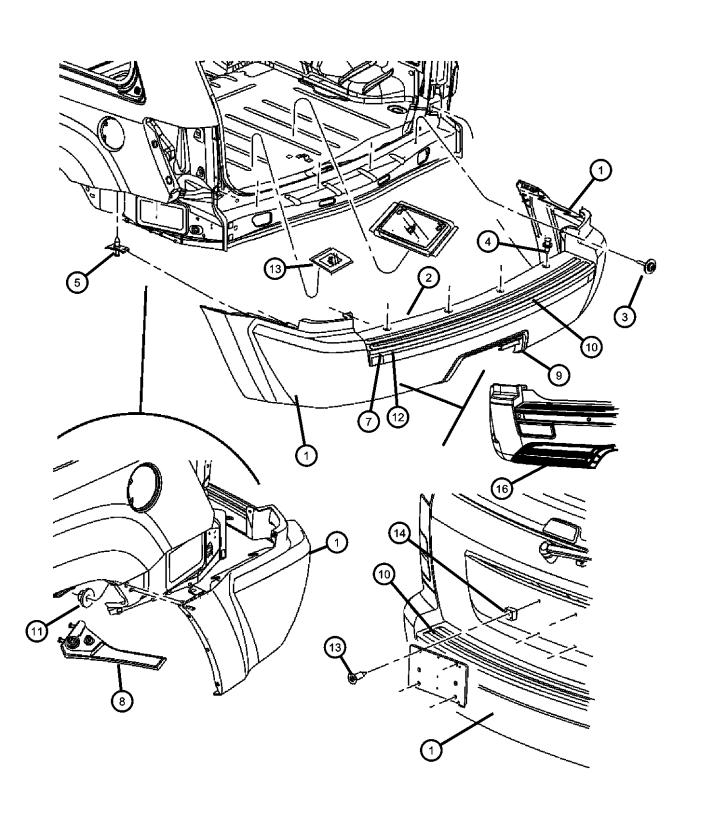
ENGINE

Engine

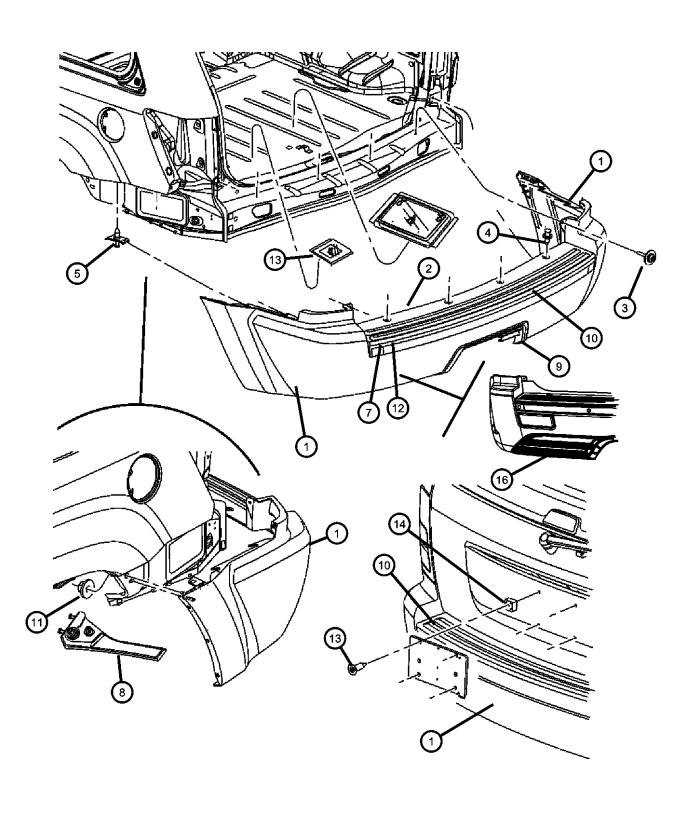
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	NGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Rear
	05159086AA	1	J, T	Р	74				With Hitch Bezel
		1	J, T	S	74				
	05159058AC	1	J, T	Н	74				Without Hitch Bezel, Without Parksense [XAA]
		1	J, T	Н	74				With Hitch Bezel, With Parksense [XAA]
	05159094AC	1	J, T	Н	74				With Hitch Bezel, Without Parksense [XAA]
	68035611AA	1	J, T	X	74				[SRT-8], With Bright Insert
	05159091AA	1	J, T J, T	H P	74 74				Without Hitch Bezel, With Parksense [XAA] Without Hitch Bezel
2		'	0, 1	'	7-7				ABSORBER, Rear Energy
-	05159059AB	1	J, T	Р	74				, reserved to the server of th
		1	J, T	Н	74				
	05166742AA	1	J, T	Х	74				
3	06036585AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW
4	06503598	4	J, T		74				PIN, Push, M8x21, Step Pad to Facsia
5	55157112AB	4	J, T		74				PIN, Push
-6									CLIP, Spring
	04806226AA	3	J, T	X	74				
_		3	J, T	Н	74				
7	0545000544	_		_					NERF, Fascia
	05159095AA	1	J, T	Р	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
	6000040044	1	J, T	X	74				
0	68002109AA	1	J, T	Н	74				DETAINED Fassis Wing Tip
8	0545007044	4		v	7.4				RETAINER, Fascia, Wing Tip Retainer
	05159078AA	1	J, T	X	74 74				Right
	0515007044	1	J, T	H	74 74				Right
	05159079AA	1	J, T	X	74 74				Left Left
		1	J, T	S					
		1	J, T	Н	74				Left
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IIUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-D	3 Valv EZB = Displa EKG = ESF = V8 Er	Engine - 4.7L re = 5.7L Hemi Nacement Engir = 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT HEngine = 3.0L V6 Turb	Multi ne jine EMI SMP	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE I Transmission



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T	Р	74				Right
		1	J, T	S	74				Right
		1	J, T	Р	74				Left
9									BEZEL, Hitch
	05159088AA	1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	Н	74				
		1	J, T	Р	74				
10									STEP PAD, Rear Fascia
	05159080AA	1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	Н	74				
		1	J, T	Р	74				
		1	J, T	Χ	74				
11	06100048	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Fascia to Body Side
12									NERF, Fascia, Bright
	05159087AA	1	J, T	Χ	74				Without Parksense [XAA]
		1	J, T	Р	74				Without Parksense [XAA]
13	04270974	1	J, T		74				LICENSE PLATE KIT, Hardware
14	04860786AB	4	J, T		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-15									CLIP, Fascia, Under Tail Lamps
	05159077AB	2	J, T	X	74				
		2	J, T	Н	74				
16	68036603AA	1	J, T	X	74				TAPE KIT, Rear Fascia, Blackout, Red & Silver Vehicles Only

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

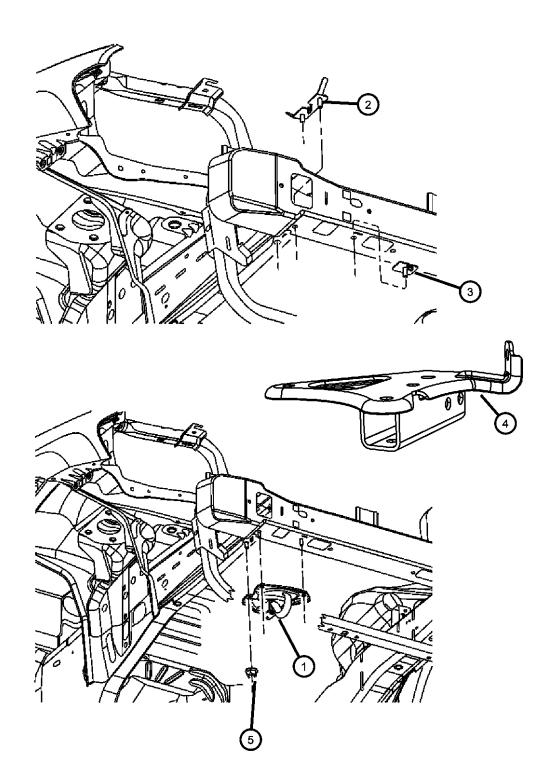
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

ENGINE

Tow Hooks, Front Figure 13-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOK, Tow
	52089357AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	52089360AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2	52090140AA	2	J, T		74				STUD PLATE
3	52090141AA	2	J, T		74				STUD PLATE
4	52089364AC	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Tow Hook
5	06101696	6	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

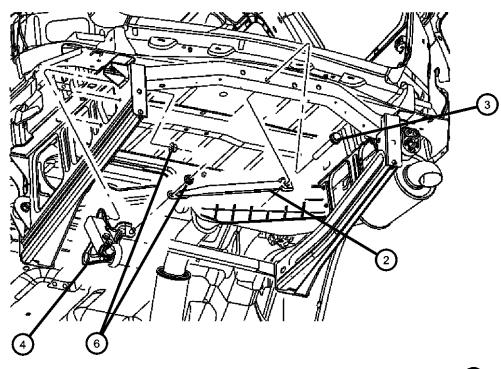
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

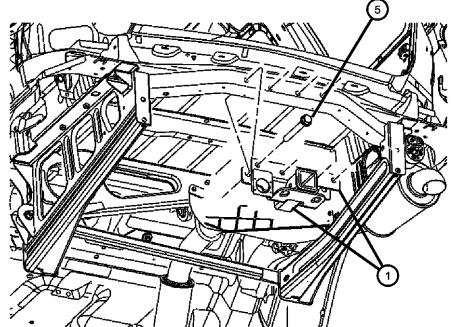
TRANSMISSION

Engine

ENGINE

Tow Hooks and Hitches, Rear Figure 13-520





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208228	1							RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2 3	52090399AC 06104462AA	1 1	J, T J, T		74 74				BRACE, Tow Hook SCREW, Hex Head, Brace to
4	52089363AC	1	J, T		74				Craddle HOOK, Tow
5 6	06502697	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x110, 10x1.5x20, (NOT SERVICED) NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Attaching to Rear Cradle

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY **ENGINE** 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

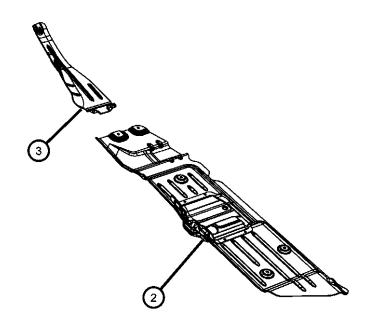
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

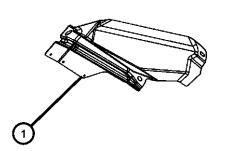
TRANSMISSION

Engine

Underbody Plates and Shields Figure 13-704

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Spare Tire
	52090420AF	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				
	52124516AB	1	J, T		74				[AHX]
2	55394460AB	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Exhaust, Muffler
3	55394456AC	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Exhaust, Front Pipe or Converter
4									SHIELD, Exhaust, Front Pipe or Converter
	55394453AB	1	J, T		74				
	55197347AA	1	J, T		74				[EX0]
-5	06505199AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, M5x1.60





GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

ENGINE

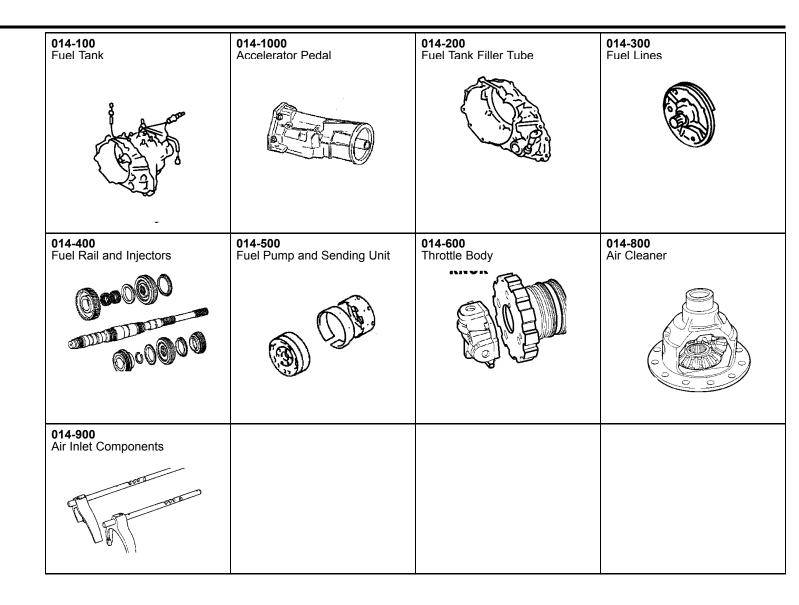
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

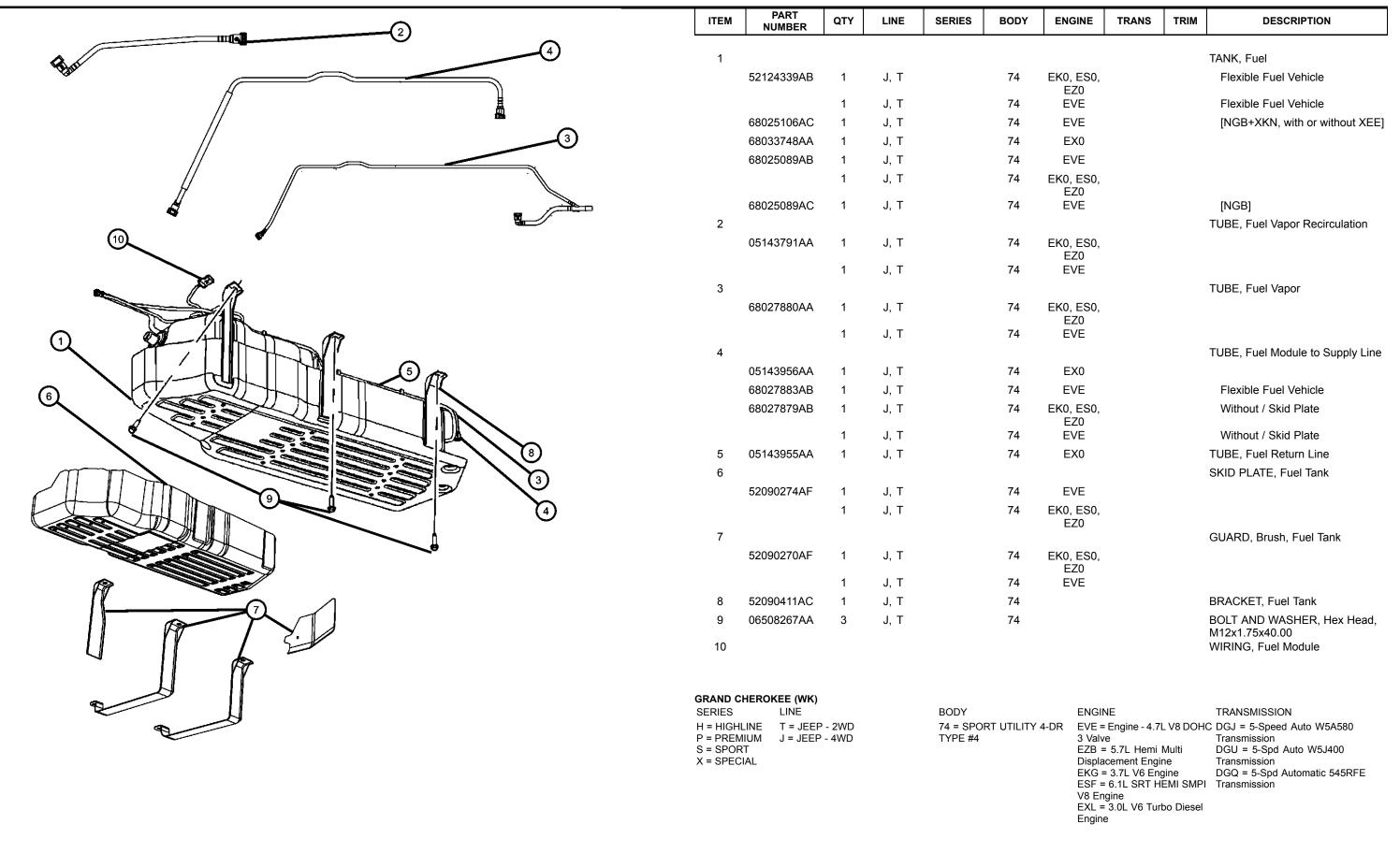
Group - 14
Fuel



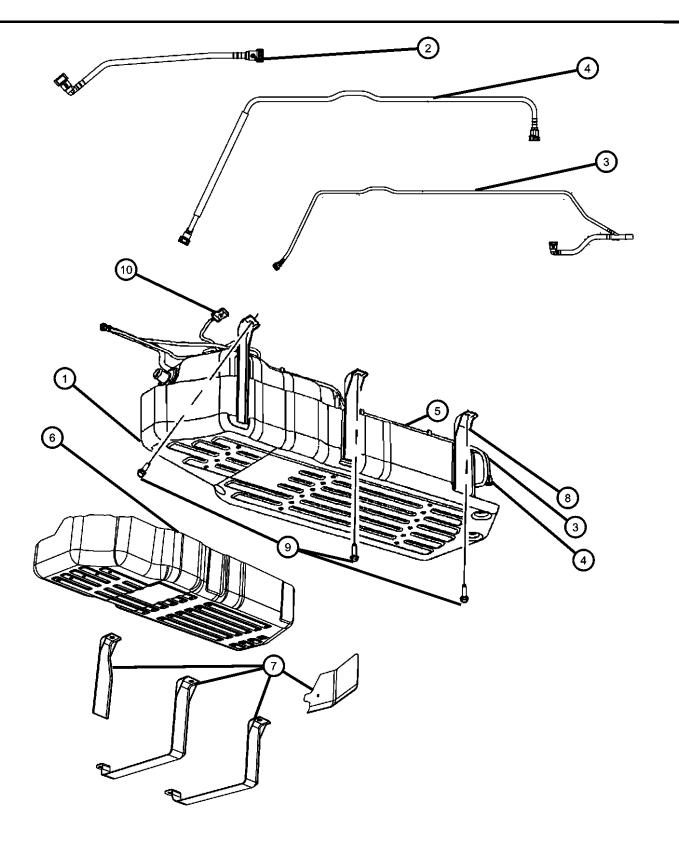
Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Fuel Tank Fuel Tank	Fig. 14 - 105
Fuel Tank Filler Tube Fuel Filler Tube and Related	Fig. 14 - 205
Fuel Lines Fuel Lines Gas Fuel Lines Diesel	
Fuel Rail and Injectors Fuel Rail Gas Fuel Rail Diesel.	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit Fuel Sending Unit Fuel Injection Pump Fuel Filter and Related	Fig. 14 - 520
Throttle Body Throttle Body And Related, Gas Engines Throttle Body	
Air Cleaner Air Cleaner and Related	Fig. 14 - 805
Air Inlet Components Air Inlet and Components	Fig. 14 - 905
Accelerator Pedal Accelerator Pedal and Related	Fig. 14 - 1005

Fuel Tank Figure 14-105



Fuel Tank Figure 14-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05143963AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE

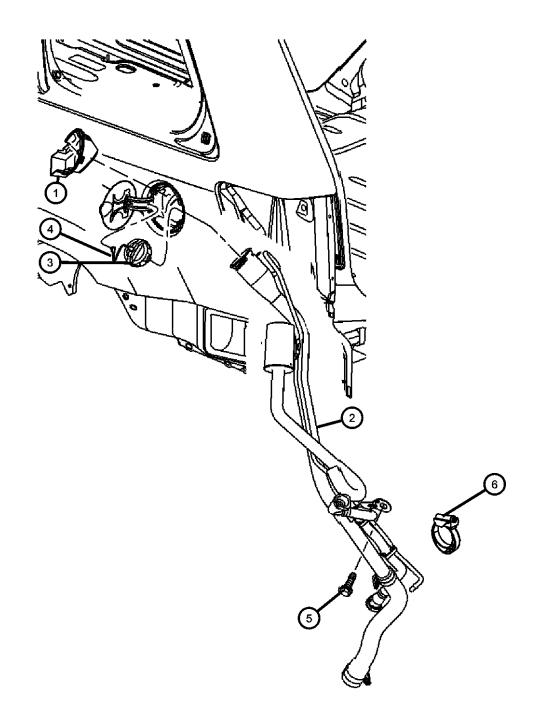
TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Fuel Filler Tube and Related Figure 14-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090493AB	1	J, T		74				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
2									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52090315AI	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
	52090321AH	1	J, T		74	EX0			
3									CAP, Fuel Filler
	52124512AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
	52124513AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	52124596AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			[XKN] Flex Fuel Vehicle
4									TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
	04682676	1	J, T		74	EX0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
5	06104386AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
6									CLAMP, Hose
	06504998AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

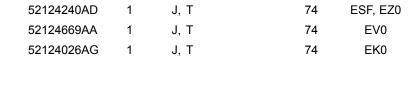
Engine

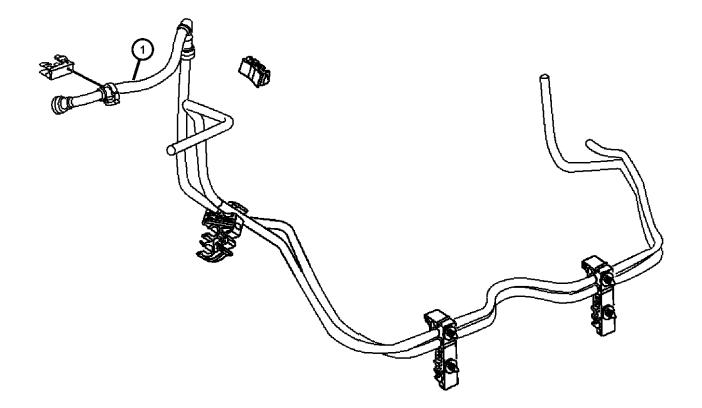
Fuel Lines Gas Figure 14-305

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note Sale Code: [EKG]=MAGNUM 3.7L V6 ENGINE [EZA]=5.7L HEMI V8 ENGINE [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI MDS V8 ENGINE

BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube





GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve

Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

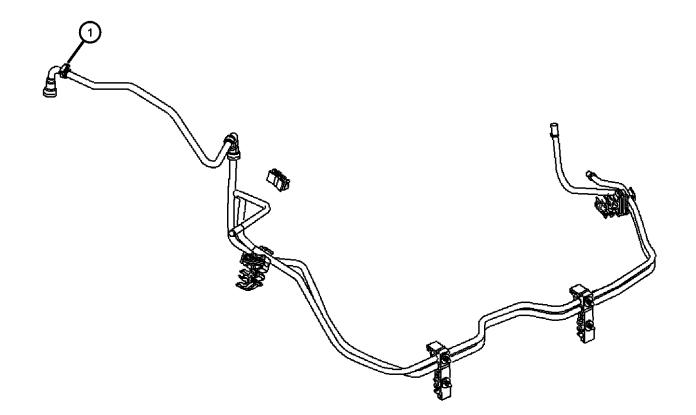
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Fuel Lines Diesel Figure 14-310

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

74 EX0 BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube 52124444AB 1 J, T



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

TRANSMISSION

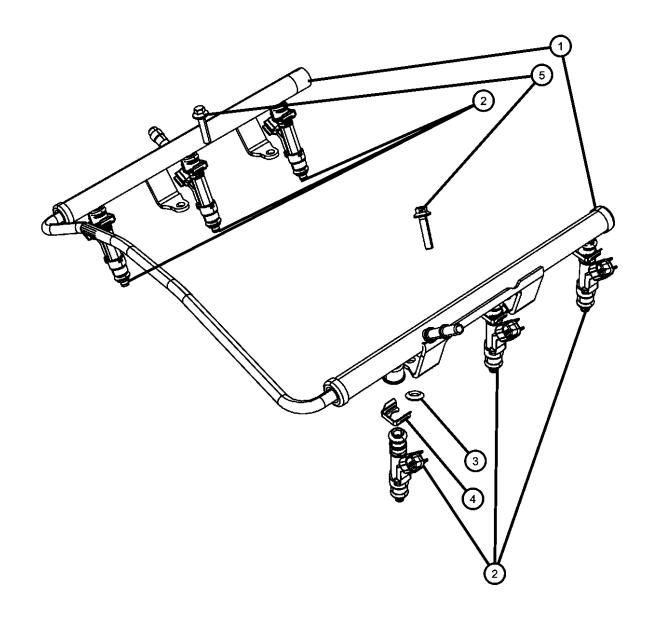
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Fuel
	04591853AG	1	J, T		74	EZB			·
	05037480AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	53031102AB	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	53032903AC	1	J, T		74	EV0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04591851AA	8	J, T		74	EZB			
	53032701AA	6	J, T		74	EK0			
	68000881AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package
	68028405AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			- 70 pieces of 53032701AA
	68045799AA	8	J, T		74 74	EV0			
	05037479AA	8	J, T		74 74	ESF			
3	05037479AA	0	J, I		74	ESF			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
3	04897125AA	8	J, T		74	EV0			O KING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04697 125AA	8	J, T		74 74	EZB			
	05083745AA	1	J, T		74 74	EK0			
4	03083743AA	ı	J, I		74	LNU			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	04418257AB	6	J, T		74	EK0			CLIF, Fuel Injector
	53030058AC	8	J, T		74 74	EZB			
	33030038AC	8	J, T		74 74	ESF			
	53032905AA	8	J, T		74 74	EV0			
5	06505504AA	4	J, T		74 74	EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head,
3	00000004747	7	0, 1		74	LIKO			M6X1.00X27.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

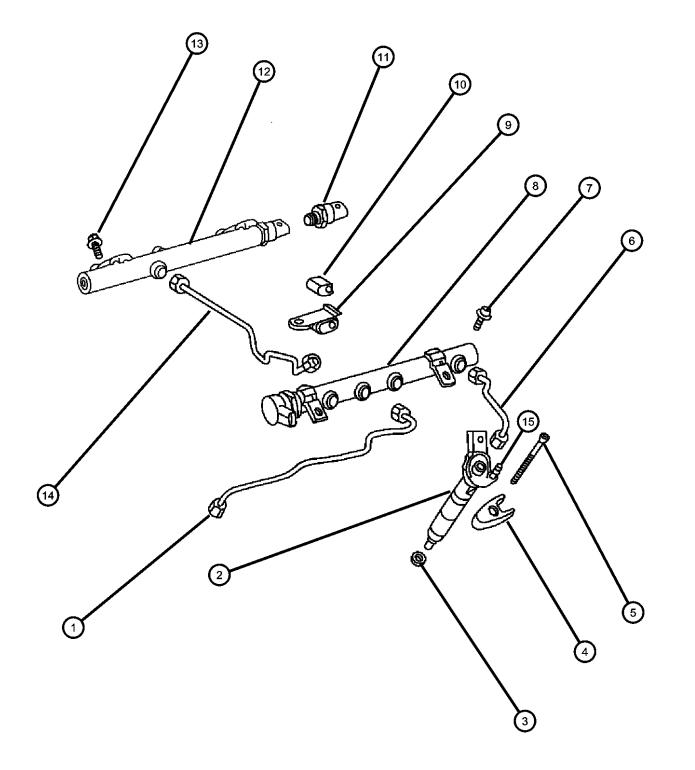
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Fuel Rail Diesel Figure 14-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sale	s Code: [EX0] =	ALL 3.0/	/3 1L Turbo l	Diesels					
1	05175612AA	1		2100010	74	EXL			TUPE Fuel Injector Supply
			J, T						TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
2	68028405AA	6	J, T		74	EXL			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	05080301AA	6	J, T		74	EXL			O RING, Fuel Injector
4	05175620AA	6	J, T		74	EXL			BRACKET, Fuel Line
5	05175770AA	3	J, T		74	EXL			SCREW
6	05175619AA	6	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE
7	05073701AA	2	J, T		74	EXL			SCREW
8	68014068AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			RAIL, Fuel
9	05080296AA	2	J, T		74	EXL			CLAMP
10	05080297AA	2	J, T		74	EXL			INSULATOR
11	68032066AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Fuel Pressure
12	68032065AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			RAIL, Fuel
13	05073701AA	2	J, T		74	EXL			SCREW
14	05175618AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE
15	68014080AA	6	J, T		74	EXL			O RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

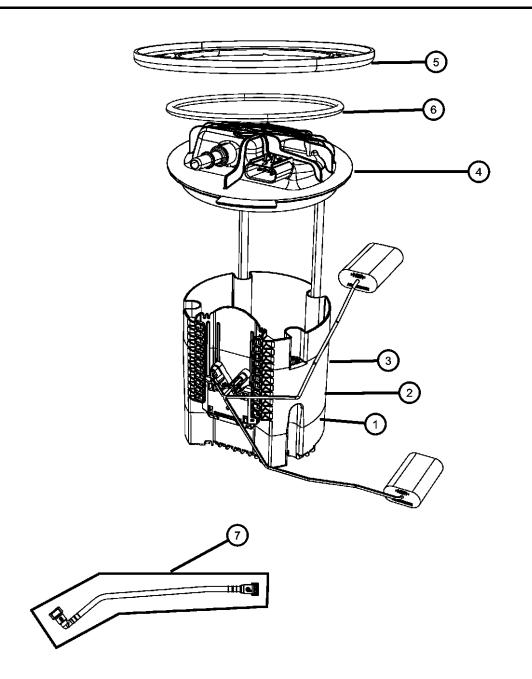
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Engine

ENGINE

Fuel Sending Unit Figure 14-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68024002AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/Level Unit, This Kit Contain fuel Module assy 0-Ring uel Pump and Level Unit, FLEXIBLE FUEL VEHICLE MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level
									Unit, This Kit Contain fuel Module assy 0-Ring uel Pump and Level Unit
	05143579AI	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0 EVE			
3	05175039AC	1	J, T		74 74	EX0			MODULE Fuel Tenk Diseas
	05175039AC	ļ	J, T		74	EAU			MODULE, Fuel Tank - Diesel
4	C000007CAA	4			7.4	FK0 F00			LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
	68028976AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
5									RING, Lock, Fuel Module
	55366299AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
6									O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	55366298AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
7									TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
	05143956AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	68027879AB	1	J, T		74	EVE			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
	68027883AB	1	J, T		74	EVE			FLEXIBLE FUEL VEHICLE

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

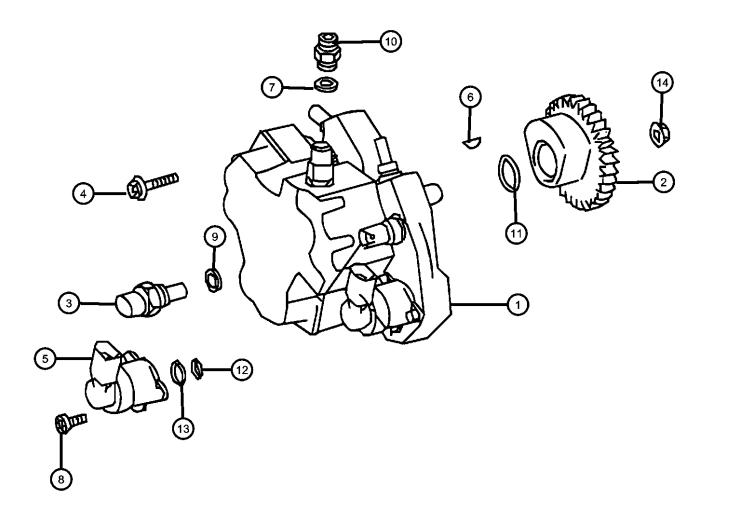
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Fuel Injection Pump Figure 14-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sale	s Code:[EX0] =	3.0/3.1L	Turbo Diese	els					
1	68018733AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			PUMP, Fuel Injection
2	05175601AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			GEAR, Injection Pump
3	05103534AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENDING UNIT, Temperature
4	68014063AA	3	J, T		74	EXL			Gauge SCREW, Injection Pump to Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	68014062AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			VALVE, Flow Control
6	05175602AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			KEY, Woodruff
7	05175769AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			O RING
8	05175770AA	3	J, T		74	EXL			SCREW, Valve to Housing, Mounting
9	05179226AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			GASKET
10	05175768AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			CONNECTOR, Fuel Line
11	68014061AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			GASKET
12	05142116AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			GASKET, Injection Pump
13	05142117AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			GASKET, Injection Pump
14	06104719AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

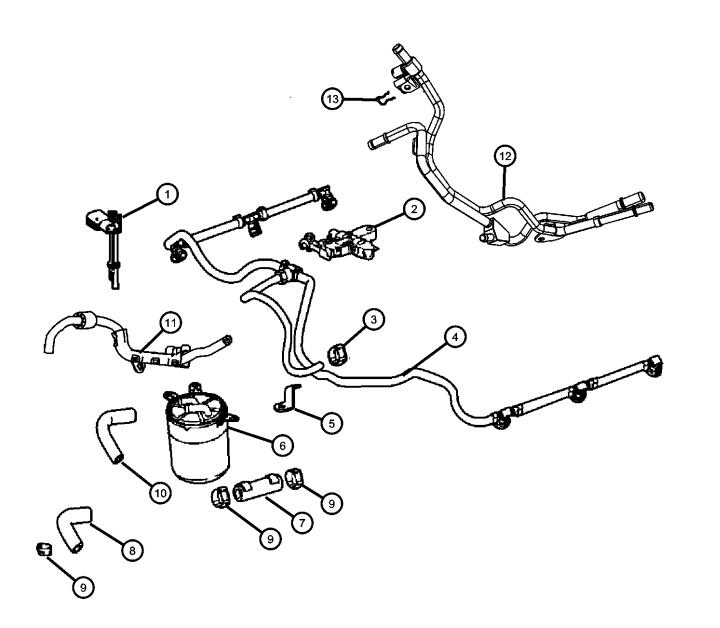
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

ENGINE

Fuel Filter and Related Figure 14-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05117542AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Fuel/Water
2	05175595AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			BRACKET
3	05175594AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			CLAMP
4									TUBE, Fuel Return, Includes elbow fitting
	05175807AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			For use up engine serial number 137622.
	68022031AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL	DGU		For use from engine serial number 137622 and forward.
5	05175596AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			BRACKET
6	05175429AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			FILTER, Fuel
7	68005707AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			HOSE, Fuel
8	05175592AC	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE, Fuel
9	05080439AC	4	J, T		74	EXL			CLAMP
10	05175591AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE, Fuel
11	68003484AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			HOSE, Fuel Filter, This is the rubber hose off the corner of the injection pump.
12	68005699AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			LINE, Fuel, Includes T Fitting
13	68005701AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			CLAMP

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

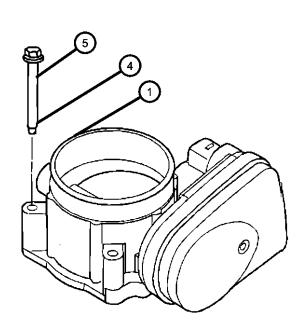
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Throttle Body And Related, Gas Engines Figure 14-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THROTTLE BODY
	04591847AC	1	J, T		74	EZB			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
	04861661AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	53032837AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
-2									GASKET, Throttle Body
	04666113AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	53032763AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
-3									SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
	53032383AB	1	J, T		74	EZB			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
4	06507725AA	4	J, T		74	EV0			BOLT, Hex Head Flat Washer, M5.74X1.81X49.00, M6X1.00X40.00
5									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X45.00
	06104186AA	4	J, T		74	ESF			
		4	J, T		74	EK0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

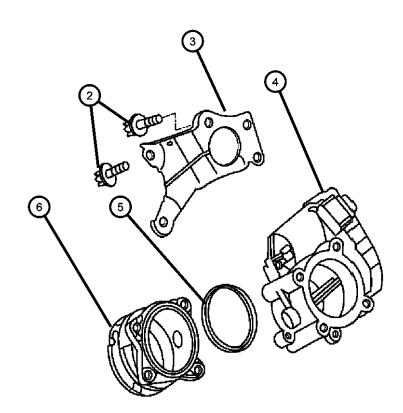
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Throttle Body Figure 14-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	e Code: Il Automatic Trar Il 3.0/3.1L Turbo								
-1	06104006AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			BOLT, Torx Socket Head, M6X1.00X20.00
2	06104004AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			SCREW, 6 Lobe, M6X1.00X12.00
3	05175730AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			BRACKET, Air Duct
4	68012325AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			THROTTLE BODY
5	05175729AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			GASKET
6	05175728AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			FLANGE, Intake throttle



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

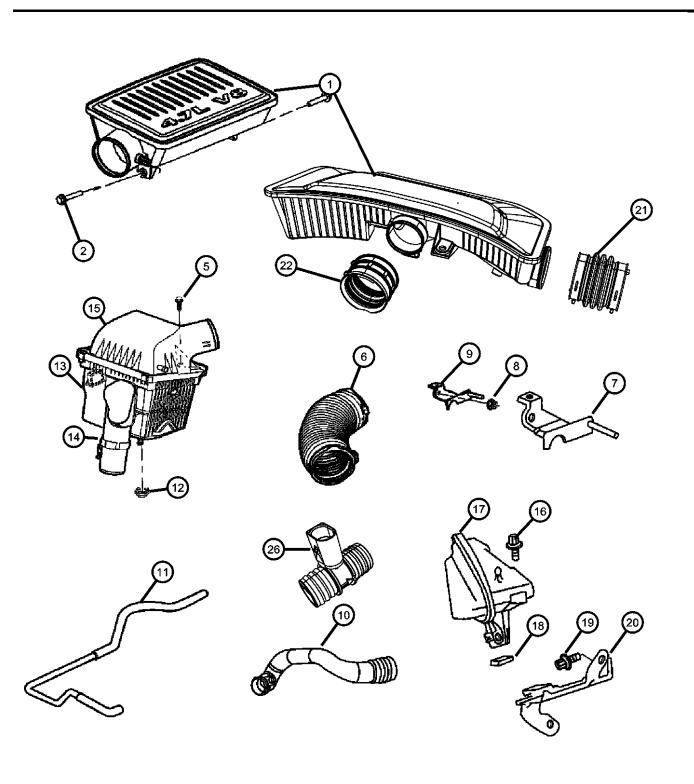
ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

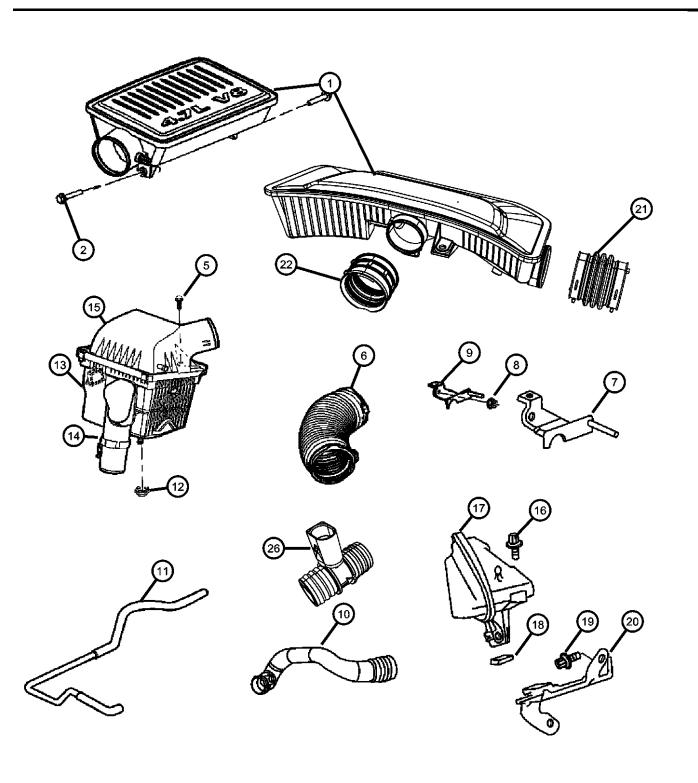
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Air Cleaner and Related Figure 14-805



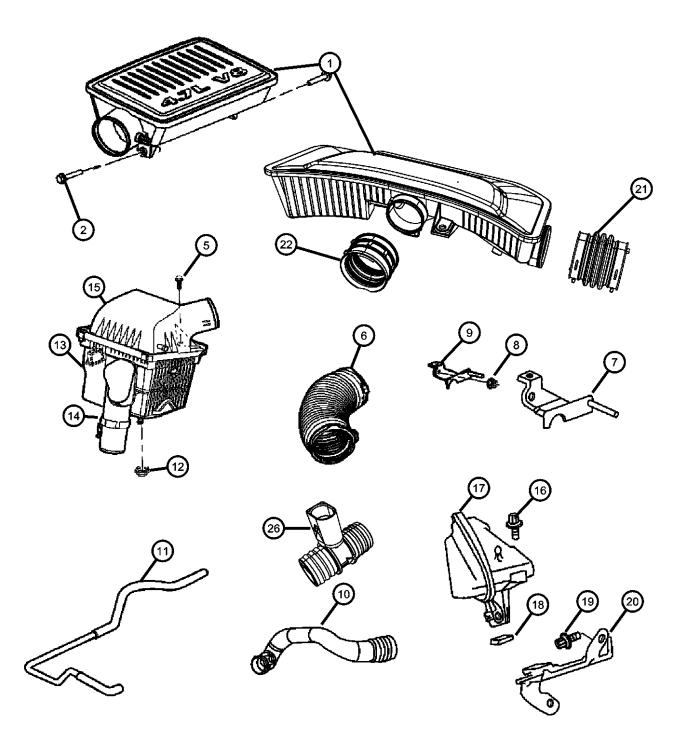
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	SINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ı	1	1					I	Į.			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	•	53013517AD	1	J, T		74	E.	ZB			
		53013891AA	1	J, T		74		K0			
		53013937AA	1	J, T		74		V0			
	2		1	-,							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35, (NOT SERVICED)
	-3	06105039AA	1	J, T		74	E	Z0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X30.00, Resonator to Bracket
	-4	53013378AA	2	J, T		74	E	K0			STUD, Air Induction Resonator Bracket to Engine
	5 6	06505846AA	1	J, T		74					BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Air Cleaner Attachment HOSE, Clean Air
	Ü	53013522AC	1	J, T		74	F	K0			TIOOL, Olcair 7 III
		53013965AA	1	J, T		7 · 74		V0			
	7			σ, .			_	. •			BRACKET, Resonator
		04861680AA	1	J, T		74	E	X0			Resonator to Turbo Tube
		04861696AB	1	J, T		74	E	X0			CAC Inlet
	8	06104716AA	1	J, T		74					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
	9	53013774AB	1	J, T		74	E	ZB			BRACKET, Resonator
	10	53013672AD	1	J, T		74	E	X0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to Turbo, Includes Heater, Sealing Ring & Crankcase Vent Hose
	11	0502776240	4			74	_	0 E			HOSE, Make Up Air
		05037763AB	1	J, T		74 74		SF ZB			
		53013759AB 53013884AB	1 1	J, T J, T		74 74		<u>с</u> Б К0			
		53013887AB	1	J, T		74 74		V0			
	12	53013067AB	1	J, T		74 74	_	VU			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
	13	53013337AA 53013803AC	1	J, T		74 74	E	X0			AIR CLEANER
	14	55015605AC	ı	J, I		74	L	Λ0			BODY, Air Cleaner
	14	05159169AA	1	J, T		74	FK0	EV0			DOD I, All Oldandi
		00100100701	1	J, T		74		Z0			
			1	J, T		74		SF			
	15		·	σ, .			_	.			COVER, Air Cleaner
	.0										oover, , in oldanol
	GRAND C SERIES	HEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY			ENGIN	NE		TRANSMISSION
	SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	LINE T = JEEP IIUM J = JEEP T				RT UTILITY 4	I-DR	EVE = 3 Valve EZB = DisplacEKG = ESF = V8 Eng	Engine - 4.7L e : 5.7L Hemi II cement Engir : 3.7L V6 Eng 6.1L SRT HE gine 3.0L V6 Turb	Multi ne jine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Air Cleaner and Related Figure 14-805



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINI	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
L			•						•	
		05143969AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
			1	J, T		74	ESF			
		05143968AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, E\	/0		
	16	06104004AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			SCREW, 6 Lobe, M6X1.00X12.00
	17	05175733AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	18	05175734AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			O RING
	19	05073824AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			BOLT
	20	05175722AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL	DGU		BRACKET, Air Duct
	21									COUPLER
		68057653AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
		68057654AA	1	J, T		74	EZB			
	22	68057659AA	1	J, T		74	EZB			COUPLER
	-23									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50
		06104717AA	2	J, T		74	EV0, EZ	20		
			2	J		74	EX0			
	-24	05037774AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			DUCT, Clean Air
	-25									FILTER, Air
		05018777AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			
		VMWK30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV) Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
		VMWK30K1AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters,
		VMWK60K1AA	\							Plugs, PCV) Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
			1	J, T		74	ESF			i iilei j
	GRAND CI SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPECI	IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY	4-DR EV 3 \ EZ Dis EK ES V8 EX	IGINE 'E = Engine - 4.7l /alve 'B = 5.7L Hemi splacement Engine G = 3.7L V6 Engine L = 3.0L V6 Turl gine	Multi ne gine EMI SMP	

Air Cleaner and Related Figure 14-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	VMWK30K1AA VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV) Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
	VMWK30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
26	04861678AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			HEATER, Included with Item 10
-27	04861677AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent, Included with Item 10

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

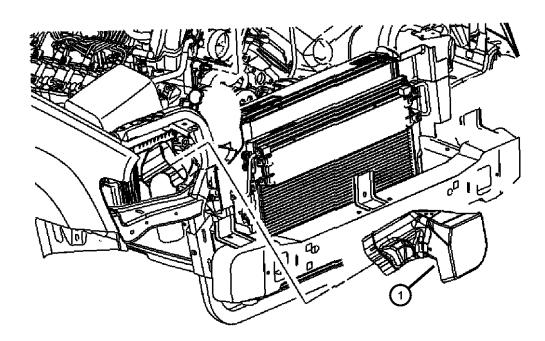
Engine

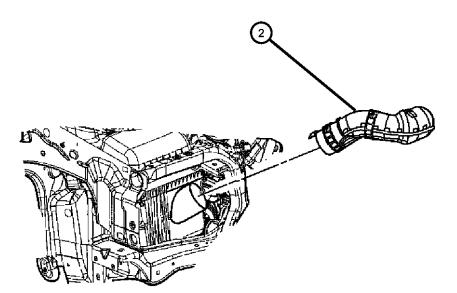
ENGINE

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Air Inlet and Components Figure 14-905

NUMBER 211 EINE GENES BOST ENGINE TRANS TRAIN BESON TON





4.7L [E 5.7L [E 6.1L [E	ales Codes:3.7L [EKEVE]=4.7L V8 ENGINEZB]=5.7L HEMI MUESF]=6.1L SRT HEMEXL]=3.0L V6 TURB	NE ILTI DIS II MDS	PLACEME V8 ENGINI	NT E			
1							DUCT, Ambient Air
	05037815AA	1	J, T		74	ESF	
	53013730AC	1	J, T		74	EK0, EZ0	
		1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EV0	
2							DUCT, Ambient Air
	53013794AB	1	J, T		74	EX0	
	05037815AA	1	J, T		74	ESF	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

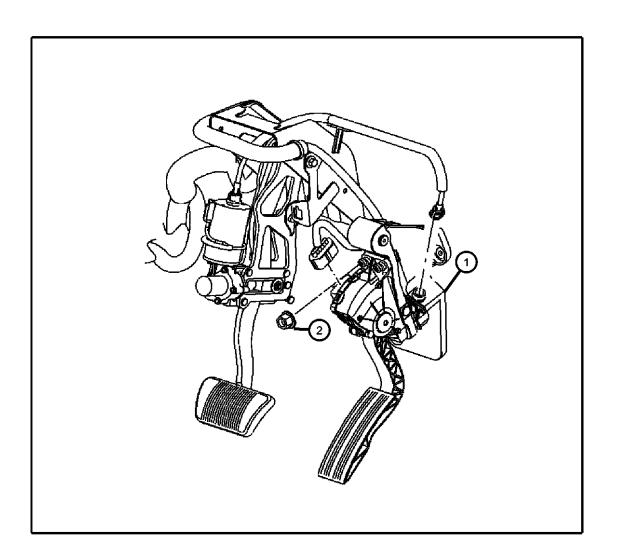
TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Accelerator Pedal and Related Figure 14-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	53013904AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	52121952AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			POWER ADJUSTABLE PEDALS W/MEMO
	53013894AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
2	06502726	2	J, T		74	·			NUT, Hex Flange, M6X1.0
-3	05290949AC	1	J, T	Χ	74				OVERLAY KIT, Brake and Accel Pads

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

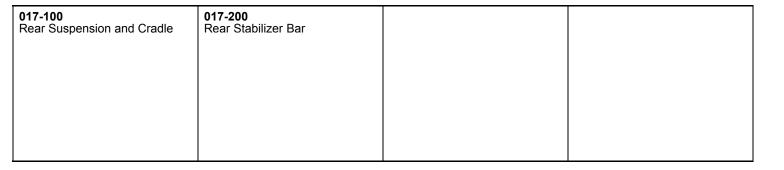
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Group - 17

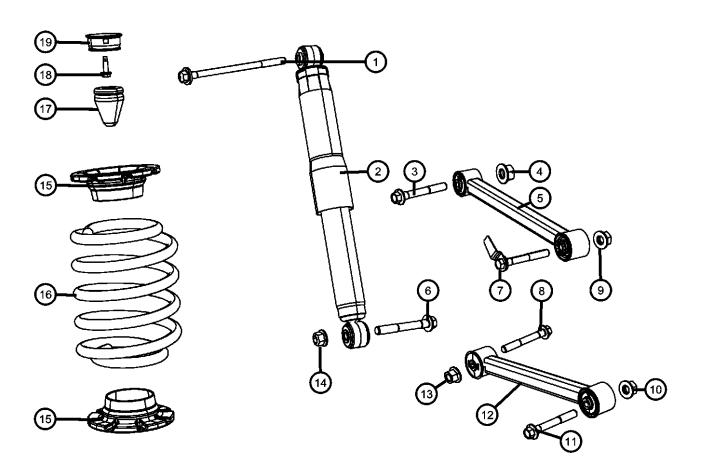
Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

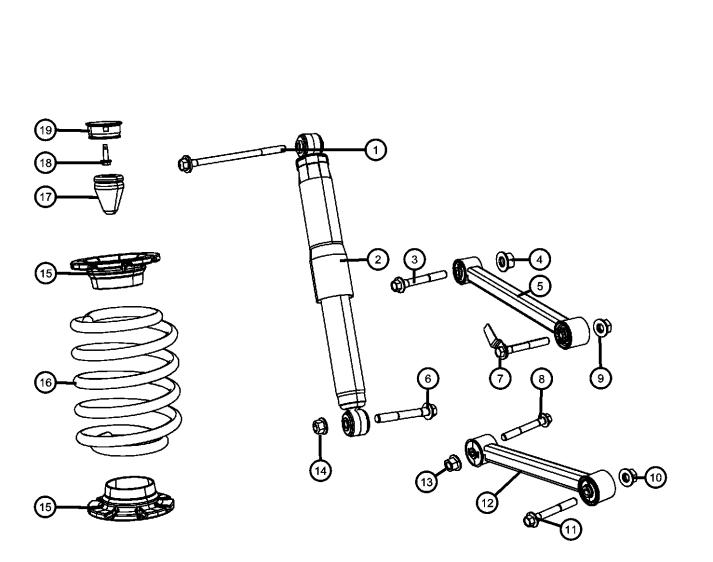
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. N
Rear Suspension and Cradle	
	Fig. 17 - 1
Cradle/Crossmember, Rear Suspension	Fig. 17 - 1 ⁻ Fig. 17 - 1 ⁻
Rear Stabilizer Bar	
Stabilizer Bar.Rear	Fig. 17 - 20
Track Bar,Rear	Fig. 17 - 2



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[SDA]=No [SDX]=Hi	es Codes; ormal Duty Suspo gh Performance onamic Handling	Suspens	sion						
1 2	06506147AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80.00, Shock to Body, Mounting SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
		_							Rear
	05290641AC	2	J, T		74	ES0			[SDX]
	52089751AJ	2	J, T		74				[SDA]
3	06502725 06502835	2	J, T J, T		74 74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90.00, UCA to Axle, Mounting NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.7
5	00302633	2	J, I		74				UCA to Axle, Mounting ARM, Upper Control, Rear
	05181494AA	1	J, T		74				[SDX], Left
	05290953AC	1	J, T		74				[SDX], Right
	52089629AC	2	J, T		74				[SDA-JKJ], Right or Left
		1	J, T		74				[SDA+JKJ], Left
	68005174AC	1	J, T		74				[SDA+JKJ], Right
6	06506147AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80.00, Shock to Axle, Mounting
7	06508216AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x203.60, UCA to Body Mounting, Right or Left
8	06507620AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x100.00, LCA to Axle, Mounting
9	06502835	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.7 UCA to Body Mounting, Right of Left
10	06502698	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.0
11	06507971AA	2	J, T		74				LCA to Body, Mounting BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Her M14x2.00x110.00, LCA to Body Mounting
12									ARM, Lower Control, Rear
	05290957AA	2	J, T		74				[SDX]
GRAND C SERIES	HEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY		ENG	GINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IUM J = JEEP T			74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	3 Va EZE Disp EKC ESF V8 I	alve B = 5.7L Hemi blacement Engin B = 3.7L V6 Engin F = 6.1L SRT Hi Engine L = 3.0L V6 Turl	Multi ne gine EMI SMPI	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission



Suspension,Rear Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52089630AC	2	J, T		74				[SDA,SNA]
13	06502698	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.00,
14		2							LCA to Axle, Mounting NUT, Purchase Axle Housing Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
15									ISOLATOR, Spring
	52089341AE	2	J, T		74				Lower
		2	J, T		74				Upper
16									SPRING, Rear Coil
	05290638AA	1	J, T		74				[ZAZ]
	05290773AA	1	J, T		74				[ZNZ]
	52089818AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHT,ZWT]
	52089819AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHU,ZWU]
	52089820AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHV,ZWV]
	52089821AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHW,ZWW]
	52124822AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHX,ZWX]
17									BUMPER, Jounce
	05290639AB	2	J, T	X	74				
	52089343AA	2	J, T	H, P, S	74				
18 19	06101838	2	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Jounce Bumper to Rail, Mounting CUP, Jounce Bumper
	05290783AB	2	J, T		74				[SDX], Mounting
	52089977AB	2	J, T		74				[SDA], Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

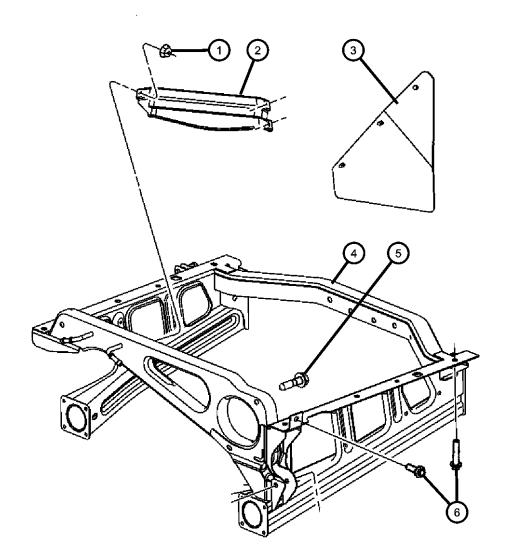
ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

Cradle/Crossmember, Rear Suspension Figure 17-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sale [AHX]=TR	s Codes; RAILER TOW GF	ROUP IV							
1	06101831	3	J, T	H, P, S	74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Spare Tire Heat Shield to Rear Supsension Cradle, Mounting
2	52090420AF	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				SHIELD, Spare Tire, Heat
3	52124516AB	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Spare Tire, [AHX] Used With Item 2, Secondary
4	52090278AK	1	J, T		74				CRADLE, Rear Suspension
5	06507231AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80.00, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rail Brackets, Mounting
6	06508267AA	9	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40.00, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rails, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Stabilizer Bar,Rear Figure 17-205

NUMBER WIT LINE SERVE BOST ENGINE TRANSCRIPTION

(F) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G	5 4 3 2	1	
8			

[SDA]=N	les Codes; Normal Duty Suspe High Performance S		sion		
1					STABILIZER BAR, Rear
	52089484AD	1	J, T	74	Suspension [SDA]
	52124303AA	1	J, T	74	[SDX]
2					BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52089485AC	2	J, T	74	[SDA]-Without Retention Nubs, Mounting
	52089485AE	2	J, T	74	[SDA]-With Retention Nubs, Mounting
	52124302AA	2	J, T	74	[SDX]-Without Retention Nubs, Mounting
	52124302AC	2	J, T	74	[SDX]-With Retention Nubs, Mounting
3					RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Bushing
	52090271AA	2	J, T	74	Without Retention Nubs
	52090271AB	2	J, T	74	With Retention Nubs
4	06508505AA	4	J, T	74	BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X35.00, Stabilizer Bar Bushing Retainer, Mounting
5	06502835	2	J, T	74	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, End Link to Stabilizer Bar, Mounting
6	52089486AD	2	J, T	74	LINK ASSEMBLY, Stabilizer Bar, [SDA]
7	06101984	2	J, T	74	BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X70.00, Stabilizer Bar to Sill Bracket, Mounting LINK ASSEMBLY, Stabilizer Bar
	05290768AE	1	J, T	74	[SDX], Right
	05290769AE	1	J, T	74	[SDX], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY TYPE #4

ENGINE 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

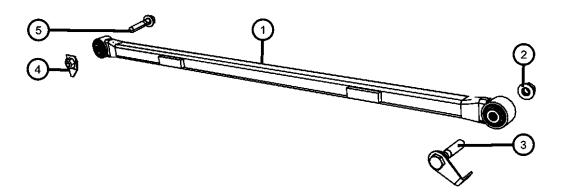
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Track Bar,Rear Figure 17-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089605AD	1	J, T		74				TRACK BAR, Rear
2	06502698	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.00, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
3	06508079AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, M14x2.00x75.00, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
4	06508132AA	1	J, T		74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
5	06502818	1	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80.00, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Group - 19

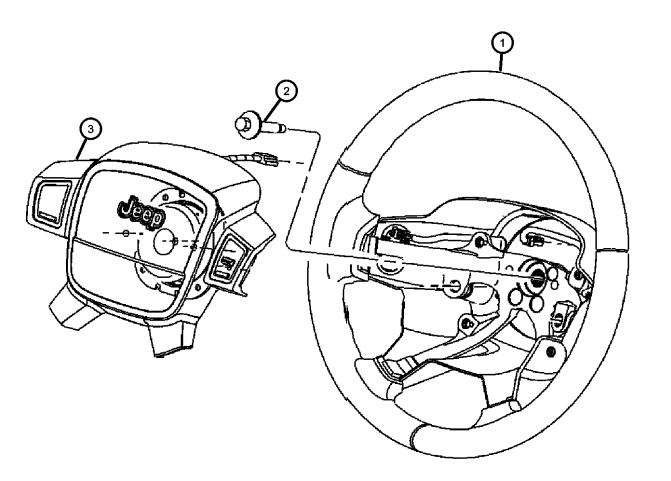
Steering

Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 19 - 105
Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft Steering Column	Fig. 19 - 205
Steering Gear Gear Rack and Pinion	Fig. 19 - 305
Power Steering Pump Power Steering Pump. Power Steering Reservoir	Fig. 19 - 505 Fig. 19 - 510
Power Steering Hoses Power Steering Hoses	Fig. 19 - 605

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft	019-300 Steering Gear	019-500 Power Steering Pump
019-600 Power Steering Hoses			

Steering Wheel Assembly Figure 19-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL, Steering
	1KQ431J1AA	1	J, T		74				[J1][SCV]
	1KQ451DVAA	1	J, T		74				[DV][SCC]
	1KQ461DVAA	1	J, T		74	[DV][SCA]			[DV][SCA]
		1	J, T		74			[J3][SCA]	
	1KQ421DVAA	1	J, T		74	[DV][SCL]			[DV][SCL]
	1KQ421J3AA	1	J, T		74			[J3][SCL]	
	1KQ431D1AA	1	J, T		74				[D1][SCV]
	1KP771DVAA	1	J, T		74	74 [DV][SCW]		[DV][SCW]	
	1KQ351DVAA	1	J, T		74		[DV]SCA] without sv		[DV]SCA] without switches
	1KQ351J3AA	1	J, T		74				[J3]SCA] without switches
	1DG831DVAF	1	J, T		74				[DV][SCA] With switches
	1DG831J3AF	1	J, T		74				[J3][SCA] With switches
	1KP771D1AA	1	J, T		74				[J1][SCW]
2		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., (NOT SERVICED), BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	1KQ36XZAAA	1	J, T		74				Right
	1KQ39XZAAA	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

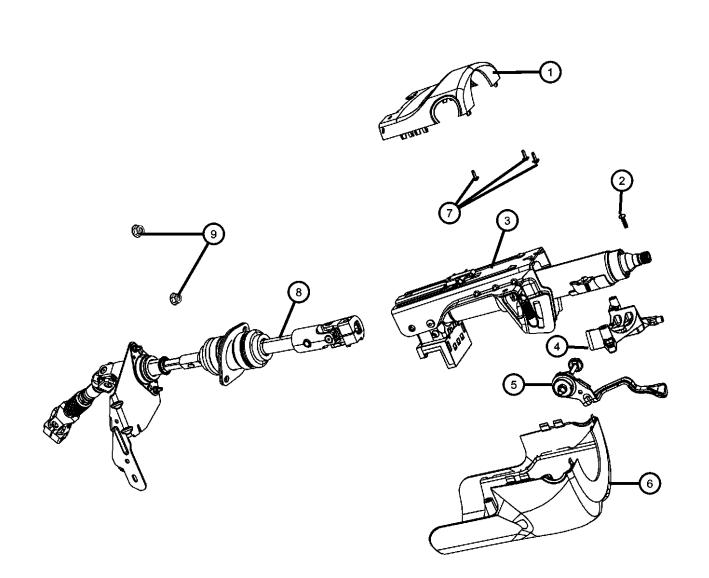
ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Steering Column Figure 19-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
	1JE43BD1AA	1	J, T		74				[D1]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
	1JE43XDVAA	1	J, T		74				[DV]
	1JE43ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74				[J3]
2	05057330AA	2	J, T		74				FASTENER, Steering Column Lock Housing
3	05057801AB	1	J, T		74				COLUMN, Steering
4	05057238AC	1	J, T		74				SUPPORT MOUNT, MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH & CLOCKSPRING
5	05057246AE	1	J, T		74				LEVER, Tilt Column Release
6									SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	1JE44BD1AA	1	J, T		74				[D1]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
	1JE44XDVAA	1	J, T		74				[DV]
	1JE44ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74				[J3]
7	06508440AA	3	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M4X1.40X14.00
8									SHAFT, Steering column intermediate
	05057494AA	1	J, T		74				After 09/03/07
	05057975AA	1	J, T		74				Up to 09/03/07
9	06504926AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Gear Rack and Pinion Figure 19-305

(5) (4) (1) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Rack and Pinion
	04854700AA	1	J, T		74				[SBX]
	52089292AD	1	J, T		74				Up To 9/03/07
	52124800AA	1	J, T		74				After 9/03/07
2									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	05143555AC	1	J, T		74				Left
	05143556AC	1	J, T		74				Right
3	06507661AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	06505623AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Lock, M14x1.50
5	06507706AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Power Steering Gear
6	52089312AA	2	J, T		74				BUSHING, Steering Gear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY

TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

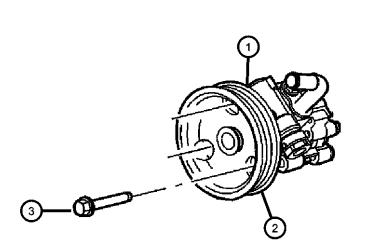
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

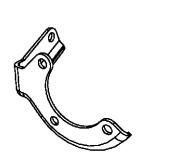
Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Power Steering Pump Figure 19-505





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
	52089883AD	1	J, T		74	EZ0			,
	52124461AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	05290778AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			
	52089339AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
2									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	04891579AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	53013677AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X80.0
	06104206AA	3	J, T		74	EZ0			
		3	J, T		74	EK0			
		3	J, T		74	EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Power Steering Reservoir Figure 19-510

2	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
	52124317AA	1	J, T		74	EX0	DG0		
		1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		
2									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	05143614AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	05179559AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

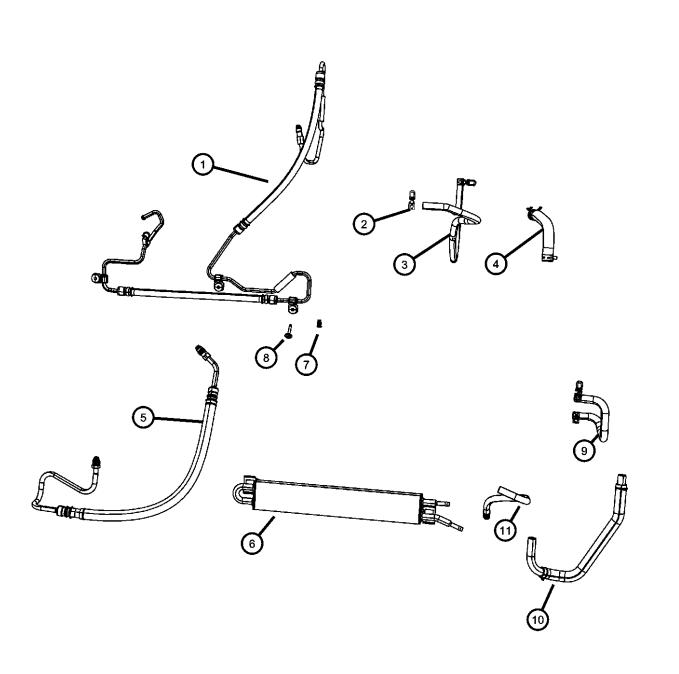
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

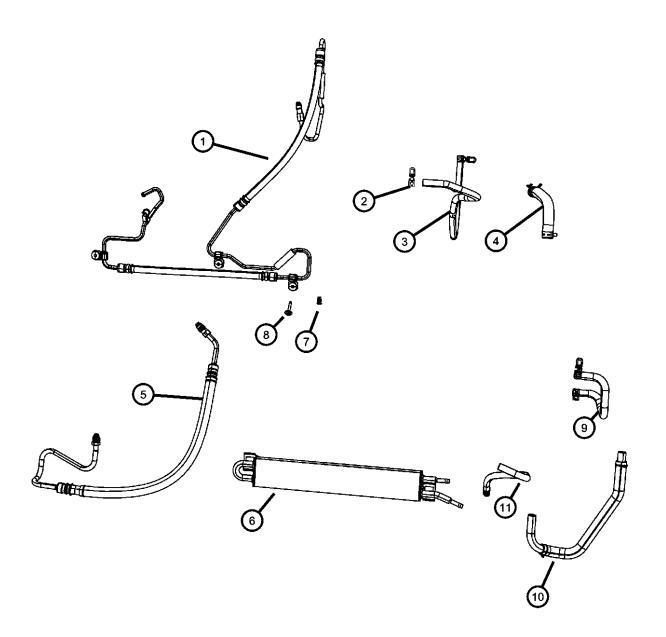
Power Steering Hoses Figure 19-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	05290781AD	1	J		74	ES0			,
	52080154AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		
	52089325AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0)		
2	52124091AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0)		CLAMP, Power Steering Hose
3	52089317AD	1	J, T		74	EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4									HOSE, Power Steering Supply
	52089487AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		
	52089861AA	1	J, T		74	EX0	DG0		
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52089329AA	1	J, T		74	EX0	DG0		
	52124114AC	1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0)		
6									COOLER, Power Steering
	05181117AA	1	J, T		74	ES0	DG0		
	52090052AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV	DG0		
	55037927AA	1	J, T		74	EX0	DG0		
	55116927AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		
7									NUT, Rivet, M6X1.00
	06507828AA	3	J, T		74	EK0			
		3	J, T		74	ESF, EV)		
		2	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0)		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, HEX HEAD, M6X1.0X35.00
	06506669AA	2	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0)		11E/15, WOX 1.0X00.00
		3	J, T		74	ESF, EVO)		
		3	J, T		74	EK0			
9									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52089318AC	1	J, T		74	EX0	DG0		
		1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		
10									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52089641AC	1	J, T		74	EX0	DG0		
		1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		
11									HOSE, Power Steering Return
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY (4-DR EVE 3 Va EZB Disp EKC ESF V8 E	alve s = 5.7L Hemi blacement Engli G = 3.7L V6 Engli F = 6.1L SRT Hi Engline s = 3.0L V6 Turl	Multi ne gine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Power Steering Hoses Figure 19-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52089865AC	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
	52090121AA	1	J. T		74	EX0. EZ0			GEAR TO COOLER



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

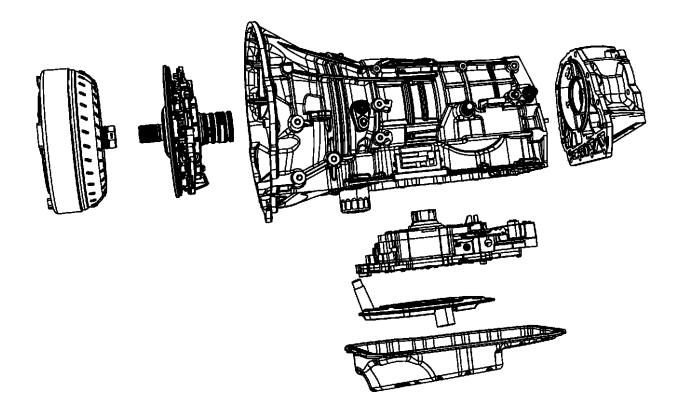
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

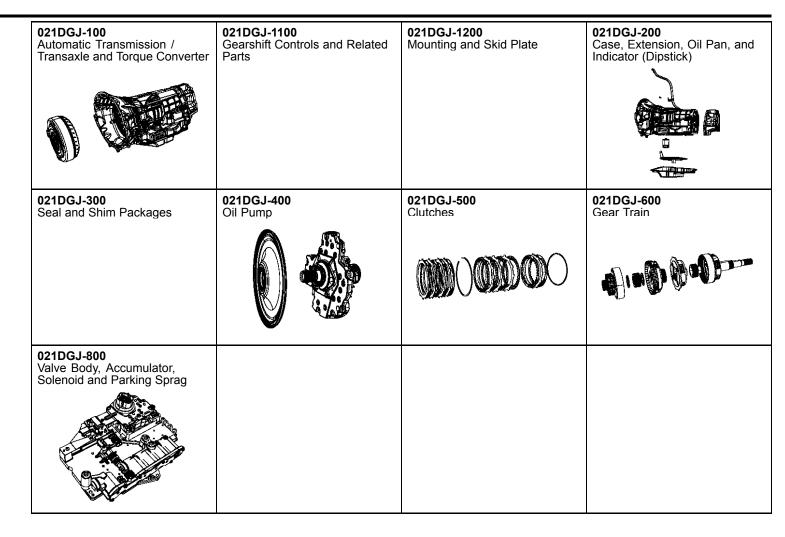
Engine

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Group - 021DGJ

NAG1; W5A580; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission

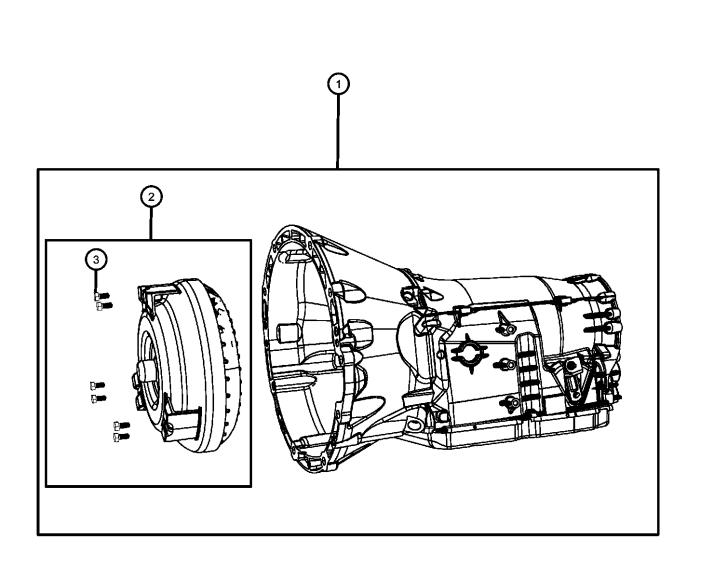




Group - 021DGJ NAG1; W5A580; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission

Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter Transmission / Transaxle Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - Torque Converter Fig. 021DGJ - Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick) Fig. 021DGJ - Case Adapter 4WD Fig. 021DGJ - Extension 2WD Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts Fig. 021DGJ - Filters Fig. 021DGJ - Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors Fig. 021DGJ - Seal and Shim Packages Fig. 021DGJ - Seal And Shim Packages Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Pump Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Pump Fig. 021DGJ - Clutches Fig. 021DGJ - B1 Brake Clutch Fig. 021DGJ - K1 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B5 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - Fig. 021DGJ - Fig. 021DGJ - <	
Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick) Case	
Case Fig. 021DGJ - Adapter 4WD Fig. 021DGJ - Extension 2WD Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts Fig. 021DGJ - Filters Fig. 021DGJ - Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors Fig. 021DGJ - Seal and Shim Packages Fig. 021DGJ - Seal And Shim Packages Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Pump Fig. 021DGJ - Clutches Fig. 021DGJ - B1 Brake Clutch Fig. 021DGJ - K1 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B5 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B6 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B7 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B8 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - Fig. 021DGJ - Fig. 021DGJ -	- 11
Adapter 4WD Fig. 021DGJ - Extension 2WD Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts Fig. 021DGJ - Filters Fig. 021DGJ - Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors Fig. 021DGJ - Seal and Shim Packages Fig. 021DGJ - Seal And Shim Packages Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Pump Fig. 021DGJ - Clutches Fig. 021DGJ - B1 Brake Clutch Fig. 021DGJ - K1 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - F6g. 021DGJ - Fig. 021DGJ - F7g. 021DGJ - Fig. 021DGJ -	
Extension 2WD Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts Fig. 021DGJ - Filters Fig. 021DGJ - Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors Fig. 021DGJ - Seal and Shim Packages Fig. 021DGJ - Seal And Shim Packages Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Pump Oil Pump and Related Parts Fig. 021DGJ - Clutches B1 Brake Clutch Fig. 021DGJ - K1 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B5 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B6 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B7 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B8 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ -	
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts Fig. 021DGJ - Filters. Fig. 021DGJ - Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors Fig. 021DGJ - Seal and Shim Packages Seal And Shim Packages Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Pump Oil Pump and Related Parts Fig. 021DGJ - Clutches B1 Brake Clutch Fig. 021DGJ - K1 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B5 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B6 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B7 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B8 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ -	
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts Fig. 021DGJ - Filters. Fig. 021DGJ - Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors Fig. 021DGJ - Seal and Shim Packages Fig. 021DGJ - Seal And Shim Packages. Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Pump Fig. 021DGJ - Clutches Fig. 021DGJ - B1 Brake Clutch Fig. 021DGJ - K1 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B5 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B6 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ -	
Filters. Fig. 021DGJ - Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors Fig. 021DGJ - Seal and Shim Packages Seal And Shim Packages. Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Pump Oil Pump and Related Parts. Fig. 021DGJ - Clutches B1 Brake Clutch Fig. 021DGJ - K1 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - K2 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - K3 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - B3 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - B5 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - B6 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ -	
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors Fig. 021DGJ - Seal and Shim Packages Seal And Shim Packages. Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Pump Oil Pump and Related Parts. Fig. 021DGJ - Clutches B1 Brake Clutch K1 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - K2 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - K3 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ -	
Seal and Shim Packages Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Pump Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Pump and Related Parts Fig. 021DGJ - Clutches Fig. 021DGJ - 81 Brake Clutch Fig. 021DGJ - K1 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ -	
Seal And Shim Packages. Fig. 021DGJ - Oil Pump Fig. 021DGJ - Clutches Fig. 021DGJ - B1 Brake Clutch Fig. 021DGJ - K1 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - K2 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - K3 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - B3 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ -	- 24
Oil Pump Oil Pump and Related Parts. Fig. 021DGJ - Clutches Fig. 021DGJ - K1 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - K2 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - K3 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - B3 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ -	
Oil Pump and Related Parts Fig. 021DGJ - Clutches Fig. 021DGJ - B1 Brake Clutch Fig. 021DGJ - K1 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ -	- 30
Clutches B1 Brake Clutch Fig. 021DGJ - K1 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ -	
B1 Brake Clutch Fig. 021DGJ - K1 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ -	- 42
B1 Brake Clutch Fig. 021DGJ - K1 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ -	
K1 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - K2 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - K3 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - B3 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ -	- 52
K2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - K3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B3 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ -	
B3 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ - B2 Clutch Assembly. Fig. 021DGJ -	
B2 Clutch Assembly Fig. 021DGJ -	
B2 Clutch AssemblyFig. 021DGJ -	
	- 53
Gear Train	
Front Planetary Carrier Fig. 021DGJ -	
Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets	- 61
Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag	
Valve Body And Related PartsFig. 021DGJ -	- 82
Parking Sprag And Related PartsFig. 021DGJ -	
Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	
Gearshift ControlsFig. 021DGJ - 1	110
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket	
Mounting and Skid Plate	
Mounting and Skid Plate Mounting Covers And ShieldsFig. 021DGJ - 1	120
Structural Collar	
Mounting BoltsFig. 021DGJ - 1	

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly Figure 021DGJ-105



ITEN	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
	05179337AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68003108AB	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
	68003109AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05174299AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68003092AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	06507095AA	6	J, T			EK0, ES0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x18.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

BODY

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

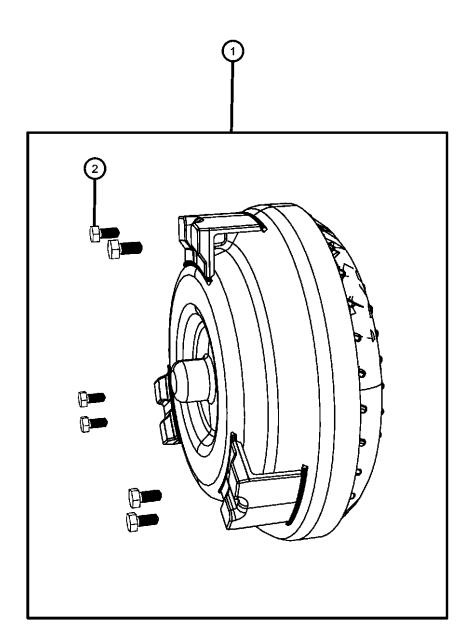
ENGINE TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Torque Converter Figure 021DGJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05174299AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68003092AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2	06507095AA	6	J, T			EK0, ES0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x18.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

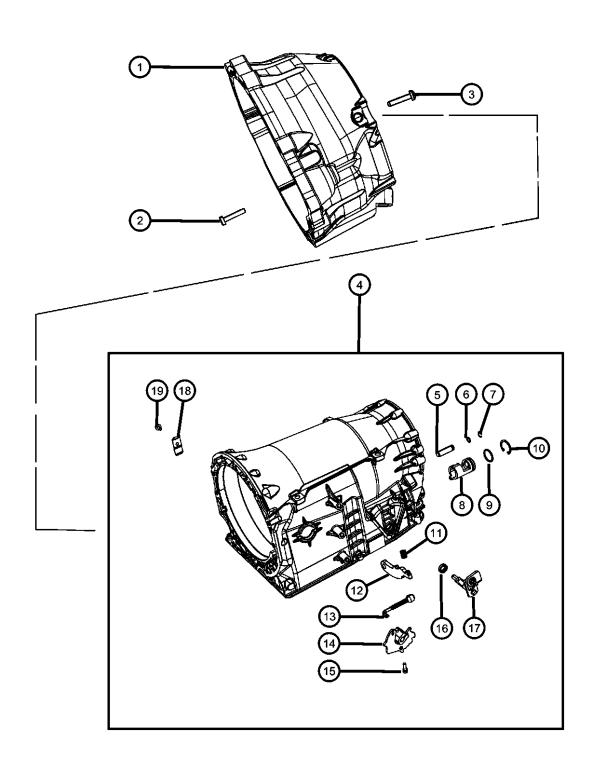
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

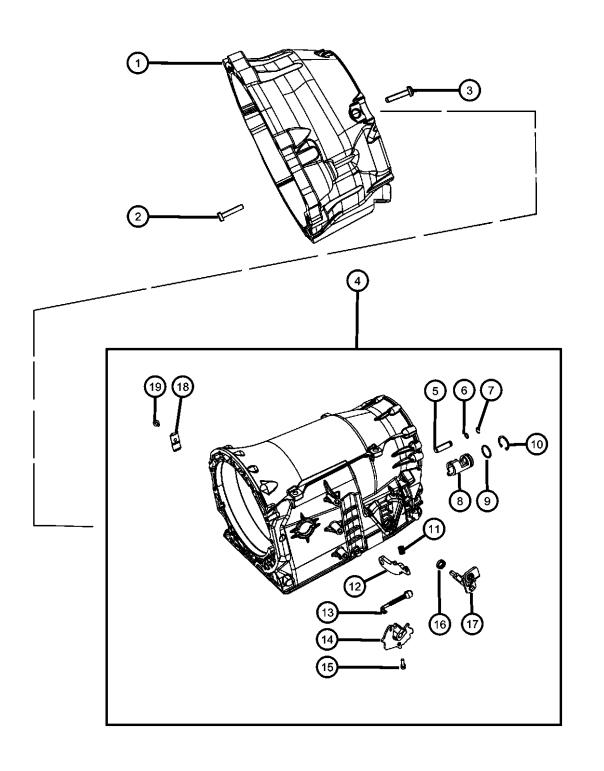
ENGINE

Case Figure 021DGJ-210



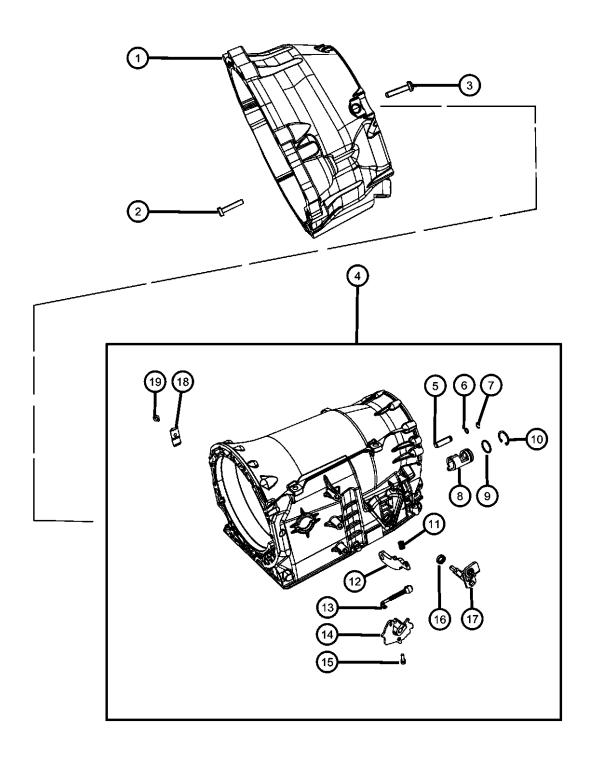
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Torque Converter
	52108422AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2									BOLT, Socket Head, M8x40
	52108206AA	15	J			ESF	DGJ		
		15	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		15	J			EK0	DGJ		
3									BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x40, Case to Bell Housing
	06104158AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
4									CASE, Transmission
	52108431AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
	52108447AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
5									SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	52108155AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6									O RING
	52108156AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
7									SNAP RING
	52107975AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
8									GUIDE
	52108176AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
GRAND C	HEROKEE (WK)								
SERIES H = HIGHI	LINE LINE T = JEEP	- 2WD		BODY 74 = SPO	ORT UTILITY 4	ENGI 4-DR EVE =		V8 DOHO	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IIUM J = JEEP T			TYPE #4	ACT OTILIT	3 Valv EZB =	e 5.7L Hemi	Multi	Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
A = SPEC	IAL					EKG = ESF = V8 En	cement Engli = 3.7L V6 Eng : 6.1L SRT H gine : 3.0L V6 Turl	jine EMI SMPI	Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Case Figure 021DGJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									O RING
	52108177AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
10									SNAP RING
	52107976AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
11									SPRING
	52108157AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T .			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
12	5040045444	_				505	DO.1		PAWL, Parking Sprag
	52108154AA	1	J +			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
13		1	J			EK0	DGJ		LINIKA CE. Transmission
13	52108166AA	1	ı			ESF	DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
	52 106 100AA	1 1	J T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
14		'	J			LIXO	DOU		DETENT, Gearshift
	52108349AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DETERM, Coaronine
	02100010701	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
15									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x20
	52108178AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
16									SEAL, Transmission
	05134933AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
	HEROKEE (WK)								
SERIES H = HIGHI	LINE LINE T = JEEP	- 2///		BODY	RT UTILITY 4	ENGII		\\8 D\□	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREM	IIUM J = JEEP			TYPE #4	KI UIILIII 2	3 Valv	/e		Transmission
S = SPOR X = SPEC							= 5.7L Hemi I acement Engir		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
						EKG:	= 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT H	ine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
						V8 Er	ngine		Handilliodion
						EXL = Engin	= 3.0L V6 Turt e	DO DIESEI	

Case Figure 021DGJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
17									SHAFT, Shift Lever
	52108432AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
18									SPRING
	52108179AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
19		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

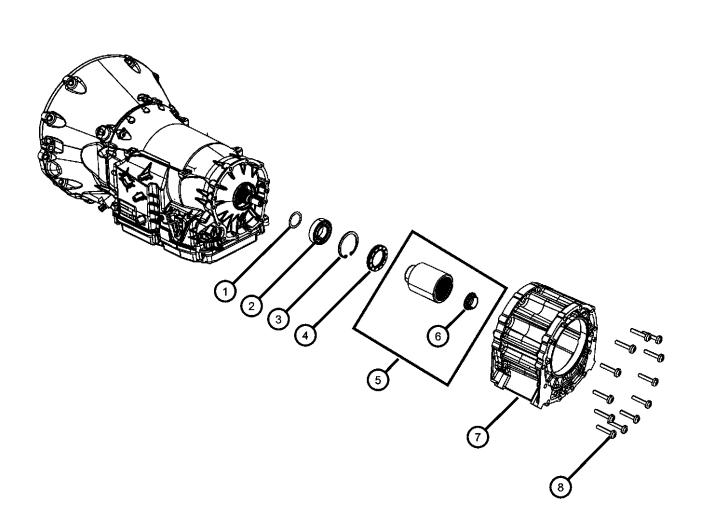
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

Adapter 4WD Figure 021DGJ-221



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIM PACKAGE, Park & output
	68001917AA	AR				ESF	DGJ		bearing
	00001917AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
2		AN	J			LKU	DGJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
2	52108207AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		BEARING, Output Shart
	32 1002017AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3		'	Ü			LINO	D00		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
	68008210AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
4									SEAL, Output Shaft
	52108428AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
5									FLANGE PACKAGE
	05179989AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6									NUT, Flange to Output Shaft, M26x1.5
	52108234AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	52108451AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
8									BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x35.00
	06104157AB	12	J			ESF	DGJ		
		12	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

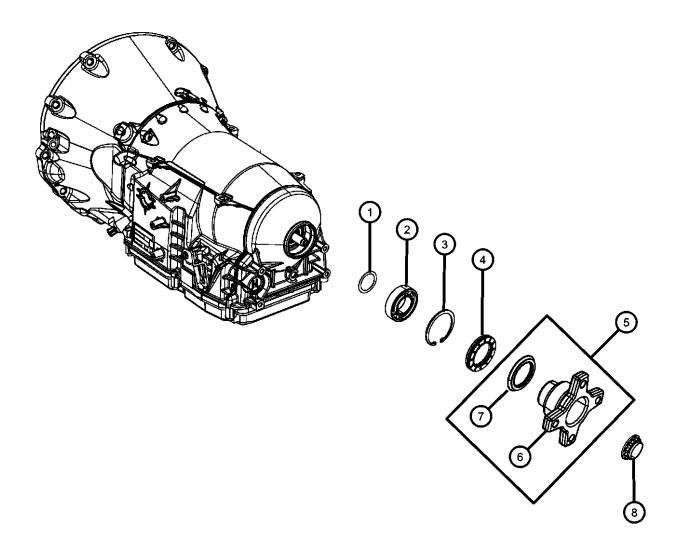
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

Extension 2WD Figure 021DGJ-222



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001917AA	AR	Т			EK0	DGJ		SHIM PACKAGE, Park & output bearing
2	52108207AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	68008210AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
4	52108428AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Output Shaft
5	52108628AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		FLANGE ASSEMBLY, Output
6	52108496AB	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		FLANGE, Output
7	52108626AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		SLINGER, Output Shaft Seal
8	52108234AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		NUT, Flange to Output Shaft, M26x1.5

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts Figure 021DGJ-225

2	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							CAP, Oil Filler, Only Serviced With Oil Filler Tube, Item #2, (NOT SERVICED) TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
-	05037752AC	1	J, T			ESF	DGJ		TOBE, Transmission on Timer
		1	J, T			EK0	DGJ		
3									GROMMET
	04810021AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
4	06501979	1	J, T						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

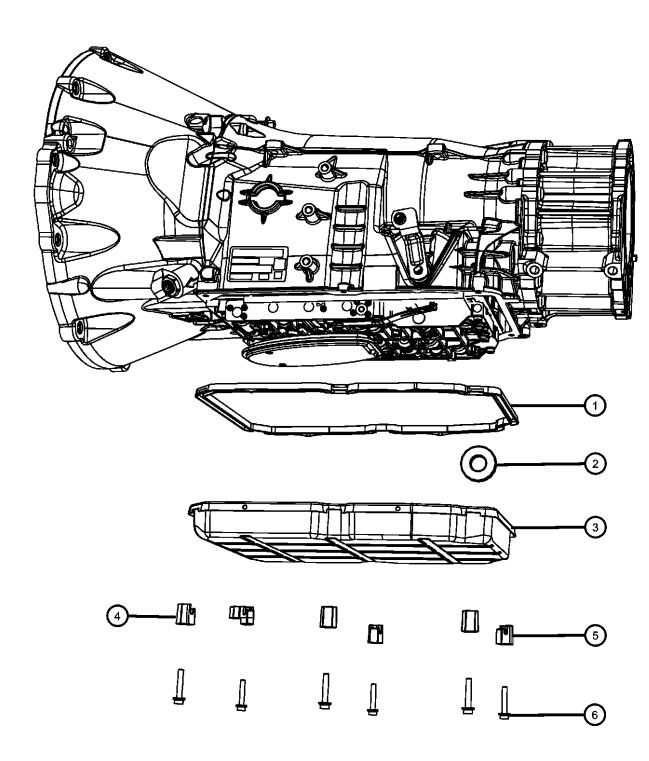
Engine

TRANSMISSION

Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts Figure 021DGJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET, Oil Pan
	52108332AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52108327AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4									CLAMP, Oil Pan
	05080289AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
5									CLAMP, Oil Pan
	52108334AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		
		5	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
6									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
	52108270AA	6	J			ESF	DGJ		
		6	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		6	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

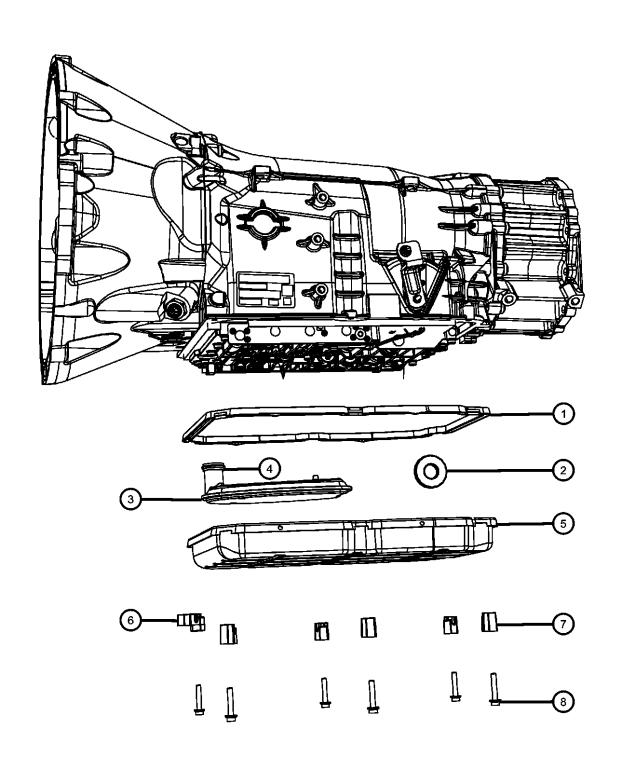
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

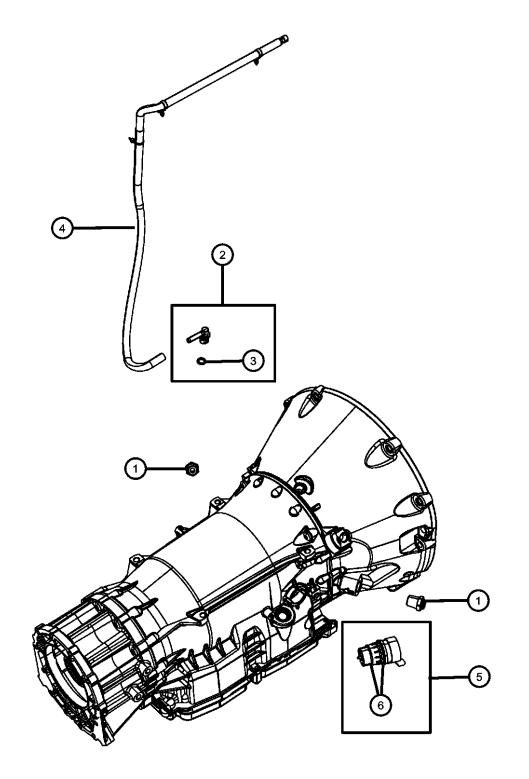
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Filters Figure 021DGJ-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET, Oil Pan
	52108332AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		,
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52108325AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
4		1							O RING, (NOT SERVICED)
5									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52108327AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6									CLAMP, Oil Pan
	05080289AA	1	J -			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
-		1	J			EK0	DGJ		01.445.075
7	F0400004AA	_				F0F	DOI		CLAMP, Oil Pan
	52108334AA	5	J T			ESF EK0	DGJ		
		5 5	J			EK0	DGJ DGJ		
8		3	J			LINO	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
O	52108270AA	6	Т			EK0	DGJ		DOLI, IOIX Head, MOX32
	02100210701	6	J			EK0	DGJ		
		6	J			ESF	DGJ		
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	NIUM J = JEEP RT			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	-DR EV 3 V EZI Dis EK ES V8	GINE = Engine - 4.7L alve 3 = 5.7L Hemi N placement Engin 5 = 3.7L V6 Eng = = 6.1L SRT HE Engine = 3.0L V6 Turb	Multi ie ine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
						Εn	gine		

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors Figure 021DGJ-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FITTING, Quick Connect
•	52119547AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		Titino, Quion Comicot
	02110011101	2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
2		_	·				200		BREATHER, Transmission
_	52108397AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3			-						O RING
	52108399AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
4	53013952AA	1	J, T			EK0	DGJ		TUBE, Vent
5			,						PLUG, Adapter
	05189122AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6									O RING, Adapter Plug
	68001278AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		Large
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		Large
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		Large
	68001279AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		Small
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		Small
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		Small

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

Engine

ENGINE

Seal And Shim Packages Figure 021DGJ-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: PARTS ILLUSTRATED ARE NOT IN SCALE OR IN CORRECT SIZE. THIS IS A GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission, See Note: EK0 DGJ 05139580AI EK0 DGJ

ESF

DGJ

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

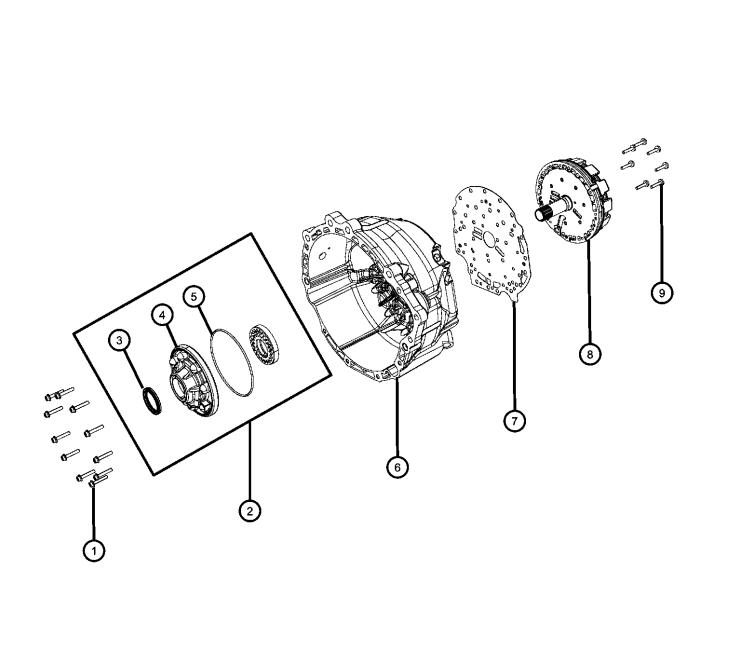
TRANSMISSION

Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

Oil Pump and Related Parts Figure 021DGJ-420



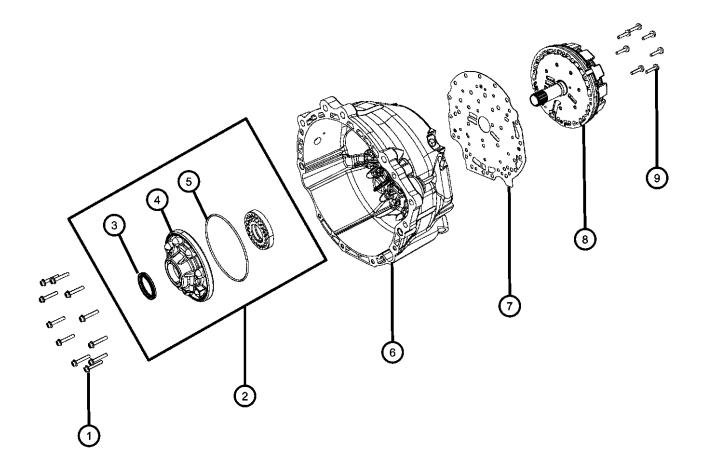
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGIN	IE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1				_	_				BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
·	52107934AA	11	J			ESF	DGJ		
		11	Т			EK0			
		11	J			EK0	DGJ		
2									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	05080070AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3									SEAL
	52108424AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
4									HOUSING, Transmission Oil Pump
	52107892AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0			
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
5									O RING, Transmission Oil Pump
	52107900AA	1	J			ESF			
		1	Т			EK0			
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6									HOUSING, Torque Converter
	52108422AA	1	J			ESF			
		1	Τ .			EK0			
_		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7	5040044744	_							PLATE, Intermediate
	52108147AA	1	J T			ESF			
		1	T			EK0			
0		1	J			EK0	DGJ		HOLDING CLUTCH Outer corrier
8									HOLDING CLUTCH, Outer carrier, B1
	52108539AC	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	05102926AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
GPAND O	HEDOKEE WAR								
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IIUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	4-DR E 3 E D E E V E	NGINE VE = Engine - 4.7L Valve ZB = 5.7L Hemi I isplacement Engir KG = 3.7L V6 Eng SF = 6.1L SRT HI 8 Engine XL = 3.0L V6 Turt ngine	Multi ne gine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Oil Pump and Related Parts Figure 021DGJ-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									BOLT, Torx Head, M8x35
	52107933AA	7	J			ESF	DGJ		
		7	Т			EK0	DGJ		

EK0

DGJ



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

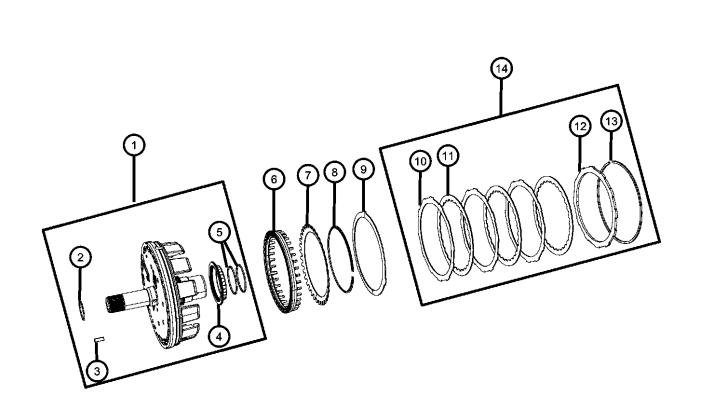
TRANSMISSION

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

B1 Brake Clutch Figure 021DGJ-526



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOLDING CLUTCH, Outer carrier,
•			_						B1
	05102926AA	1	T .			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
_	52108539AC	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	5040704044					505	501		SNAP RING
	52107948AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T .			EK0	DGJ		
0		1	J			EK0	DGJ		DOME
3	0050700444	_				505	501		DOWEL
	06507381AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
4		1	J			EK0	DGJ		DEADING No. 11. (NOT
4		1							BEARING, Needle, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SEAL, Transmission
	52108028AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		
		2	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
6									PISTON, B1 Clutch
	52108506AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7									SPRING, Piston Return
	52108023AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
8									SNAP RING
	52107936AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J –			ESF	DGJ		
_		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		2100 0 1
9	5040000444					505	501		DISC, Spring
	52108024AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
GRAND C	HEROKEE (WK)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENG			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGH P = PREM S = SPOR	MUM J = JEEP RT			74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	3 Val EZB		Multi	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

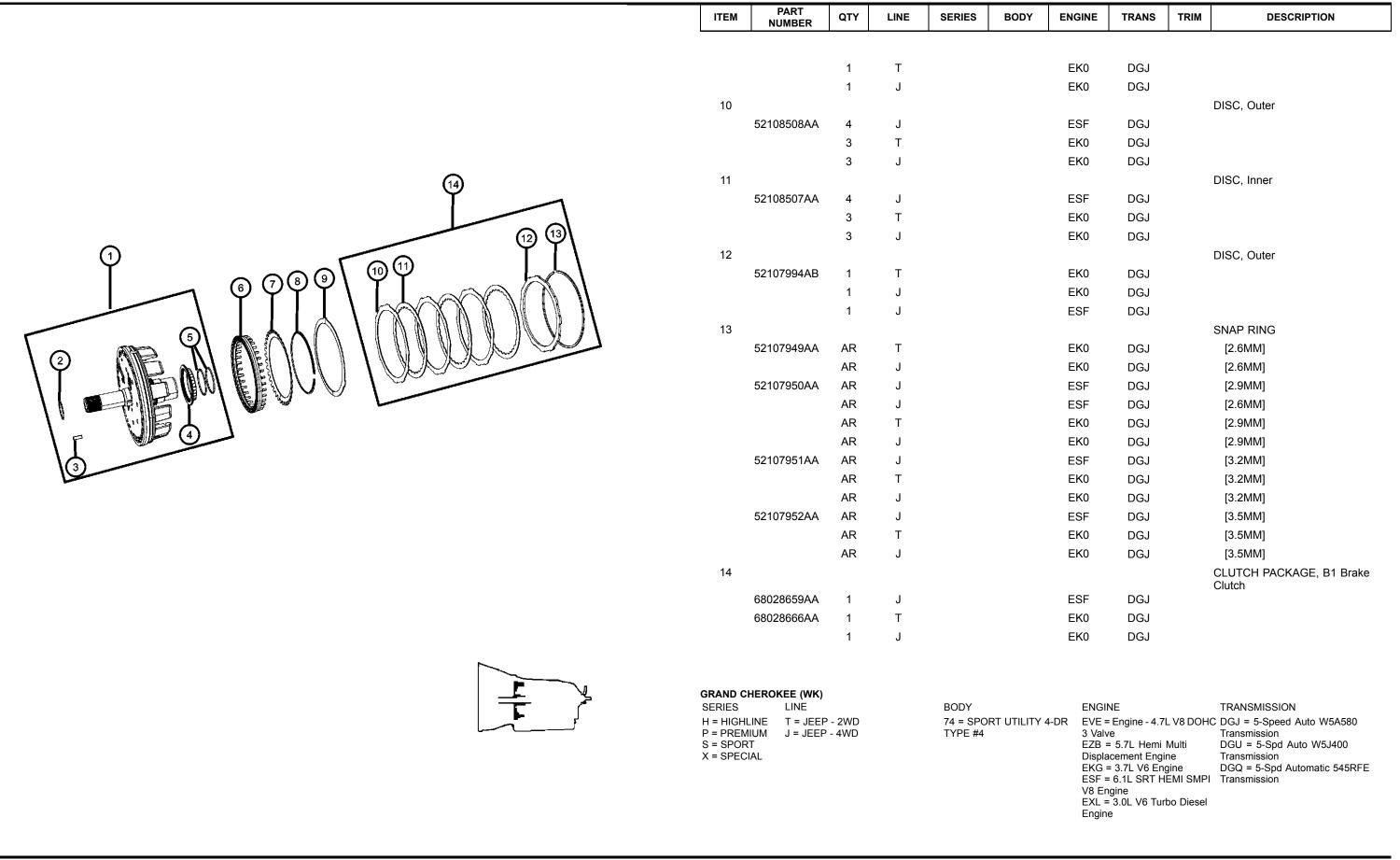


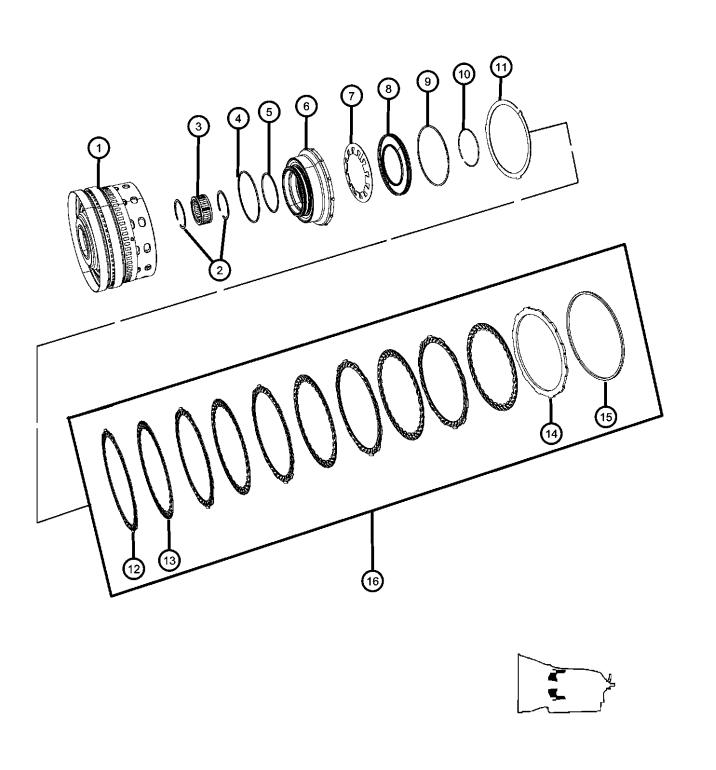
X = SPECIAL

Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

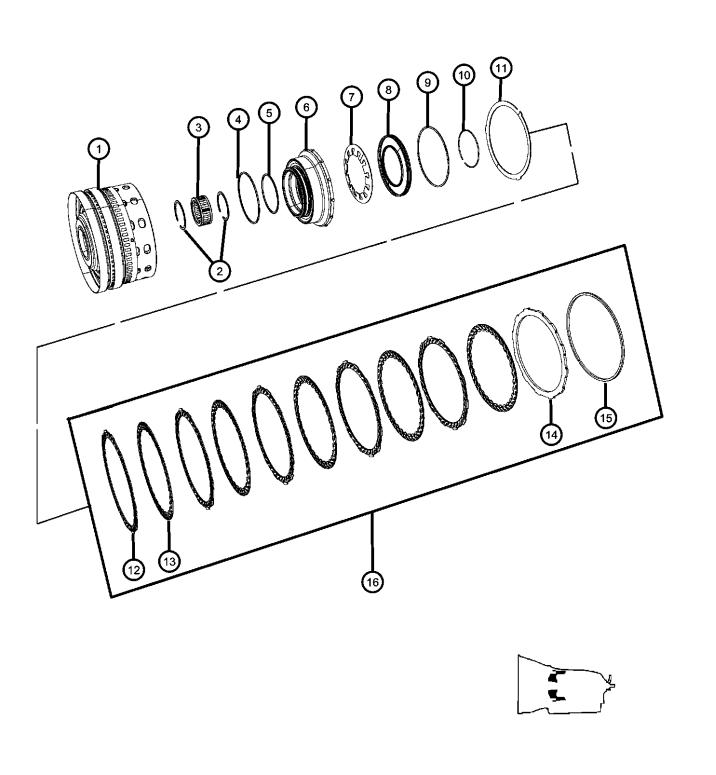
Transmission

Transmission



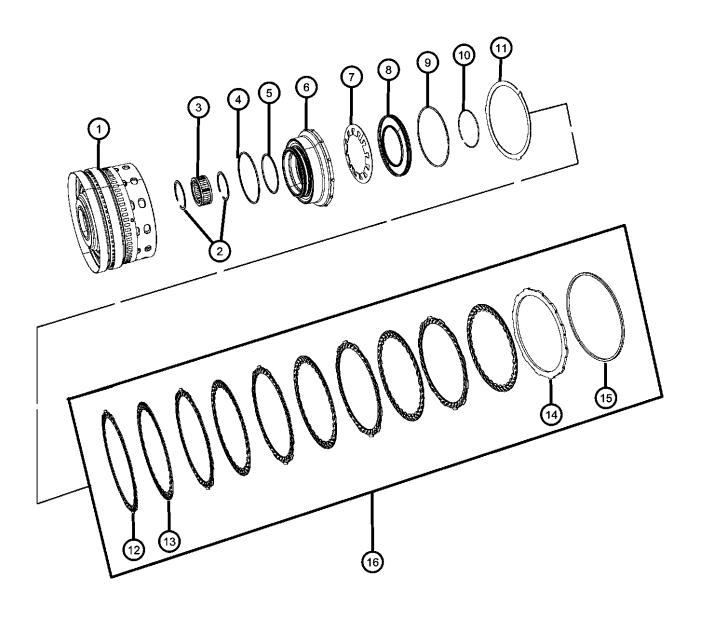


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RETAINER, K1 Clutch
	52108510AC	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
	52108541AC	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2									SNAP RING
	52107955AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		
		2	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
3									CLUTCH, Front Sun Gear Sprag
	52108342AB	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4									SEAL, Transmission, Large
	52107939AA	1	J –			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
_		1	J			EK0	DGJ		OFAL Transmission Organi
5	E2407029 A A	4				FOF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission, Small
	52107938AA	1 1	J T			ESF EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6		'	3			LIKO	D00		PISTON, K1 Clutch
Ü	52108059AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		Tioron, Ri oldion
	0_1000007.51	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7									SPRING, Piston Return
	52108057AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		·
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
8									RETAINER, Spring
	52108058AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
SERIES	HEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY			GINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IIUM J = JEEP T			74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	3 V EZ Dis EK ES V8 EX	E = Engine - 4.7L alve B = 5.7L Hemi N placement Engir G = 3.7L V6 Eng F = 6.1L SRT HE Engine L = 3.0L V6 Turb gine	Multi ie ine EMI SMPI	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	INE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						ı				
9										O RING
	52107941AA	1	J			ES	F	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK	0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK	0	DGJ		
10										SNAP RING
	52107954AA	1	J			ES	F	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK		DGJ		
		1	J			EK	0	DGJ		
11										DISC, Spring
	52108024AA	1	J			ES		DGJ		
		1	T			EK		DGJ		
		1	J			EK	.0	DGJ		
12										DISC, Outer
	52108508AA	6	J			ES		DGJ		
		5	Т			EK		DGJ		
		5	J			EK	.0	DGJ		
13	5040050744	•					_	501		DISC, Inner
	52108507AA	6	J -			ES		DGJ		
		5	T			EK		DGJ		
4.4		5	J			EK	.0	DGJ		DIOC Outes
14	E2407004AD	4				ГИ	0	DC I		DISC, Outer
	52107994AB	1	J			EK		DGJ		
		1	J T			ES		DGJ DGJ		
15		1	I			EK	.U	DGJ		SNAP RING
15	52107949AA	AR				ES	_	DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107949AA 52107952AA	AR	J J			EK		DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52107932AA 52108373AA	AR	J			ES		DGJ		[3.8MM]
	32 1003 <i>1</i> 3 A A	AR	T			EK		DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	T			EK		DGJ		[2.6MM]
		AR	J			EK		DGJ		[2.6MM]
		7113	ŭ				.0	200		[2.0000]
GRAND CI SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	4-DR	3 Valv EZB = Displa EKG = ESF = V8 En	Engine - 4.7L e : 5.7L Hemi N cement Engir : 3.7L V6 Eng 6.1L SRT HE gine 3.0L V6 Turb	Multi ne iine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

K1 Clutch Assembly Figure 021DGJ-527



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52107950AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	Т			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107951AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	Т			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	Т			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
16									CLUTCH PACKAGE, K1 Input Clutch
	68027270AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68028662AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

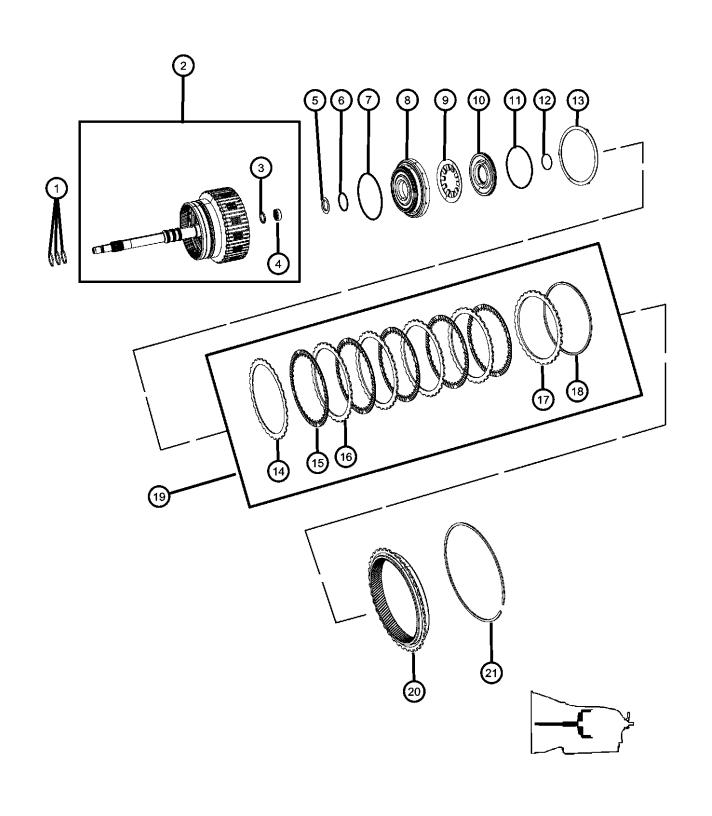
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

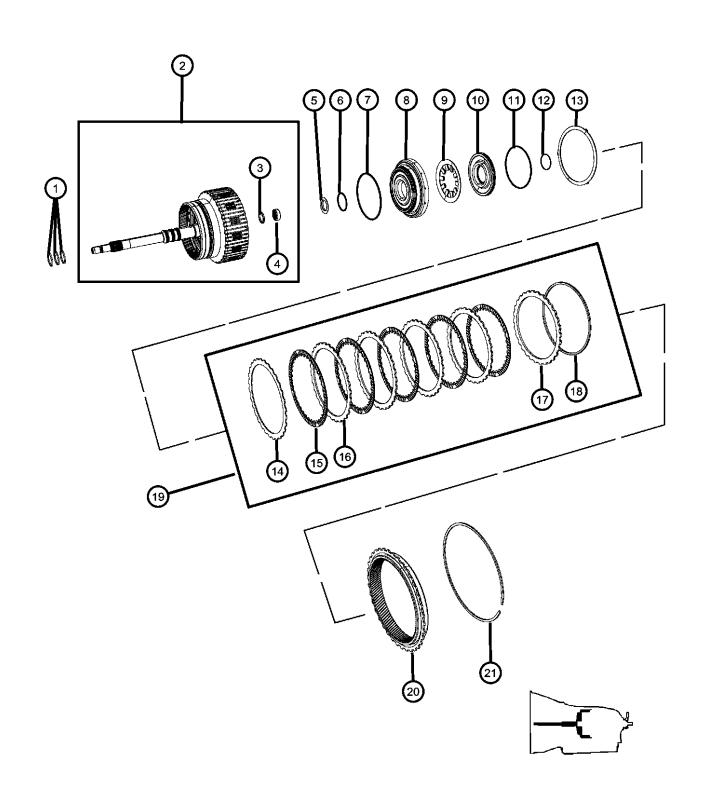
TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

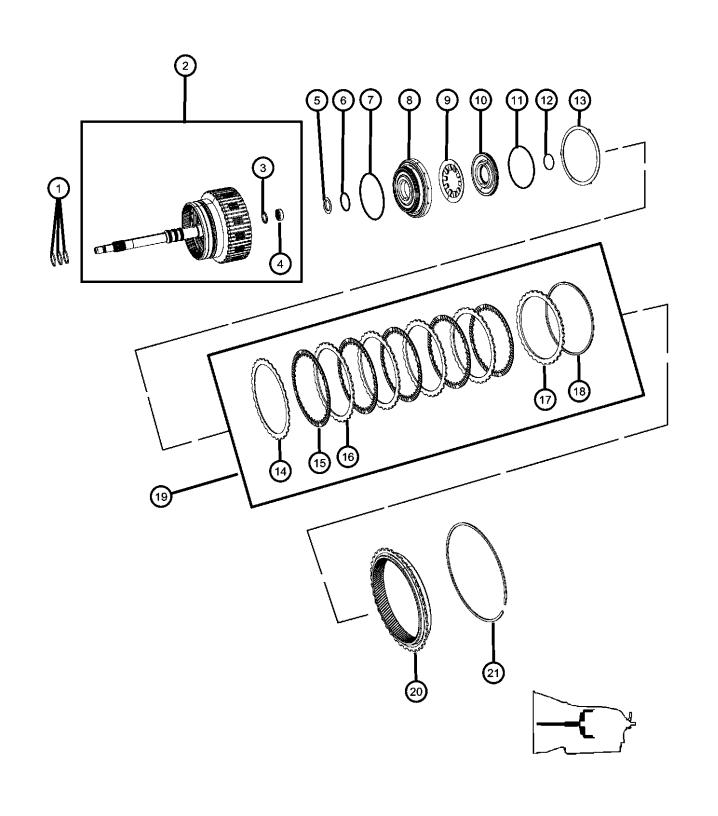
ENGINE



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	•					-	•	<u>l</u> .	SEAL, Transmission
'	05179366AA	3	J			EK0	DGJ		OLAL, Hansilission
		3	J			ESF	DGJ		
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
2									SHAFT, Input
	52108044AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		•
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3									SEAL, Transmission
	52108127AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
4									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108126AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
5									RETAINER, Bearing
	52107928AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6	5040040444	_					50.		SEAL, Transmission
	52108134AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
7		1	J			EK0	DGJ		CEAL Innut Chaft
,	52108135AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Input Shaft
	32 100 133AA	1	J T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
8		·	Ü			Litto	D00		PISTON, K2 Clutch
ŭ	52108136AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	52108517AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES H = HIGH P = PREN S = SPON X = SPEC	LINE ILINE T = JEEP MIUM J = JEEP RT		BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	3 Va EZB Displ EKG ESF V8 E	= Engine - 4.7L lve = 5.7L Hemi Nacement Engire = 3.7L V6 Engire = 6.1L SRT HE Engine = 3.0L V6 Turb	Multi ie ine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	

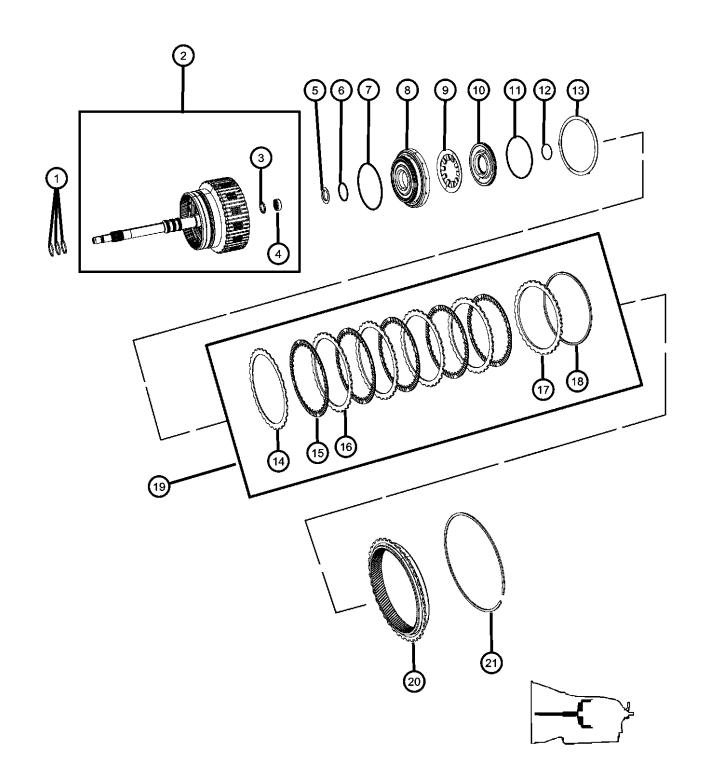


	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	SINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ļ		I									
	9										SPRING, Piston Return
		52108137AA	1	J			E:	SF	DGJ		
			1	Т			E	K0	DGJ		
			1	J			Е	K0	DGJ		
	10										RETAINER, Spring
		52108138AB	1	J				SF	DGJ		
			1	Т				K0	DGJ		
			1	J			E	K0	DGJ		
	11	5040044044	_				_				O RING
		52108140AA	1	J				K0	DGJ		
			1	J T				SF	DGJ		
	12		1	ı				K0	DGJ		SNAP RING
	12	52108533AA	1	J			E-	SF	DGJ		SNAF KING
		32100333AA	1	T				K0	DGJ		
			1	J				K0	DGJ		
	13		•	·			_		200		DISC, Spring
		52108346AA	1	J			E	SF	DGJ		, - _F
			1	Т			E	K0	DGJ		
			1	J			Е	K0	DGJ		
	14										DISC, Outer
		52107996AA	1	J			E	SF	DGJ		
			1	Т			E	K0	DGJ		
			1	J			Е	K0	DGJ		
	15										DISC, Inner
		52108141AB	6	J				SF	DGJ		
			5	Т				K0	DGJ		
			5	J			E	K0	DGJ		
	16	E04070074A	4	,			_	1 0	DOI		DISC, Outer
		52107997AA	4	J				K0	DGJ		
			5	J			E-	SF	DGJ		
	GRAND C	HEROKEE (WK)									
	SERIES	LINE	OVVD		BODY		1 DD	ENGI		VO DOLL	TRANSMISSION
	H = HIGHL P = PREM	IUM J = JEEP			TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	+-DK	3 Valv	re		C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	S = SPOR X = SPEC								= 5.7L Hemi I cement Engir		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
								EKG =	= 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT HE	jine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
								V8 En	gine		Tanomioni
								EXL =	: 3.0L V6 Turk e	DO DIESEI	



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	INE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Į.							•				
			4	Т			Ek	(0	DGJ		
	17										DISC, Outer
		52107998AA	1	J			ES	SF.	DGJ		
			1	Т			Ek	(0	DGJ		
			1	J			Ek	(0	DGJ		
	18										SNAP RING
		52107958AA	AR	J			ES	SF	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
			AR	Т			Ek	(0	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
			AR	J			Ek	(0	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
		52107959AA	AR	J			ES		DGJ		[2.6 MM]
			AR	T			Ek		DGJ		[2.6 MM]
			AR	J			Ek		DGJ		[2.6 MM]
		52107960AA	AR	J			ES		DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		52107961AA	AR	J			ES		DGJ		[3.2 MM]
			AR	Т			Ek		DGJ		[3.2 MM]
			AR	J			Ek		DGJ		[3.2 MM]
		52107962AA	AR	J			ES		DGJ		[3.5 MM]
			AR	T			Ek		DGJ		[3.5 MM]
			AR	J –			Ek		DGJ		[3.5 MM]
			AR	T			Ek		DGJ		[2.9 MM]
	40		AR	J			Ek	(0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
	19										CLUTCH PACKAGE, K2 Input Clutch
		68028663AA	1	J			Ek	(0	DGJ		
		68028565AA	1	J			ES	SF	DGJ		
			1	T			Ek	(0	DGJ		
	20										GEAR, Rear Annulus
		52107922AA	1	J			ES	SF	DGJ		
			1	T			Ek	(0	DGJ		
			1	J			Ek	(0	DGJ		
	21										SNAP RING
		52107926AA	1	J			ES	SF	DGJ		
	GRAND CI SERIES	HEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY			ENGI	NF		TRANSMISSION
	H = HIGHL	INE T = JEEP			74 = SPOI	RT UTILITY 4	1-DR	EVE =	Engine - 4.7L	V8 DOH	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	P = PREM S = SPOR		- 4WD		TYPE #4			3 Valv EZB =	e = 5.7L Hemi N	Лulti	Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
	X = SPECI								cement Engir		Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
								ESF =	= 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT HE		Transmission
								V8 En EXL =	gine : 3.0L V6 Turb	o Diesel	
								Engine			

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			FK0	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

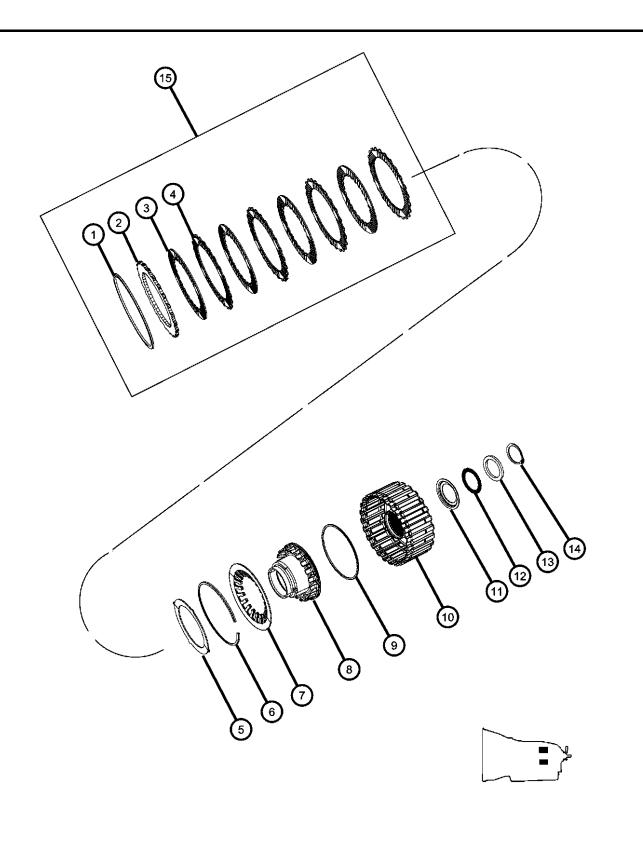
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

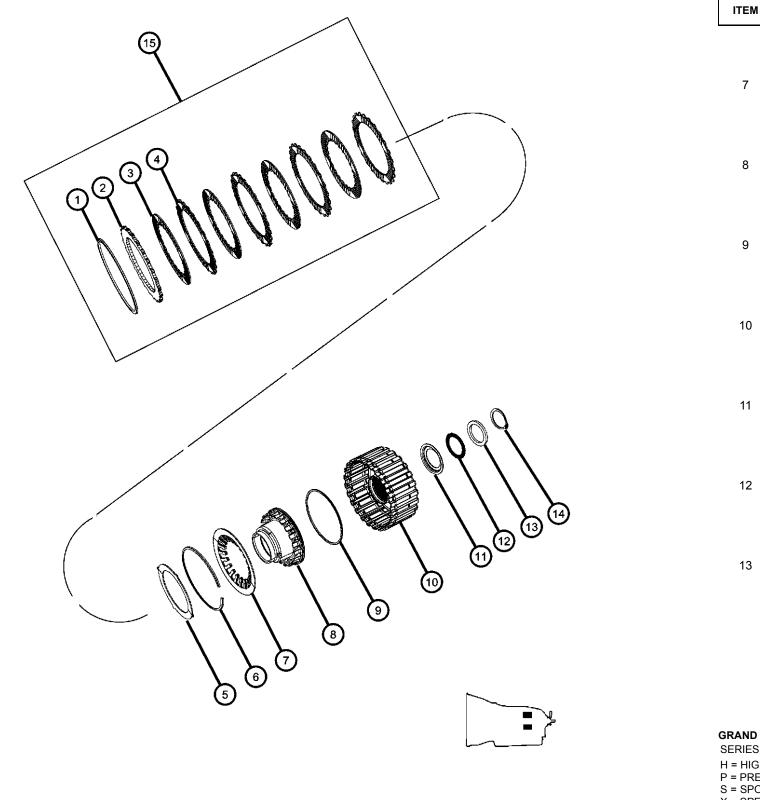
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

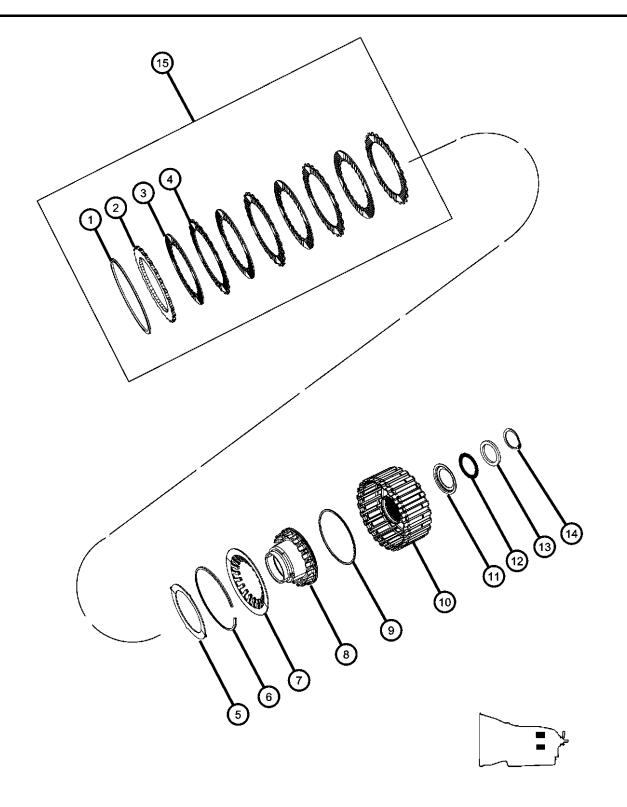


	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	INE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•	1										SNAP RING
	•	52107970AA	AR	J			ES	F	DGJ	`	[2.3 MM]
		02107070707	AR	T			EK		DGJ		[2.3 MM]
			AR	J			EK		DGJ		[2.3 MM]
		52107971AA	AR	J			ES		DGJ		[2.6 MM]
			AR	T			EK		DGJ		[2.6 MM]
			AR	J			EK		DGJ		[2.6 MM]
		52107972AA	AR	J			ES		DGJ		[2.9 MM]
			AR	Т			EK		DGJ		[2.9 MM]
			AR	J			EK		DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		52107974AA	AR	J			ES		DGJ		[2.0 MM]
			AR	T			EK		DGJ		[2.0 MM]
			AR	J			EK		DGJ		[2.0 MM]
	2									ı	DISC, Outer
		52108011AA	1	Т			EK	(0	DGJ		,
			1	J			EK		DGJ		
			1	J			ES		DGJ		
	3									I	DISC, Inner
		52108528AA	5	J			ES	F	DGJ		,
			4	Т			EK		DGJ		
			4	J			EK		DGJ		
	4									I	DISC, Outer
		52108529AA	5	J			ES	F	DGJ		,
			4	Т			EK		DGJ		
			4	J			EK	(0	DGJ		
	5									I	DISC, Spring
		52108096AA	1	J			ES	F	DGJ		
			1	Т			EK	(0	DGJ		
			1	J			EK	(0	DGJ		
	6										SNAP RING
		52107968AA	1	J			ES	F	DGJ		
			1	Т			EK	(0	DGJ		
	GRAND CI SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	4-DR	3 Valve EZB = Displace EKG = ESF = V8 Enc	Engine - 4.7L e 5.5.7L Hemi I cement Engir 3.7L V6 Eng 6.1L SRT Hi gine 3.0L V6 Turk	Multi ne iine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•										
			1	J			EK0	DGJ		
	7									SPRING, Piston Return
		52108095AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
			1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
			1	J			EK0	DGJ		
	8	5040000444	_	-			E140			PISTON, K3 Clutch
		52108094AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
			1 1	J J			ESF EK0	DGJ DGJ		
	9		ı	J			ENU	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
	9	52108093AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Hallstillssion
		02 1000007 V V	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
			1	J			EK0	DGJ		
	10		•	-						RETAINER, K3 Clutch
		52108524AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		,
			1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		52108548AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	11									RETAINER, Bearing
		52108148AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
			1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
			1	J			EK0	DGJ		
	12									NEEDLE BEARING
		52108152AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
			1	J			ESF	DGJ		
			1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
	13	5040044044	4.5				505	DO 1		SPACER
		52108149AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.7 MM]
			AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.7 MM]
		52108150AA	AR AR	J J			EK0 ESF	DGJ DGJ		[3.7 MM]
		32 100 130AA	AR	J T			EK0	DGJ		[3.1 MM] [3.1 MM]
			AIX	'			LKU	DGJ		[3.1 1/11/1]
(GRAND C	HEROKEE (WK)								
	SERIES H = HIGHL	LINE LINE T = JEEP	3///D		BODY	RT UTILITY 4-		IGINE E = Engino 471	//o DOU	TRANSMISSION
	P = PREM	IUM J = JEEP			TYPE #4	KI UIILII 1 4-	3 \	/alve		C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	S = SPOR X = SPEC							B = 5.7L Hemi Naplacement Engir		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
							EK	G = 3.7L V6 Eng F = 6.1L SRT HE	jine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
							V8	Engine		Transmission
								L = 3.0L V6 Turb gine	DIESEI	

K3 Clutch Assembly Figure 021DGJ-529



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.1 MM]
	52108151AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.4 MM]
		AR	Т			EK0	DGJ		[3.4 MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.4 MM]
14									SNAP RING, M35x2.5x1.5
	06507358AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
15									CLUTCH PACKAGE, K3 Input Clutch
	68028572AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68028665AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE TRANSMISSION

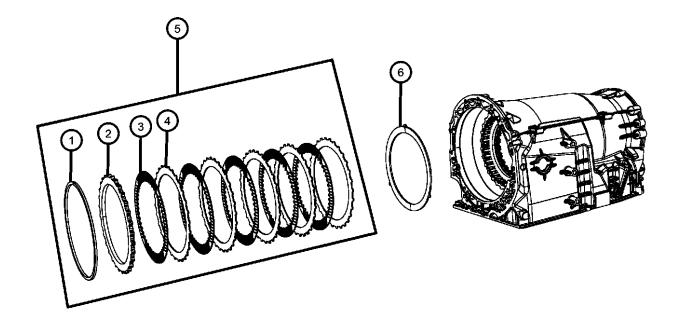
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

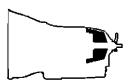
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

ITEM PART NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 SNAP RIN	NG
52107985AA AR J ESF DGJ [3.2 MN	
AR T EKO DGJ [3.2 MN	
AR J EKO DGJ [3.2 MM	1]
52107986AA AR J ESF DGJ [3.5 MM	1]
AR T EKO DGJ [3.5 MN	1]
AR J EKO DGJ [3.5 MN	1]
52107987AA AR J ESF DGJ [3.8 MN	
AR T EKO DGJ [3.8 MN	
AR J EKO DGJ [3.8 MN	
52107989AA AR T EK0 DGJ [4.4 MM	
AR J EKO DGJ [4.4 MM	
6 52107990AA AR J ESF DGJ [4.8 MM	
AR T EKO DGJ [4.8 MM	
AR J EKO DGJ [4.8 MM 52107988AA AR J ESF DGJ [4.1 MM	
1 2 3 4 52107988AA AR J ESF DGJ [4.1 MM AR T EKO DGJ [4.1 MM	
AR J EKO DGJ [4.1 MN	
AR J ESF DGJ [4.4 MN	
DISC, OU	
52108018AA 1 J ESF DGJ	
1 T EKO DGJ	
1 J EKO DGJ	
DISC, Inn	er
52108573AA 5 J ESF DGJ	
5 T EKO DGJ	
5 J EKO DGJ	
DISC, Ou	ter
52108017AA 5 J ESF DGJ	
5 T EKO DGJ	
5 J EKO DGJ	
5 CLUTCH Clutch Sta	PACKAGE, B3 Brake ack Up
	·
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)	
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSM H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-	
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD TYPE #4 3 Valve Transmiss	sion
X = SPECIAL Displacement Engine Transmiss	
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5- ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmiss	-Spd Automatic 545RFE sion
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
Engine	

B3 Clutch Assembly Figure 021DGJ-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68028661AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68028668AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6									DISC, Spring
	52108356AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		





GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

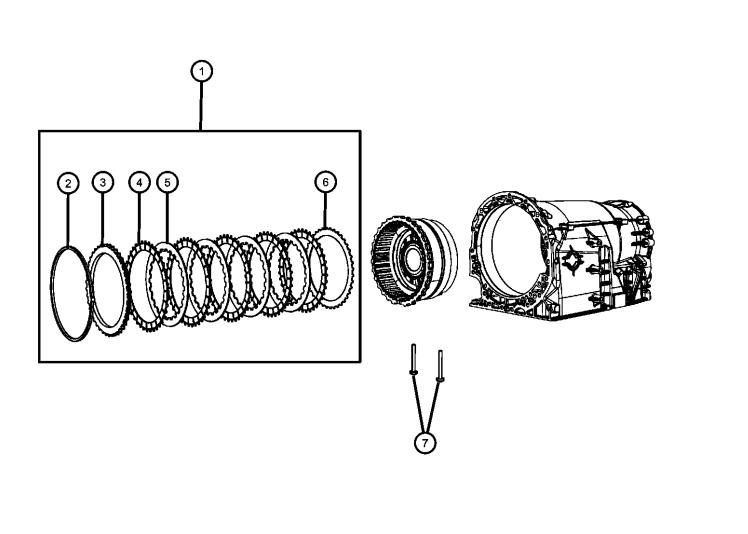
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

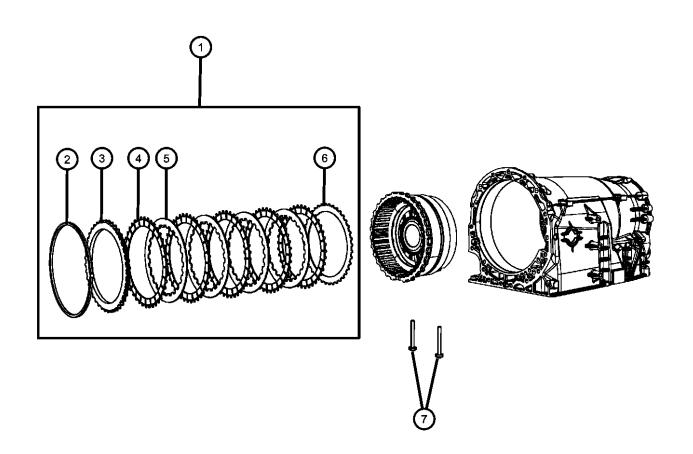
ENGINE

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, B2 Brake
	68028660AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		Clutch Stack Up
	68028667AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
	00020007741	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2		·	· ·				200		SNAP RING
	52107981AA	AR	Т			EK0	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
	52107982AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
		AR	Т			EK0	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
	52107979AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
		AR	Т			EK0	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
	52107980AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
		AR	Т			EK0	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
	52107983AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	Т			EK0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
3									DISC, Outer
	52108014AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
4									DISC, Outer
	52108572AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		
		5	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
5									DISC, Inner
	52108015AA	4	J			ESF	DGJ		
		4	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		4	J			EK0	DGJ		
GRAND C	HEROKEE (WK)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGI			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHL P = PREM				74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	1-DR EVE = 3 Valv		_ V8 DOH	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
S = SPOR X = SPEC							= 5.7L Hemi l acement Engir		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SFLO	IAL					EKG	= 3.7L V6 Eng	gine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
						ESF = V8 Er	= 6.1L SRT HI ngine	EMI SMPI	Transmission
							3.0L V6 Turl	oo Diesel	
						Liigiii	•		

B2 Clutch Assembly Figure 021DGJ-531



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									DISC, Outer
	52108013AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7									BOLT, Torx Head, M8x60
	52108205AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

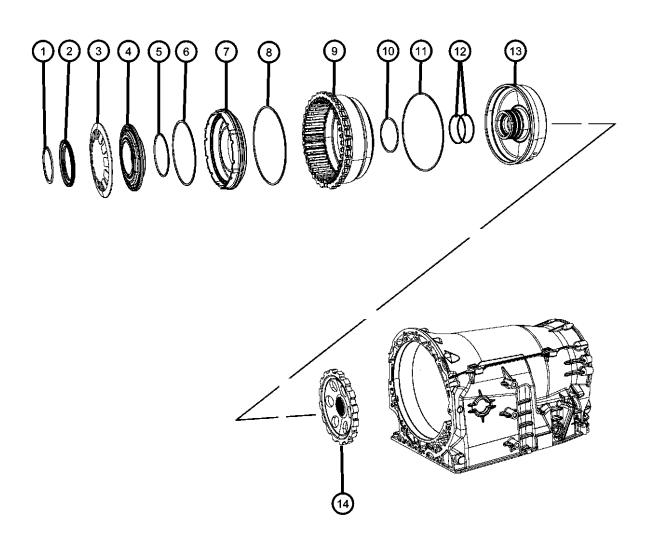
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

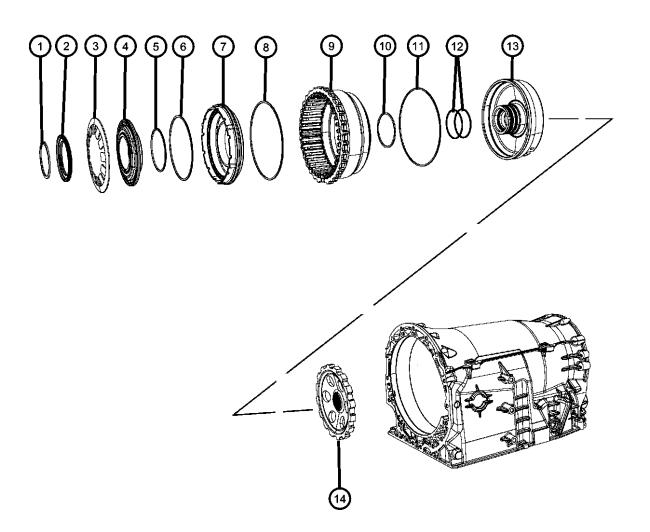
ENGINE

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING
	52107977AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2								1	RETAINER, Spring
	52108203AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3								:	SPRING, Piston Return
	52108202AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
4								I	RING ASSEMBLY, Piston guide
	52108351AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
5								;	SEAL, Transmission
	52108201AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6								;	SEAL, Transmission
	52108200AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7								I	PISTON, B2 Clutch
	52108191AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
8								;	SEAL, Transmission
	52108199AA	1	J –			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
GRAND C	CHEROKEE (WK)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGI			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGH P = PREM				74 = SPC TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	4-DR EVE = 3 Valv		_ V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
S = SPOF	RT	2				EZB :	= 5.7L Hemi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPEC	JAL					EKG	acement Engli = 3.7L V6 Eng	gine	Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
						ESF = V8 Er	= 6.1L SRT HÌ ngine	EMI SMPI	Transmission
						EXL =	3.0L V6 Turl	oo Diesel	
						Engin	C		



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									RETAINER, Clutch
Ü	52108395AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		TETAINER, Glaton
	0_100000.01	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
10									SEAL, Transmission
	52108189AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		,
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
11									SEAL, Transmission
	52108188AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
12									O RING
	52108185AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		
		2	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
13									PLUNGER
	52108182AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
14									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	52108180AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

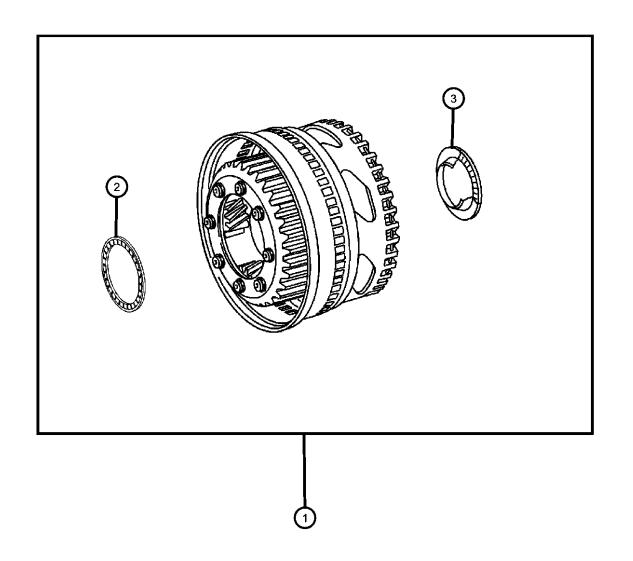
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Front Planetary Carrier Figure 021DGJ-611



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER, Planetary
	52108513AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		o, u u u = 1 , 1
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108122AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108123AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

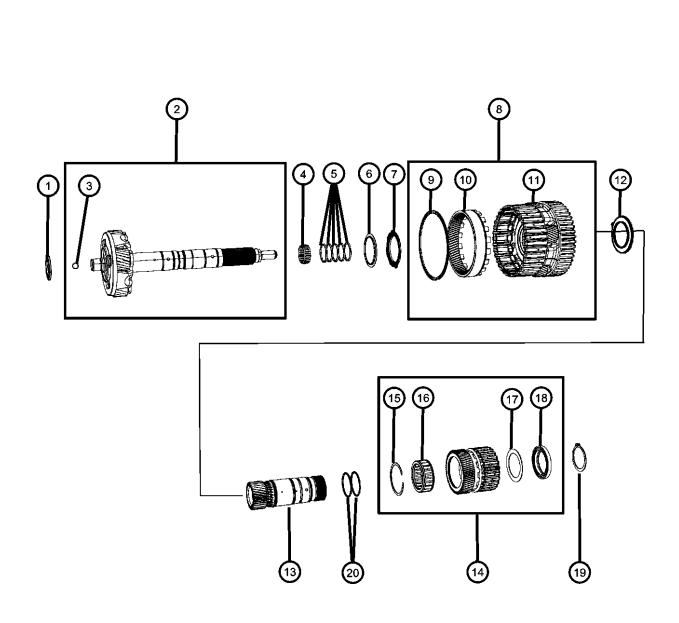
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

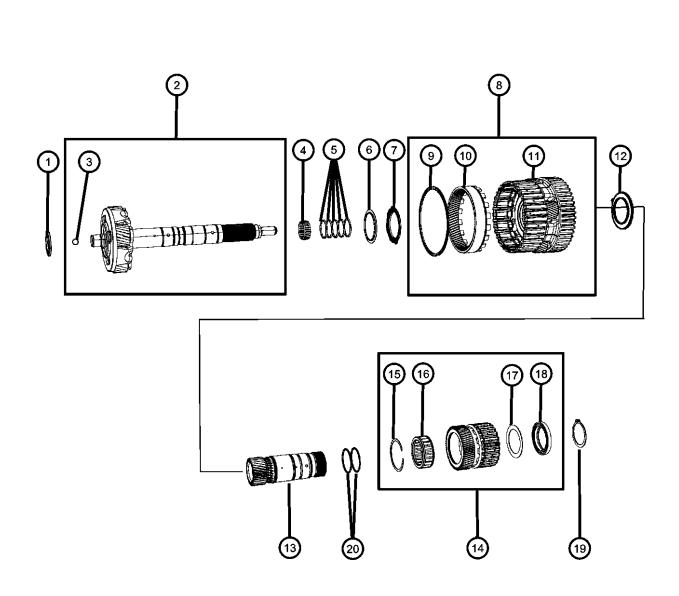
AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets Figure 021DGJ-612



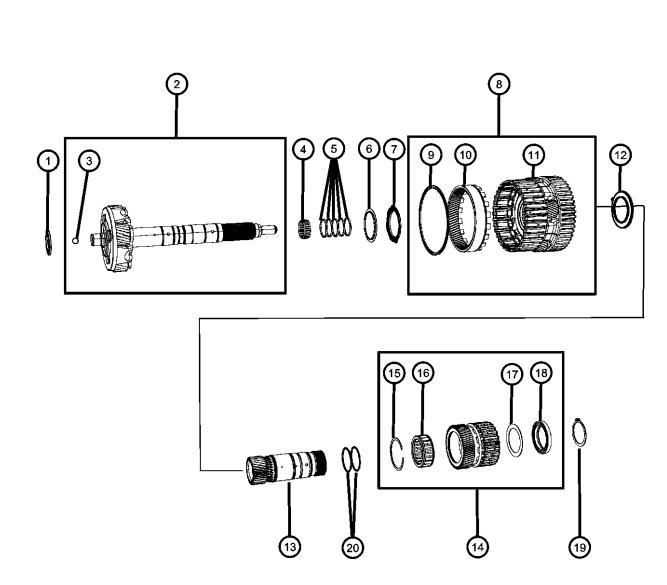
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGIN	E TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							·		NEEDLE BEARING
·	52107927AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2									SHAFT, Output
	52107929AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3									BALL, Check
	52108390AA	1	J			ESF			
		1	Т			EK0			
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
4			_			=1/0			NEEDLE BEARING
	52108069AA	1	T			EK0			
		1	J			ESF			
5		1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
5	05179367AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, ITALISHIISSION
	0317930774	5	T			EK0			
		5	J			EK0			
6		Ū	ŭ			2.10	200		RETAINER, Bearing
-	52108070AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0			
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7									NEEDLE BEARING
	52107931AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
8									CARRIER ASSEMBLY, Planetary
	52108071AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF			
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
ODAND O	NIEDOKEE (MK)								
SERIES	CHEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY		ΕN	NGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGH P = PREM				74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4		√E = Engine - 4.7L Valve	V8 DOH	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
S = SPOF	RT	- 400		111 = #4		EZ	ZB = 5.7L Hemi !		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPEC	JIAL					EŁ	splacement Engir KG = 3.7L V6 Eng	jine	Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
							SF = 6.1L SRT HE B Engine	EMI SMPI	Transmission
						E	XL = 3.0L V6 Turk ngine	oo Diesel	
						LI	1910		

Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets Figure 021DGJ-612



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGIN	E TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					_		•		
9									SNAP RING
	52108374AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
10									GEAR, Annulus
	52108376AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
11	5040007044								CARRIER, Planetary
	52108072AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
10		1	J			EK0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEADING
12	52107932AA	1				ESF	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
	52107932AA	1	J T			EK0	DGJ		
		1 1	J			EK0	DGJ		
13		ı	J			LINU	DGJ		GEAR, Sun
10	52108078AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CL/III, Cull
	02100070707	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
14			-						SUN GEAR ASSEMBLY
	52108519AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
15									SNAP RING
	52107966AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
16									CLUTCH, One Way
	52108522AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
GRAND	CHEROKEE (WK)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY			NGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGI P = PRE				74 = SPOI TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-		/E = Engine - 4.7L Valve	V8 DOH	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
S = SPO	RT	7110		111 = "7		EZ	ZB = 5.7L Hemi !		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPE	CIAL					Ek	splacement Engir (G = 3.7L V6 Eng	ine	Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
							SF = 6.1L SRT HE BEngine	EMI SMPI	Transmission
						EΣ	KL = 3.0L V6 Turk	oo Diesel	
						LI	igiilo		

Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets Figure 021DGJ-612



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
17									SPACER
	52108379AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
18									BEARING, Ball
	52108084AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
19									SNAP RING
	52107967AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
20									O RING
	52108085AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		
		2	T .			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

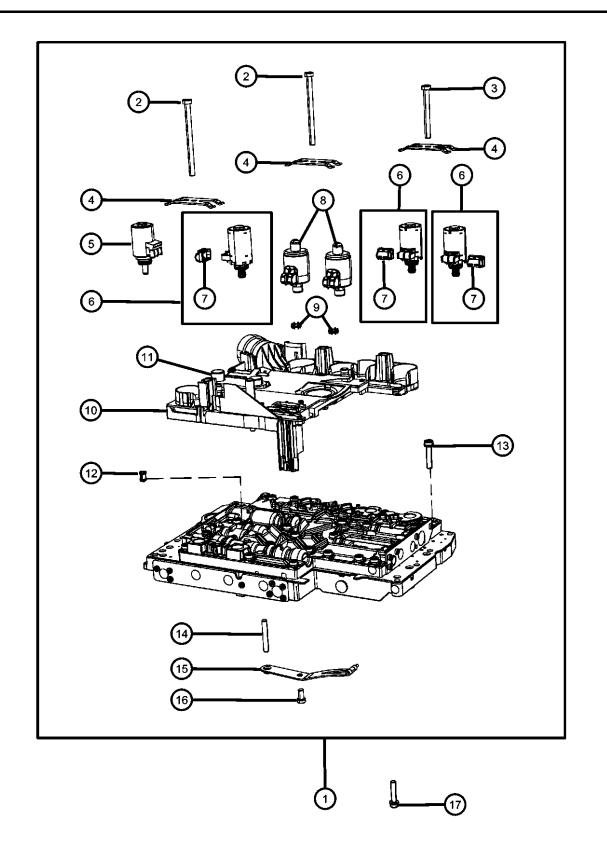
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

Transmission

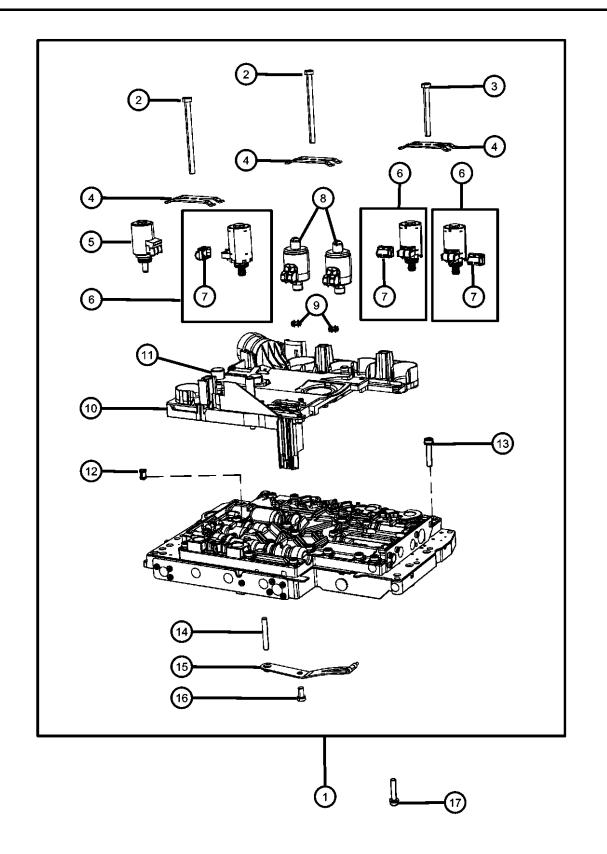
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Valve Body And Related Parts Figure 021DGJ-825



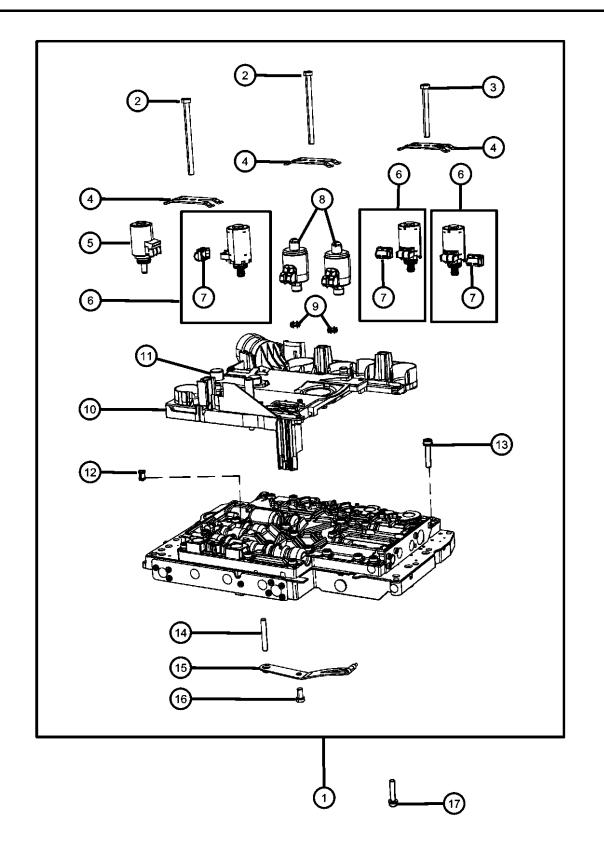
ITE	M	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1										VALVE BODY, Complete
		08213AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
			1	J			EK0	DGJ		
			1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	2									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x80
	521	08268AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		
			2	Т			EK0	DGJ		
			2	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	3									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x55
	521	08269AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
			1	T			EK0	DGJ		
			1	J			EK0	DGJ		
4										PLATE
	521	08315AA	3	J			ESF	DGJ		
			3	Т			EK0	DGJ		
_			3	J			EK0	DGJ		
5	i									SOLENOID, Transmission, Torque Converter Clutch
	521	08314AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
			1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
			1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6	3									SOLENOID, Transmission, Shift ON/OFF
	051	89057AA	3	J			ESF	DGJ		
			3	Т			EK0	DGJ		
			3	J			EK0	DGJ		
7	•									CAP, Solenoid
	051	34761AA	3	J			ESF	DGJ		
			3	Т			EK0	DGJ		
			3	J			EK0	DGJ		
8	3									SOLENOID, Transmission, Shift Pressure
	051	38838AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		
			2	Т			EK0	DGJ		
SERII H = H P = P S = S		OKEE (WK) LINE T = JEEP J = JEEP			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	4-DR EV 3 \ EZ Dis EK ES V8 EX	GINE E = Engine - 4.7l falve B = 5.7L Hemi I placement Engir G = 3.7L V6 Eng F = 6.1L SRT HI Engine L = 3.0L V6 Turt gine	Multi ne jine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Valve Body And Related Parts Figure 021DGJ-825



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGIN	NE TR	ANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ı							•		l		
			2	J			EK0) D	GJ		
	9										FILTER, Transmission Oil
		52108316AA	2	J			ESF	. D	GJ		
			2	Т			EK0) D	GJ		
			2	J			EK0) D	GJ		
	10										CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY, Electrical
		52108308AB	1	J			ESF	. D	GJ		
			1	Т			EK0) D	GJ		
			1	J			EK0) D	GJ		
	11		1								SENSOR, Speed, (NOT SERVICED)
	12										FILTER, Transmission Oil
		52108304AA	2	Т			EK0) D	GJ		
			2	J			EK0) D	GJ		
			2	J			ESF	. D	GJ		
	13										BOLT, Torx Head, M6x30
		52108267AA	29	J —			ESF)GJ		
			29	T			EK0)GJ		
	14		29	J			EK0) Б	GJ		DOWEL
	14	05098951AA	1	J			ESF	: D	GJ		DOWLL
		00000001747	1	T			EK0)GJ		
			1	J			EK0		GJ		
	15										DETENT, Valve Body
		52108258AA	1	J			ESF	. D	GJ		
			1	Т			EK0) D	GJ		
			1	J			EK0) D	GJ		
	16										BOLT, Torx Head, M6x12
		52108266AB	1	J			ESF)GJ		
			1	J T			EK0		GJ GJ		
			1	ı			EK0	ט ט	JGJ		
	GRAND C	HEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY		_	NGINE			TRANSMISSION
	SERIES H = HIGHI		- 2WD			RT UTILITY 4			ne - 4.7L	V8 DOH	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	P = PREM S = SPOR		- 4WD		TYPE #4			Valve ZB = 5.7L	. Hemi N	∕lulti	Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
	X = SPEC						D	isplaceme KG = 3.7L	nt Engin	е	Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
							E	SF = 6.1L			
							E	8 Engine XL = 3.0L	V6 Turb	o Diesel	
							E	ingine			

Valve Body And Related Parts Figure 021DGJ-825



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x30
	52108267AA	10	J			ESF	DGJ		
		10	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		10	J			FK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

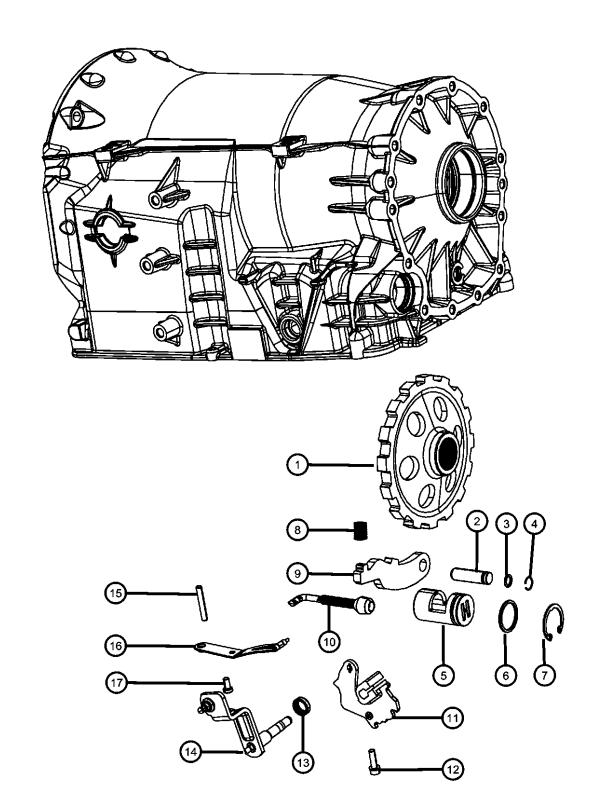
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

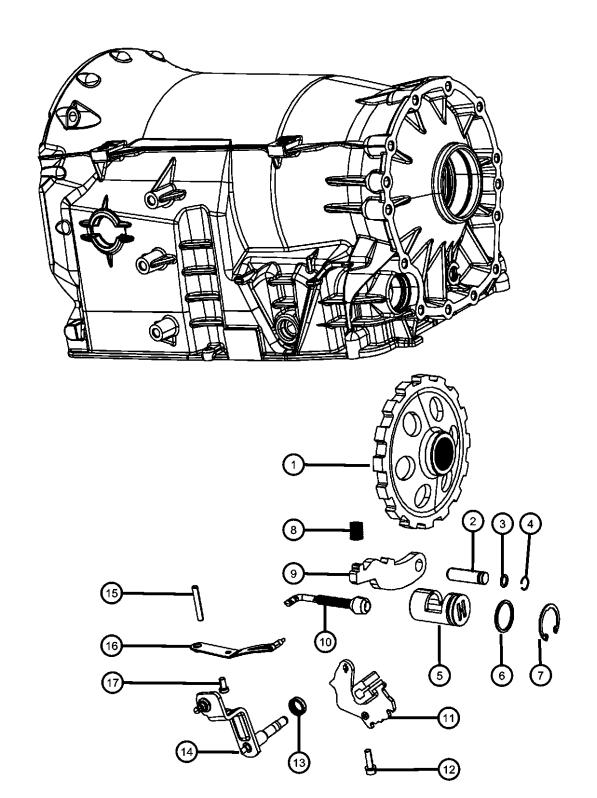
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Parking Sprag And Related Parts Figure 021DGJ-860



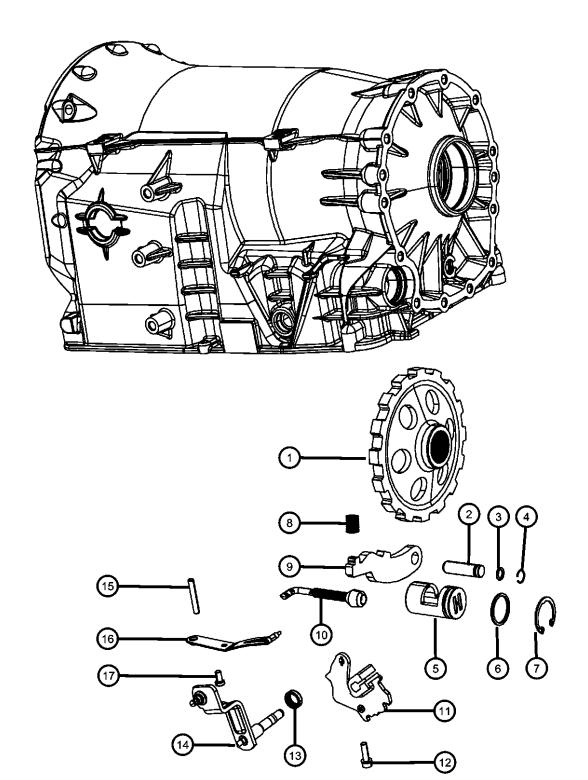
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	1									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	•	52108180AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
			1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
			1	J			EK0	DGJ		
	2									SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		52108155AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
			1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
			1	J			EK0	DGJ		
	3									O RING
		52108156AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
			1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
			1	J			EK0	DGJ		
	4									SNAP RING
		52107975AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
			1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
			1	J			EK0	DGJ		
	5									GUIDE
		52108176AA	1	J 			ESF	DGJ		
			1	T			EK0	DGJ		
			1	J			EK0	DGJ		O DINO
	6	52108177AA	1	ı			ESF	DGJ		O RING
		52 106 17 7 AA	1 1	J T			EK0	DGJ		
			1	J			EK0	DGJ		
	7		'	J			LINO	DGJ		SNAP RING
	•	52107976AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		0_101010101	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
			1	J			EK0	DGJ		
	8									SPRING
		52108157AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
			1	J			ESF	DGJ		
			1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
	GRAND CI SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPECI	IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	I-DR EVE 3 Va EZE Disp EKO		Multi e ine	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
							V8 I	Engine . = 3.0L V6 Turb		

Parking Sprag And Related Parts Figure 021DGJ-860



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	HOMBER	<u> </u>				<u>I</u>	I	<u> </u>	
9									PAWL, Parking Sprag
	52108154AA	1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
10									LINKAGE, Transmission
	52108166AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
11									DETENT, Gearshift
	52108349AA	1	J _			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
40		1	J			EK0	DGJ		DOLT To the LMO OO
12	5040047044	4	,			F0F	DO I		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x20
	52108178AA	1	J T			ESF	DGJ		
		1 1	T			EK0 EK0	DGJ DGJ		
13		1	J			ENU	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
13	05134933AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Halisillission
	00104000	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
14		•	ŭ			2.10	200		SHAFT, Shift Lever
	52108432AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		,
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
15									DOWEL
	05098951AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
16									DETENT, Valve Body
	52108258AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
	HEROKEE (WK)								
SERIES H = HIGHI	LINE LINE T = JEEP	- 2WD		BODY 74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4	ENG 1-DR EVE		. V8 DOH	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREM S = SPOR	IIUM J = JEEP			TYPE #4	•	3 Va			Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPEC						Disp	lacement Engir	ne	Transmission
						EKG ESF	6 = 3.7L V6 Eng 6 = 6.1L SRT HE	jine EMI SMPI	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
						V8 E	Engine = 3.0L V6 Turk		
						Engi		.5 510301	

Parking Sprag And Related Parts Figure 021DGJ-860



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
17									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x12
	52108266AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

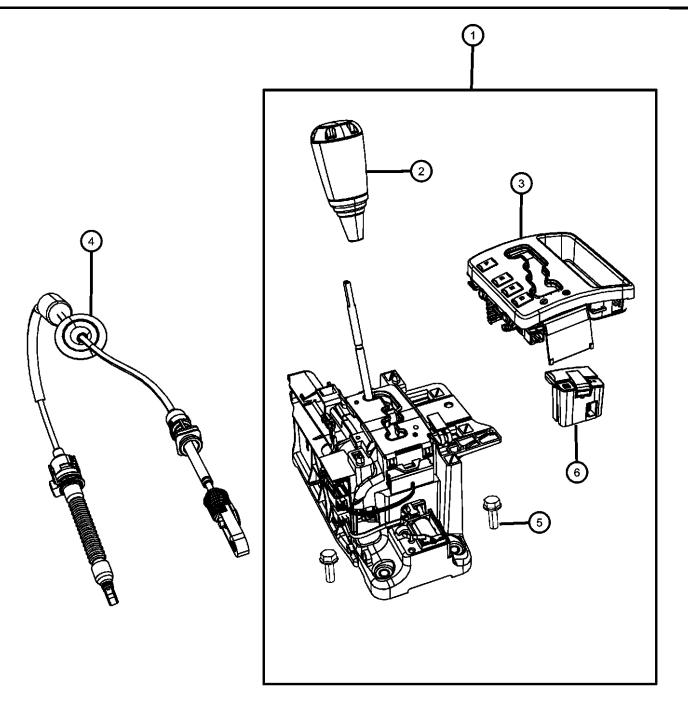
Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Gearshift Controls Figure 021DGJ-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
•	04855575AD	1	J			ESF	DGJ		After 1/21/08
	52124687AD	1	T	Н			DGJ, DGU		Up To 1/10/08
		1	J	Н			DGJ		With [DHZ] Up To 1/10/08
	52124687AE	1	T	Н			DGJ, DGU		After 1/10/08
		1	J	Н			DGJ		With [DHZ] After 1/10/08
	52124688AD	1	J	Н			DGJ, DGU		With [DHX] Up To 1/10/08
	52124688AE	1	J	Н			DGJ, DGU		With [DHX] After 1/10/08
	04855575AC	1	J			ESF	DGJ		Up To 1/21/08
2			-						KNOB, Gearshift
	04854695AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		Up To 1/21/08
	04854695AC	1	J			ESF	DGJ		After 1/21/08
	52125510AA	1	Т	Н			DGJ, DGU		Up To 1/10/08
	52125510AB	1	Т	Н			DGJ, DGU		After 1/10/08
		1	J	Н			DGJ		After 1/10/08
		1	J	Н			DGJ		Up To 1/10/08
3									PRNDL BEZEL, Gear selector
	52124584AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	Т	Н			DGJ, DGU		
		1	J	Н			DGJ		
4	68003138AA	1	J, T			EK0, ES0	DGJ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	06105040AA	3	J, T				DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00, Not Included In Item #1
6	56050139AG	1	J	Н			DGJ, DGU		SWITCH, Transfer Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

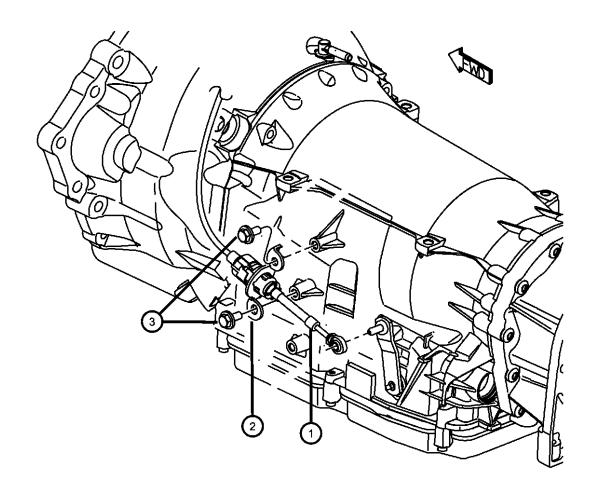
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket Figure 021DGJ-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003138AB	1	J, T			EK0, ES0	DGJ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	52109699AC	1	J, T				DGJ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06101758	2	J, T				DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

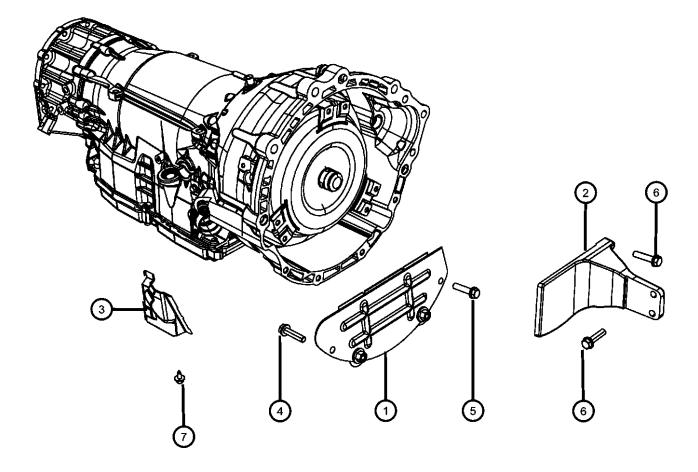
ENGINE

Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Mounting Covers And Shields Figure 021DGJ-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013867AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SHIELD, Transmission
2	05037892AA	1	J, T			ES0	DGJ		COVER, Engine
3	53013915AA	1	J, T				DGJ, DGU		SHIELD, Heat
4	06101985	2	J			EK0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00
5	06101794	2	J			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M10X1.50X25.00
6	06101985	2	J, T			ES0	DGJ		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00
7	06507210AA	1	J, T				DGJ, DGU		BOLT, Hex Head, M6X1.00X11.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

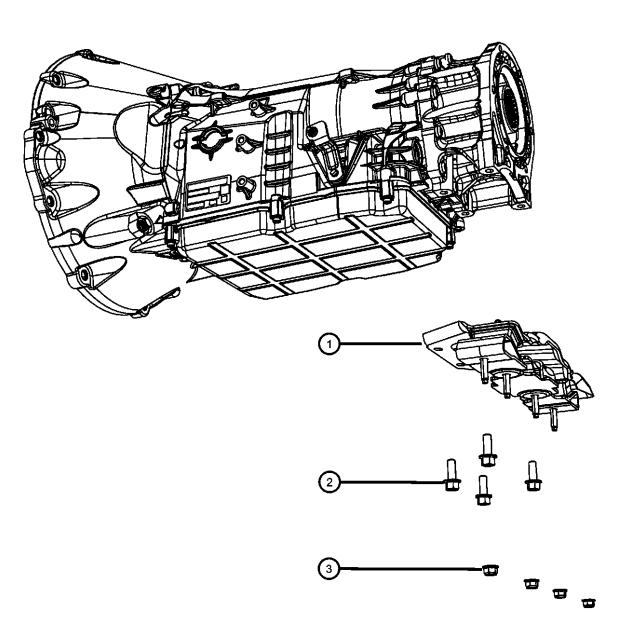
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

Structural Collar Figure 021DGJ-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Transmission support
	52089932AH	1	J			EK0	DG0		
	52124085AB	1	J, T			ES0	DG0		
2	06104215AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head,
3	06101695	4	J, T						M10x1.50x25.00 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

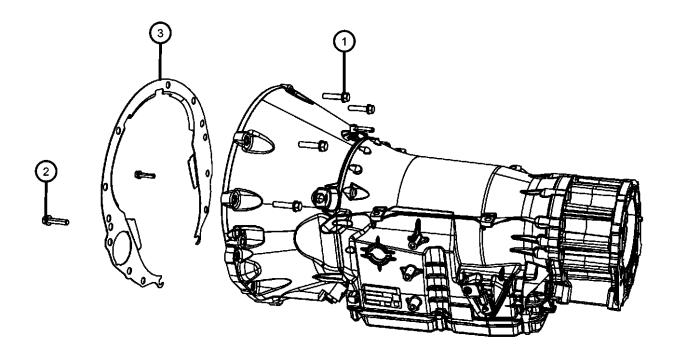
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Mounting Bolts Figure 021DGJ-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	00154938AA	4	J, T			EK0, ES0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
2	06036385AA	2	J, T				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	53013573AB	1	J, T			EK0, ES0	DGJ		Head, .437-14x2.00 COVER, Transmission Dust



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Engine

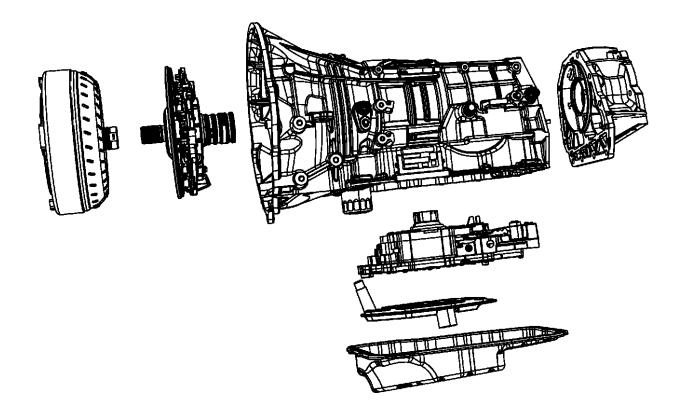
ENGINE

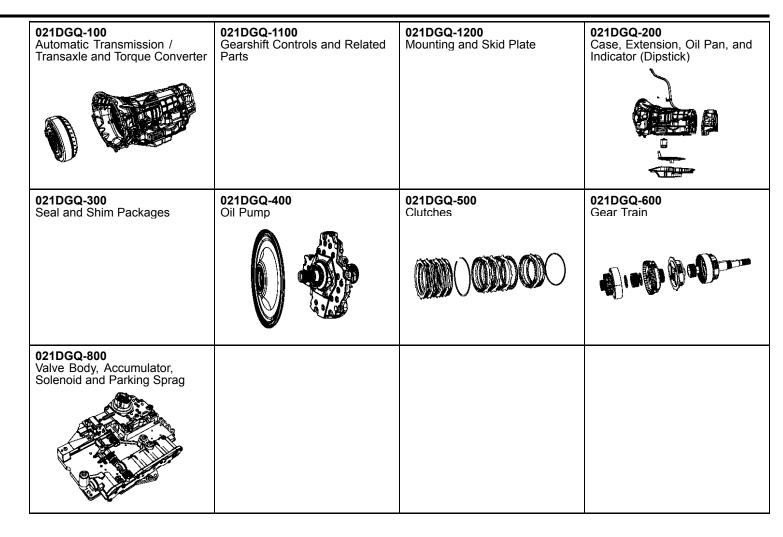
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Group - 021DGQ

545RFE; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission

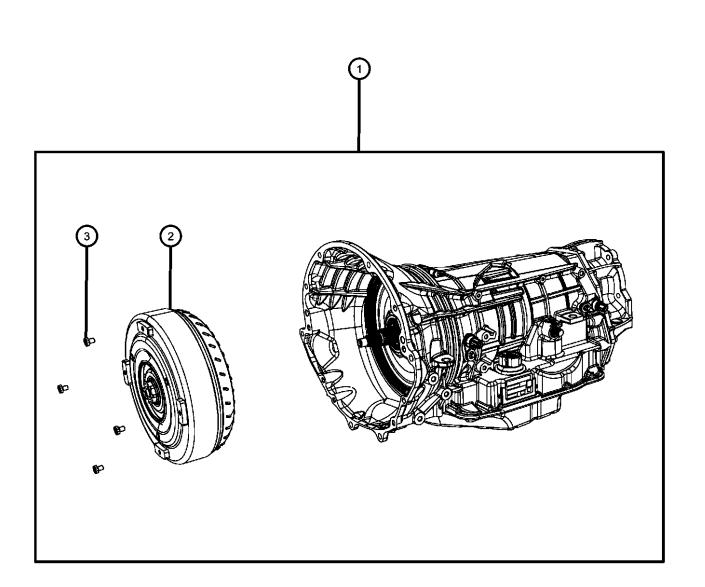




Group - 021DGQ 545RFE; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission

illustration little	Group-Fig. No
Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter Transmission / Transaxle Assembly	Fig. 024DCO . 10
Transmission / Transaxie Assembly	
Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)	T. 001700 00
Case	
Extension	
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts	
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts	
Filters	Fig. 021DGQ - 23
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors	Fig. 021DGQ - 24
Seal and Shim Packages Seal and Shim Packages	Fig. 021DGQ - 30
Oil Pump Oil Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 021DGQ - 41
Clutches	
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGQ - 52
Input Clutch Assembly	
Input Clutch Assembly	
2C / 4C Clutch	
Low / Reverse Clutch	Fig. 021DGQ - 52
Gear Train	
Reaction Planetary	
Input / Reverse Planetary	Fig. 021DGQ - 61
Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag	
Valve Body And Related Parts	
Parking Sprag And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGQ - 86
Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket	Fig. 021DGQ - 111
Mounting and Skid Plate	
Structural Collar	
Mounting Bolts	Fig. 021DGQ - 121

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly Figure 021DGQ-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
	68009098AB	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		With [PK # 52119098AL]
	68009099AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		With [PK # 52119099AL]
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	04736352AB	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	R4736352AC	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		Remanufactured
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		Remanufactured
		1	Т			EV0	DGQ		Remanufactured
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		Remanufactured
		1	Т			EZ0	DGQ		Remanufactured
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		Remanufactured
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3	01949765	4	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

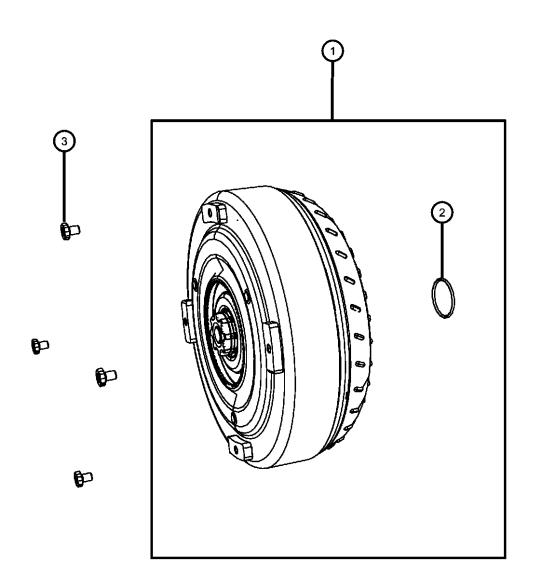
ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Torque Converter Figure 021DGQ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TORQUE CONVERTER
	R4736352AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		Remanufactured
		1	Т			EZ0	DGQ		Remanufactured
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		Remanufactured
	04736352AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0, EV0	DGQ		Remanufactured
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		Remanufactured
		1	Т			EV0	DGQ		Remanufactured
2									O RING, Torque Converter Hub
	04736547	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3	01949765	4	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

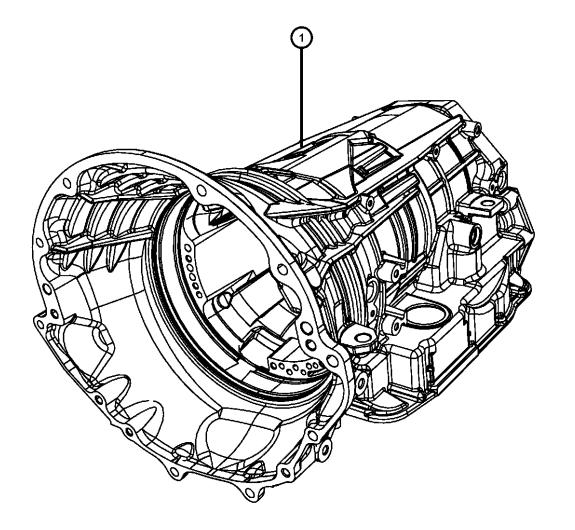
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Case Figure 021DGQ-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CASE PACKAGE, Transmission
	05189883AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		·
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
-2									PLUG, Pressure Check
	06030035	7	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		7	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

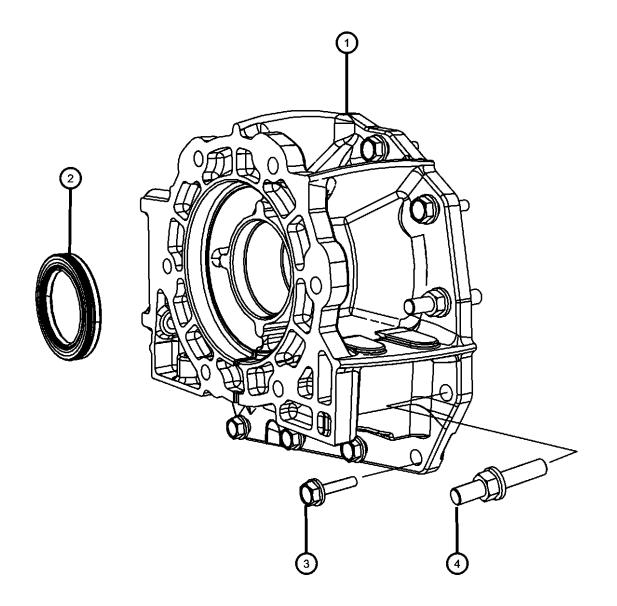
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Adapter Figure 021DGQ-221

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52119463AB	1	J			EV0. EZ0	DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	52119498AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Adapter
3	06504774	10	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
4	06505064AA	2	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE

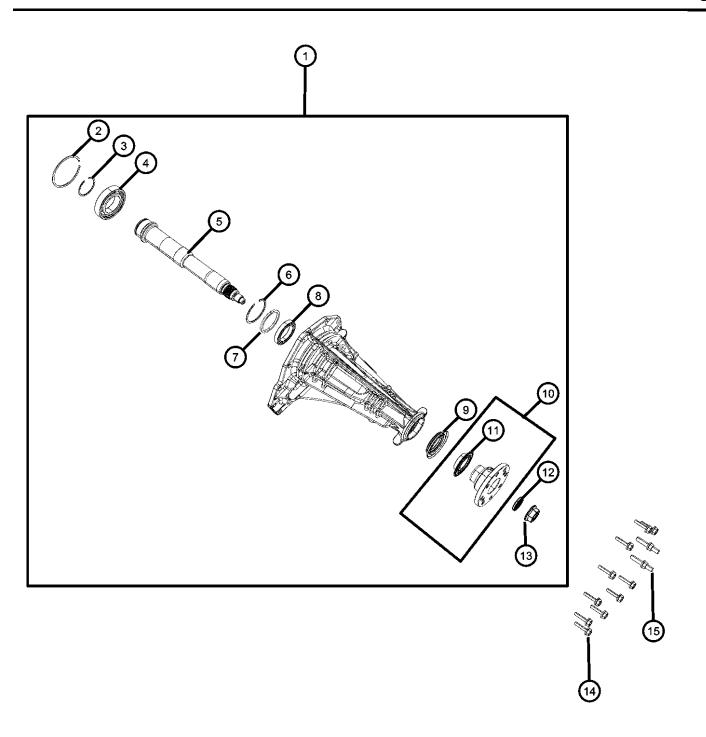
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Extension Figure 021DGQ-222



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52119499AA	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
2	05086304AA	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING
3	05086314AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING
4	05086303AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
5		1							SHAFT, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04461069	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING
7		1							SPACER, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1							BEARING, (NOT SERVICED)
9	68024699AA	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft
10	05143735AB	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
11	68001384AA	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SLEEVE, Wear
12	05143743AA	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL
13	05143738AB	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
14	06504774	10	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
15	06505064AA	2	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

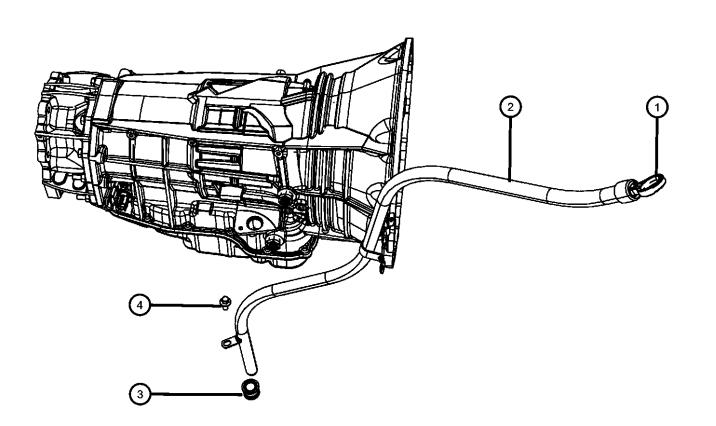
ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts Figure 021DGQ-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
	53013686AD	1	J, T			EZ0	DGQ		
	53013991AB	1	J, T			EV0	DGQ		
2									TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	53013685AD	1	J, T			EZ0	DGQ		
	53013990AA	1	J, T			EV0	DGQ		
3									GROMMET
	04810021AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4	06501979	1	J, T						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

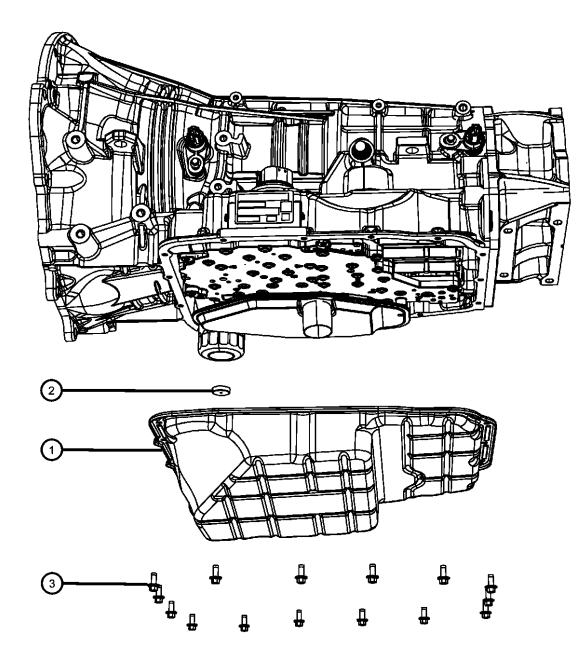
ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts Figure 021DGQ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Transmission Oil
	04800078AA	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		·
	05013681AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2									MAGNET, Transmission
	04446728	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14
	06101419	15	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		15	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

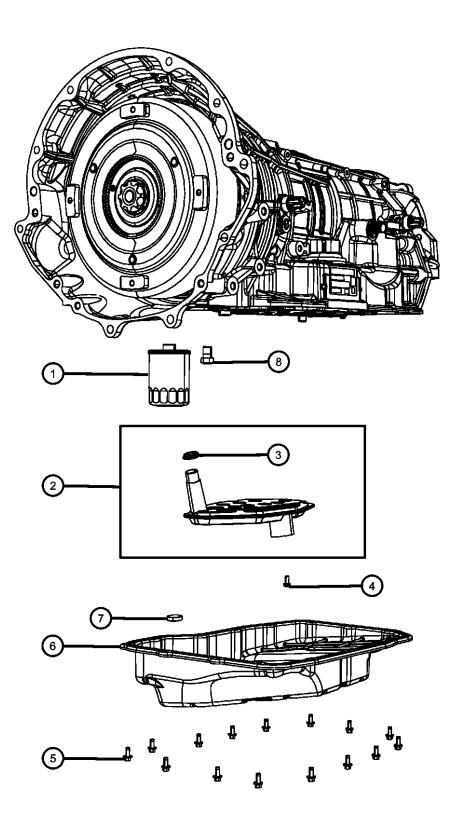
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Filters Figure 021DGQ-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission
	0547006740	4	_			E\/0 EZ0	DCO		Oil
	05179267AC	1	T			EV0, EZ0 EV0, EZ0	DGQ DGQ		
2		1	J			EVU, EZU	DGQ		SUMP FILTER PACKAGE,
	05013470AC	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		Transmission oil
	05015470AC	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3	0301320740	'	'			LVO, LZO	DOQ		SEAL, Sump Filter
3	04799964AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Sump i liter
	04733304AD	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4		'	,			LVO, LZO	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x
	06503232	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		12.60
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
5			•						BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14
	06101419	15	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		,
		15	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
6						-,			PAN, Transmission Oil
	04800078AA	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		,
	05013681AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
7						-,			MAGNET, Transmission
	04446728	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		,
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
8						-,			VALVE, Flow Control
-	04799681	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		,
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
						-,			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 TYPE #4

ENGINE

Engine

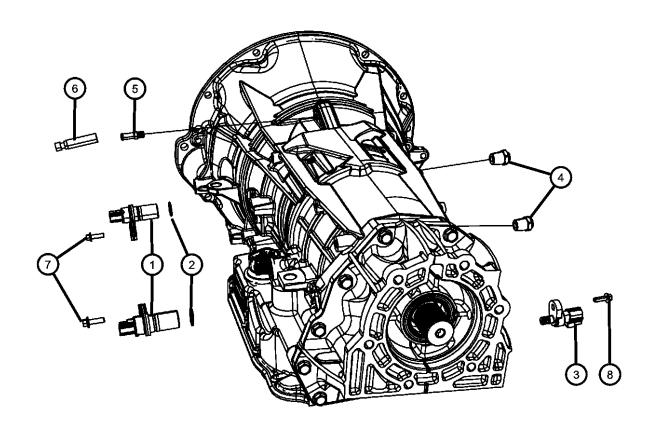
BODY

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors Figure 021DGQ-240



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•	1									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		04799061AB	2	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		•
			2	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	2									O RING
		04799062	2	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
			2	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	3									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		04799758	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
			1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	4									FITTING, Quick Connect
		52119547AA	2	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
			2	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	5									VENT, Transmission
		04799861AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
			1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	6	53032457AA	1	J, T				DGQ		TUBE, Vent
	7									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		06101331	2	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
			2	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	8									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		06101331	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
			1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

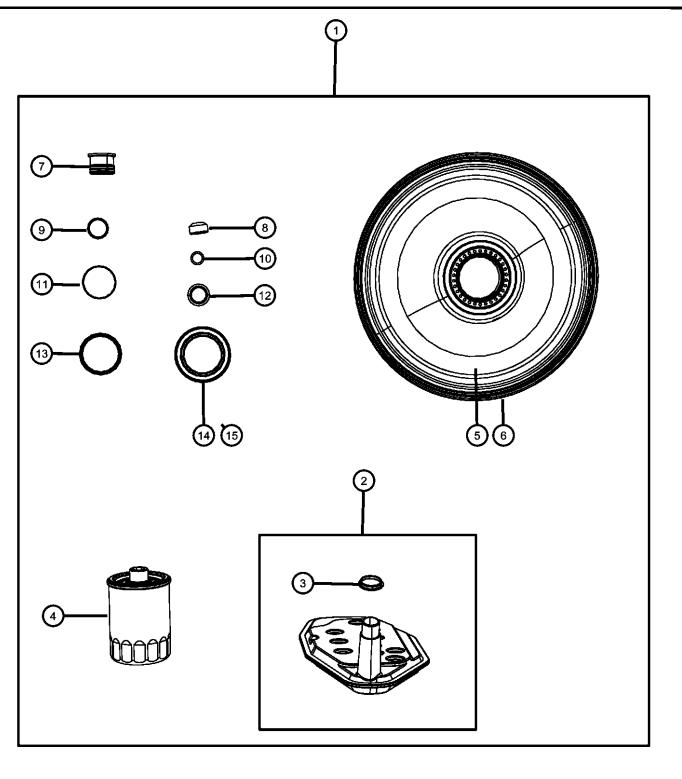
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

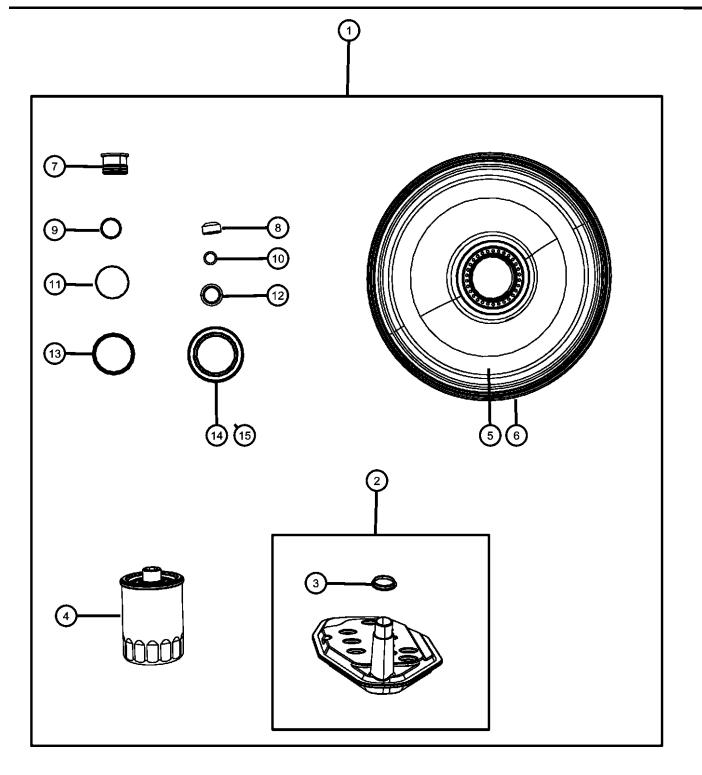
ENGINE

Seal and Shim Packages Figure 021DGQ-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	SINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1						_				SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
	68010021AB	1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
	68010041AB	1	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
2										SUMP FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission oil
	05013470AC	1	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		Transmission on
	05015267AC	1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
3										SEAL, Sump Filter
	04799964AD	1	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
4										FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	05179267AC	1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
5										COVER, Oil Pump
	68009859AB	1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
6										O RING, Pump Cover
	04799003AB	1	J			EZ0,	EV0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
7										GROMMET
	04810021AB	1	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
8										SEAL, Clutch Feed
	04799778	3	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
		3	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
9										O RING
	04799062	2	J				EZ0	DGQ		
		2	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
10										O RING, Control Valve
	06505335AA	1	J _			EV0,		DGQ		
4.4		1	T			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		0541 4
11										SEAL, Accumulator
SERIES	HEROKEE (WK) LINE	014/5		BODY	DT 11TU 1TV 4	55	ENGIN		\	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHL P = PREM	IUM J = JEEP			74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	-DR	3 Valve	Э		C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
S = SPOR X = SPECI								5.7L Hemi Ncement Engin		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
5, 20	-						EKG =	3.7L V6 Eng	ine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
							V8 Eng			Transmission
							EXL = Engine	3.0L V6 Turb	o Diesel	
							.			

Seal and Shim Packages Figure 021DGQ-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04446544	10	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		10	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
12									SEAL
	04799346	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
13									O RING, Torque Converter Hub
	04736547	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
14	68024699AA	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft
15	52119498AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Adapter

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

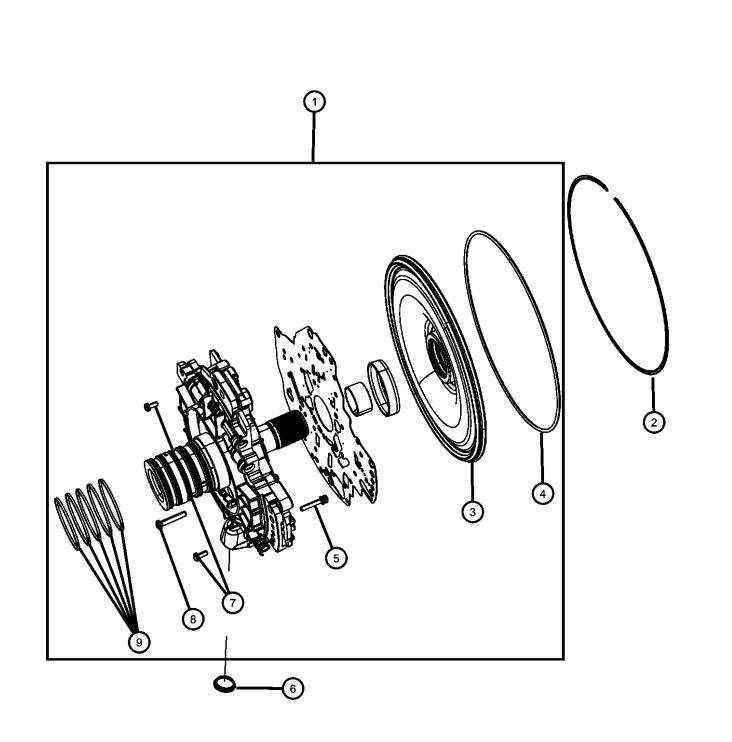
Engine

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Oil Pump and Related Parts Figure 021DGQ-415



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•	1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	•	68009879AB	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		110000.0.10	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	2						,			SNAP RING, Pump Cover
		04799005	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		•
			1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	3									COVER, Oil Pump
		68009859AB	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
			1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	4									O RING, Pump Cover
		04799003AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
			1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	5									SCREW
		06504780AA	24	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
			24	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	6									SEAL, Sump Filter
		04799964AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
			1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	7									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		06503232	2	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
			2	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	8									SCREW, Button Head
		06504661	5	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
			5	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	9									RING, Transmission
		04799056	5	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
			5	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

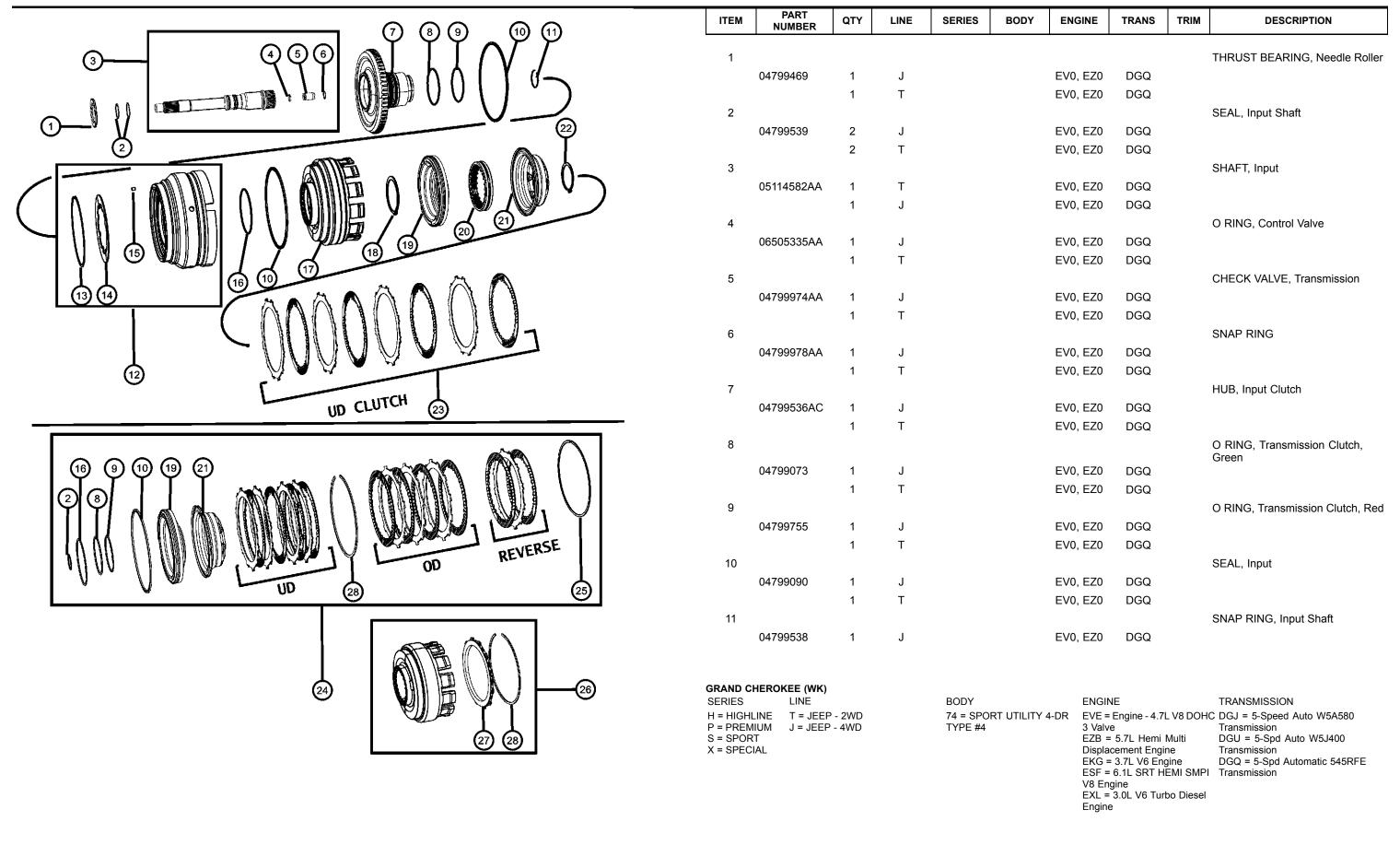
ENGINE

Engine

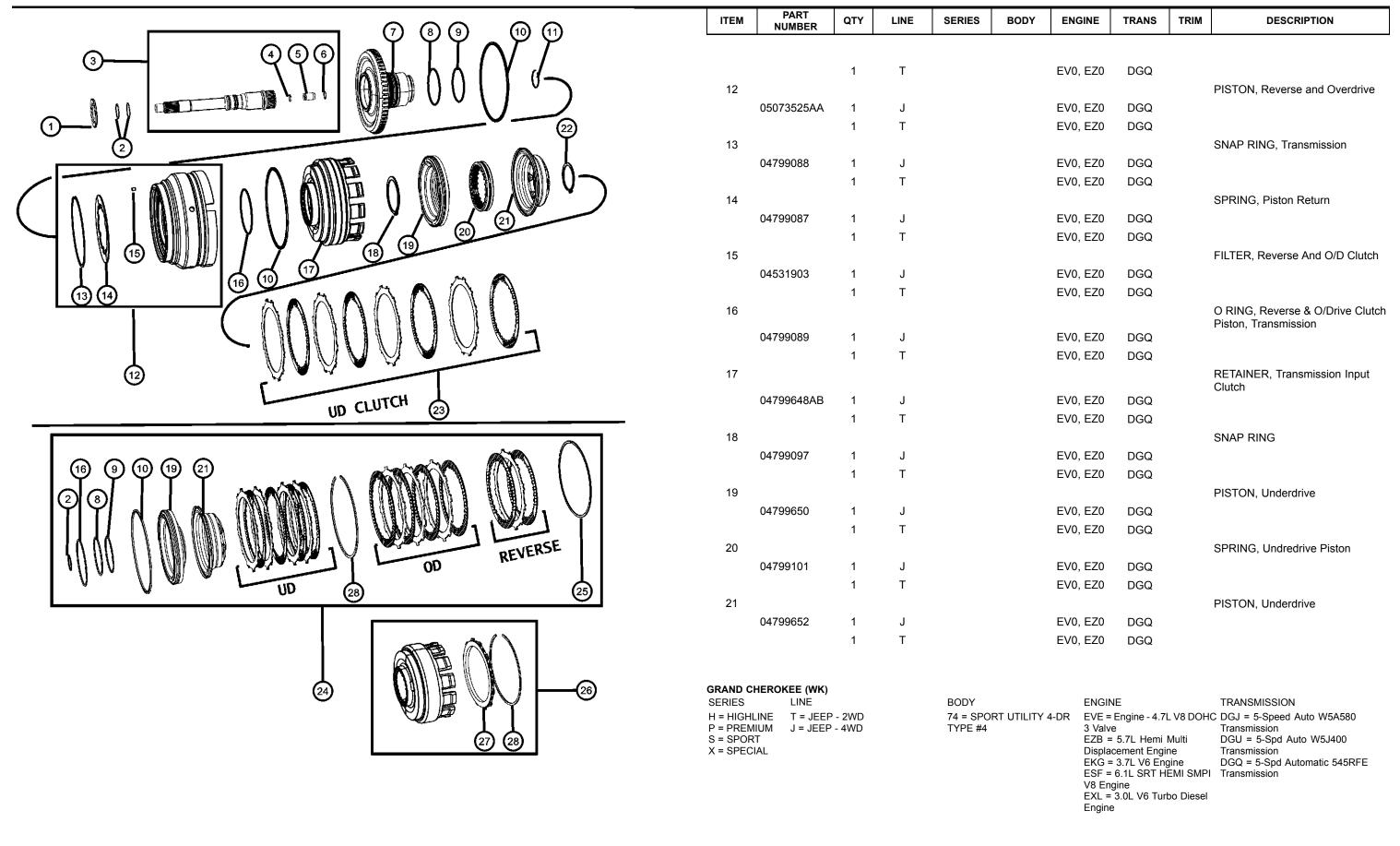
TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

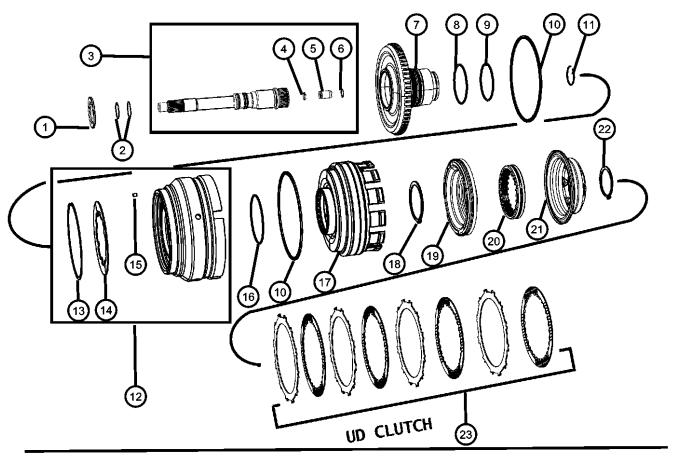
Input Clutch Assembly Figure 021DGQ-521



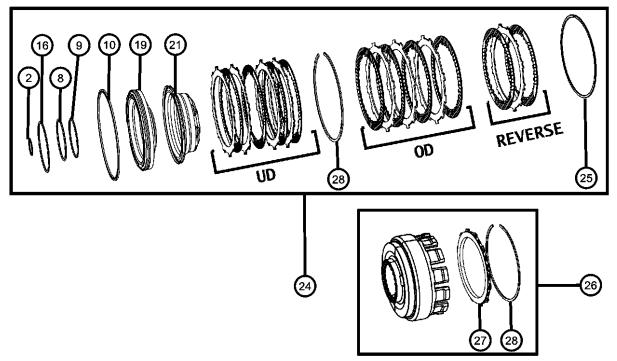
Input Clutch Assembly Figure 021DGQ-521



Input Clutch Assembly Figure 021DGQ-521



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799103	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
23		1							CLUTCH PACKAGE, Underdrive clutch, Serviced With Item #24, (NOT SERVICED)
24									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	05013090AG	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		, ,
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
25		1							SNAP RING, Selective, (NOT SERVICED)
26									RETAINER PACKAGE, Input clutch, 45rfe
	68009648AB	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		,
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
27		1							PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction, (NOT SERVICED)
28									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799111AB	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

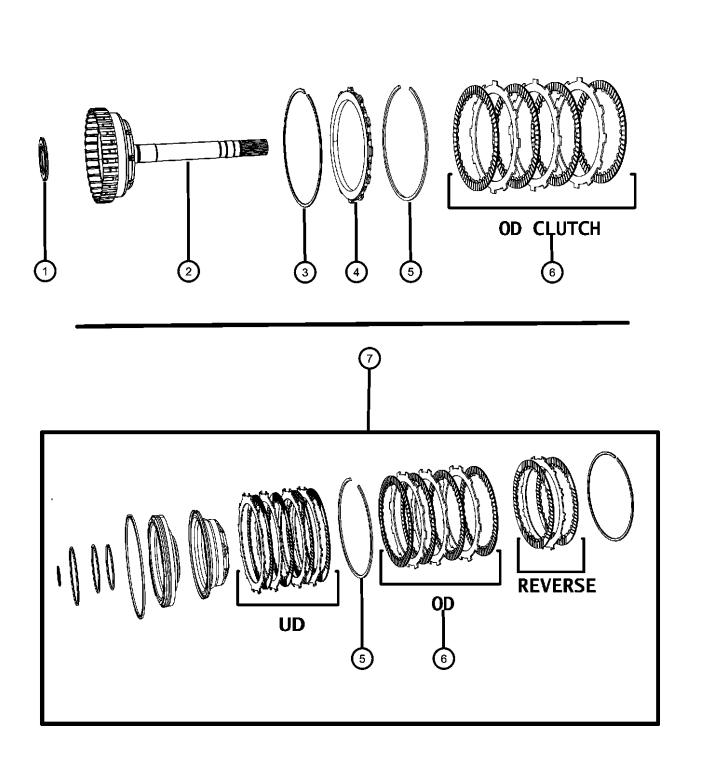
BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

ENGINE

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION



PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
04799469	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		·
	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
								HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
05127485AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
								SNAP RING, Transmission
04799760	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
								PLATE PACKAGE, Clutch Reaction
68009902AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
								SNAP RING, Transmission
04799111AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	1							CLUTCH PACKAGE, Overdrive clutch, Serviced With Item #7, (NOT SERVICED)
								CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
05013090AG	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		· •
	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	NUMBER 04799469 05127485AA 04799760 68009902AB 04799111AB	NUMBER QTY 04799469 1 1 05127485AA 1 1 04799760 1 1 68009902AB 1 1 04799111AB 1 1 05013090AG 1	NUMBER QTY LINE 04799469 1 J 1 T 05127485AA 1 T 1 J 04799760 1 J 1 T 68009902AB 1 J 1 T 04799111AB 1 J 1 T 05013090AG 1 T	NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES 04799469 1 J T 05127485AA 1 T J 04799760 1 J T 68009902AB 1 J T 04799111AB 1 J T 05013090AG 1 T T	NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY 04799469 1 J T 05127485AA 1 T J 04799760 1 J T 68009902AB 1 J T 04799111AB 1 J T 1 T 1 T 05013090AG 1 T T	NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE 04799469 1 J EV0, EZ0 05127485AA 1 T EV0, EZ0 04799760 1 J EV0, EZ0 04799760 1 T EV0, EZ0 68009902AB 1 J EV0, EZ0 04799111AB 1 J EV0, EZ0 04799111AB 1 T EV0, EZ0 05013090AG 1 T EV0, EZ0	NUMBER Q1Y LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE IRANS 04799469 1 J EV0, EZ0 DGQ 05127485AA 1 T EV0, EZ0 DGQ 04799760 1 J EV0, EZ0 DGQ 68009902AB 1 J EV0, EZ0 DGQ 04799111AB 1 J EV0, EZ0 DGQ 04799111AB 1 J EV0, EZ0 DGQ 05013090AG 1 T EV0, EZ0 DGQ	NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE IRANS IRIM 04799469 1 J EV0, EZ0 DGQ EV0, EZ0 DGQ 05127485AA 1 T EV0, EZ0 DGQ EV0, EZ0 DGQ 04799760 1 J EV0, EZ0 DGQ EV0, EZ0 DGQ 68009902AB 1 J EV0, EZ0 DGQ EV0, EZ0 DGQ 04799111AB 1 J EV0, EZ0 DGQ EV0, EZ0 DGQ 1 T EV0, EZ0 DGQ EV0, EZ0 DGQ EV0, EZ0 DGQ

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

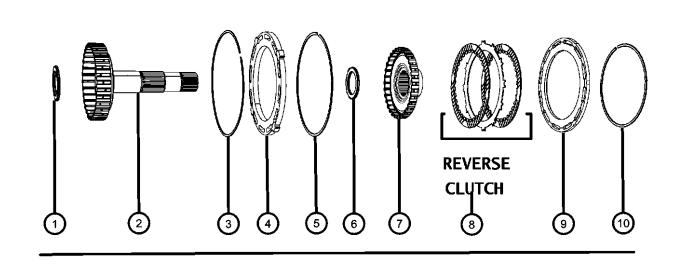
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

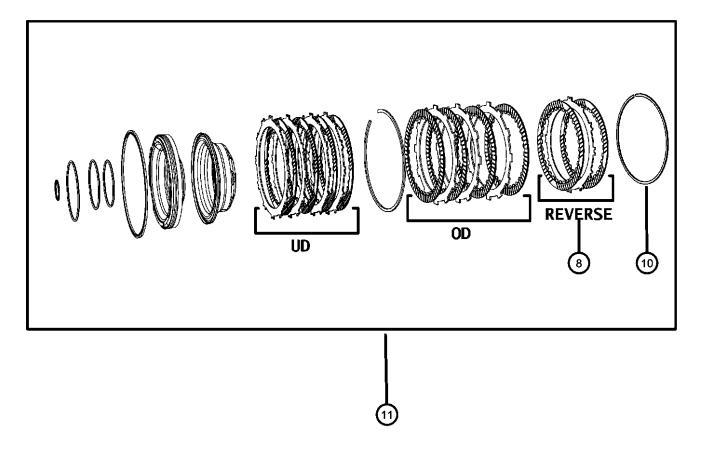
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

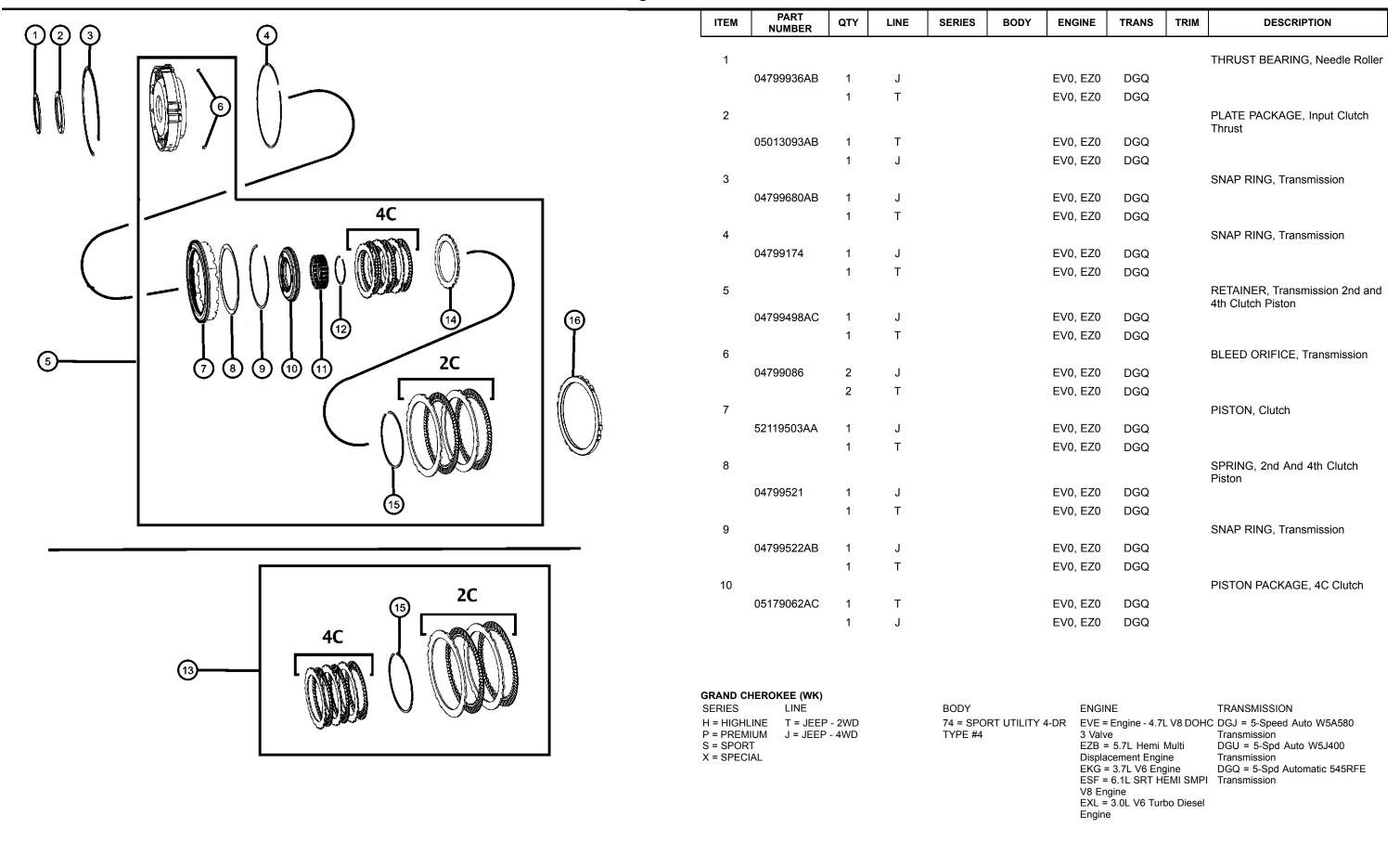
Engine



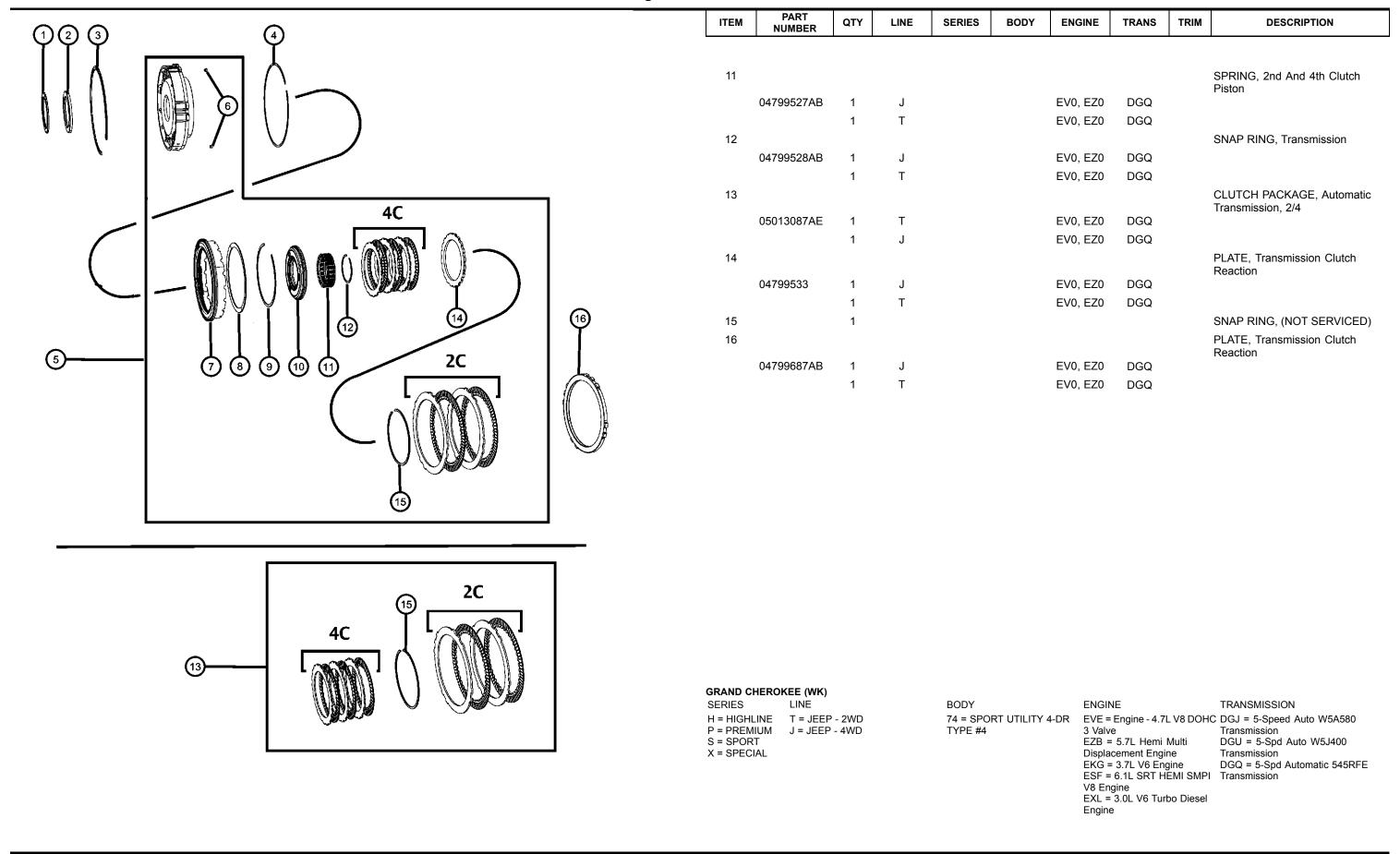


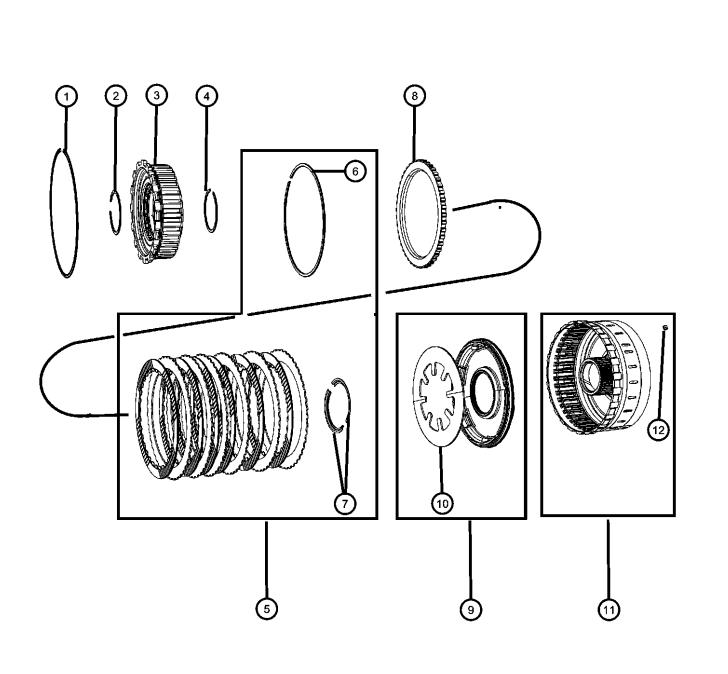
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENC	SINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1										THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
•	04799469	1	J			EV0	EZ0	DGQ		THROOT BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				EZ0	DGQ		
2										HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive
	04799550	1	J			ΕVΩ	EZ0	DGQ		Clutch
	047 00000	1	T				EZ0	DGQ		
3		•	•			_,,		200		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	04799118	1	J			EV0	EZ0	DGQ		,
		1	Т			EV0	EZ0	DGQ		
4										PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	04799116AB	1	J			EV0	EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0	EZ0	DGQ		
5										SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799117	1	J –				EZ0	DGQ		
0		1	Т			EV0	EZ0	DGQ		TURNOT REARING NO. 11. Bull.
6	04799469	1	J			E\/0	EZ0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799409	1	J T				EZ0	DGQ		
7		'	,				L20	DOQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
-	04799556	1	J			EV0	EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0	EZ0	DGQ		
8		1								CLUTCH PACKAGE, Reverse clucth, Serviced With Item #11,
9										(NOT SERVICED) PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799121	1	Т			EV0	EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	EZ0	DGQ		
10 11		1								SNAP RING, Serviced With Item #11, (NOT SERVICED) CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
	05013090AG	1	Т			EV0	EZ0	DGQ		Transmission, Input
		1	J				EZ0	DGQ		
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IIUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY (4-DR	3 Valve EZB = Displace EKG = ESF = V8 Eng	Engine - 4.7L e : 5.7L Hemi I cement Engir : 3.7L V6 Eng 6.1L SRT Hi gine 3.0L V6 Turt	Multi ne gine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

2C / 4C Clutch Figure 021DGQ-524



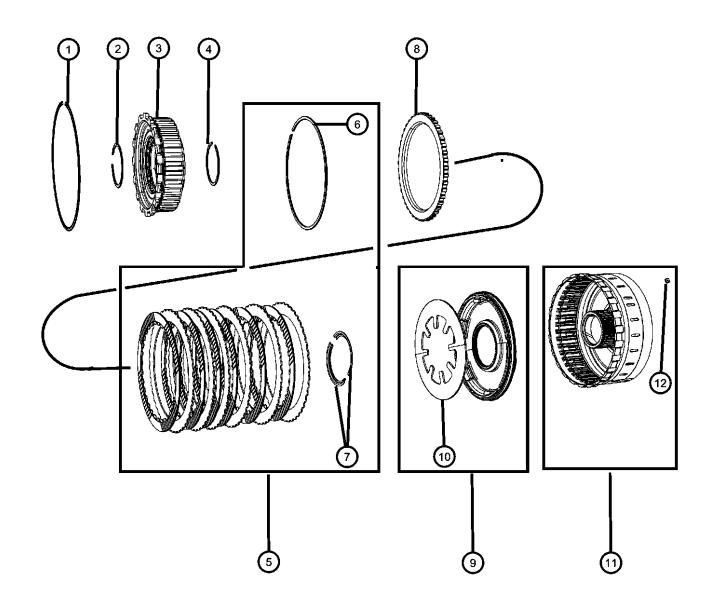
2C / 4C Clutch Figure 021DGQ-524





	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	SINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'	1										SNAP RING, Transmission
		04799466	1	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
			1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
	2										SNAP RING
		04799863AA	1	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
			1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
	3										CLUTCH, Overrunning
		04799465	1	J -			EV0,		DGQ		
	4		1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		CNAD DING
	4	04799863AA	1	Т			EV0,	E70	DGQ		SNAP RING
		04799663AA	1 1	J			EV0, EV0,		DGQ		
	5		'	J			EVU,	LZU	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		05073003AB	1	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		Transmission, Low/Neverse
			1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
	6		1								SNAP RING, Transmission, (NOT
	7		1								SERVICED) RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Pistion, (NOT
	8										SERVICED) PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		04799667	1	J			EV0,		DGQ		
			1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
	9										PISTON PACKAGE, Piston & spring, low/reverse
		05179008AA	1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		cpinig, lemitereles
			1	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
	10 11		1								SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston, (NOT SERVICED) RETAINER, Clutch
	- 11	05013027AA	1	Т			EV/0	EZ0	DGQ		RETAINEN, GIULGII
		00010027701	1	J			EV0,		DGQ		
	12		•	J			_,,		200		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		HEROKEE (WK)			BODY			ENIOIN	ır		TRANSMISSION
	SERIES H = HIGHI	LINE LINE T = JEEP	- 2WD		BODY 74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4	4-DR	ENGIN EVE =		. V8 DOH	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	P = PREM S = SPOR		- 4WD		TYPE #4			3 Valve			Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
	X = SPEC							Displace EKG = ESF = V8 Eng	cement Engir 3.7L V6 Eng 6.1L SRT HE gine	ne jine EMI SMPI	Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
								EXL = Engine	3.0L V6 Turb	o Diesel	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799086	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	т			FV0 F70	DGQ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

ENGINE

Reaction Planetary Figure 021DGQ-609

1	2	3	4	5 6	7	8

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799459	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
	05013092AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3									GEAR, Annulus
	04799604	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
5									GEAR, Reaction Sun
	04799602	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
6									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
7									CARRIER, Reaction Complete
	04799619AC	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
8									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

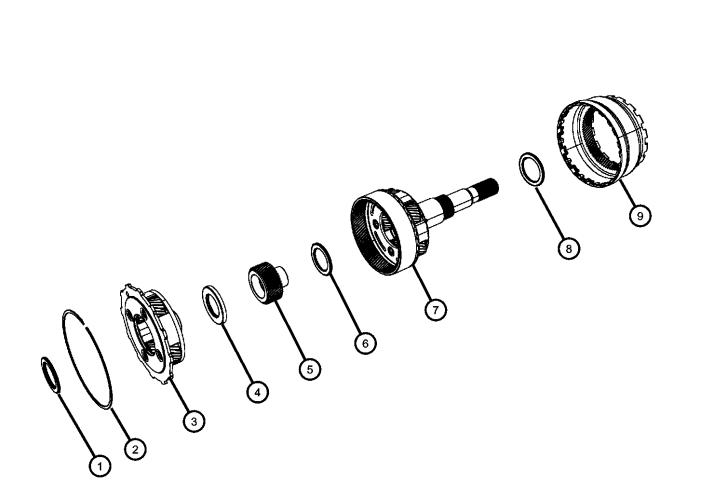
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Input / Reverse Planetary Figure 021DGQ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		,
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2									SNAP RING
	04799247	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3									CARRIER, Reverse Complete
	04799503AE	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	52119464AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
5									GEAR, Input Sun
	04799586AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
6									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
7									CARRIER, Input Complete
	04799500AE	1	T .			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
_		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
8	0.1700.150					E) (0			THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799459	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
0		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		OFAR Appelle
9	04700504	4				EV0 E70	DCC		GEAR, Annulus
	04799501	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve

ENGINE

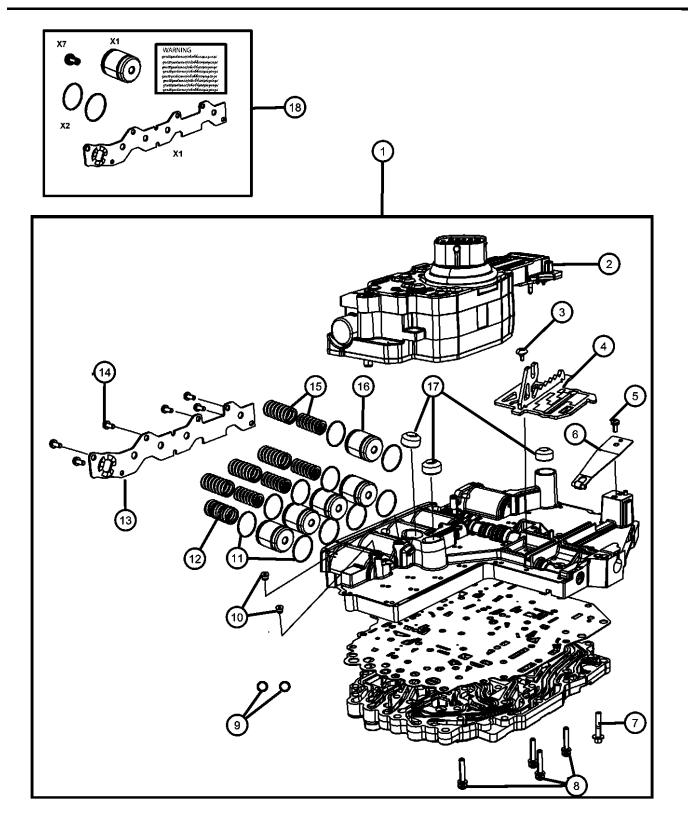
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

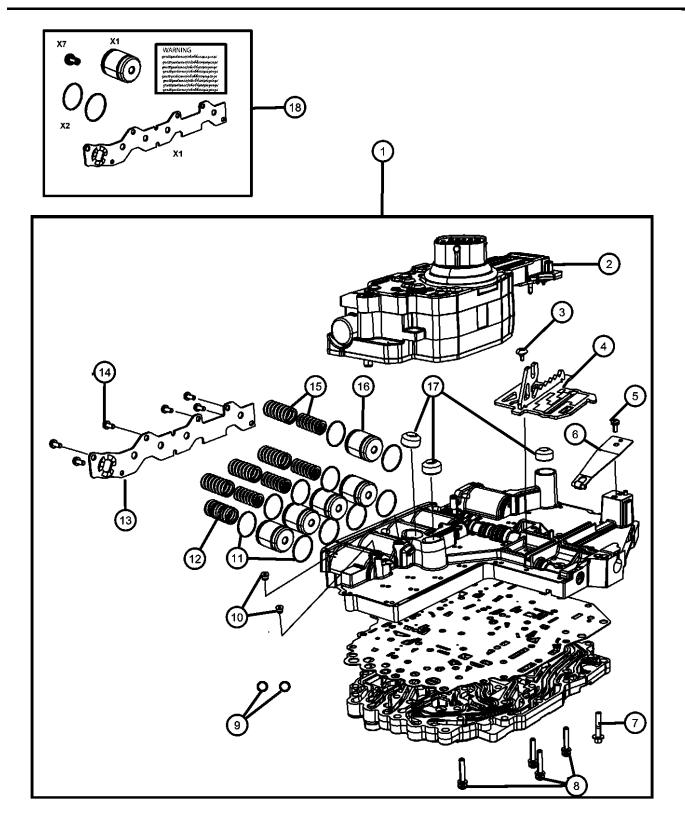
Engine

Valve Body And Related Parts Figure 021DGQ-820



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	INE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
L		•					ı			<u>I</u>	VALVE BODY ACCEMBLY
	1	05166834AB	1	Т			EV0,	F70	DGQ		VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
		0010000 1 AD	1	J			EV0,		DGQ		
	2			-			,				SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		05170877AC	1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
			1	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
	3										SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
		06508087AA	1	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		WIJX.0X 12.5
			1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
	4										PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		04799654AC	1	J –			EV0,		DGQ		
	-		1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		CODEW Barrier I ME - 0.0
	5										SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		06503232	1	J			EV0,		DGQ		
			1	T			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
	6	50440504AA	4				E) (0	F70	DOO		DETENT, Valve Body
		52119501AA	1 1	J T			EV0, EV0,		DGQ DGQ		
	7			'			LVO,	LZU	DGQ		BOLT, Hex Flange Head,
		00404505	•				E) (0		D00		M6x1.00x30
		06101525	6 6	J T			EV0, EV0,		DGQ DGQ		
	8		6	ı			⊏VU,	EZU	DGQ		SCREW
	ŭ	06504780AA	50	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
			50	T			EV0,		DGQ		
	9										BALL, Check
		52118261	7	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
			7	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
	10						= 1.40		500		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		04799086	2	J T			EV0,		DGQ		
	11		2	Т			EV0,	EZU	DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
	'''										OLAL, Accumulator
		HEROKEE (WK) LINE			PODY			ENGIN	ıc		TRANSMISSION
	SERIES H = HIGHI		- 2WD		BODY 74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4	4-DR			V8 DOH	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	P = PREM S = SPOR		- 4WD		TYPE #4			3 Valve EZB =	e 5.7L Hemi I	Multi	Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
	X = SPEC	IAL						Displa	cement Engir	ne	Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
									6.1L SRT H		Transmission
								EXL =	3.0L V6 Turk	oo Diesel	
								Engine	;		

Valve Body And Related Parts Figure 021DGQ-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04446544	10	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		10	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
12									SPRING, Accumulator
	04471880	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
13									COVER, Accumulator
	04799598AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
14									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	7	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		12.00
		7	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
15									SPRING ASSEMBLY, Accumulate
	52119702AA	4	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		4	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
16									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620	5	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		5	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
17									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	04799778	3	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		3	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
18									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulate Cover
	05174633AA	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		3073.
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

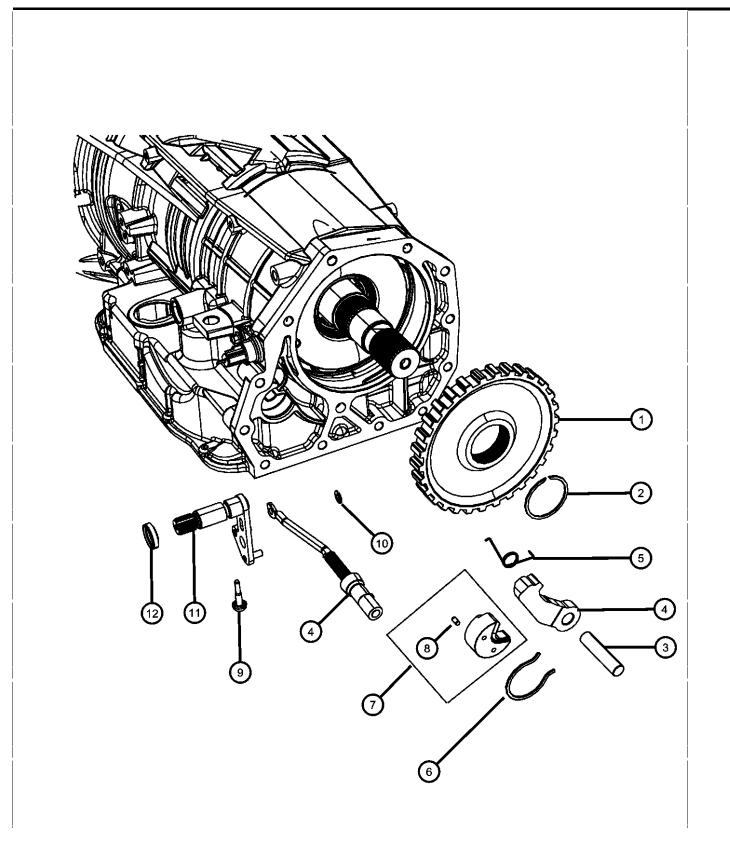
BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

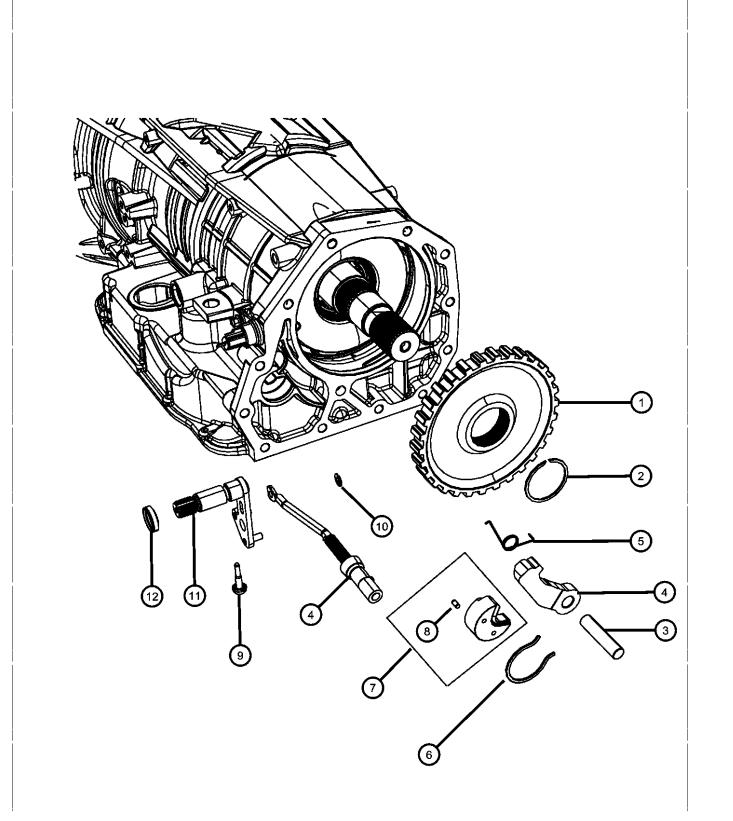
TRANSMISSION

Parking Sprag And Related Parts Figure 021DGQ-860



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	SINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							•			SPRAG, Transmission Parking
·	04799493AD	1	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		or rune, manerileolori running
		1	T			EV0,		DGQ		
2						•				SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799704	1	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
3										SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	04799450	1	J			EV0,		DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
4										PAWL AND ROD KIT
	05166452AA	1	J –			EV0,		DGQ		
_		1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		ODDING Toxics
5	0.4700.454	4				E\	F70	DCC		SPRING, Torsion
	04799451	1 1	J T			EV0, EV0,		DGQ DGQ		
6		'	'			ĽVU,	LZU	DGQ		SNAP RING
J	04799313	1	J			EV0,	F70	DGQ		
	01100010	1	T			EV0,		DGQ		
7						-,				GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	04799774AB	1	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
8										PIN
	00456636	1	J			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
9										SCREW, M6x1x30
	06504548	1	J			EV0,		DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0,	EZ0	DGQ		
10	0000000044					E) (0	F70	D.0.0		SNAP RING, Rod
	06036682AA	1	J T			EV0,		DGQ		
11		1	ı			EV0,	EZU	DGQ		LEVED Shift Shoft
11	04799453	1	J			EV0,	F70	DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
	04733433	'	3			LVO,	LZU	DGQ		
GRAND C	HEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGIN	E		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHL P = PREM				74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	1-DR	EVE = 1		V8 DOH	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
S = SPOR X = SPEC	Т						EZB =	5.7L Hemi Nement Engir		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X - SI LO	AL						EKG =	3.7L V6 Eng	jine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
							V8 Eng			Transmission
							EXL = Engine	3.0L V6 Turk	oo Diesel	
							-			

Parking Sprag And Related Parts Figure 021DGQ-860



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
12									SEAL
	04799346	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

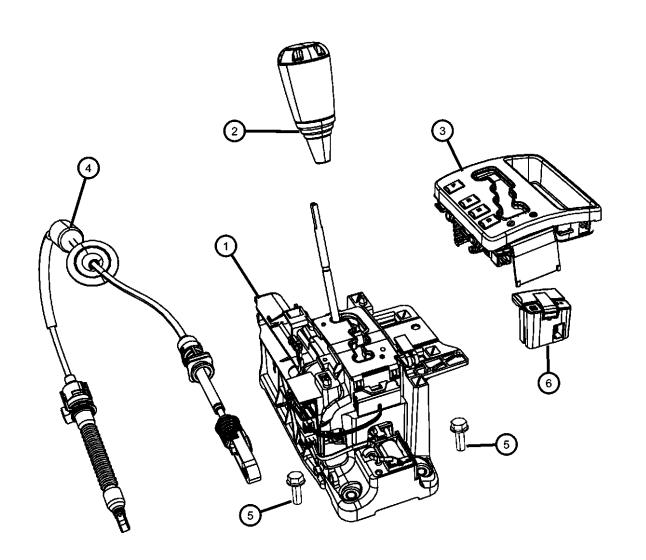
X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Gearshift Controls Figure 021DGQ-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52124690AD	1	Т	Н			DGQ		,
	52124691AD	1	J	Н			DGQ		With [DHX]
	52124692AD	1	Т	P, S			DGQ		
	52124693AD	1	J	P, S			DGQ		With [DHX]
2				•					KNOB, Gearshift
	52125510AA	1	Т	H, P			DGQ		,
		1	J	, Н, Р			DGQ		
	52125511AA	1	Т	S			DGQ		
		1	J	S			DGQ		
3			-						PRNDL BEZEL, Gear selector
-	52124586AA	1	Т	H, P			DGQ		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		1	T	S			DGQ		
	52124587AA	1	J	H, P			DGQ		
	000.7.5.	1	J	S			DGQ		
4	68003121AB	1	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	06105040AA	3	J, T			_ , ,	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
6	00100010781	J	3, 1				200		M6x1.00x35.00 SWITCH, Transfer Case
	56050139AG	1	J	H, P			DGQ		
		1	J	S			DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

Engine

ENGINE

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket Figure 021DGQ-1115

NOTE: Sales Codes:

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

[DG0 [EV0]	[]=5]=Al =All		missions	ission - [5-45RFE] s			
1		68003121AB	1	J, T	EV0, EZ0	DGQ	CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	2	06101758	2	J, T		DG0	SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
3	3	52104371AG	1	J, T		DGQ	BRACKET, Shift Cable
4	Ļ	52109706AB	1	J, T		DGQ	LEVER, Manual Control

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

BODY

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

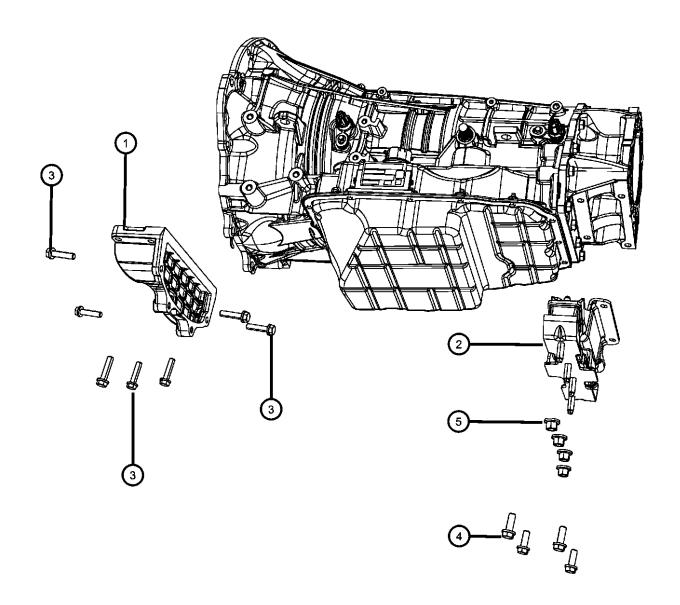
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Structural Collar Figure 021DGQ-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 2	53020885	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		COVER, Dust Structural INSULATOR, Transmission support
2	52089936AI	1	J			EV0	DG0		modeATOIX, Transmission support
	52089938AJ	1	Т			EV0, EZ0	DG0		
	52124104AC	1	J			EZ0	DG0		
3	06101985	6	J, T			EZ0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00
4	06104215AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00
5	06104717AA	2	J, T			EV0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

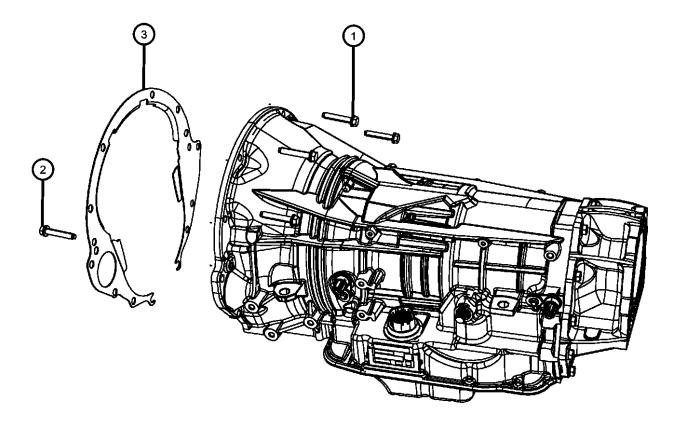
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

ENGINE

Mounting Bolts Figure 021DGQ-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06036385AA	2	J, T				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
2	06022266	4	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		Head, .437-14x2.00 BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
3	52104344AA	1	J, T				DGQ		.375-16x1.50 COVER, Transmission Dust



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 **ENGINE**

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

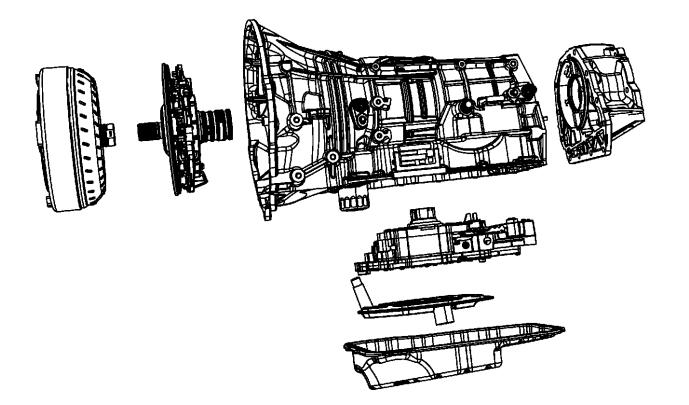
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

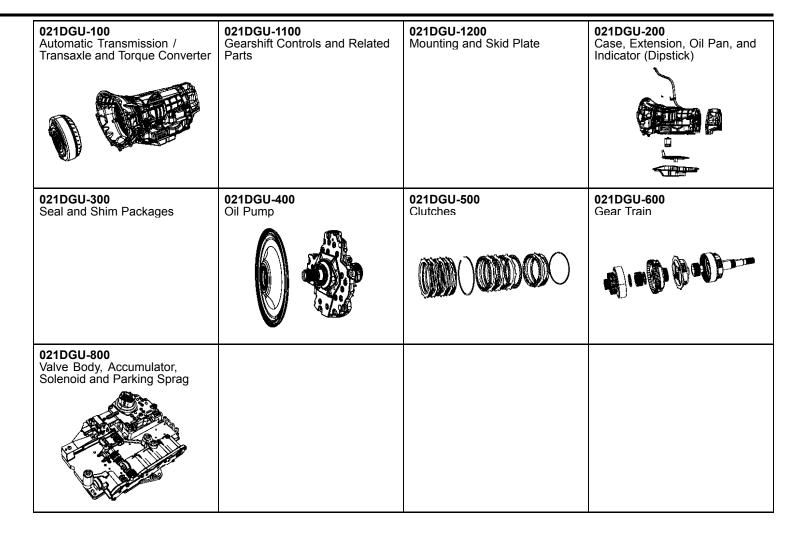
Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Group - 021DGU

NAG1; W5J400 - W5A330; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission

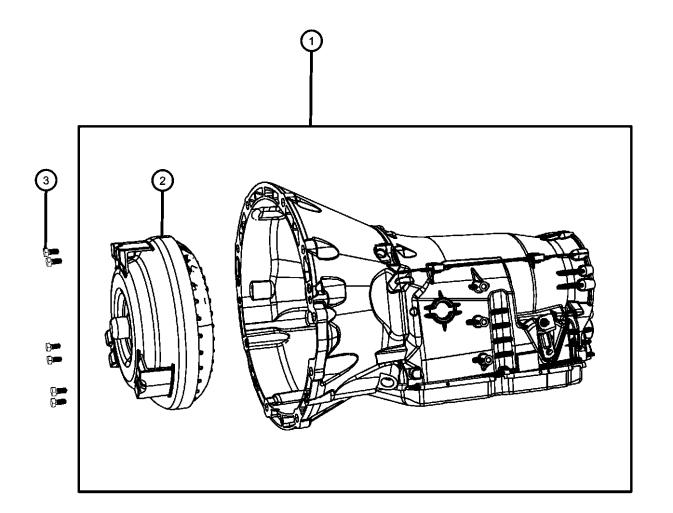




Group - 021DGU NAG1; W5J400 - W5A330; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter Transmission / Transaxle Assembly Torque Converter.	
Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)	
Case. Adapter 4WD. Extension 2WD. Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts Filters.	Fig. 021DGU - 22 Fig. 021DGU - 22 Fig. 021DGU - 22 Fig. 021DGU - 23 Fig. 021DGU - 23
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors	Fig. 021DGU - 240
Seal and Shim Packages Seal And Shim Packages	Fig. 021DGU - 30!
Oil Pump Oil Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 021DGU - 420
Clutches B1 Brake Clutch K1 Clutch Assembly K2 Clutch Assembly K3 Clutch Assembly B3 Clutch Assembly B2 Clutch Assembly B2 Clutch Assembly B2 Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGU - 52 Fig. 021DGU - 528 Fig. 021DGU - 529 Fig. 021DGU - 530 Fig. 021DGU - 53
Gear Train Front Planetary Carrier Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets	
Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag Valve Body And Related Parts Parking Sprag And Related Parts	
Gearshift Controls and Related Parts Gearshift Controls	
Mounting and Skid Plate Mounting Covers And Shields	Fig. 021DGU - 1207

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly Figure 021DGU-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION, With Torque Converter
	52108574AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
	52108653AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	05166593AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
3	06508423AA	6	J, T			EXL	DGU		SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

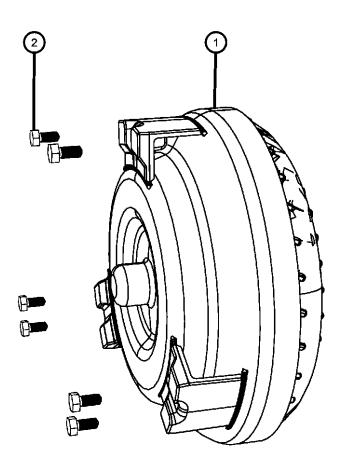
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Torque Converter Figure 021DGU-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TORQUE CONVERTER
	05166593AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
2	06508423AA	6	J, T			EXL	DGU		SCREW



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL TYPE #4

BODY

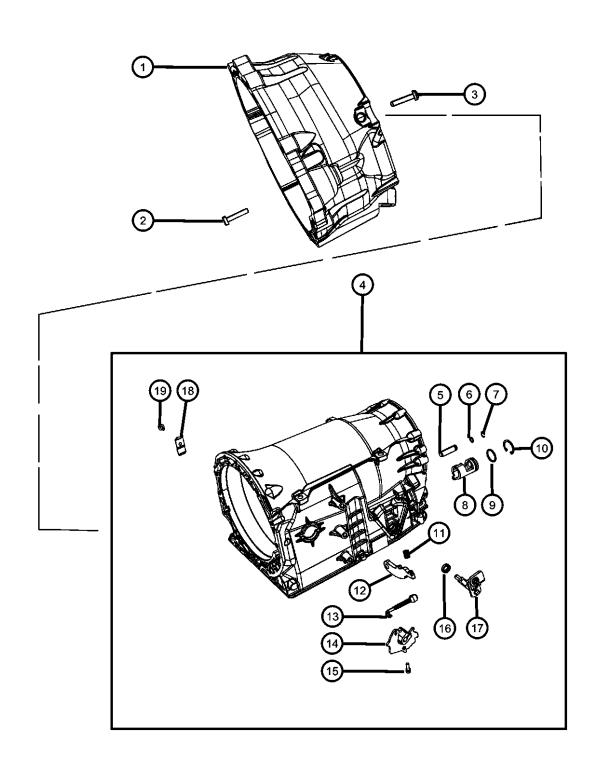
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

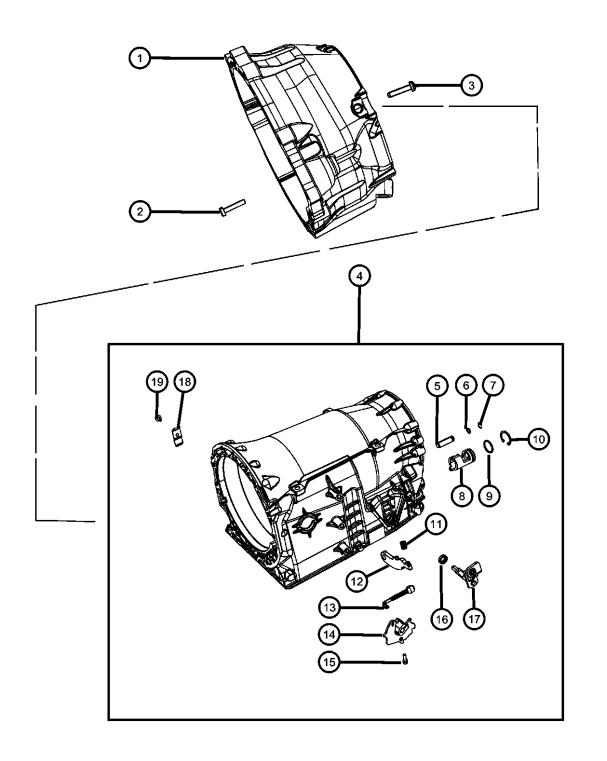
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Case Figure 021DGU-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Torque Converter
	05140786AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
2									BOLT, Socket Head, M8x40
	52108206AA	15	J			EX0	DGU		
		15	T			EX0	DGU		
3									BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x40, Case to Bell Housing
	06104158AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		•
		2	T			EX0	DGU		
4									CASE, Transmission
	05097655AA	1	Т			EX0	DGU		
_	05161816AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
5	F04004FFAA	4				EV0	DOLL		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	52108155AA	1	J T			EX0	DGU		
6		1	ı			EX0	DGU		O RING
U	52108156AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		ORING
	32100130AB	1	T			EX0	DGU		
7		•	·			2710	200		SNAP RING
	52107975AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
8									GUIDE
	52108176AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
9									O RING
	52108177AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
10									SNAP RING
	52107976AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
11	5040045744					5)/0	DOLL		SPRING
	52108157AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IIUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	3 Val [,] EZB Displa EKG ESF : V8 EI	= Engine - 4.71 ve = 5.7L Hemi acement Engin = 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT Hingine = 3.0L V6 Turl	Multi ne gine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Case Figure 021DGU-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
12									PAWL, Parking Sprag
	52108154AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
13									LINKAGE, Transmission
	52108166AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
14									DETENT, Gearshift
	52108349AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
15									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x20
	52108178AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
16									SEAL, Transmission
	05134933AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
17									SHAFT, Shift Lever
	52108432AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
18									SPRING
	52108179AA	1	J _			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
19		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14, (NOT SERVICED

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

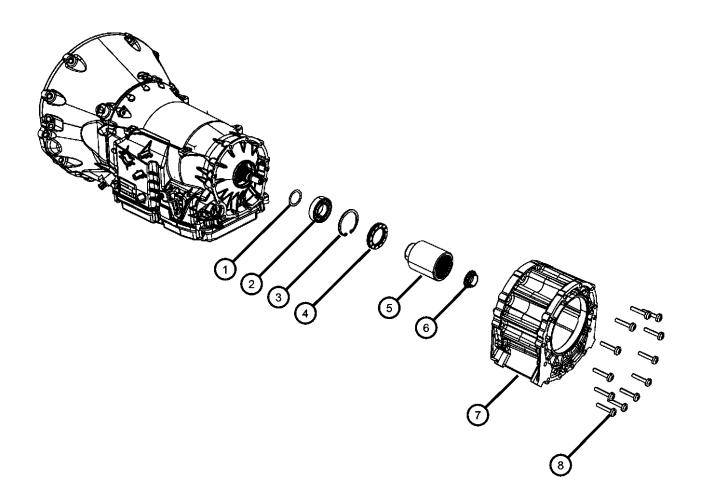
SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Adapter 4WD Figure 021DGU-221

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001917AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SHIM PACKAGE, Park & output bearing
2	52108207AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	68008210AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
4	52108428AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Output Shaft
5	05140844AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SHAFT, Intermediate
6	52108234AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NUT, Flange to Output Shaft, M26x1.5
7	05140845AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
8	06104157AB	12	J			EX0	DGU		BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x35.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

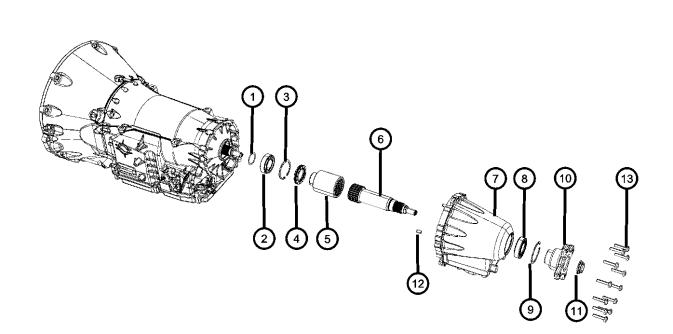
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

Extension 2WD Figure 021DGU-222



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001917AA	1	Т			EX0	DGU		SHIM PACKAGE, Park & output bearing
2	52108207AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	68008210AA	1	Т			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
4	52108428AA	1	Т			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Output Shaft
5		1							FLANGE, Output, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52108587AA	1	Т			EX0	DGU		SHAFT, Output
7	52108582AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		EXTENSION, Transmission
8	04539879	1	T			EX0	DGU		BEARING, Differential
9	06035361	1	Т			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
10	52108496AB	1	Т			EX0	DGU		FLANGE, Output
11	52108234AA	1	Т			EX0	DGU		NUT, Flange to Output Shaft, M26x1.5
12	06508935AA	2	Т			EX0	DGU		PIN
13	06104157AB	12	Т			EX0	DGU		BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x35.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

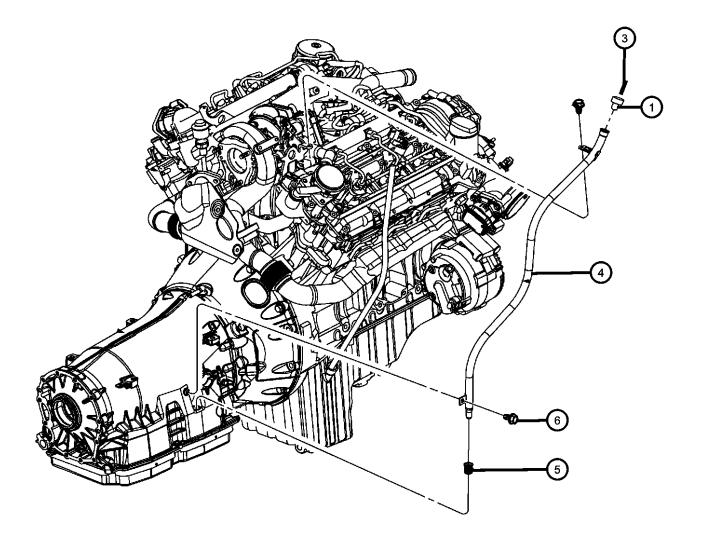
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts Figure 021DGU-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013549AA	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		CAP, Oil Filler
-2	05101154AA	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
3	05093746AA	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		PIN
4	53013684AD	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
5									SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
	52108664AA	1	Т			EX0	DGU		
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
6	06504785	1	J, T				DGU		SCREW AND WASHER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

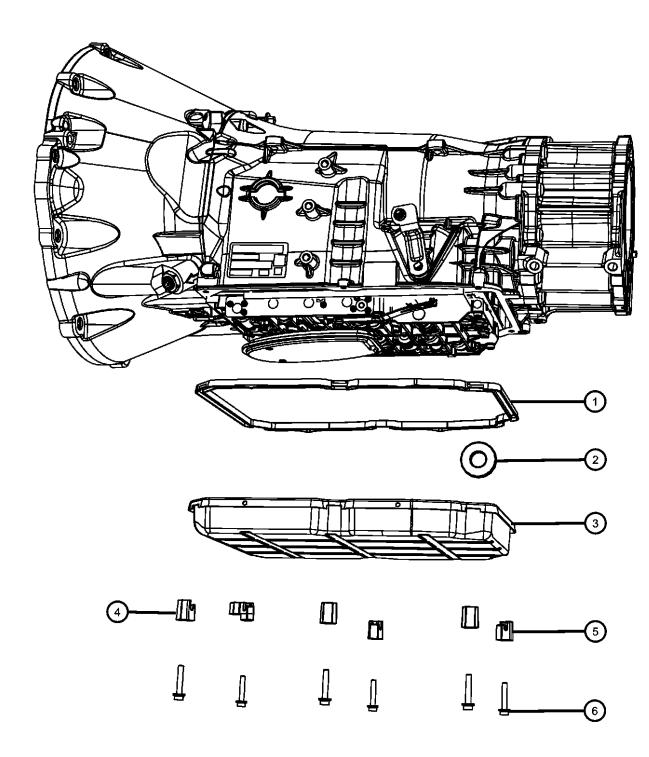
ENGINE TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts Figure 021DGU-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET, Oil Pan
	52108332AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		,
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	J			EX0	DGU		,
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52108326AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		,
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4									CLAMP, Oil Pan
	05080289AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
5									CLAMP, Oil Pan
_	52108334AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
6		·	·			_,,,			BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
•	52108270AA	6	J			EX0	DGU		,
	22.002.0701	6	T			EX0	DGU		
		J	•				500		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

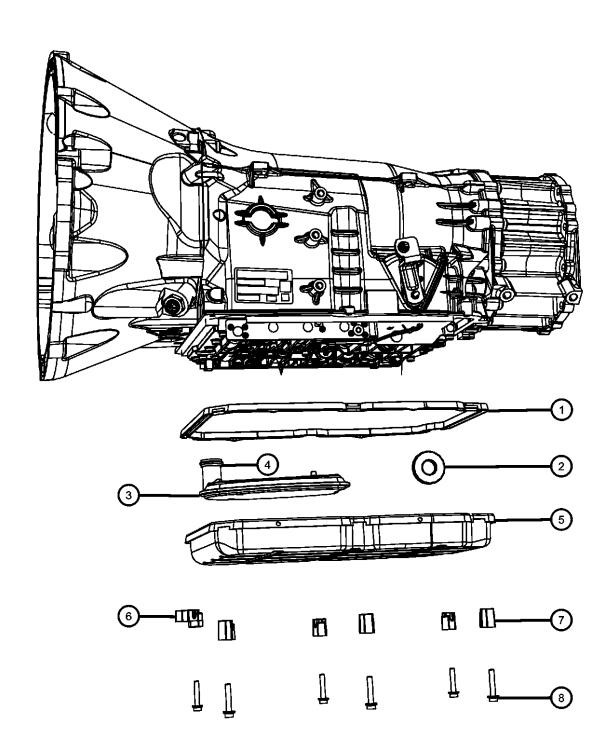
X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Filters Figure 021DGU-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET, Oil Pan
	52108332AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		,
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
2									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
3									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52108325AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
4		1							O RING, (NOT SERVICED)
5									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52108326AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
6									CLAMP, Oil Pan
	05080289AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Ţ			EX0	DGU		
7									CLAMP, Oil Pan
	52108334AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		
		5	Т			EX0	DGU		
8									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
	52108270AA	6	J			EX0	DGU		
		6	Т			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

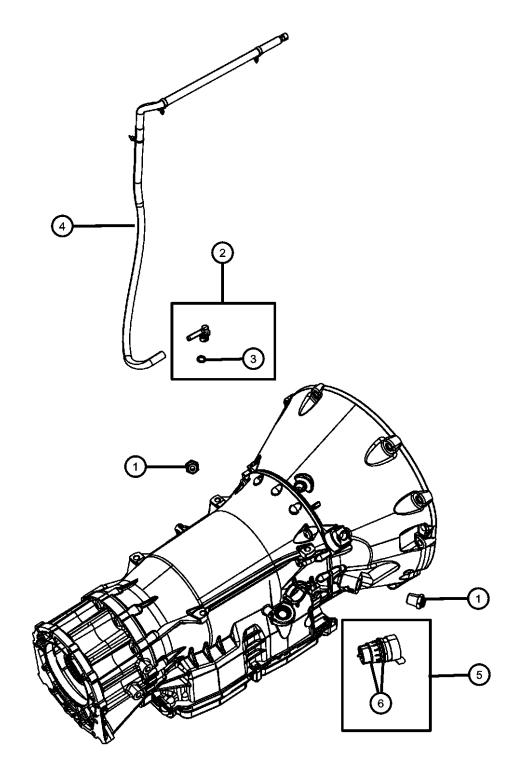
ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors Figure 021DGU-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FITTING, Quick Connect
	55111023AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		The state of the s
		2	Т			EX0	DGU		
2									BREATHER, Transmission
	52108397AA	1	Т			EX0	DGU		
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
3									O RING
	52108399AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
4	53013761AC	1	J, T			EX0	DGU		TUBE, Vent
5									PLUG, Adapter
	68021352AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6									O RING, Adapter Plug
	68001278AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		Large
		1	J			EX0	DGU		Large
	68001279AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		Small
		1	J			EX0	DGU		Small

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

ENGINE

Seal And Shim Packages Figure 021DGU-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: PARTS ILLUSTRATED ARE NOT IN SCALE OR IN CORRECT SIZE. THIS IS A GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission, See Note: DGU 05139580AI EX0 EX0 DGU

	1	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

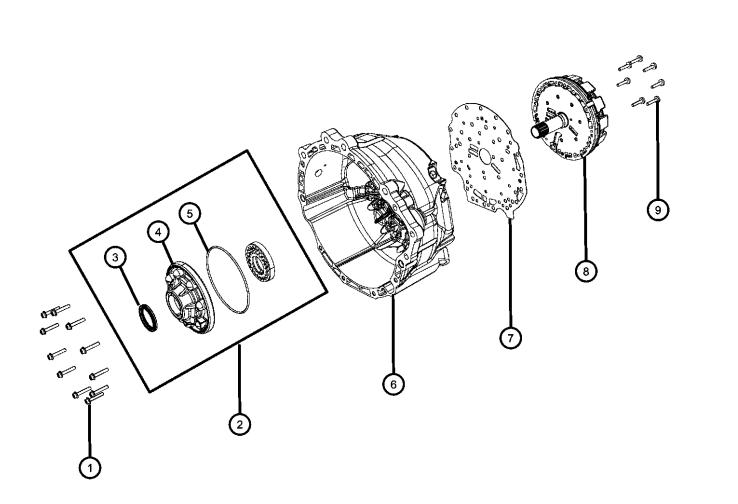
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Oil Pump and Related Parts Figure 021DGU-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
ı	52107934AA	11	J			EX0	DGU		BOLT, TOTA Flead, WOX32
	52107934AA								
		11	Т			EX0	DGU		DUMP T
2									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	05080070AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
3									SEAL
	52108424AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
4									HOUSING, Transmission Oil Pump
	52107892AA	1	Т			EX0	DGU		
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
5									O RING, Transmission Oil Pump
	52107900AA	1	Т			EX0	DGU		•
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
6			-						HOUSING, Torque Converter
Ū	05140786AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		rio de irre, relique de irreite.
	00140700701	1	T			EX0	DGU		
7		ı	1			LXU	DGO		DI ATE Intermediate
7	5040044744	4				EVO	DOLL		PLATE, Intermediate
	52108147AA	1	J —			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
8									HOLDING CLUTCH, Outer carrier, B1
	52108539AC	1	J			EX0	DGU		ы
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
9		•	•						BOLT, Torx Head, M8x35
J	52107933AA	7	J			EX0	DGU		DOLI, TOTA FIGUR, MOXOO
	02 101 000AA	7	T			FX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

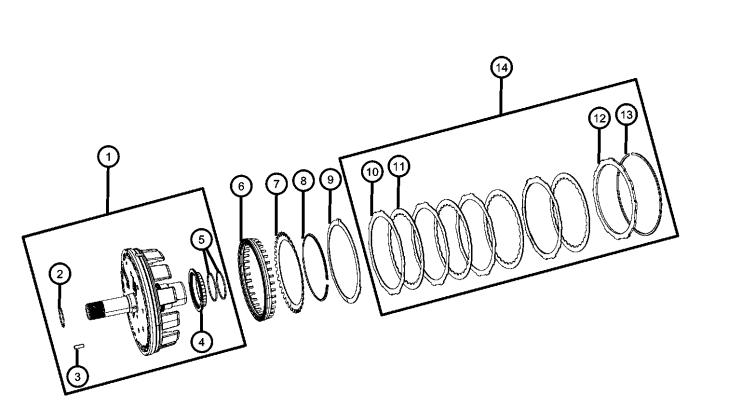
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

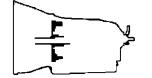
ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

B1 Brake Clutch Figure 021DGU-526



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGIN	IE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1									HOLDING CLUTCH, Outer carrier,		
	52108539AC	1	ı			EX0	DGU		B1		
	52106539AC	1 1	J T			EX0					
2			'			LAU	DGO		SNAP RING		
_	52107948AA	1	J			EX0	DGU				
	02 107 0 1 07 0 C	1	T			EX0					
3			•			L/to	200		DOWEL		
	06507381AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		201122		
		1	Т			EX0					
4		1							BEARING, Needle, (NOT		
5									SERVICED) SEAL, Transmission		
Ü	52108028AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		OLAE, Handinission		
	02 100020, 01	2	T			EX0					
6		_	•						PISTON, B1 Clutch		
	52108506AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		•		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU				
7									SPRING, Piston Return		
	52108023AA	1	J			EX0	DGU				
		1	Т			EX0	DGU				
8									SNAP RING		
	52107936AA	1	J			EX0	DGU				
		1	Т			EX0	DGU				
9									DISC, Spring		
	52108024AA	1	J			EX0					
		1	Т			EX0	DGU				
10									DISC, Outer		
	52108508AA	4	J -			EX0					
44		4	Т			EX0	DGU		DIOC James		
11	E2109E07AA	4	ı			ΓVΩ	DCH		DISC, Inner		
	52108507AA	4 4	J T			EX0 EX0					
		4	'			LXU	DGO				
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)											
SERIES	LINE			BODY			NGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGH P = PREM S = SPOR	IIUM J = JEEP			74 = SPO TYPE #4	PRT UTILITY 4-	3	VE = Engine - 4.7 Valve ZB = 5.7L Hemi		C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400		



S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

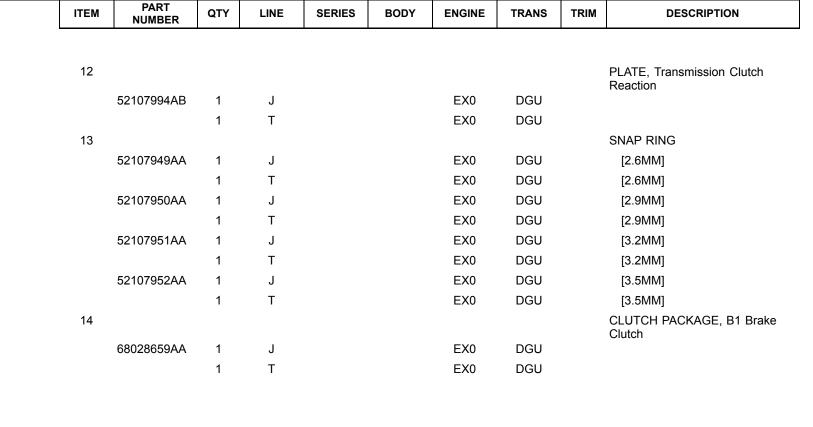
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI

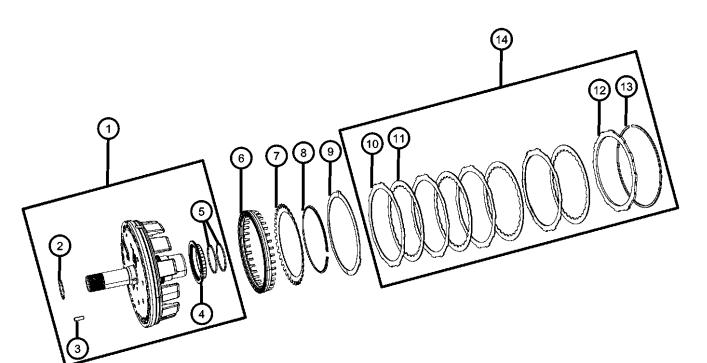
V8 Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

B1 Brake Clutch Figure 021DGU-526





GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

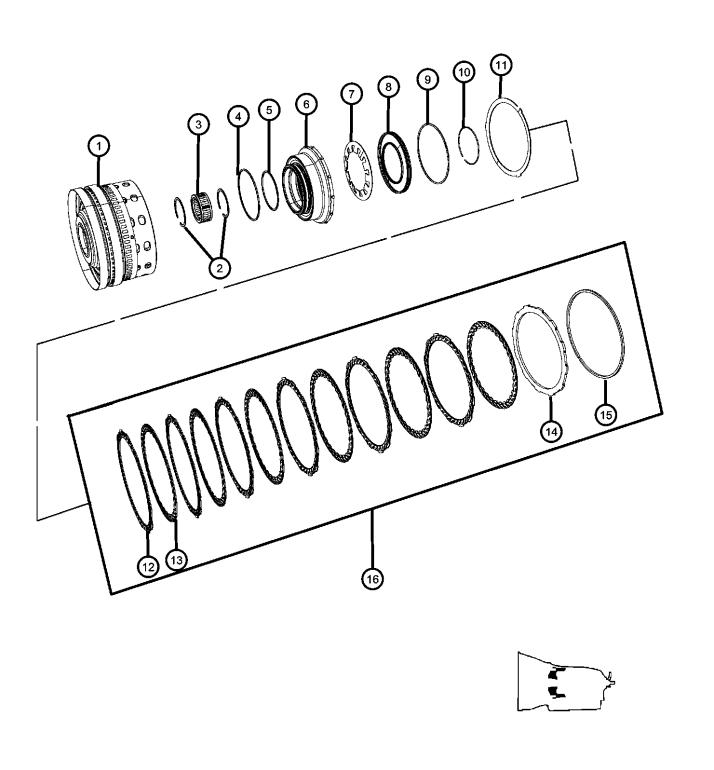
ENGINE TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

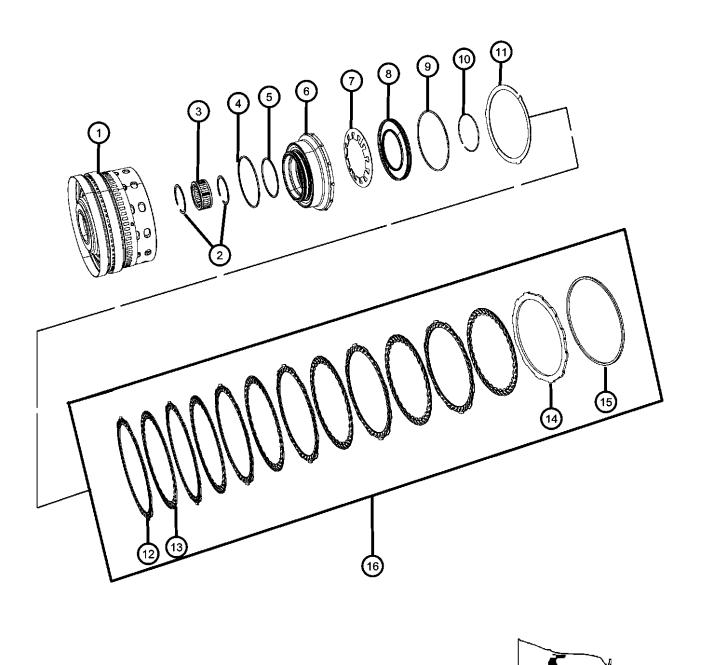
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RETAINER, Clutch
	52108541AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
2									SNAP RING
	52107955AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		
		2	Т			EX0	DGU		
3									CLUTCH, Front Sun Gear Sprag
	52108342AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
4									SEAL, Transmission, Large
	52107939AA	1	J –			EX0	DGU		
_		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
5	E040700047	,				E\/0	DC		SEAL, Transmission, Small
	52107938AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
6		1	Т			EX0	DGU		DISTON K4 Clutch
6	52108059AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PISTON, K1 Clutch
	32108039AA	1	J T			EX0	DGU		
7		'	'			LXU	D00		SPRING, Piston Return
,	52108057AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		CI MINO, FISION NOTATI
	0_100007751	1	T			EX0	DGU		
8									RETAINER, Spring
	52108058AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		, - 1 3
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
9									O RING
	52107941AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
10									SNAP RING
	52107954AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
11									DISC, Spring
	52108024AA	1	Т			EX0	DGU		
GRAND C	HEROKEE (WK)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGI			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHL P = PREM				74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	4-DR EVE = 3 Valv		. V8 DOH	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
S = SPOR X = SPEC	T					EZB :	= 5.7L Hemi Nacement Engir		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X - OI LO	I/ \L					EKG:	= 3.7L V6 Eng	ine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
						V8 Er			Transmission
						EXL = Engin	= 3.0L V6 Turb e	o Diesel	
						J			



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
12		•	Ü			2710	200		DISC, Outer
	52108508AA	6	J			EX0	DGU		,
		6	Т			EX0	DGU		
13									DISC, Inner
	52108507AA	6	J			EX0	DGU		
		6	Т			EX0	DGU		
14									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	52107994AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
15									SNAP RING
	52107949AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.6MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.6MM]
	52107950AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.9MM]
	52107951AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.2MM]
	52107952AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.5MM]
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		[3.5MM]
	52108373AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.8MM]
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		[3.8MM]
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		[2.9MM]
		1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.2MM]
16									CLUTCH PACKAGE, K1 Input Clutch
	68027270AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

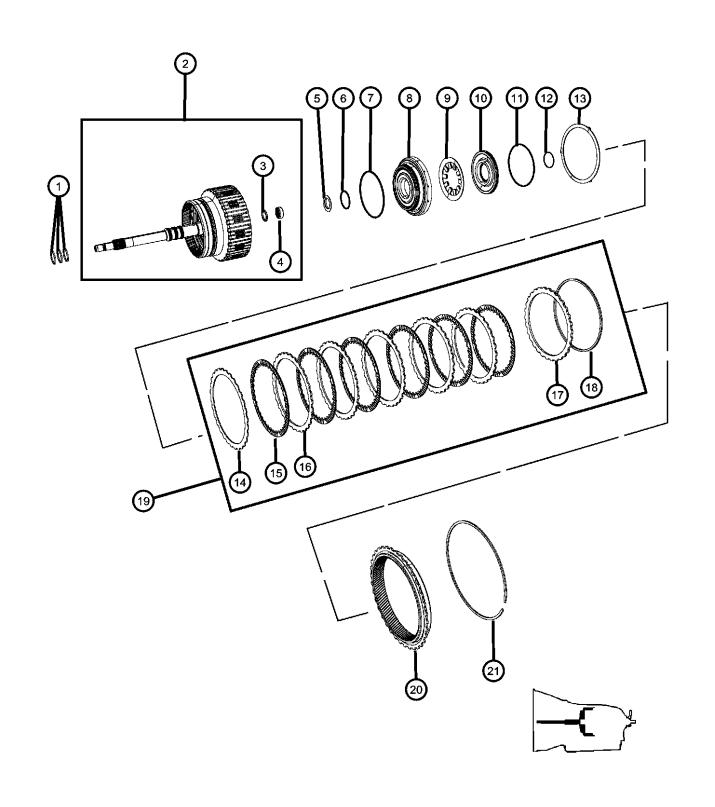
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

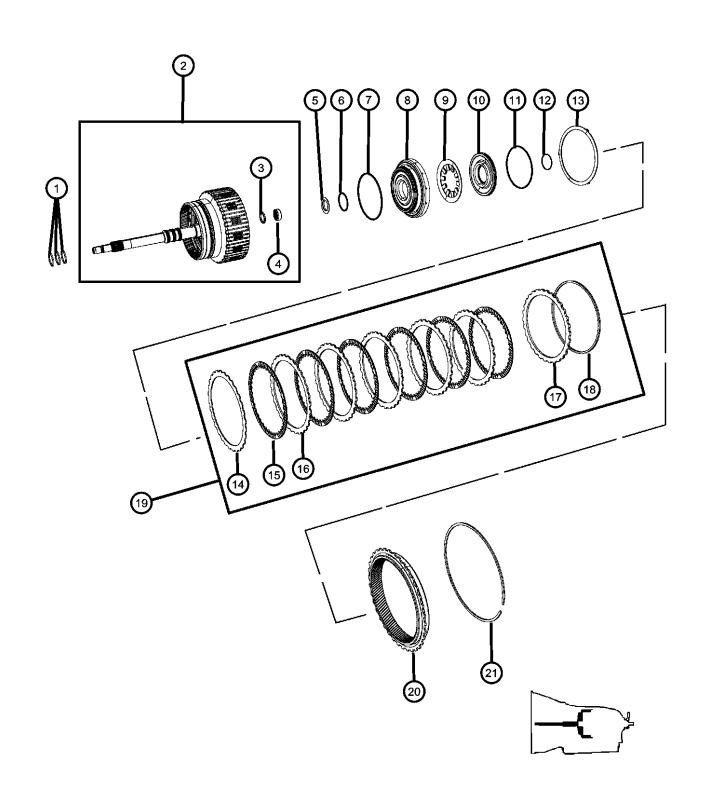
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

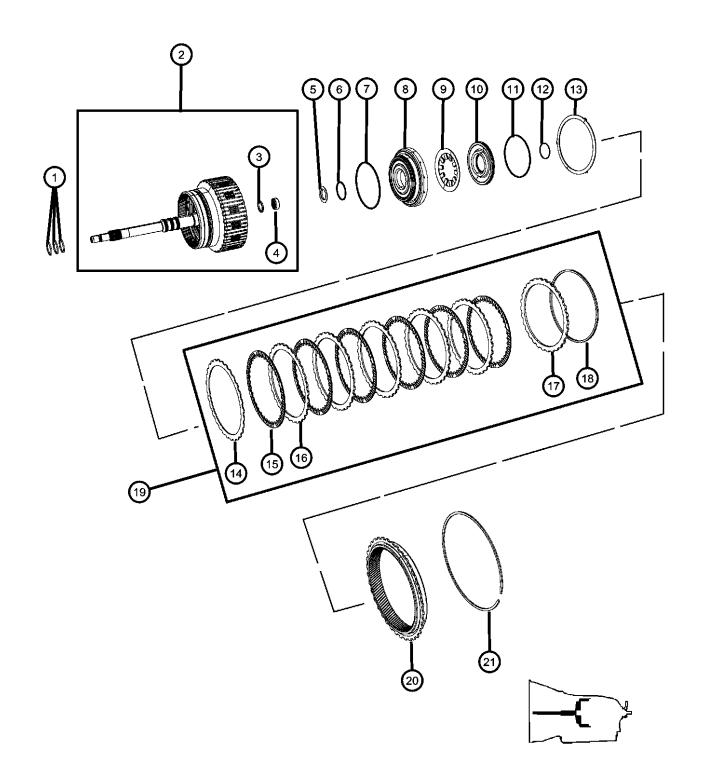
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGI	NE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ļ		110211					<u>l</u>				
	1	0547000044	2				ΓV	^	DCII		SEAL, Transmission
		05179366AA	3 3	J T			EX(DGU DGU		
	2		3	ı			ΕΛ	U	DGU		SHAFT, Input
	2	52108044AA	1	J			EX	Ω	DGU		OTAL I, IIIput
		3210004477	1	T			EX		DGU		
	3			•				O	200		SEAL, Transmission
	·	52108127AA	1	J			EX	0	DGU		<u> </u>
			1	T			EX		DGU		
	4										NEEDLE BEARING
		52108126AA	1	J			EX	0	DGU		
			1	Т			EX	0	DGU		
	5										BEARING, Thrust
		05138438AA	1	J			EX	0	DGU		
			1	Т			EX	0	DGU		
	6										SEAL, Transmission
		52108134AA	1	J			EX	0	DGU		
			1	Т			EX	0	DGU		
	7										SEAL, Input Shaft
		52108135AA	1	J			EX	0	DGU		
			1	Т			EX	0	DGU		
	8										PISTON, K2 Clutch
		52108136AA	1	J			EX		DGU		
			1	Т			EX	0	DGU		
	9						->4	_			SPRING, Piston Return
		52108137AA	1	J T			EX		DGU		
	10		1	Т			EX	U	DGU		DETAINED One sing or
	10	E2400420AD	4	ı			ΓV	0	DCH		RETAINER, Spring
		52108138AB	1 1	J T			EX(DGU DGU		
	11		ı	'			LA	U	DGU		O RING
		52108140AA	1	J			EX	n	DGU		OKING
		021001 4 0/01	'	O			LX	O	ВОО		
		HEROKEE (WK)									
	SERIES H = HIGHI	LINE LINE T = JEEP	3/V/D		BODY	RT UTILITY 4		ENGIN		V8 DOH	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	P = PREM	IUM J = JEEP			TYPE #4	KI OHLH I	3	3 Valve	9		Transmission
	S = SPOR X = SPEC								5.7L Hemi Note the 5.7L Ement Engin		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
							E	EKG =	3.7L V6 Eng	ine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
							\	√8 Eng	gine		Handiniodion
								EXL = Engine	3.0L V6 Turb	o Diesel	
								_			



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGIN	E TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			'	1		•		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
12									SNAP RING
	52108533AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
13									DISC, Spring
	52108346AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
14									DISC, Outer
	52107996AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
15									DISC, Inner
	52108141AB	6	J			EX0	DGU		
		6	Т			EX0	DGU		
16									DISC, Outer
	05174859AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		
		5	Т			EX0	DGU		
17									DISC, Outer
	05174860AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
18									SNAP RING
	52107958AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.3 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.3 MM]
	52107959AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.6 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.6 MM]
	52107960AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.9 MM]
		1	Т			EX0			[2.9 MM]
	52107961AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.2 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.2 MM]
	52107962AA	1	J			EX0			[3.5 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.5 MM]
19									CLUTCH PACKAGE, K2 Input Clutch
GRAND CI SERIES	HEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY		EI	NGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPECI	INE T = JEEP IUM J = JEEP T				RT UTILITY 4-I	DR EV 3 Ez Di EI ES	VE = Engine - 4.7 Valve ZB = 5.7L Hemi isplacement Eng KG = 3.7L V6 Er SF = 6.1L SRT F 8 Engine	Multi iine ngine HEMI SMPI	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
						E	XL = 3.0L V6 Tu ngine	rbo Diesel	



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68028565AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
20									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	52107922AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
21									SNAP RING
	52107926AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

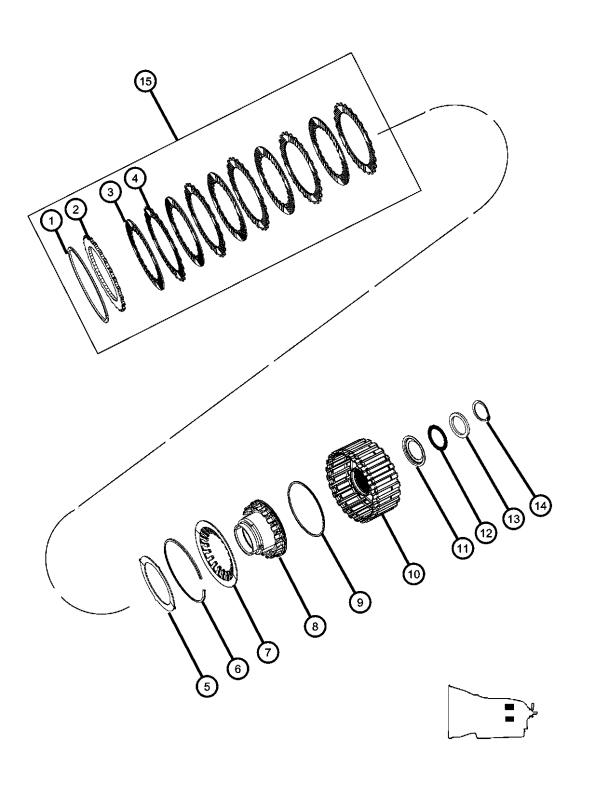
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

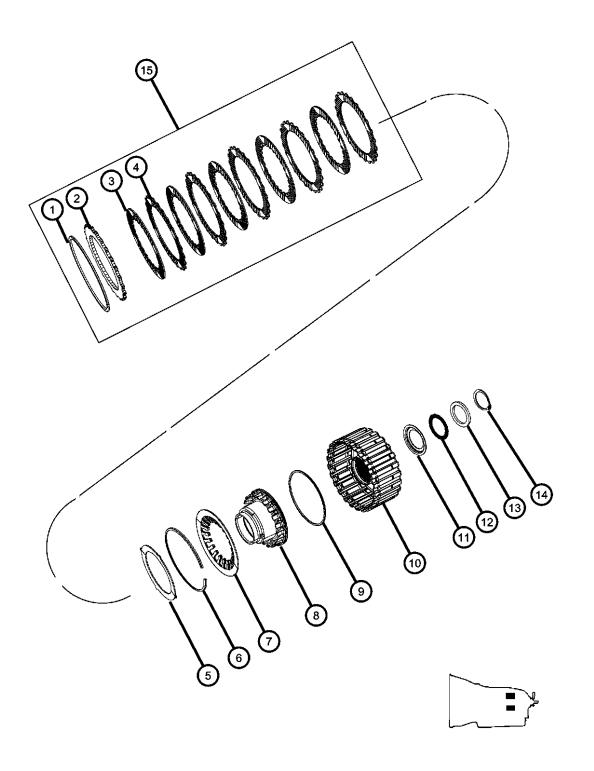
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING
•	52107970AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.3 MM]
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		[2.3 MM]
	52107971AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.6 MM]
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		[2.6 MM]
	52107972AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.9 MM]
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		[2.9 MM]
	52107974AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.0 MM]
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		[2.0 MM]
2									DISC, Outer
	52108011AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
3									DISC, Inner
	52108528AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		
		5	Т			EX0	DGU		
4									DISC, Outer
	52108529AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		
		5	Т			EX0	DGU		
5									DISC, Spring
	52108096AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
6			_						SNAP RING
	52107968AA	1	J 			EX0	DGU		
_		1	Т			EX0	DGU		ODDING DI C. D. C.
7	F04000054.1	,				E)/0	D.C		SPRING, Piston Return
	52108095AA	1	J T			EX0	DGU		
0		1	Т			EX0	DGU		DICTON IZO CILITA
8	E24000044A	4	ı			EVO	DCH		PISTON, K3 Clutch
	52108094AA	1	J T			EX0	DGU		
0		1	Т			EX0	DGU		SEAL Transmission
9	5210900244	1	ı			EVO	DCII		SEAL, Transmission
	52108093AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
GRAND C SERIES	HEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY		ENGI	NE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHI	LINE T = JEEP			74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4	I-DR EVE =	= Engine - 4.7L	V8 DOH	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREM S = SPOR		- 4WD		TYPE #4		3 Valv EZB :	/e = 5.7L Hemi N	Multi	Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPEC						Displa	acement Engir	ne	Transmission
						ESF =	= 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT HE	jine EMI SMPI	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
						V8 Er			
						Engin		510001	



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
10									RETAINER, K3 Clutch
	52108548AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
11									RETAINER, Bearing
	52108148AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
12									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108152AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
13									SPACER
	52108149AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.7 MM]
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		[3.7 MM]
	52108150AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.1 MM]
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		[3.1 MM]
	52108151AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.4 MM]
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		[3.4 MM]
14									SNAP RING, M35x2.5x1.5
	06507358AA	1	J –			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
15									CLUTCH PACKAGE, K3 Input Clutch
	68028572AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING
•	52107985AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.2 MM]
	02107000701	1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.2 MM]
	52107986AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.5 MM]
	02107000701	1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.5 MM]
	52107987AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.8 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.8 MM]
	52107988AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[4.1 MM]
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		[4.1 MM]
	52107989AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[4.4 MM]
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		[4.4 MM]
	52107990AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[4.8 MM]
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		[4.8 MM]
2									DISC, Outer
	05174864AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
3									DISC, Inner
	52108573AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		
		5	Т			EX0	DGU		
4									DISC, Outer
	52108017AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		
		5	Т			EX0	DGU		
5									CLUTCH PACKAGE, B3 Brake
	68028661AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		Clutch Stack Up
	00020001AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		
6		ļ	'			LXU	DGO		DISC, Spring
U	52108356AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DIGG, Opting
	32 100330AA	1	J T			EX0	DGU		
			Ī				DGU		



SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

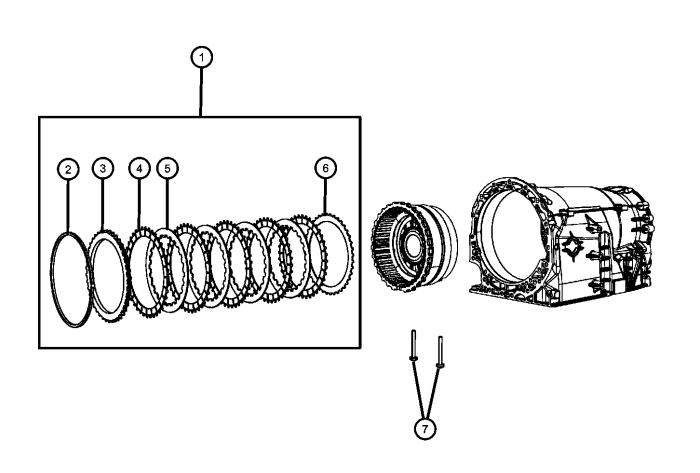
TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•	1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, B2 Brake Clutch Stack Up
		68028660AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		Sidesii Stasii Op
			1	Т			EX0	DGU		
	2									SNAP RING
		52107979AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[4.1 MM]
		52107981AA	1	Т			EX0	DGU		[3.5 MM]
		52107982AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.2 MM]
			1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.2 MM]
			1	T			EX0	DGU		[4.1 MM]
		52107980AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.8 MM]
			1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.8 MM]
			1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.5 MM]
		52107983AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.9 MM]
			1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.9 MM]
	3									DISC, Outer
		52108014AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
			1	T			EX0	DGU		
	4									DISC, Outer
		52108572AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		
			5	T			EX0	DGU		
	5									DISC, Inner
		52108015AA	4	J			EX0	DGU		
			4	T			EX0	DGU		
	6									DISC, Outer
		52108013AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
			1	Т			EX0	DGU		
	7									BOLT, Torx Head, M8x60
		52108205AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		
			2	Т			EX0	DGU		



SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

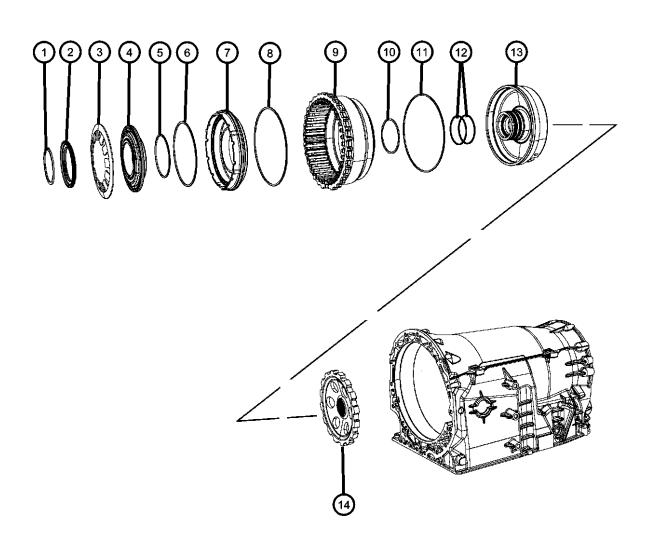
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

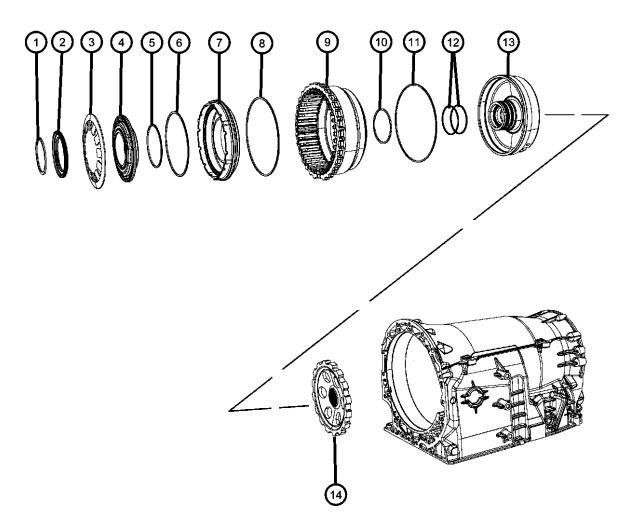
Engine

ENGINE





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING
	52107977AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
2									RETAINER, Spring
	52108203AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
3									SPRING, Piston Return
	52108202AA	1	Т			EX0	DGU		
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
4									RING ASSEMBLY, Piston guide
	52108351AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
5									SEAL, Transmission
	52108201AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
6									SEAL, Transmission
	52108200AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
_		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
7									PISTON, B2 Clutch
	52108191AA	1	J -			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
8	5040040044					E)/0	5011		SEAL, Transmission
	52108199AA	1	J T			EX0	DGU		
0		1	Т			EX0	DGU		DETAINED OUT-
9	52108395AA	4				EVO	DOLL		RETAINER, Clutch
	52 108395AA	1	J T			EX0	DGU		
10		1	ı			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
10	52108189AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, ITANSMISSION
	32100109AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		
11		'	'			LXU	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
	52108188AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SLAL, Halishiission
	32100100AA	1	J			LXU	DGO		
GRAND C	CHEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY		ENGI	NE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGH				74 = SPC	RT UTILITY	4-DR EVE =	: Engine - 4.7l	V8 DOH	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREM S = SPOR		- 4WD		TYPE #4		3 Valv EZB =	re = 5.7L Hemi l	Multi	Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPEC						Displa	icement Engir = 3.7L V6 Eng	ne	Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
						ESF =	: 6.1L SRT HÌ		
						V8 En EXL =	gine : 3.0L V6 Turl	oo Diesel	
						Engine			



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
12									O RING
	52108185AA	2	Т			EX0	DGU		
		2	J			EX0	DGU		
13									PLUNGER
	52108182AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
14									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	52108180AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		



SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

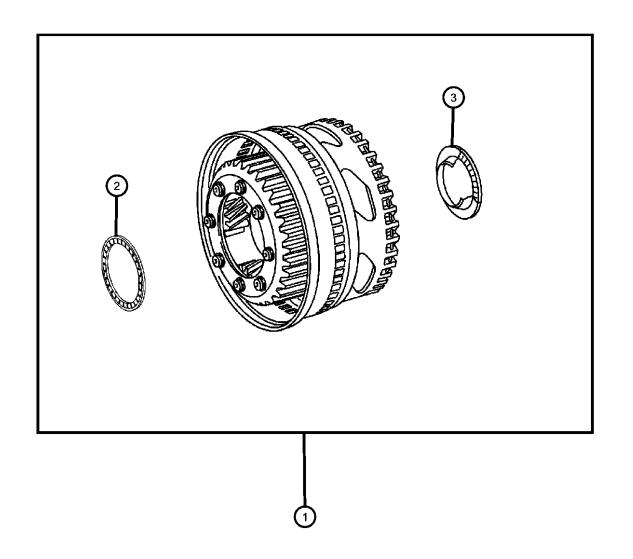
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Front Planetary Carrier Figure 021DGU-611



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER, Planetary
'	52108513AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		Ortification of the second of
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
2									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108122AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108123AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL TYPE #4

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

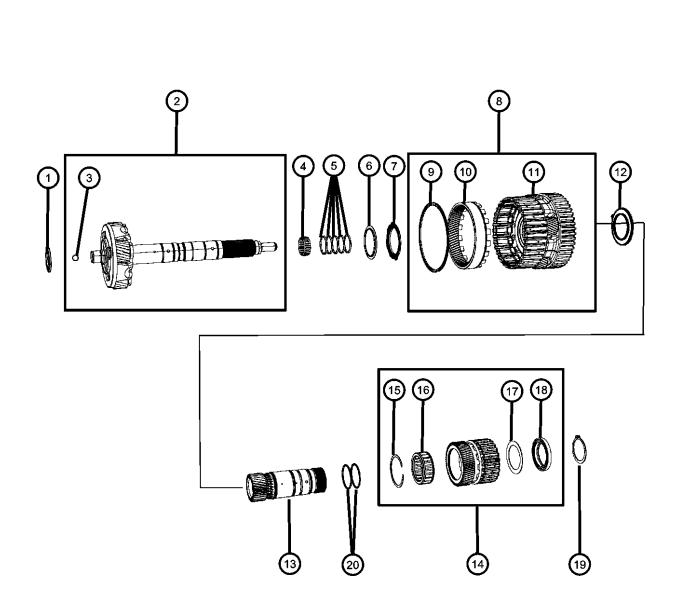
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

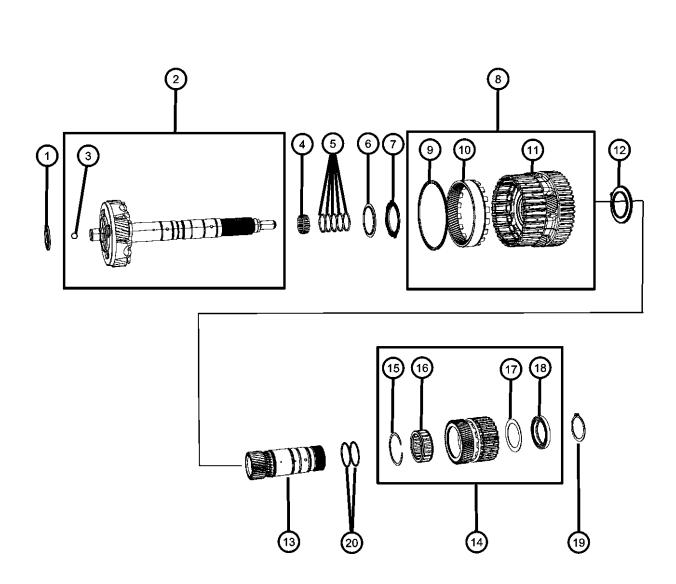
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets Figure 021DGU-612



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	E TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NEEDLE BEARING
	52107927AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
2									SHAFT, Output
	52107929AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
3									BALL, Check
	52108390AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
4									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108069AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
5		_							SEAL, Transmission
	05179367AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		
0		5	Т			EX0	DGU		DETAINED Dessine
6	52108070AA	1				EX0	DGU		RETAINER, Bearing
	52106070AA	1 1	J T			EX0	DGU		
7		ļ	'			LXU	DGO		NEEDLE BEARING
,	52107931AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NEEDLE BEAKING
	02101001701	1	T			EX0	DGU		
8			•			_, 10	200		CARRIER ASSEMBLY, Planetary
	52108071AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
9									SNAP RING
	52108374AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
10									GEAR, Annulus
	52108376AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
11									CARRIER, Planetary
	52108072AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGH P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	MUM J = JEEP RT			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	4-DR EV 3 \ EZ Dis EK ES V8 EX	IGINE /E = Engine - 4.7L /alve /B = 5.7L Hemi N splacement Engir (G = 3.7L V6 Eng SF = 6.1L SRT HE Engine (L = 3.0L V6 Turb gine	Multi ne iine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets Figure 021DGU-612



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										
			1	Т			EX0	DGU		
	12									NEEDLE BEARING
		52107932AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
			1	Т			EX0	DGU		
	13	5040007044	_				E\/0	DO!!		GEAR, Sun
		52108078AA	1 1	J T			EX0 EX0	DGU DGU		
	14		ı	'			LAU	DGO		SUN GEAR ASSEMBLY
	• •	52108519AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		OUT OLA II CA IOOLIMBET
			1	Т			EX0	DGU		
	15									SNAP RING
		52107966AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
			1	Т			EX0	DGU		
	16									CLUTCH, One Way
		52108522AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
	17		1	T			EX0	DGU		SPACER
	17	52108379AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		OI AOLIN
			1	T			EX0	DGU		
	18									BEARING, Ball
		52108084AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
			1	Т			EX0	DGU		
	19									SNAP RING
		52107967AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
	20		1	Т			EX0	DGU		O RING
	20	52108085AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		O MINO
			2	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

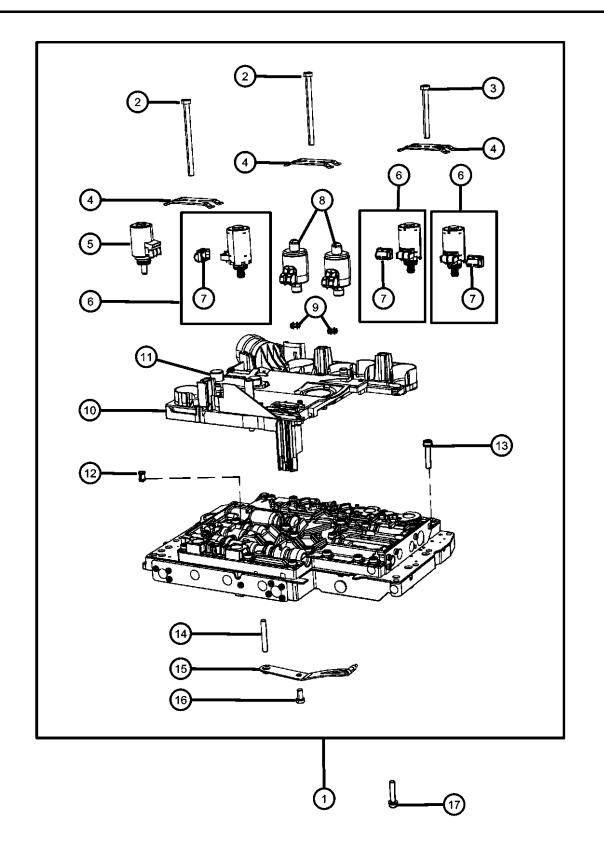
TRANSMISSION

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

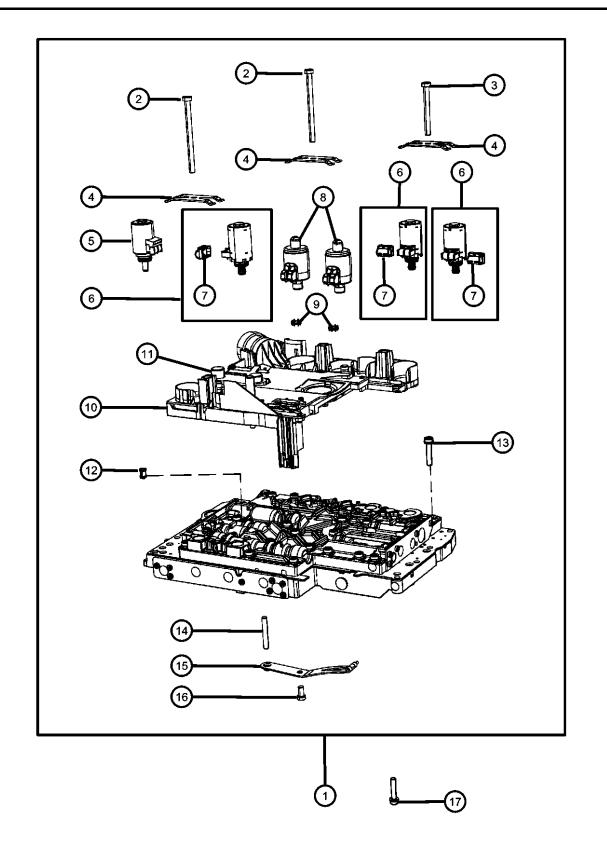
Engine

Valve Body And Related Parts Figure 021DGU-825



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGIN	E TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	•			•		•			VALVE BODY, Complete
•	05080262AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		VALVE BOD I, Complete
	00000202741	1	T			EX0	DGU		
2									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x80
	52108268AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		•
		2	Т			EX0	DGU		
3									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x55
	52108269AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
4									PLATE
	52108315AA	3	J			EX0	DGU		
		3	Т			EX0	DGU		
5									SOLENOID, Transmission, Torque Converter Clutch
	52108314AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		Converter Clateri
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
6									SOLENOID, Transmission, Shift
	05189057AA	3	J			EX0	DGU		ON/OFF
		3	T			EX0	DGU		
7									CAP, Solenoid
	05134761AA	3	J			EX0	DGU		
		3	Т			EX0	DGU		
8									SOLENOID, Transmission, Shift
	05138838AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		Pressure
		2	Т			EX0	DGU		
9									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52108316AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		
		2	Т			EX0	DGU		
10									CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY,
	05097219AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		Electrical
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IIUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	4-DR EV 3 EZ Di ER V8 EX	NGINE /E = Engine - 4.7L Valve ZB = 5.7L Hemi I splacement Engir (G = 3.7L V6 Eng SF = 6.1L SRT HB 3 Engine KL = 3.0L V6 Turt	Multi ne gine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Valve Body And Related Parts Figure 021DGU-825



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1							SENSOR, Speed, (NOT SERVICED)
12									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52108316AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		
		2	Т			EX0	DGU		
13									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x30
	52108267AA	29	J			EX0	DGU		
		29	Т			EX0	DGU		
14									DOWEL
	05098951AA	1	Т			EX0	DGU		
	06507381AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
15									DETENT, Valve Body
	52108258AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
16									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x12
	52108266AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
17									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x30
	52108267AA	10	J			EX0	DGU		
		10	Т			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

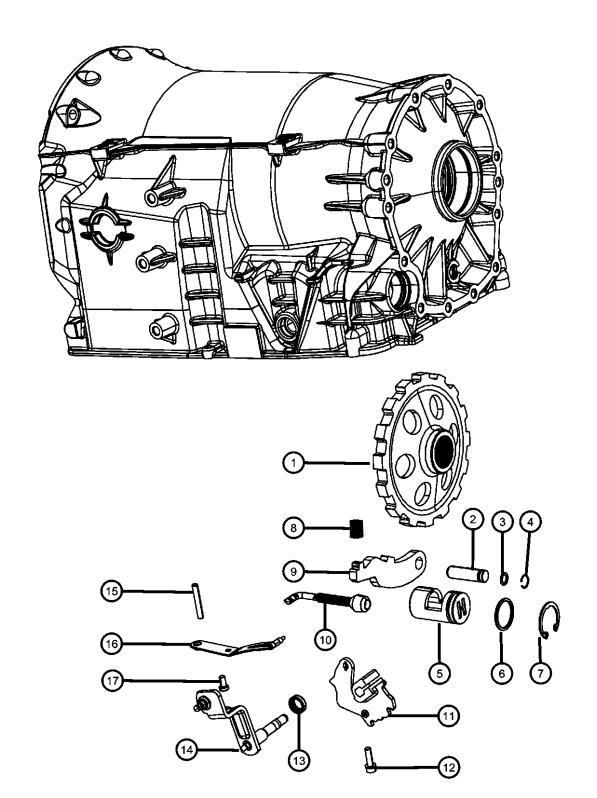
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

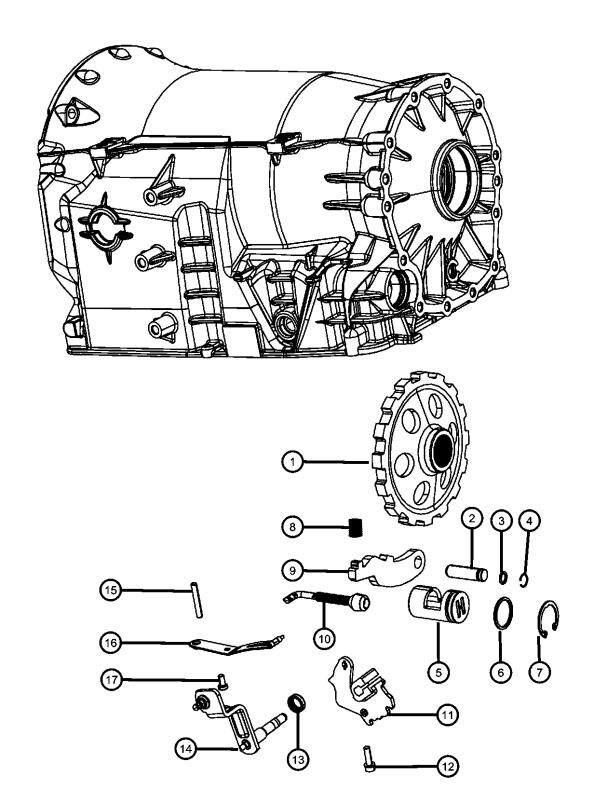
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Parking Sprag And Related Parts Figure 021DGU-860



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	52108180AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		J
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
2									SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	52108155AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3									O RING
	52108156AB	1	J –			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		ONAR RING
4	50407075 A A	4				ΓVO	DCH		SNAP RING
	52107975AA	1 1	J T			EX0 EX0	DGU DGU		
5		ı	ı			EAU	DGU		GUIDE
3	52108176AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		GOIDE
	32100170701	1	T			EX0	DGU		
6		•	•				200		O RING
	52108177AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
7									SNAP RING
	52107976AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
8									SPRING
	52108157AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
9	5040045444	_				5)/0	5011		PAWL, Parking Sprag
	52108154AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
10		1	Т			EX0	DGU		LINKAGE, Transmission
10	52108166AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		LINKAGE, Halistilission
	021001007V	1	T			EX0	DGU		
11		•	•				200		DETENT, Gearshift
	52108349AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
			-						
	HEROKEE (WK)			DODY		5110			TRANSMISSION
SERIES H = HIGHI	LINE LINE T = JEEP	- 2WD		BODY 74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4	ENG 4-DR EVE		. V8 DOH	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREM S = SPOR	IIUM J = JEEP			TYPE #4		3 Val			Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPEC						Displ	acement Engin	ne	Transmission
						ESF		EMI SMPI	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
							ngine = 3.0L V6 Turb	o Diesel	
						Engir	ne		

Parking Sprag And Related Parts Figure 021DGU-860



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
12									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x20
	52108178AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
13									SEAL, Transmission
	05134933AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		
14									SHAFT, Shift Lever
	52108432AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	Т			EX0	DGU		- a.u.=.
15	0500005444	4				E)/0	DOLL		DOWEL
	05098951AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
16		1	Т			EX0	DGU		DETENT, Valve Body
10	52108258AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DETENT, Valve Body
	32100230AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		
17		'	'			LAU	D00		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x12
••	52108266AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		202., 7017, 11000, 1107, 12
		1	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

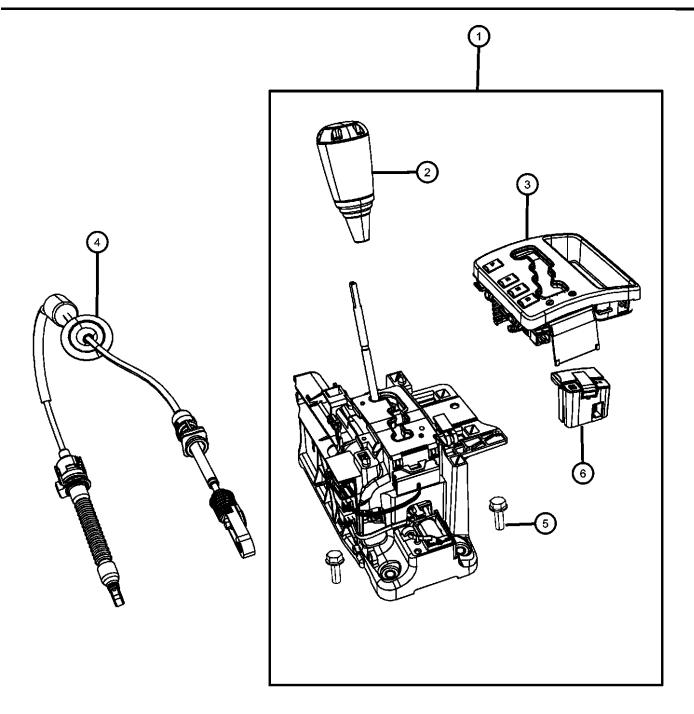
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Gearshift Controls Figure 021DGU-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
'	52124688AD	1	J	Н			DGJ, DGU		With [DHX] Up To 1/10/08
	52124688AE	1	J	н			DGJ, DGU		With [DHX] After 1/10/08
	52124695AD	1	T	P, S			DGU, DGU		Will [Brix] Alter 1/16/66
	52124682AD	1	J	P, S			DGU		Up To 1/10/08
	52124682AE	1	J	P, S			DGU		After 1/10/08
	52124687AD	1	T	., О Н			DGJ, DGU		Up To 1/10/08
	52124687AE	1	T	н			DGJ, DGU		After 1/10/08
2	02121007712	•	·				200, 200		KNOB, Gearshift
_	52125511AA	1	J	P, S			DGU		Up To 1/10/08
	000	1	T	P, S			DGU		
	52125511AB	1	J	P, S			DGU		After 1/10/08
	52125510AA	1	J	Н			DGJ, DGU		Up To 1/10/08
		1	T	Н			DGJ, DGU		Up To 1/10/08
	52125510AB	1	T	Н			DGJ, DGU		After 1/10/08
		1	J	Н			DGJ, DGU		After 1/10/08
3							,		PRNDL BEZEL, Gear selector
	52124585AA	1	J	P, S			DGU		[DHX]
		1	J	, H			DGJ, DGU		[DHX]
	52124584AA	1	Т	H, P			DGJ, DGU		2Wheel Drive
		1	Т	S			DGU		2WD
4	52124590AC	1	J, T			EX0	DGU		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	06105040AA	3	J, T				DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head,
6									M6X1.00X35.00, Not Included In Item #1 SWITCH, Transfer Case
	56050139AG	1	J	P, S			DGU		
		1	J	Н			DGJ, DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

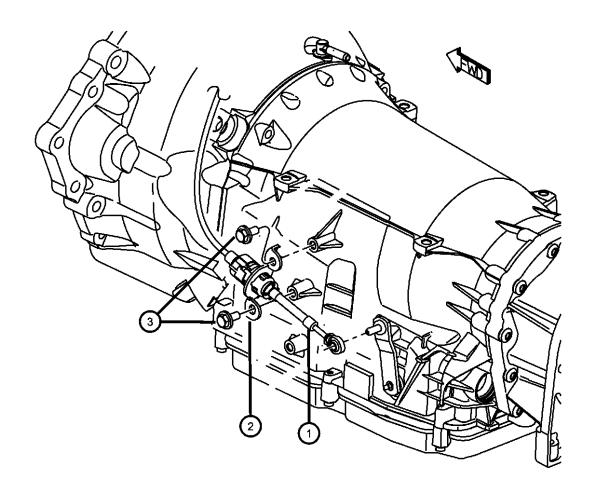
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket Figure 021DGU-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124590AB	1	J, T			EX0	DGU		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	52090396AC	1	J, T				DGU		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06101758	2	J, T				DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

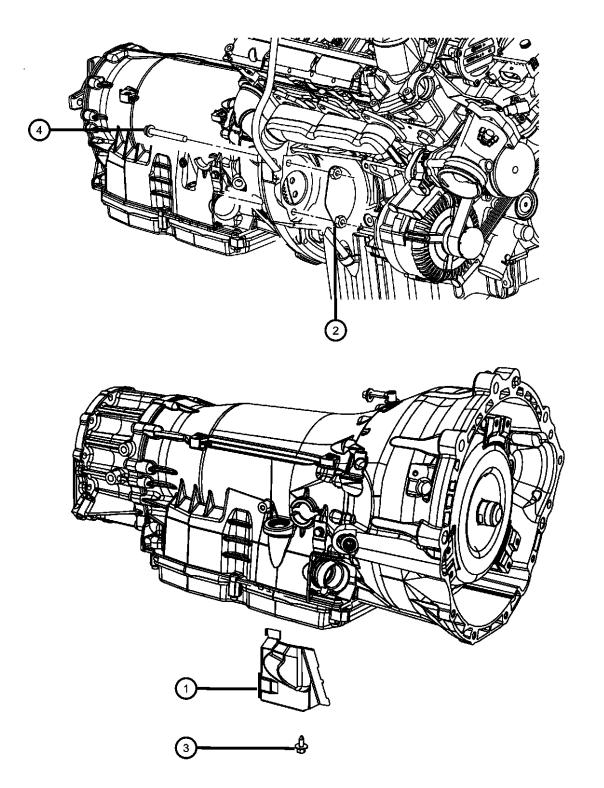
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

Engine

Mounting Covers And Shields Figure 021DGU-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013915AA	1	J, T				DGJ, DGU		SHIELD, Heat
2	53013754AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		SHIELD, Starter
3	06507210AA	1	J, T				DGJ, DGU		BOLT, Hex Head, M6X1.00X11.00
4	06101330	2	J, T			EXL	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x85.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

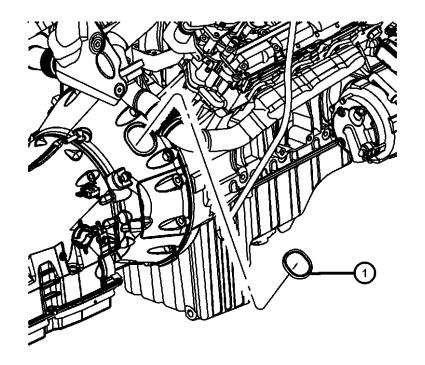
TRANSMISSION

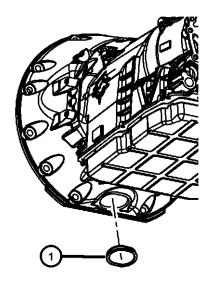
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

Torque Converter Access Plug Figure 021DGU-1207

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLUG, Access Hole
	53013796AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		
		2	Т			EX0	DGU		





GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

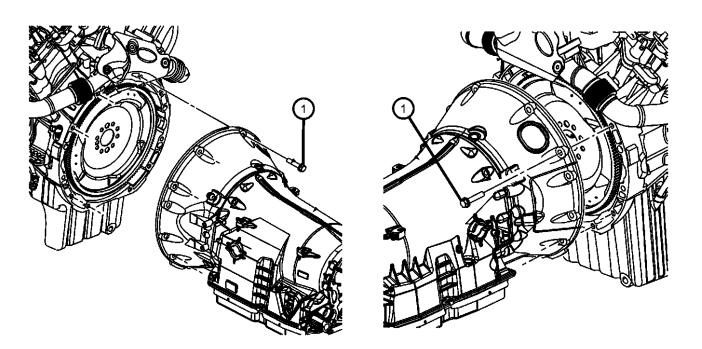
Engine

ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Mounting Bolts Figure 021DGU-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06506860AA	8	J, T			EXL	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M10x1.50x50.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Group - 021DHB

NV146; Transfer Case

Group - 021DHB NV146; Transfer Case

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 146 [DHB]	Fig. 021DHB - 105
Case, and Extension Case And Related Parts NVG 146 [DHB]	Fig. 021DHB - 205
Gear Train Gear Train NVG 146 [DHB]	Fig. 021DHB - 605
Fork and Rails Forks And Rails NVG 146 [DHB].	Fig. 021DHB - 1005
Mounting and Skid Plate Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 146 [DHB]	Fig. 021DHB - 1205 Fig. 021DHB - 1210

021DHB-100 Transfer Case Assembly	021DHB-1000 Fork and Rails	021DHB-1200 Mounting and Skid Plate	021DHB-200 Case, and Extension
024DUR 000			
021DHB-600 Gear Train			

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 146 [DHB] Figure 021DHB-105

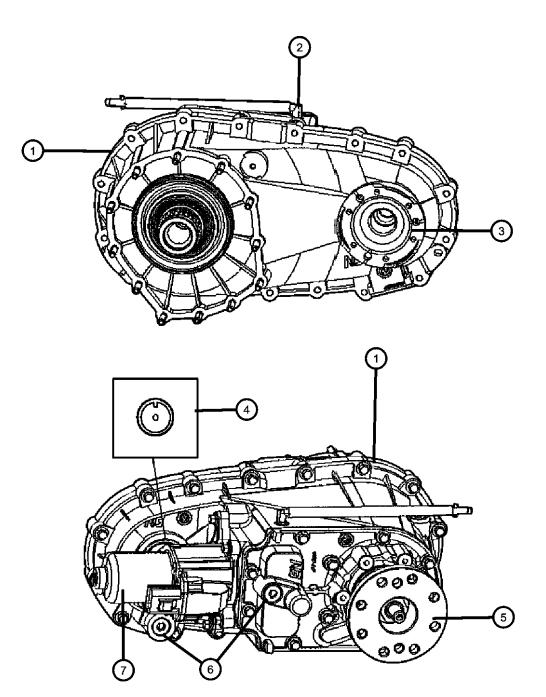
ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES



[DGQ] =	odes: 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automat	ic 545R			
1	05037747AA	1	J, T	ESF	TRANSFER CASE, NVG146
	68001758AA				Mopar Transfer Case Fluid SRT8
2	05175988AA	1	J, T	ESF	VENT, Transfer Case
3	05143716AA	1	J, T	ESF	OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
4		1			IDENTIFICATION TAG, SCREW ON, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05143757AA	1	J, T	ESF	FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
6	04856641	1	J, T	ESF	PLUG, Oil Fill
7	05143786AA	1	J, T	ESF	ACTUATOR

BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Case And Related Parts NVG 146 [DHB] Figure 021DHB-205

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

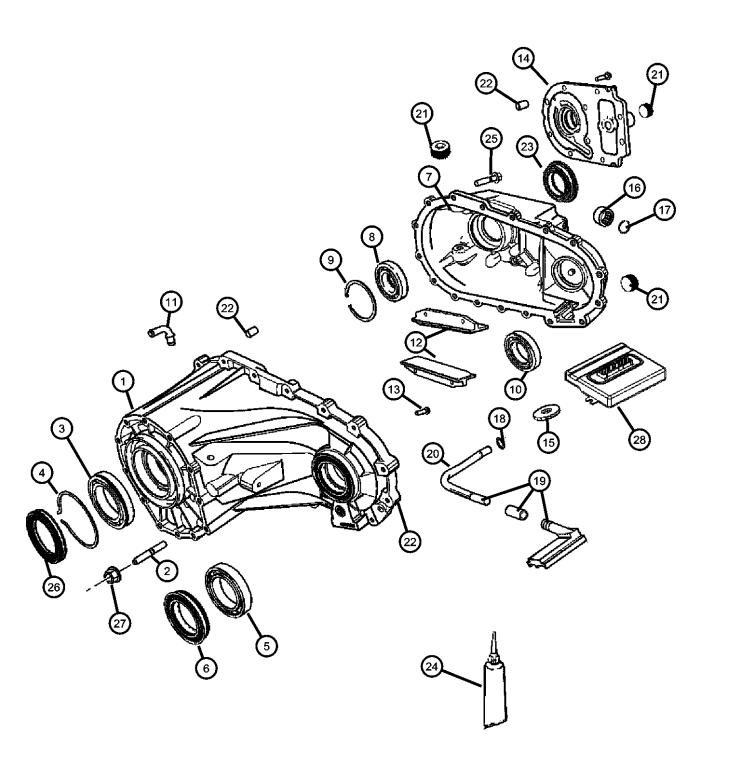
BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

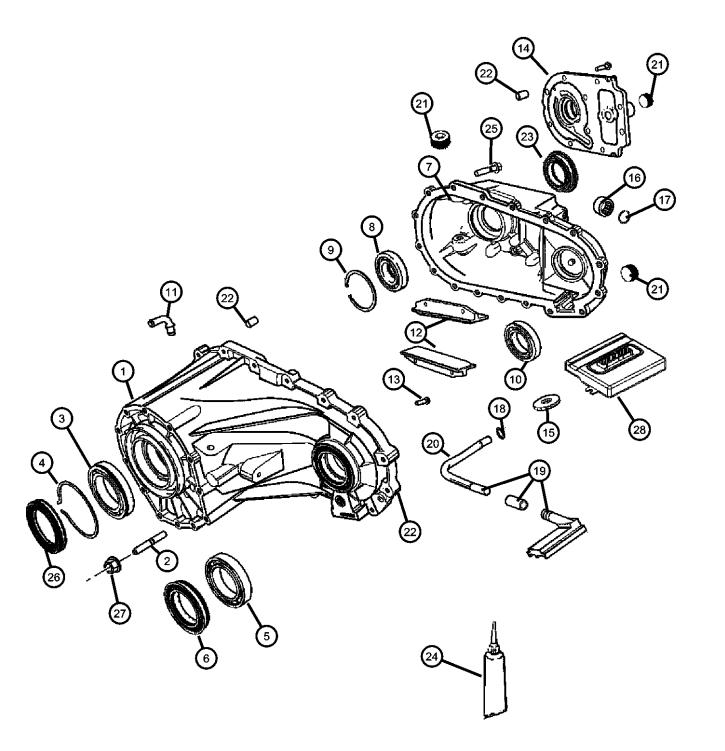
TRIM

DESCRIPTION



	<u>.</u>					
DGQ] =	5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automa	tic 545R				
DGU] = 1	5-Speed Automat		ιT	r	ESF	CASE HALE Front
	05175982AA	1	J, T			CASE HALF, Front
2	05143725AA 05143739AA	1	J, T J, T		ESF	STUD, Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting BEARING, Input Gear
4	03821558	1	J, T		ESF	SNAP RING
5	05012997AA	1	J, T		ESF	BEARING, Input Gear
6	05143715AA	1	J, T		ESF	SEAL, Output
7	05175990AA	1	J, T		ESF	CASE, Transfer Rear
8	05161968AA	1	J, T		ESF	BEARING, Ball
9	05143776AA	1	J, T		ESF	SNAP RING
10	05143741AA	1	J, T		ESF	BEARING, Ball
11	05175988AA	1	J, T		ESF	VENT, Transfer Case
12	05012324AA	1	J, T		ESF	SNUBBER, Chain
13	05012325AA	1	J, T		ESF	BOLT
14	05143760AB	1	J, T		ESF	RETAINER, Transfer Case Rea
15	03681601	1	J			MAGNET, Transmission
16	05143982AA	1	J, T	E	ESF	BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
17	05143774AA	1	J, T	E	ESF	SNAP RING
18	05013016AB	1	J, T	E	ESF	SEAL, Transfer Case
19	05143773AB	1	J, T	E	ESF	TUBE, Oil pickup assembly, Transfer case
20	53021522AE	1	J, T	E	ESF	TUBE, Oil Pickup
21	04856641	1	J, T	E	ESF	PLUG, Oil Fill
22	05086335AA	1	J, T	E	ESF	DOWEL, Transfer Case
23	05143733AA	1	J, T	E	ESF	SEAL, Oil
24	05010884AA	1	J, T	E	ESF	SEALANT, RTV
25	06101526	17	J			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35
26	05143714AA	1	J, T	E	ESF	SEAL, Input
GRAND (GERIES H = HIGH P = PREI S = SPOI X = SPEC	MIUM J = JEEP RT			BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOH 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMP V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE I Transmission

Case And Related Parts NVG 146 [DHB] Figure 021DHB-205



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•										
	27	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To
	28	05035000AC	1	J			ESF			Transmission, Mounting MODULE, Transfer Case Control

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

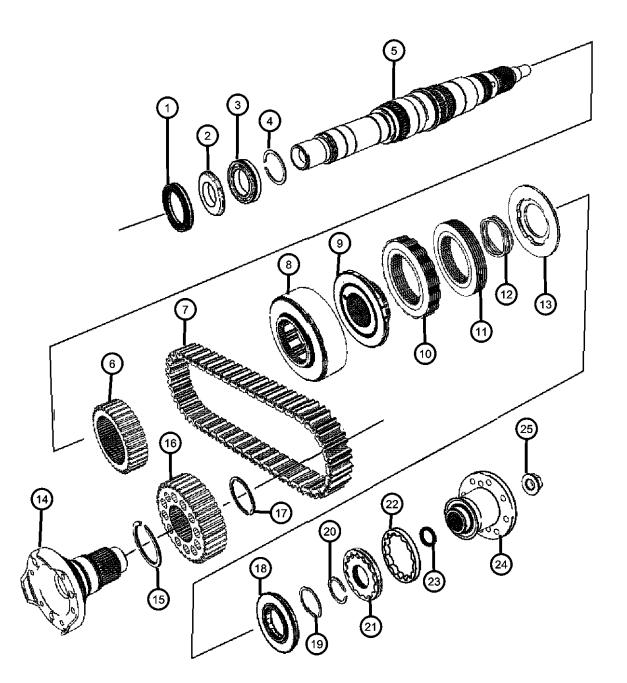
Engine

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

|--|



[DGQ] =	odes: 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automat	ic 545F	580 Transmiss RFE Transmiss	sion sion	
1	05143714AA	1	J, T	ESF	SEAL, Input
2	05161962AA	1	J, T	ESF	BEARING, Thrust
3	05143739AA	1	J, T	ESF	BEARING, Input Gear
4	03821558	1	J, T	ESF	SNAP RING
5	05175984AA	1	J, T	ESF	MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
6	05143727AA	1	J, T	ESF	SPROCKET, Transfer Case
7	05161964AA	1	J, T	ESF	CHAIN, Transfer Case
8	05175983AA	1	J, T	ESF	DRUM
9	05143984AA	1	J, T	ESF	DRUM
10	05175986AA	6	J, T	ESF	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
11	05175985AA	7	J, T	ESF	PLATE, Clutch Pressure
12	05143989AA	1	J, T	ESF	SPRING, Clutch
13	05175987AA	1	J, T	ESF	PLATE
14	05143716AA	1	J, T	ESF	OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
15	83503537	1	J, T	ESF	SNAP RING
16	05143730AA	1	J, T	ESF	SPROCKET, Transfer Case
17	05080503AA	1	J, T	ESF	SNAP RING, Clutch GearInner
18	05161962AA	1	J, T	ESF	BEARING, Thrust
19	83503537	1	J, T	ESF	SNAP RING
20	05143774AA	1	J, T	ESF	SNAP RING
21	05143772AA	1	J, T	ESF	PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
22	68020949AA	1	J, T	ESF	ROTOR ASSEMBLY, Inner & outer
23	05143743AA	1	J, T	ESF	SEAL
24	05143757AA	1	J, T	ESF	FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
25	05143738AA	1	J, T	ESF	NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

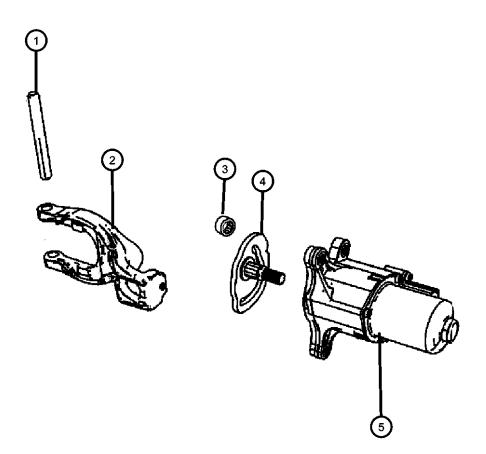
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Forks And Rails NVG 146 [DHB] Figure 021DHB-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DGJ] = 5	NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission									
	5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automati	545KFE	Transmission							
1	05143981AA	1	J, T	ESF	RAIL, Shift					
2	05161975AA	1	J, T	ESF	LEVER, Transfer Case					
3	05143982AA	1	J, T	ESF	BEARING, Transfer Case Shift					
4	05175989AA	1	J, T	ESF	SECTOR, Transfer Case					
5	05143786AA	1	J, T	ESF	ACTUATOR					

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

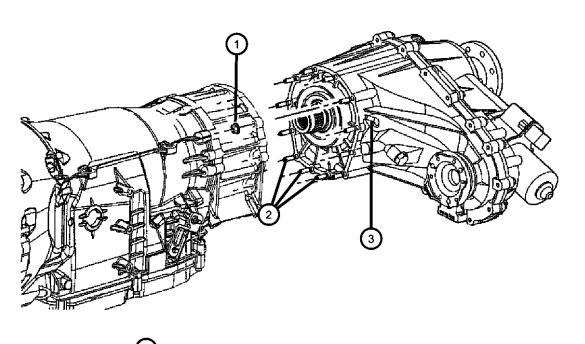
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

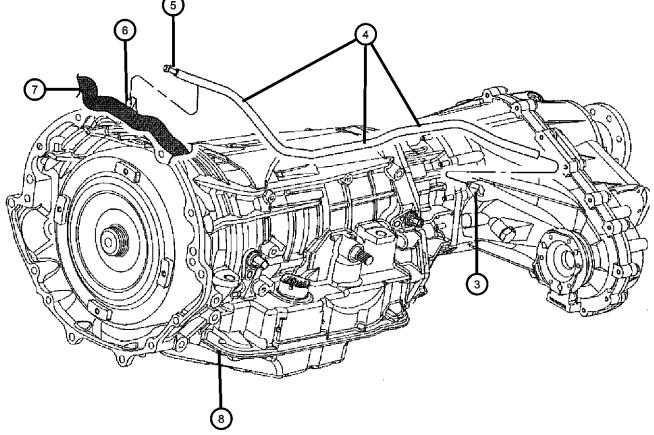
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 146 [DHB] Figure 021DHB-1205





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER								

NOTE:

Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGU] = 5-Speed Automati

-	•			
1	06507572AA	12	J	NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00]
2	05143725AA	12	J	STUD
3	68001633AA	1	J	VENT, Transfer Case
4	HFV00516AB	1	J	HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	J5352955	1	J	VENT, Axle
6		1		CLIP, Transfer case vent hose, Serviced On Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1		WIRING, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1		TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

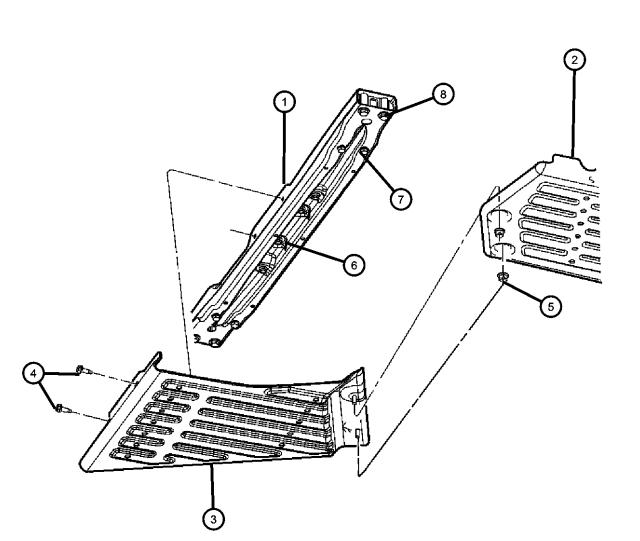
ENGINE TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 146 [DHB] Figure 021DHB-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DGQ] =	odes: 5-Speed Automati : 5-Speed Automat : 5-Speed Automat	ic 545R		
1	52090070AI	1	J, T	CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	52090274AF	1		SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
3	52128499AC	1	J	SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
4	06508286AA	8	J, T	BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35.00
5	06101696	2	J	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50
6	06508082AA	4	J, T	SCREW, [8Mx1.25x58.0]
7	06104344AA	4	J, T	SCREW, [10Mx1.5x90.0]
8	06508083AA	4	J, T	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [10Mx1.5x135.0]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Group - 021DHX

NV245; Transfer Case

Group - 021DHX NV245; Transfer Case

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 245 [DHX]	Fig. 021DHX - 105
Case, and Extension Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX]	Fig. 021DHX - 205
Gear Train Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX]	Fig. 021DHX - 605
Fork and Rails Fork And Rails NVG 245 [DHX]	Fig. 021DHX - 1005
Gearshift Controls and Related Parts Transfer Case Shifting And Controls NVG 245 [DHX]	Fig. 021DHX - 1105
Mounting and Skid Plate Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 245 [DHX].	Fig. 021DHX - 1205

021DHX-100	021DHX-1000	021DHX-1100 Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	021DHX-1200
Transfer Case Assembly	Fork and Rails		Mounting and Skid Plate
021DHX-200 Case, and Extension	021DHX-600 Gear Train		

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 245 [DHX] Figure 021DHX-105

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

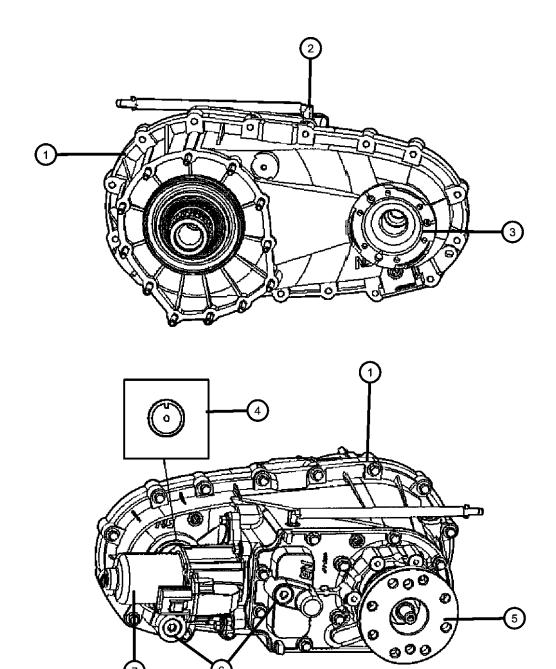
BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION



[DGQ] =	odes: 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automat	ic 545R			
1					TRANSFER CASE, NVG245
	52105703AA	1	J	EV0, EZ0	With Stamping # [52105703AA]
	52105904AD	1	J	EX0	
	52853391AB	1	J	EK0	With Stamping # [52853391AB]
2					VENT, Transfer Case
	68001633AA	1	J	EZ0, EV0	
		1	J	EX0	
3	05143716AA	1	J		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
4		1			IDENTIFICATION TAG, SCREW
5					ON, (NOT SERVICED) FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
5	05143757AA	4	1	EVO EZO	FLANGE, DIIVESIIAIL TOKE
	05143757AA	1	J	EV0, EZ0	
		1	J	EX0	
		1	J	EK0	
6	68001627AA	2	J		PLUG, Oil Fill
7					ACTUATOR
	05143786AA	1	J	EX0	
		1	J	EK0	
		1	J	EV0, EZ0	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

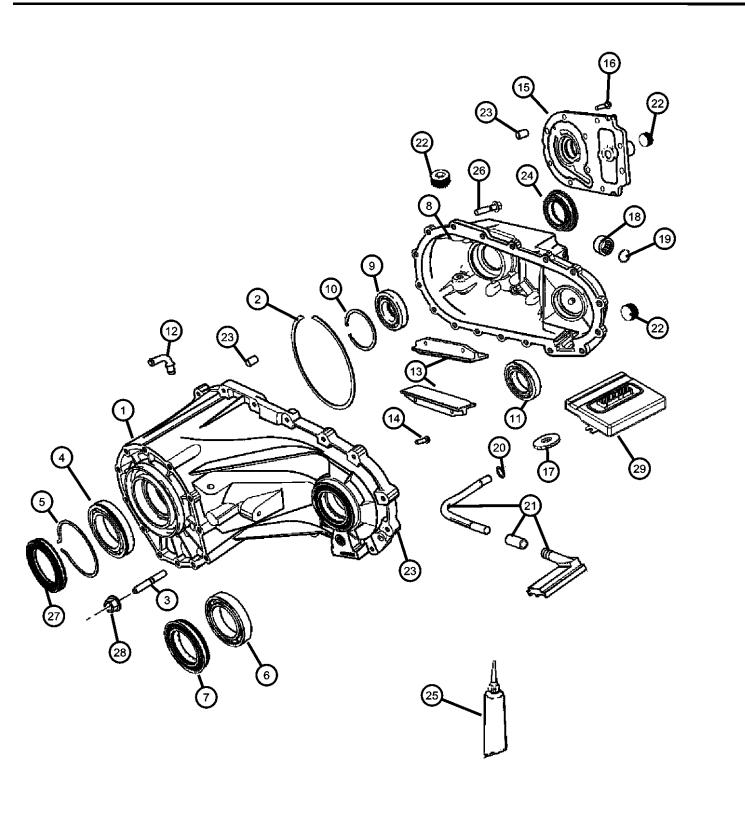
ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

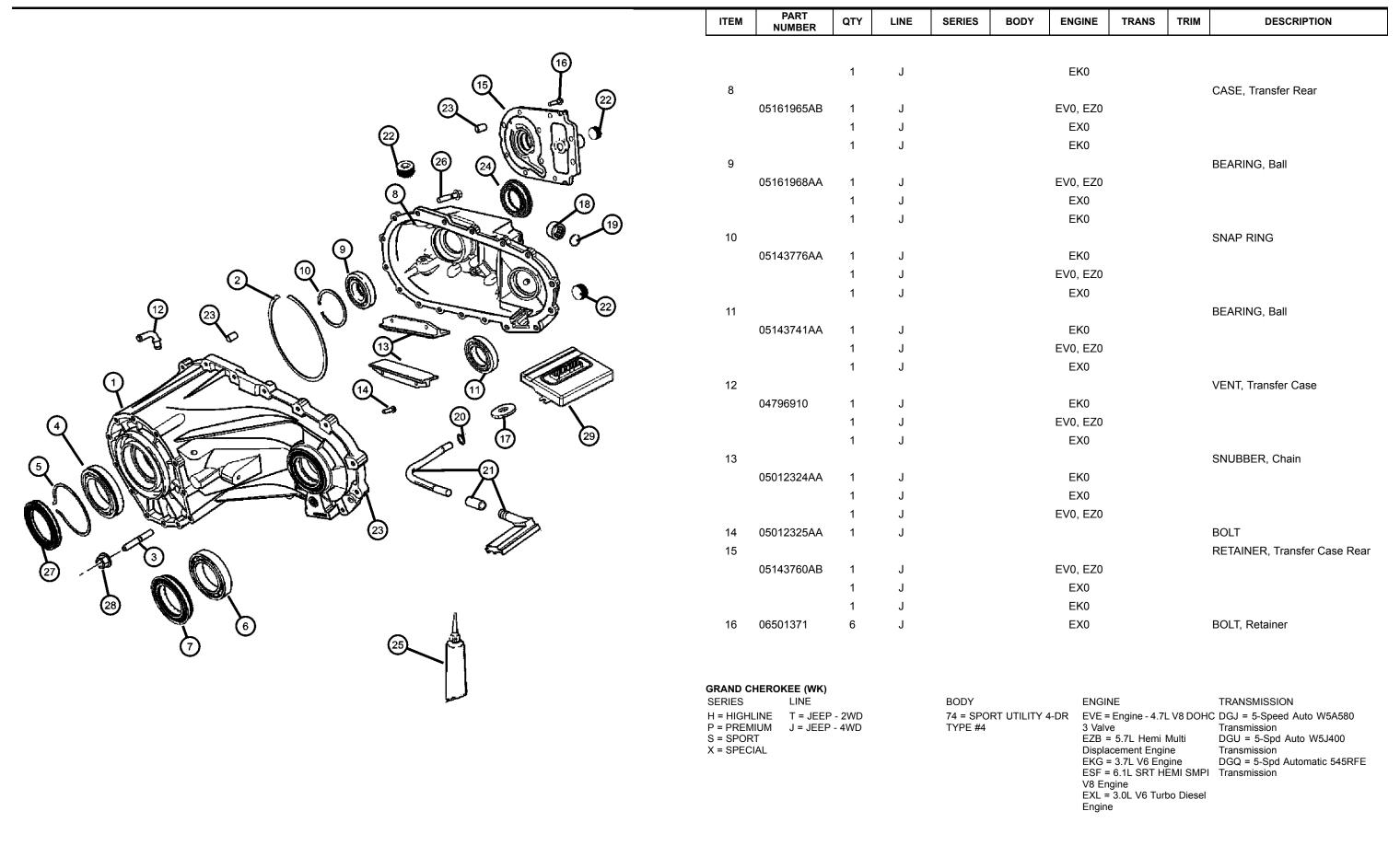
Engine

Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX] Figure 021DHX-205

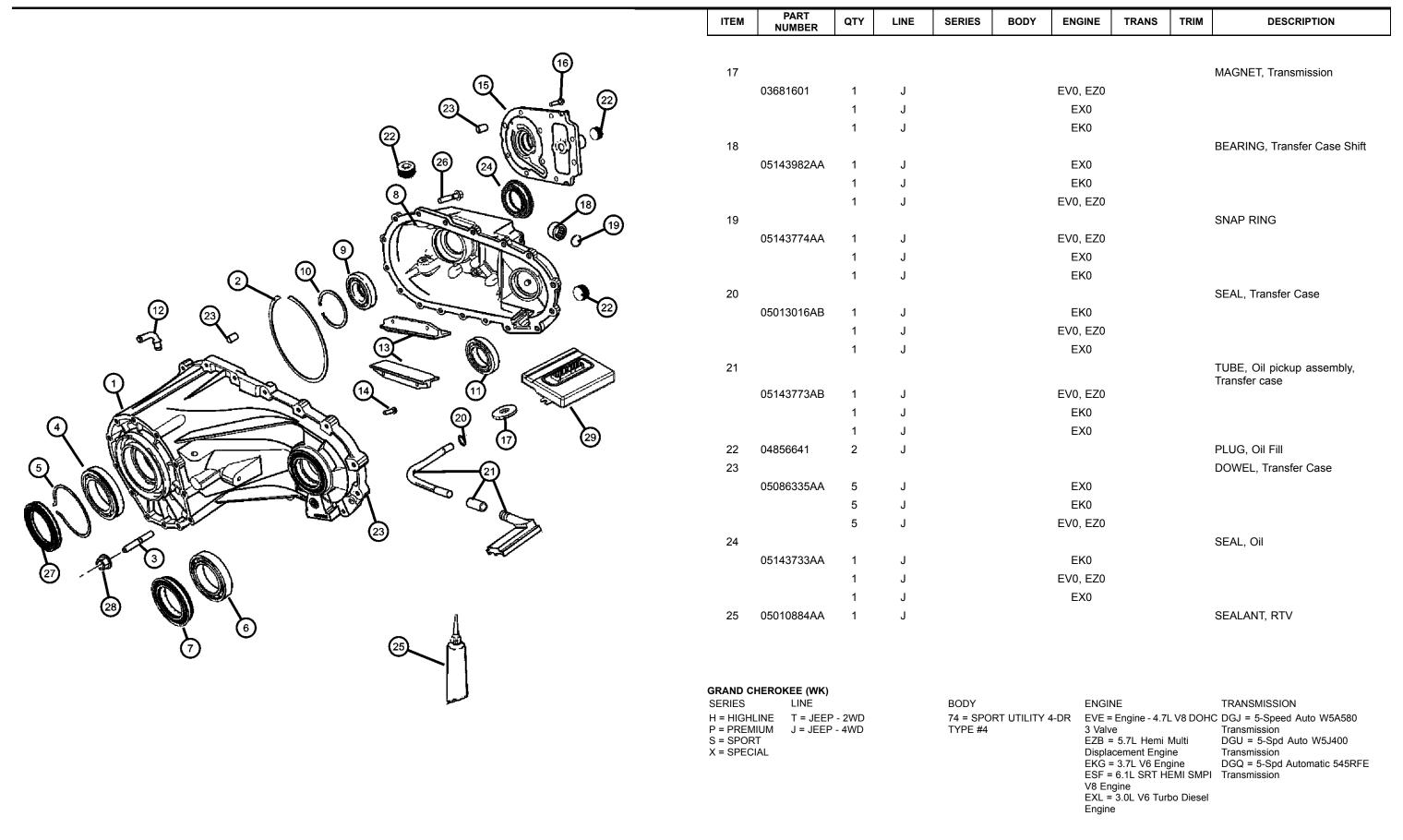


	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	INE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission											
	[DGU] = 5	s-Speed Automa s-Speed Automa		FE Iransmi	ssion						
	1	0514274044	1				ΕX	/ 0			CASE, Transfer Front
		05143749AA	1 1	J J			E/				
			1	J			EV0,				
	2		•	·			_,,				SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		04219065	1	J			EV0,	EZ0			
			1	J			ΕX	(0			
			1	J			Ek	(0			
	3										STUD
		05143725AA	12	J			EV0,				Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
			12	J			Ek	(U			Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
	4		12	J			ΕX	(0			Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
	4	05143739AA	1	J			ΕX	/ 0			BEARING, Input Gear
		03143739AA	1	J			Ek				
			1	J			EV0,				
	5						,				SNAP RING
		05143748AA	1	J			ΕX	(0			
			1	J			Ek	(0			
			1	J			EV0,	EZ0			
	6										BEARING, Input Gear
		05012997AA	1	J			Ελ				
			1	J			EV0,				
	7		1	J			Ek	λU			SEAL, Output
	,	05143715AA	1	J			EV0,	F <i>7</i> 0			OLAL, Output
		00110710781	1	J			E>				
	GRAND CI SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPECI	IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4		3 Valve EZB = Displac EKG = ESF = V8 Eng	Engine - 4.7L e : 5.7L Hemi I cement Engir : 3.7L V6 Eng 6.1L SRT HE gine 3.0L V6 Turb	Multi ne iine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

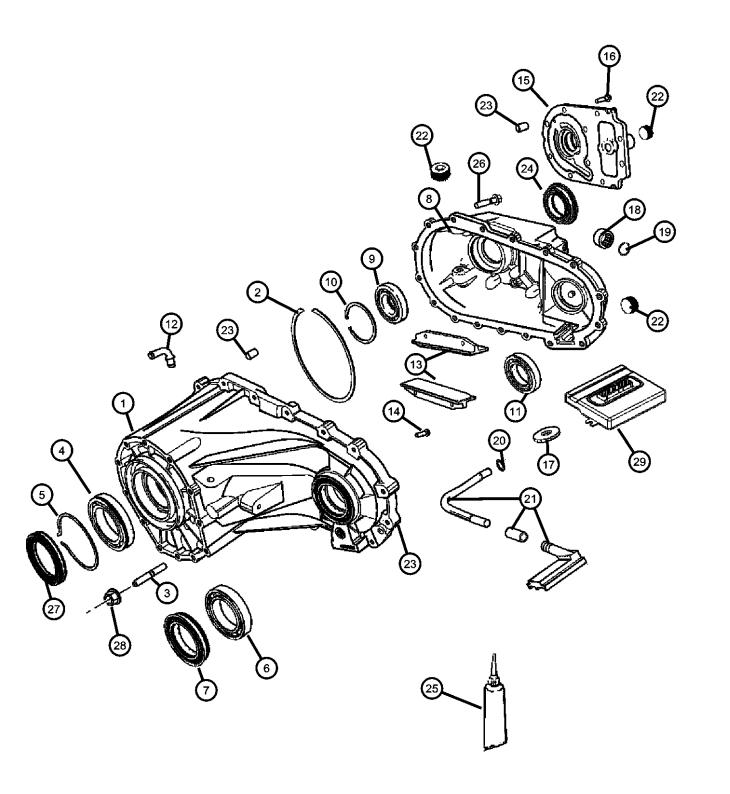
Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX] Figure 021DHX-205



Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX] Figure 021DHX-205



Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX] Figure 021DHX-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26									SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
20									M8x1.25x35
	06101526	31	J			EV0, EZ0			
		31	J			EX0			
		31	J			EK0			
27									SEAL, Input
	05143714AA	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
28	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
29									MODULE, Transfer Case Control
	56044129AM	1	J						With [DHX+DS7]
	56044199AM	1	J						With [DHX+DSG]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

Engine

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

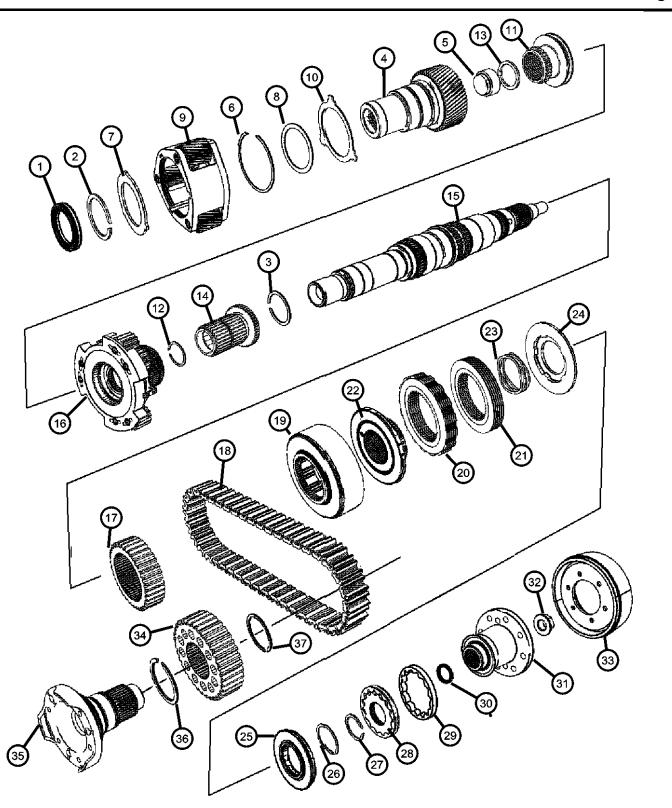
BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION



				SEAL, Input
05143714AA	1	J	EV0, EZ0	OLAL, IIIpat
	1	J	EX0	
		-		SNAP RING
05143748AA	1	J	EX0	[1]
	1	J	EK0	[1]
	1	J	EV0, EZ0	[1]
05143751AA	1	J	EK0	
	1	J	EV0, EZ0	
	1	J	EX0	
				SNAP RING
05143728AA	1	J	EV0, EZ0	
	1	J	EX0	
	1	J	EK0	
				GEAR, Input
05143747AA	1	J	EV0, EZ0	
05170532AA	1	J	EX0	
05174080AA	1	J	EK0	
				BEARING, Input Shaft
83503507	1	J	EX0	
	1	J		
	1	J	EV0, EZ0	
				SNAP RING
04338910	1	J	EV0, EZ0	
	1	J	EX0	
	1	J	EK0	
				PLATE
	05143751AA 05143728AA 05143747AA 05170532AA 05174080AA 83503507	1 05143748AA 1 1 05143751AA 1 1 05143728AA 1 1 05143747AA 1 05170532AA 1 05174080AA 1 83503507 1 1 1 04338910 1	1 J 05143748AA 1 J 1 J 05143751AA 1 J 05143728AA 1 J 05143747AA 1 J 1 J 05170532AA 1 J 05174080AA 1 J 83503507 1 J 1 J 04338910 1 J 04338910 1 J	1 J EKO 05143748AA 1 J EKO 1 J EKO 05143751AA 1 J EVO, EZO 1 J EVO, EZO 1 J EVO, EZO 1 J EXO 05143728AA 1 J EVO, EZO 1 J EXO 05143747AA 1 J EVO, EZO 05170532AA 1 J EXO 05174080AA 1 J EKO 83503507 1 J EXO 04338910 1 J EVO, EZO 1 J EVO, EZO 1 J EXO 04338910 1 J EVO, EZO 1 J EVO, EZO 1 J EXO

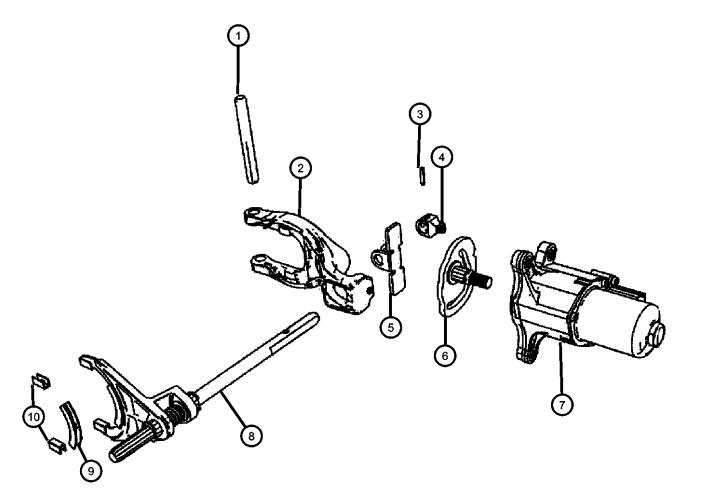
ITEM PART QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM	DESCRIPTION
$(4) \qquad (5) \qquad (6) \qquad (7)$	
10 T S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	
1 J EV0, EZ0	
	IRUST WASHER, Planetary ırrier
O5086313AA 1 J EV0, EZ0	IIIICI
1 J EX0	
1 J EKO	
	ANETARY, Transfer Case
05143746AA 1 J EV0, EZ0	
1 J EKO TH	IRUST WASHER, Planetary
Ca	ırrier
	Three Tabs
	Three Tabs
	Three Tabs
SLI SILI	EEVE, Shift Range
1 J EV0, E20 1 J EX0	
1 J EKO	
	IAP RING
83503540 1 J EK0	
1 J EV0, EZ0	
1 J EX0	
	ASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
32 83503539 1 J EV0, EZ0	
1 J EX0 1 J EK0	
	IAFT, Intermediate
	ira i, intermediate
GRAND CHEROKEE (MK)	
(25) (10) (28) (28)	RANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DO	GJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
S = SPECIAL STATE OF THE ## State of The sta	ransmission IGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine D	ransmission GQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
ESF = 6.1L SRT HĚMI SMPI Tr V8 Engine	ransmission
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4			•			-	•	
			1	J		EX0		
	15							MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		05143752AA	1	J		EK0		
			1	J		EV0, EZ0 EX0		
	16		•	3		LXU		DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
15		05179814AA	1	J		EX0		,
			1	J		EK0		
			1	J		EV0, EZ0		
3	17	0544070744	4			EV0 E70		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		05143727AA	1	J		EV0, EZ0 EX0		
			1	J		EK0		
$\begin{array}{c} 23 \\ \end{array}$	18							CHAIN, Transfer Case
		05161964AA	1	J		EK0		
			1	J		EX0		
	40		1	J		EV0, EZ0		DDUM
19	19	05143983AA	1	.l		EV0, EZ0		DRUM
18 21		00110000741	1	J		EX0		
(20)			1	J		EK0		
	20							PLATE
		05143986AB	6	J		EV0, EZ0		Outer
			6	J		EX0		Outer
	21		6	J		EK0		Outer PLATE
		05143987AB	6	J		EX0		Inner
			6	J		EK0		Inner
			6	J		EV0, EZ0		Inner
	22					=1/2		DRUM
(31)		05143984AA	1	J		EK0		
36 25 0 29								
35 (27) (28)	SERIES	HEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY	ENGINE	=	TRANSMISSION
	P = PREM	LINE T = JEEP IIUM J = JEEP			74 = SPORT UTILITY TYPE #4	3 Valve		OHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	S = SPOR X = SPEC	RT SIAL				Displace	5.7L Hemi Multi ement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
						EKG = 3	3.7L V6 Engine 5.1L SRT HEMI SM	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE PI Transmission
						V8 Engi EXL = 3	ine 3.0L V6 Turbo Dies	
						Engine		

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										
			1	J			EV0, EZ0			
			1	J			EX0			
	23								SPI	RING, Clutch
		05143989AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
			1	J			EK0 EX0			
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c}$	24		ı	J			EXU		PI A	ATE
		05161961AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
			1	J			EX0			
(3)			1	J			EK0			
	25								BE	ARING, Thrust
		05161962AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
23 (24)			1	J			EX0			
			1	J			EK0			
	26	00500507	4				EVO		SN	AP RING
		83503537	1	J			EX0 EK0			
(19)			1	J .l			EV0, EZ0			
	27		•	ŭ			210, 220		SN	AP RING
13 21		04883597AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
(20)			1	J			EK0			
			1	J			EX0			
	28								PU	MP, Transfer Case Oil
		05143772AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
			1	J			EX0			
(32)	29		1	J			EK0		P.O	TOR ASSEMBLY, Inner & outer
	29	68020949AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0		KO	TON ASSEMBLT, ITTIEL & OUTE
34		00020010701	1	J			EX0			
			1	J			EK0			
31	30								SE	AL
36 (25) (29)	GRAND C	HEROKEE (WK)								
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	SERIES H = HIGH	LINE LINE T = JEEP	2WD		BODY 74 = SPORT	I ITII ITY 4-	ENGIN -DR EVE =			RANSMISSION GJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	P = PREM S = SPOR	1IUM J = JEEP	- 4WD		TYPE #4	OTILITY 4	3 Valve	5.7L Hemi Mi	Tra	ansmission
	X = SPEC	CIAL					Displac	cement Engine	Tra	GU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 ansmission
							ESF =	3.7L V6 Engir 6.1L SRT HEN	ie D0 ИISMPI Tra	GQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE ansmission
							V8 Enç EXL =	3.0L V6 Turbo	Diesel	
							Engine			

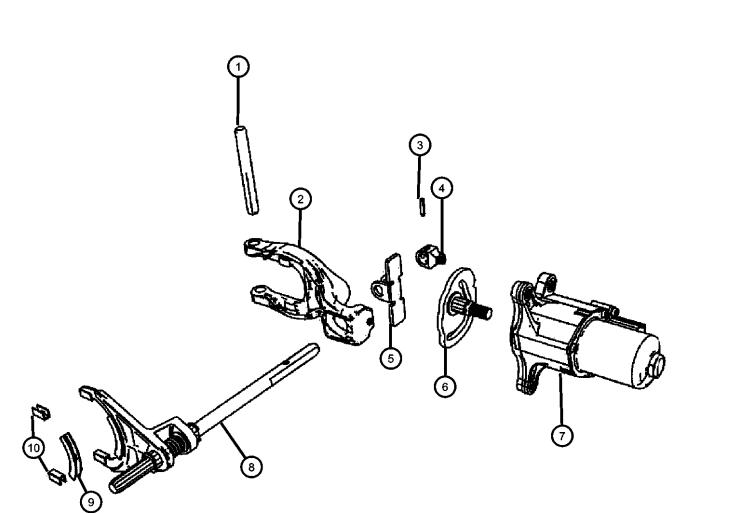
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
$\bigcirc 4 \qquad \bigcirc 5 \qquad \bigcirc$										
		05143743AA	1	J			EX0			
			1	J			EK0			
	31	0544075744	4				EV0			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
		05143757AA	1	J J			EX0 EK0			
			1	J			EV0, EZ0			
	32									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
		05143738AA	1	J			EX0			
			1	J J			EK0 EV0, EZ0			
3	33		'	3			L V O, L Z O			DAMPER, Transfer Case
		52853179AA	1	J			EK0			,
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1	J			EX0			
	34	0544070044	4				EVO			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		05143730AA	1	J J			EX0 EK0			
(22)			1	J			EV0, EZ0			
	35									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		05143716AA	1	J			EK0			
20 (21)			1	J			EX0 EV0, EZ0			
	36		'	3			L V 0, L 20			SNAP RING
		03821558	1	J			EK0			
			1	J			EX0			
	37		1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
	31	05170294AA	1	J			EK0			SNAF KING
			1	J			EV0, EZ0			
34			1	J			EX0			
(31)										
39 29	GRAND C	HEROKEE (WK)								
	SERIES	LINE T = JEEP	2M/D		BODY	RT UTILITY 4-	ENGIN		V0 DOLIO	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	P = PREM S = SPOR	1IUM J = JEEP	- 200D - 4WD		TYPE #4	KI OTILITI 4-	3 Valv	e 5.7L Hemi I		Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
	X = SPEC	HAL					Displa	cement Engir	ne	Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
							ESF = V8 En	: 6.1L SRT H	EMI SMPI	Transmission
							EXL =	3.0L V6 Turk	oo Diesel	
							9	-		

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DGQ] =	odes: 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automat	ic 545RF	0 Transmis E Transmis	sion sion		
1						RAIL, Shift
	05143981AA	1	J	EV0), EZ0	
		1	J	E	EX0	
		1	J	E	EK0	
2						LEVER, Transfer Case
	05161975AA	1	J	E	EK0	
		1	J	EV0), EZ0	
		1	J	E	EX0	
3						PIN
	06101475	1	J	E	EX0	
		1	J	E	EK0	
		1	J	EV0), EZ0	
4						BRACKET
	05170304AA	1	J	E	EK0	
		1	J	EV0), EZ0	
		1	J	E	EX0	
5						ROLLER, Shift Rail
	05170305AA	1	J	EV0), EZ0	
		1	J		EX0	
		1	J	E	:K0	
6						SECTOR, Transfer Case
	05143769AB	1	J	E	EK0	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		1	J), EZ0	
		1	J		EX0	
7						ACTUATOR
·	05143786AA	1	J	FV0), EZ0	
		1	J		EX0	
		1	J		EKO	
GRAND (SERIES H = HIGH P = PREI S = SPOI X = SPEC	MIUM J = JEEP · RT			BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOH 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMP V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Fork And Rails NVG 245 [DHX] Figure 021DHX-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	05143753AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
9									PAD, Shift Fork
	05015832AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
10									PAD, Shift Fork
	05012018AA	2	J			EV0, EZ0			
		2	J			EX0			
		2	J			EK0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

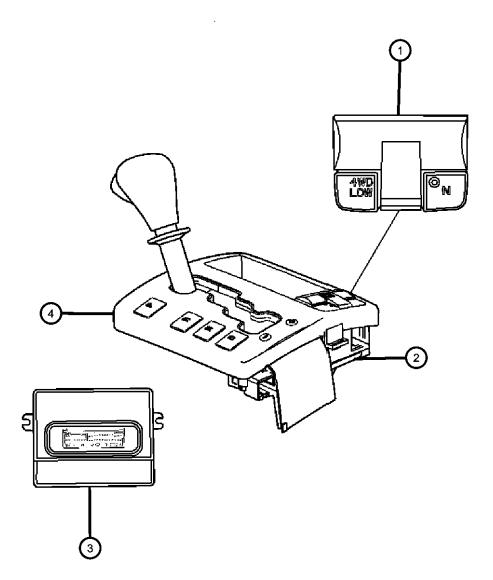
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Transfer Case Shifting And Controls NVG 245 [DHX] Figure 021DHX-1105

NUMBER The process of the second process o		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



[DGQ] =	odes: 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automat	ic 545RI				
1						SWITCH, Transfer Case
	56050139AG	1	J	H, P	DGJ, DGU	
		1	J	H, P	DGQ	
2						HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52124684AB	1	J	H, P	DGQ	
	52124688AC	1	J	H, P	DGJ, DGU	
	52124682AC	1	J	S	DGU	
3						MODULE, Transfer Case Control
	56044129AM	1	J			With [DHX+DS7]
	56044199AM	1	J			With [DHX+DSG]
4						PRNDL BEZEL, Gear selector
	52124585AA	1	J	H, P	DGJ, DGU	
	52124587AA	1	J	H, P	DGQ	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

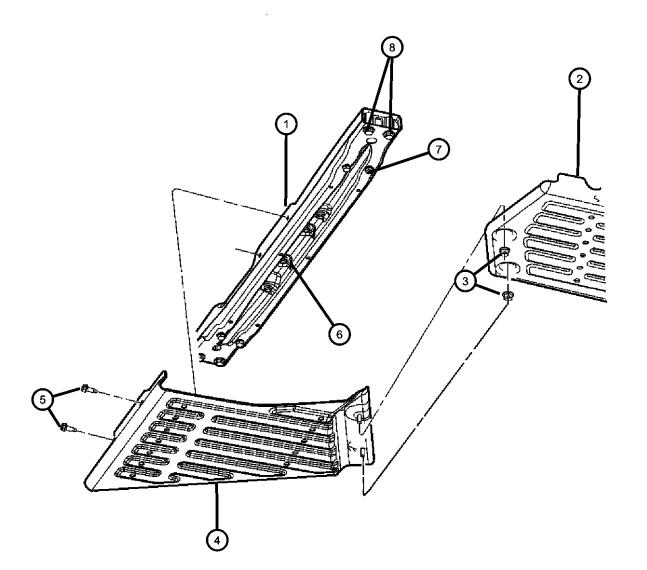
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 245 [DHX] Figure 021DHX-1205

NUMBER 211 EINE GENES BOST ENGINE TRANS TRAIN BESON TON



[DGQ] =	odes: 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automat	ic 545R			
1	52090070AI	1	J, T		CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	52090274AF	1	J, T	EK0, ES0, EZ0	SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
3	06101696	2	J		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50
4	52128499AC	1	J		SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
5	06508286AA	2	J	EK0, EV0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35.00
6	06508082AA	4	J, T		SCREW, [8Mx1.25x58.0]
7	06104344AA	4	J, T		SCREW, [10Mx1.5x90.0]
8	06508083AA	4	J, T		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [10Mx1.5x135.0]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

Engine

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Group - 021DHZ

NV140; or MP140; Transfer Case

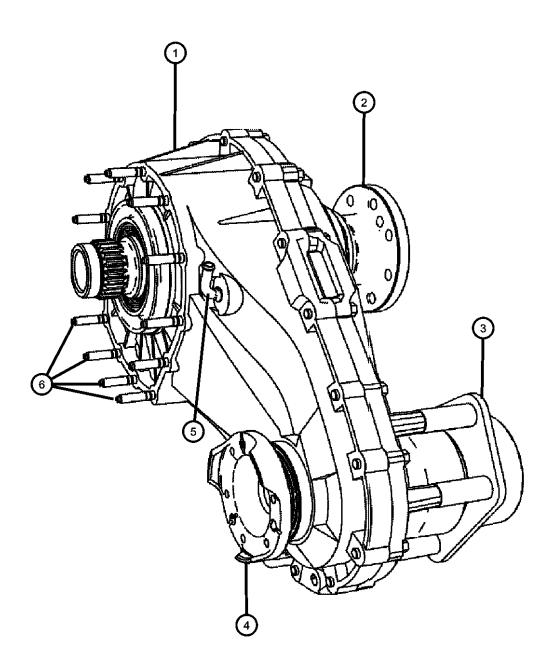
Group - 021DHZ NV140; or MP140; Transfer Case

illustration little	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 140 [DHZ]	Fig. 021DHZ - 105
Case, and Extension Case And Related Parts NVG 140 [DHZ]	Fig. 021DHZ - 205
Gear Train Gear Train NVG 140 [DHZ]	Fig. 021DHZ - 605
Mounting and Skid Plate Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 140 [DHZ] Transfer Case Skid Plate	Fig. 021DHZ - 1205 Fig. 021DHZ - 1210

021DHZ-100 Transfer Case Assembly	021DHZ-1200 Mounting and Skid Plate	021DHZ-200 Case, and Extension	021DHZ-600 Gear Train

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 140 [DHZ] Figure 021DHZ-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DGQ] =	odes: 5-Speed Automati 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automat	tic 545RF		
1	52105928AB	1	J	TRANSFER CASE, NVG140, See Note
2	05143735AB	1	J	FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52853176AA	1	J	DAMPER, Transfer Case
4	05143716AA	1	J	OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
5	04796910	1	J	VENT, Transfer Case
6	05143725AA	12	J	STUD, Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

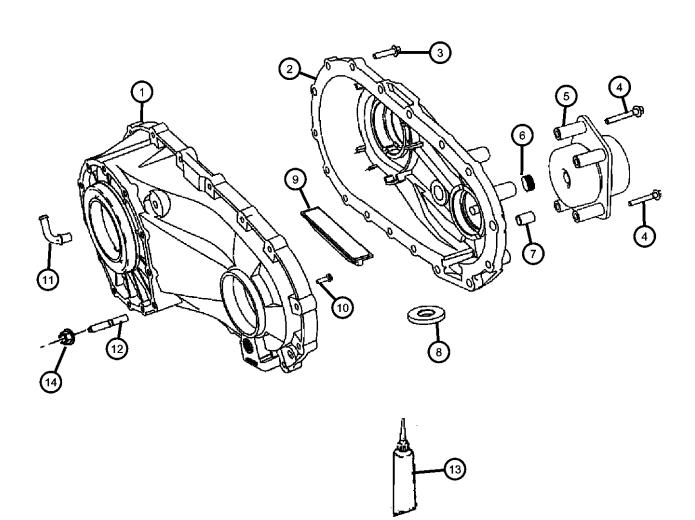
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

Case And Related Parts NVG 140 [DHZ] Figure 021DHZ-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DGQ] =	odes: 5-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automa 5-Speed Automa	tic 545Rf		
1	05143713AA	1	J	CASE, Transfer Front
2	05143731AA	1	J	CASE, Transfer Rear
3	06101526	17	J	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, Rear Case Half To Front Case Half, Mounting
4	06100931	1	J	BOLT
5	52853176AA	1	J	DAMPER, Transfer Case
6	04856641	2	J	PLUG, Oil Fill
7	05086335AA	2	J	DOWEL, Transfer Case
8	03681601	1	J	MAGNET, Transmission
9	05012324AA	1	J	SNUBBER, Chain
10	05012325AA	2	J	BOLT
11	04796910	1	J	VENT, Transfer Case
12	05143725AA	12	J	STUD
13	05010884AA	1	J	SEALANT, RTV
14	06507572AA	12	J	NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

Gear Train NVG 140 [DHZ] Figure 021DHZ-605

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

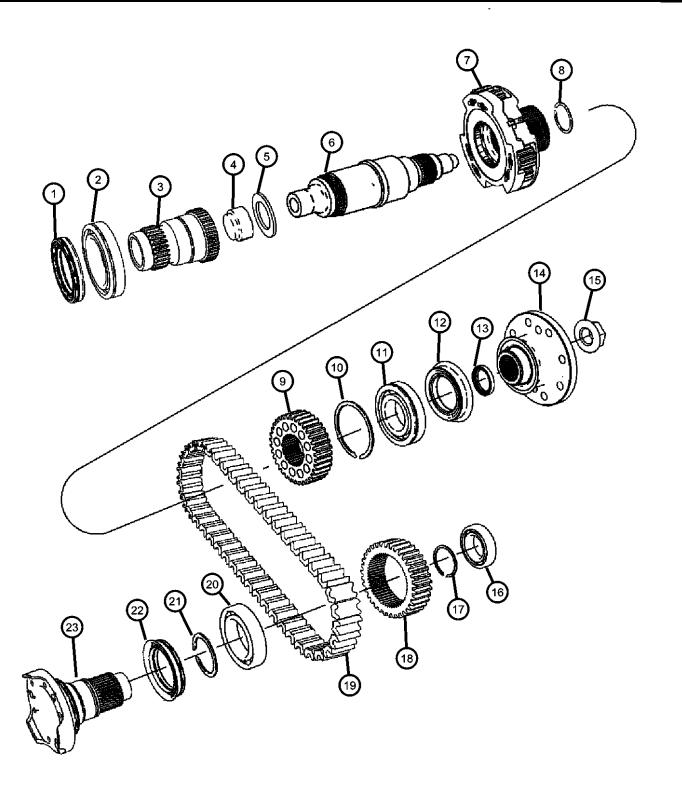
BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

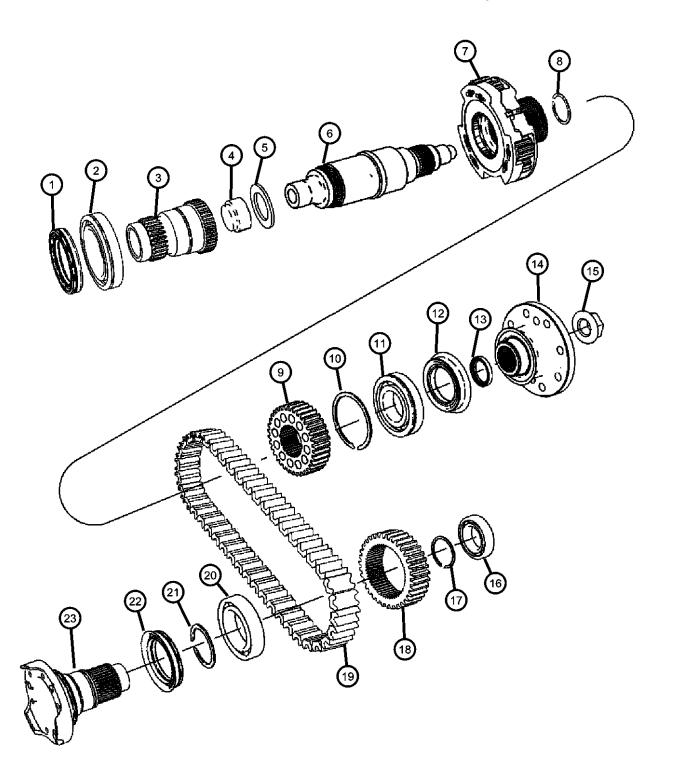
TRIM

DESCRIPTION



	NUMBER					
)GQ] =	des: i-Speed Automat 5-Speed Automa 5-Speed Automat	tic 545R				
1	05143714AA	1	J			SEAL, Input
2	05143739AA	1	J			BEARING, Input Gear
3	05143717AA	1	J			SHAFT, Input
4	83503507	1	J			BEARING, Input Shaft
5	05103263AA	1	J			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
6	05143718AA	1	J			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
7	05179814AA	1	J			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
8	03821558	1	J			SNAP RING
9	05143727AA	1	J			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
10	83503532	1	J			SNAP RING
11	05143741AA	1	J			BEARING, Ball, Front O/P Rear
12	05143733AA	1	J			SEAL, Oil
13						SEAL
	05143743AA	1	J, T		ESF	
		1	J		EX0	
		1	J		EK0	
14	05143735AB	1	J			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
15	05143738AA	1	J			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke, Flange Mounting
16	05161968AA	1	J			BEARING, Ball
17	0544070044	4		-	/O F70	SNAP RING
	05143728AA	1	J		0, EZ0	
40	0544070044	1	J		EX0	CDDOCKET Transfer Cose
18	05143730AA	1	J			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	05166001AA	1	J			CHAIN, Transfer Case
20	05012997AA	1	J			BEARING, Input Gear, Front Output
21	05170294AA	1	J			SNAP RING
RAND CERIES	HEROKEE (WK) LINE LINE T = JEEP IIUM J = JEEP			BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOH 3 Valve	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Gear Train NVG 140 [DHZ] Figure 021DHZ-605



	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										
	22	05143715AA	1	J						SEAL, Output
	23	05143716AA	1	J						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

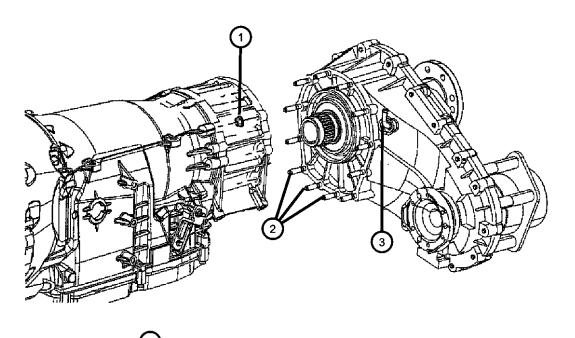
TRANSMISSION

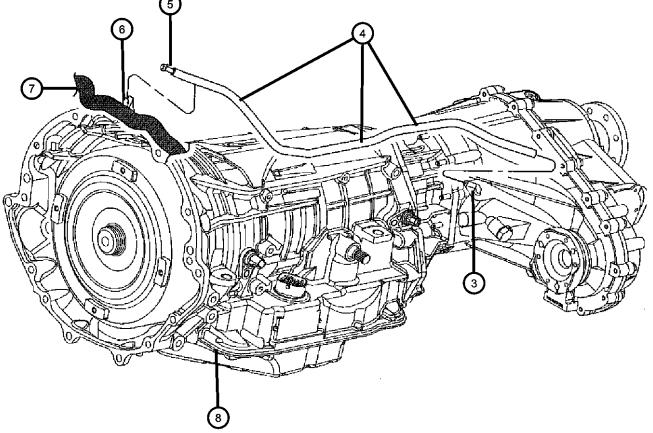
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 140 [DHZ] Figure 021DHZ-1205





ITE	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-----	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[DGQ] =	odes: 5-Speed Automati = 5-Speed Automat = 5-Speed Automat	ic 545RF		
1	06507572AA	12	J	NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
2	05143725AA	12	J	STUD
3	04796910	1	J	VENT, Transfer Case
4	HFV00516AB	1	J	HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	J5352955	1	J	VENT, Axle
6		1		CLIP, Transfer case vent hose, Serviced On Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1		WIRING, See Electrical Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1		TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

ENGINE

ITEM PART QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION
--

NOTE:

Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGU] = 5-Speed Automati

1	52090070AI	1	J, T
2	52090274AF	1	0, .
2	52090274AF	ı	
3	52128499AC	1	J
4	06508286AA	8	J, T
5	06101696	2	J
6	06508082AA	4	J, T
7	06104344AA	4	J, T
8	06508083AA	4	J, T

CROSSMEMBER, Transmission SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank SKID PLATE, Transfer Case BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35.00 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50 SCREW, [8Mx1.25x58.0] SCREW, [10Mx1.5x90.0] SCREW, Hex Flange Head,

[10Mx1.5x1335.0]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine

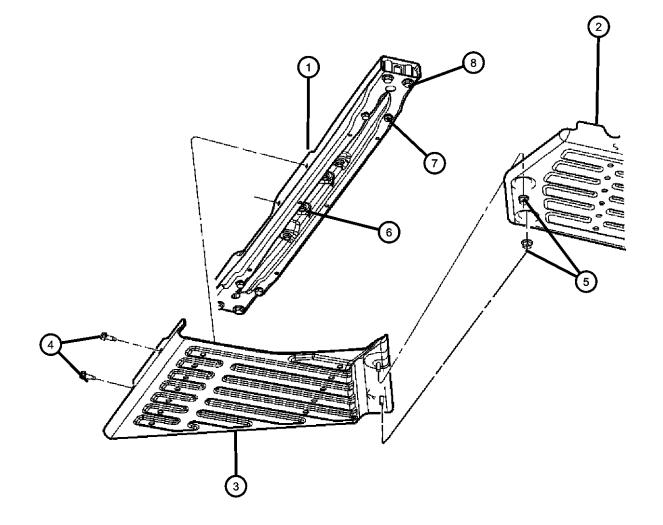
Transmission EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE



Group - 22

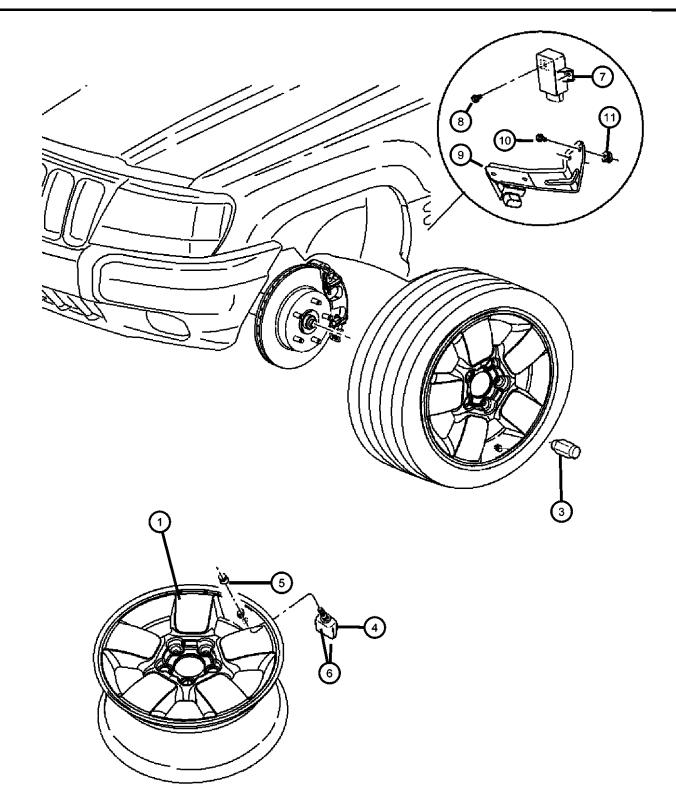
Wheels

Group - 22 Wheels

illustration little	Group-Fig. No
Wheels, Tires and Hardware Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 22 - 10
Wheel Covers and Center Caps Wheel Cover and Center Caps	Fig. 22 - 20
Jack Stowage Jack Assembly	Fig. 22 - 30
Wheel Spare Spare Wheel Stowage	Fig. 22 - 40
Tire Monitoring System Tire Monitoring System	Fig. 22 - 60

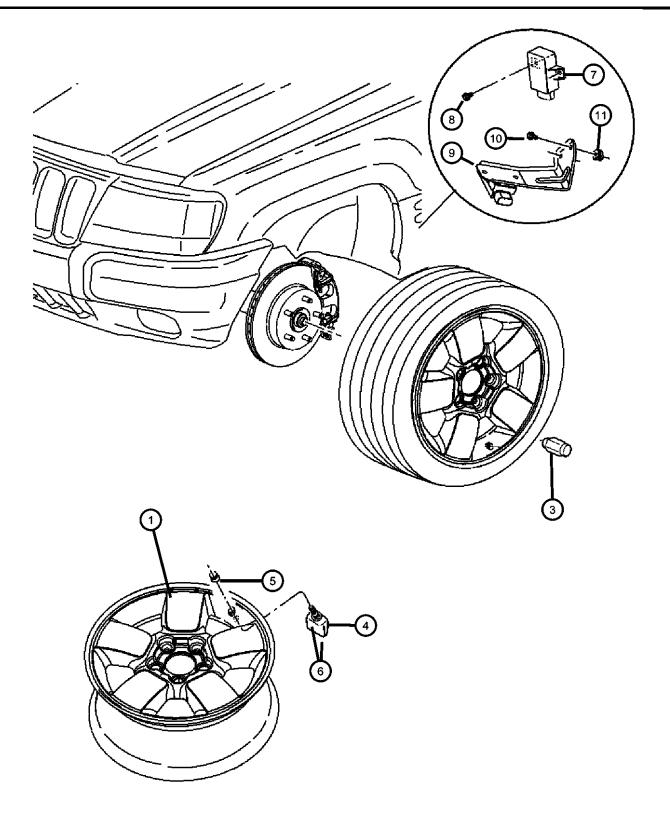
022-100	022-200	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400
Wheels, Tires and Hardware	Wheel Covers and Center Caps		Wheel Spare
022-600 Tire Monitoring System			

Wheels and Hardware Figure 22-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[TBG] = 0 [TBW] = 1 [WBG] =	Sales Codes: Compact Spare T Full Size Matchin 17x7.5 Machined 17x7.5 Aluminum	g Whee I-Finish	l Spare Aluminum V	Vheel					
[WF1] = 1 [WPA] = 2 [WPC] = 1 [WPP] = 1	17 x 1.3 Aldırılıldı 17 inch Steel Spa 20x10.0 Aluminuı 18x7.5 Aluminum 18x8.0 Aluminum 18x10.0 19x13.0	re Wheem Wheel of Wheel of Chrom	l e Clad Whe	el					
1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	1JQ52CD- MAA	1	J, T		74				[WBG,TBW]
	1JZ34PAKAA	4	J, T		74				[WFS]
	05290711AB	2	J, T		74				[WPA], Front
	1DG88PAKAA	4	J, T		74				[WPC]
		1	J, T		74				[WPC]
	05290718AB	2	J, T		74				[WPA], Rear
	1DG86PAKAA	4	J, T		74				[WFK]
		1	J, T		74				[WFK,TBW]
	1DZ00SZ0AA	4	J, T		74				[WPP]
		1	J, T		74				[WPP,TBW]
		4	J, T		74				[WBG]
-2									WHEEL, Steel
	52124455AA	1	J, T		74				[WF1] 17 inch Steel Spare Wheel with [TBB] Full Size Spare Tire, Spare
0	68043845AA	1	J, T		74				[TBG] Compact Spare Tire, Spare
3	06036310AA	20	J, T		74				NUT, Wheel, .50x20
4									SENSOR, Tire Pressure
	56029359AA	1	J, T		74 				
		4	J, T	H, P, S	74				
		4	J, T	X	74				
5									NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
	56053037AA	4	J, T	H, P, S	74				
		4	J, T	X	74				
GRAND C	HEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY		ENGI	NF		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGH P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	LINE T = JEEP MUM J = JEEP RT				RT UTILITY 4-	DR EVE = 3 Valv EZB : Displa EKG : ESF = V8 Er	= Engine - 4.7L ve = 5.7L Hemi N acement Engin = 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT HE ngine = 3.0L V6 Turb	Multi e ine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Wheels and Hardware Figure 22-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					1				
		4	J, T		74				
		1	J, T		74				Used to Mount New Sensor
6									SENSOR, Tire Pressure
	56029359AA	1	J, T		74				
		4	J, T	H, P, S	74				
7	56053034AC	4 2	J, T	X	74 74				MODULE Low Tire Proceure
,	50055054AC	2	J, T		74				MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel Sensor
8	06104610AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Pan Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0, Rear Module Attach to Body
9	56044729AC	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Low Tire Pressure
10	06104610AA	2	J, T		74				Warning, Trigger SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Pan Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0
11	06507010AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
-12 -13	68023890AA	1	J, T		74				CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Grey, Consists of: 10524005 Cap, Valve Stem,Grey (Qty. 5) HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
.0	68020724AA	1	J, T		74				Contains: 1-20522037, Valve Stem, 1-10542008, Seal, TPM to Wheel Rim, 1-40506002, Valve Core, TPM & Instruction Sheet
	68020722AA	1	J, T		74				Contains: 1-10524004,Cap,Valve Stem,Black, 1-10524005,Cap, Valve Stem, Grey,1-40506002, Valve Core,TPM,& Instruction Sheet
	68020719AA	1	J, T		74				Contains: 1-20563010, Nut,TPM Retain- ing,1-10513007,Washer,Seal Support,1=10524004,Cap,Valve Stem,Black, 1-10524005,Cap,Valve Stem,Grey1- 10542008,Seal,TPM to Wheel Rim, 1-40506002,Valve Core,TPM,& Instruction Sheet
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IIUM J = JEEP			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-I	3 Val EZB Displi EKG ESF V8 E	= Engine - 4.7L ve = 5.7L Hemi N acement Engir = 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT HE ngine = 3.0L V6 Turb	Multi ne iine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Wheel Cover and Center Caps Figure 22-205

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

NOTES: Sales Codes: [WFK] = 17x7.5 Aluminum [WFZ] = 17x7.5 Aluminum [WGQ] = 17x7.5 Aluminum [WPA] = 20x9.0 Aluminum [WPC] = 18x7.5 Aluminum [WPP] = 18x8.0 Aluminum	Grey Ao Wheel Wheel Wheel			
1				CAP, Wheel Center
52090402AA	4	J, T	74	[WGQ] 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
	4	J, T	74	[WFZ] 17x7.5 Aluminum Grey Accent Wheel
5HT59SZ0AB	4	J, T	74	[WPA] 20x9.0 Aluminum Wheel
	4	J, T	74	[WPP] 18x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
	4	J, T	74	[WFK] 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
	4	J, T	74	[WPC] 18x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
5HT59PAKAB	4	J, T	74	[WPS] 18x10.0 19x13.0 Aluminum Wheel

BODY

ENGINE

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

TYPE #4

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

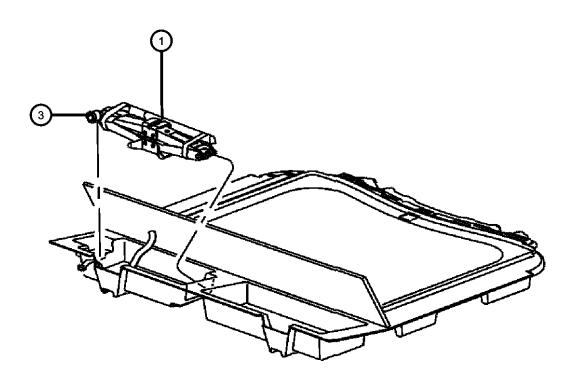
ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Jack	includes: Stora	ige Bag,	2 Extension	ıs, Driver, an	d Caution L	abel			
1	52124168AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				JACK, Includes: Driver, Extensions and Bag
2	52110392AB	1	J, T		74				LABEL, Jack Caution
3	52124170AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
-4	52124172AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				DRIVER, Jack Handle
-5	52124171AA	2	J, T	H, P, S	74				EXTENSION, Jack Handle
-6	52124169AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				BAG, Jack Tool Storage



TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH: 1. NEVER GET BENEATH VEHICLE, START OR RUN BENEAU WERN IT IS SUPPORTED BY A JACK. 2. USE THIS JACK ONLY FOR LIFTING THIS VEHICLE DURING A TIRE CHANGE. 3. PARK ON HARD LEVEL SURFACE AND TURN ON HAZARD WARNING FLASHER. 4. SET PARKING BRAKE FRINLY AND SET AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IN PARK. MANUAL TRANSMISSION IN REVERSE. 5. BLOCK DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE WHEEL BEFORE JACKING.

- DED SEE OWNERS MANUAL FOR JACKING LOCATIONS AND MORE INFORMATION.

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Spare Wheel Stowage Figure 22-405

ITEM PART QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION	
--	--

	-0

[TBB] = [TBG] =	Sales Codes: Full Size Spare Tir Compact Spare Ti 17 inch Steel Spa	re	el			
1						WHEEL, Steel
	52124455AA	1	J, T		74	[WF1] 17 inch Steel Spare Wheel with [TBB] Full Size Spare Tire
	68043845AA	1	J, T		74	[TBG] Compact Spare Tire
2	52089369AH	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
-3	06503543	2	J, T		74	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

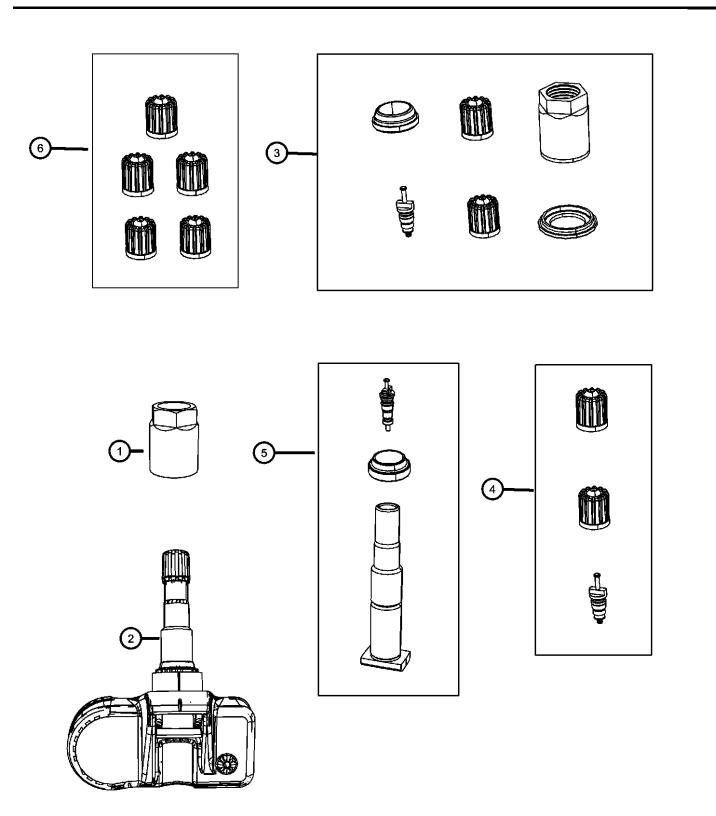
TRANSMISSION

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Tire Monitoring System Figure 22-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1				<u> </u>	•				NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
'	56053037AA	4	J, T		74				TVO 1, THE F TESSURE SCHSON
	00000007781	4	J, T	X	74				
		4	J, T	H, P, S	74				
2		·	σ, .	, . , •					SENSOR, Tire Pressure
	56029359AC	1	J, T		74				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		4	J, T	H, P, S	74				
		4	J, T	X	74				
3									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	68020719AC	1	J, T		74				Includes: Nut Washer, Black Cap (BUX), Grey Cap (Domestic),
		4	J, T	H, P, S	74				Seal, Valve Core and I-Sheet Includes: Nut Washer, Black Cap (BUX), Grey Cap (Domestic),
4		4	J, T	X	74				Seal, Valve Core and I-Sheet Includes: Nut Washer, Black Cap (BUX), Grey Cap (Domestic), Seal, Valve Core and I-Sheet HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	68020722AA	1	J, T		74				Includes: Valve Core, Black Cap (BUX), Grey Cap (Domestic) and I-Sheet
		4	J, T	H, P, S	74				Includes: Valve Core, Black Cap (BUX), Grey Cap (Domestic) and I-Sheet
		4	J, T	X	74				Includes: Valve Core, Black Cap (BUX), Grey Cap (Domestic) and I-Sheet
5									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	68020724AA	1	J, T		74				Includes: Valve Stem, Seal,
		4	J, T	H, P, S	74				Valve Core and I-Sheet Includes: Valve Stem, Seal, Valve Core and I-Sheet
6		4	J, T	Х	74				Includes: Valve Stem, Seal, Valve Core and I-Sheet CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Grey
Ü	68023890AA	1	J, T		74				Includes: 5 Gray Caps
	000_00007.5	4	J, T	H, P, S	74				Includes: 5 Gray Caps
GRAND CI SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPECI	IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-C	OR EVE 3 Va EZE Disp EKO ESF V8	alve 3 = 5.7L Hemi N placement Engin G = 3.7L V6 Eng F = 6.1L SRT HE Engine L = 3.0L V6 Turb	Multi ie ine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Group - 24

Air Conditioners and Heaters

Group - 24 Air Conditioners and Heaters

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Conditioner and Heater Units A/C and Heater Unit.	Fig. 24 - 120
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing Heater Plumbing 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] Heater Plumbing 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF]. Heater Plumbing 3.0L Diesel [EXL]. A/C Plumbing 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE]. A/C Plumbing 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF]. A/C Plumbing 3.0L Diesel [EXL].	Fig. 24 - 210Fig. 24 - 215Fig. 24 - 220Fig. 24 - 225Fig. 24 - 225
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls A/C and Heater Controls	Fig. 24 - 310
Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting A/C Compressor 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] A/C Compressor 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF]. A/C Compressor 3.0L Diesel [EXL] A/C Compressor Mounting 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] A/C Compressor Mounting 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF]. A/C Compressor Mounting 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	Fig. 24 - 415
Air Ducts Ducts and Outlets Front	Fig. 24 - 505

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024-400 Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting
024-500 Air Ducts			

ITEM

PART NUMBER

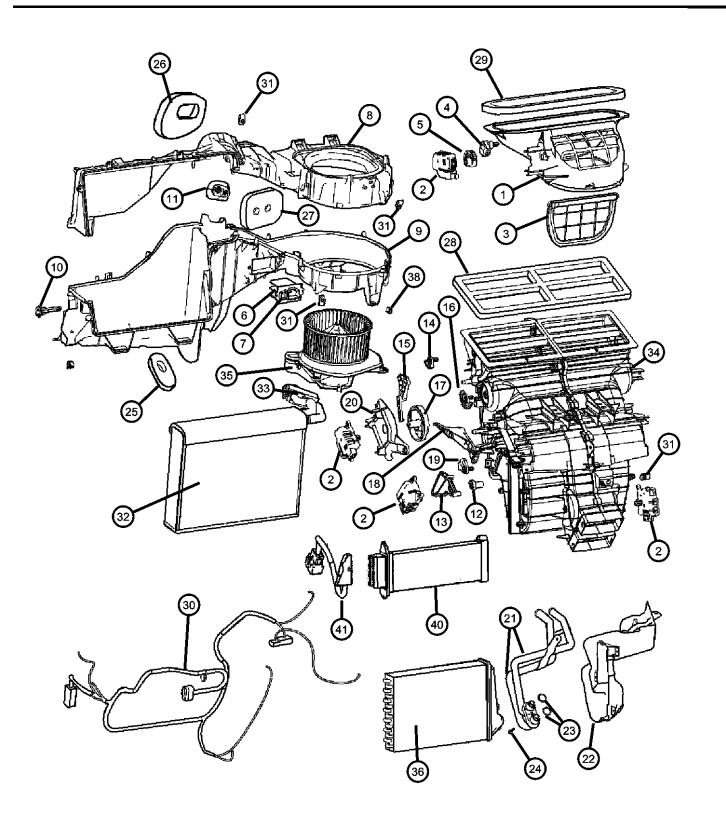
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE



1							HOUSING, Air Inlet
	68017816AA	1	J, T	74		ES0, V0	[HAA]
		1	J, T	74		X0	[HAA,HAF]
		1	J, T	74		EV0,	[HAF]
2						Z0	ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
	05143192AA	1	J, T	74		EV0,	[HAF]
		1	J, T	74	EK0	Z0 . ES0, V0	[HAA]
		1	J, T	74		X0	[HAA,HAF]
3		1					DOOR, Air Inlet, Serviced In Air
4		1					Inlet Housing, (NOT SERVICED LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door Serviced In Air Inlet Housing, (N SERVICED)
5		1					LEVER, Door Actuator, Service In Air Inlet Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
6							MODULE, Power, Blower Motor
	68059894AA	1	J, T	74		X0	[HAF] After 5-19-08
	04885482AC	1	J, T	74		EV0, Z0	[HAF] Up-To 5-19-08
		1	J, T	74		X0	[HAF] Up-To 5-19-08
		1	J, T	74		EV0, Z0	[HAF] After 5-19-08
7						20	RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	68020227AA	1	J, T	74	Е	X0	[HAA] Up-To 4-25-08 Stampe
	68057463AA	1	J, T	74		ES0, V0	[T1000719U] [HAA] After 5-19-08 Stamped [T1006429N]
		1	J, T	74		X0	[HAA] After 5-19-08 Stamped
	68060059AA	1	J, T	74	FK0	ES0,	[T1006429N] [HAA]After 4-25-08 Before
					Е	V0	5-19-08 Stamped [T1000638[
		1	J, T	74	E	X0	[HAA]After 4-25-08 Before 5-19-08 Stamped [T1000638I
AND (CUEDOVEE (MV)						
RIES	CHEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
HIGH PREI SPOI SPEC	RT			74 = SPORT UTILITY TYPE #4	′ 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 I 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	OOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRIM

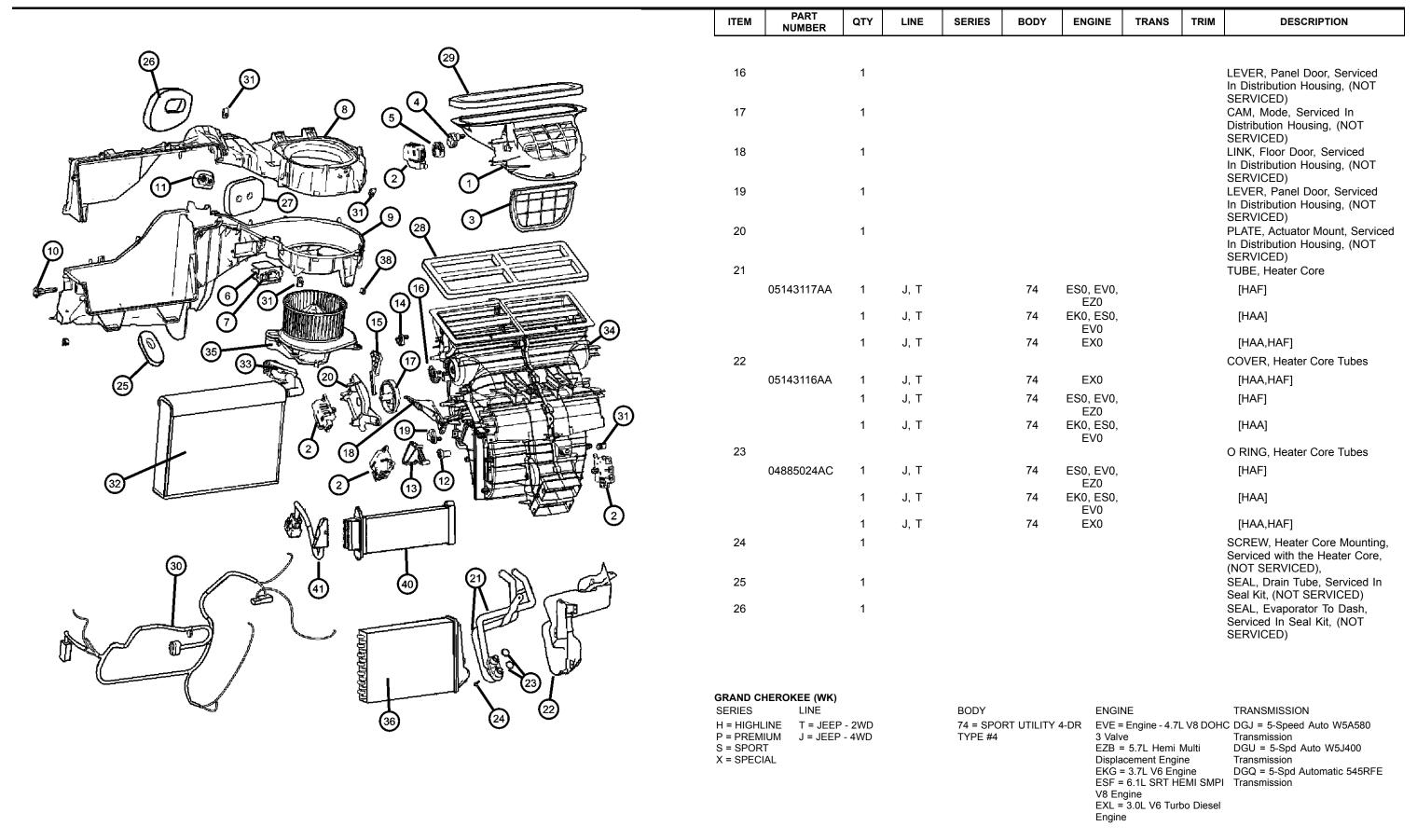
DESCRIPTION

TRANS

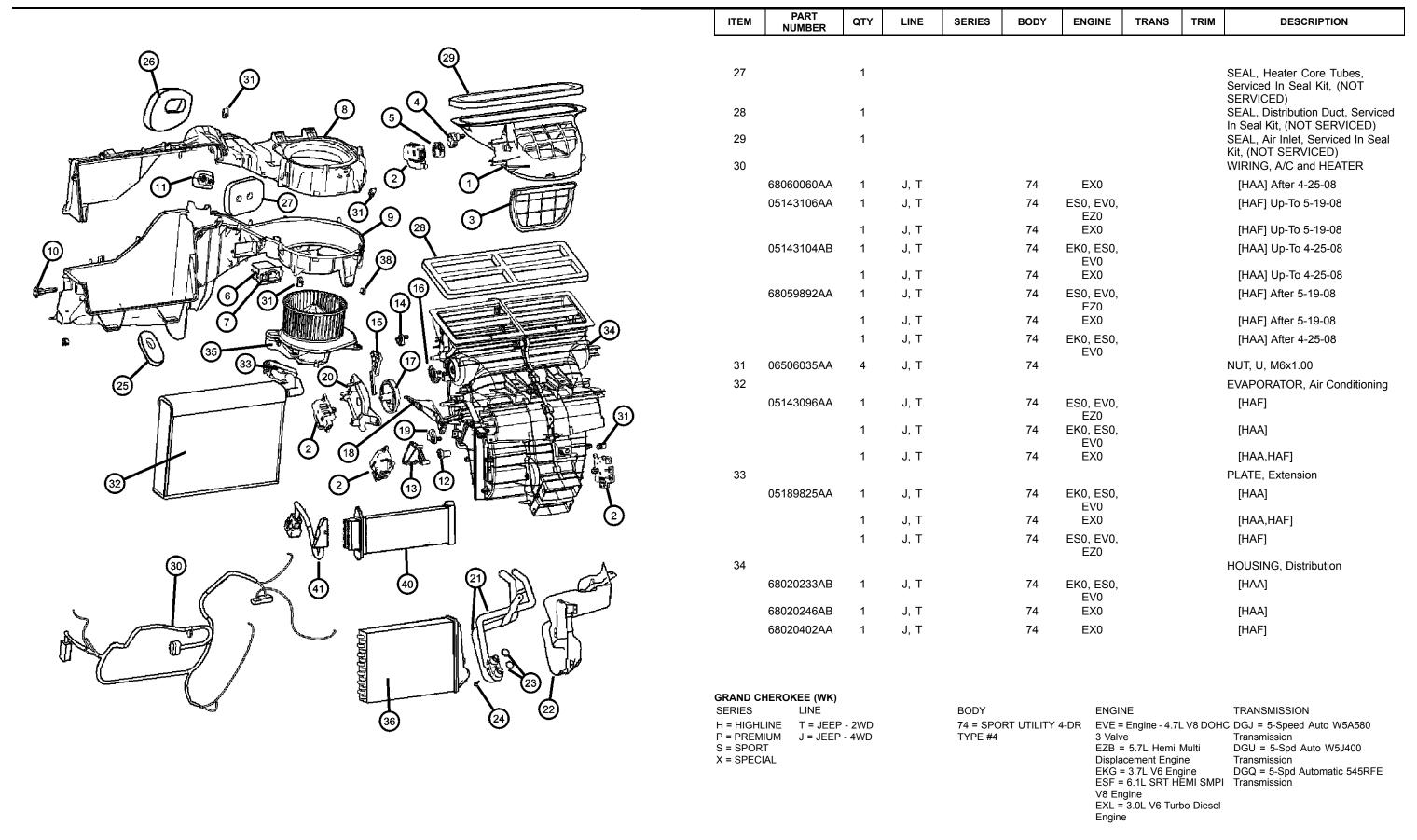
A/C and Heater Unit Figure 24-120

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29 (7) (7) (1) (29)	8		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA] Up-To 4-25-08 Stamped [T1000719U] HOUSING, Evaporater Upper
8 5		05143147AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			Up-To 5-19-08
		0005000544	1	J, T		74	EX0			Up-To 5-19-08
		68059895AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			After 5-19-08
	9		1	J, T		74	EX0			After 5-19-08 HOUSING, Evaporator Lower
	· ·	68059897AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0,			After 5-19-08
(1) (3) (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4			1	J, T		74	EV0 EX0			After 5-19-08
		05143148AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			Up-To 5-19-08
			1	J, T		74	EX0			Up-To 5-19-08
(34)	10	05143149AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0,			PROBE, Air Conditioning [HAF]
35 33		00140149AA	1	J, T			EZ0 EK0, ES0,			[HAA]
25			1				EV0 EX0			
	11		1	J, T		74	EXU			[HAA,HAF] GROMMET, Evaporator Tubes
30		05143150AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
			1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
2 13 12			1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
	12		1							LEVER, Panel Door, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED),
	13		1							PLATE, Actuator Mount, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT
	14		1							SERVICED) LEVER, Panel Door, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT
	15		1							SERVICED) LINK, Heater and Defroster Door, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
36 24 22	SERIES	RT			BODY 74 = SPOF TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	3 Valv EZB = Displa EKG = ESF = V8 En	Engine - 4.7L \ Ye = 5.7L Hemi Mi Incement Engine = 3.7L V6 Engine = 6.1L SRT HEM Ingine = 3.0L V6 Turbo	ulti e ne MI SMPI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

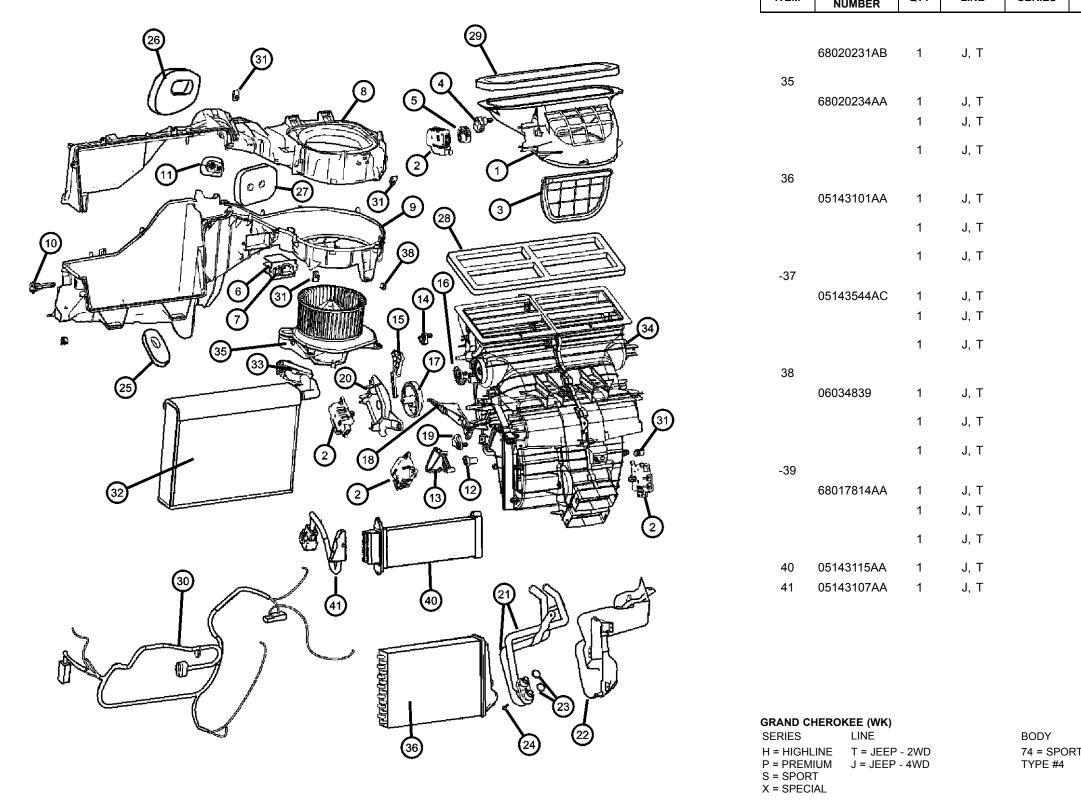
A/C and Heater Unit Figure 24-120



A/C and Heater Unit Figure 24-120



A/C and Heater Unit Figure 24-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68020231AB	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
35									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	68020234AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
36									CORE, Heater
	05143101AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
-37									VALVE, A/C Expansion
	05143544AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
		1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
38									CLIP
	06034839	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
-39									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
	68017814AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
40	05143115AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			ELEMENT, Heater, [HAA,HAF]
41	05143107AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WIRING, PTC Element, [HAA,HAF]

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

ENGINE

Heater Plumbing 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] Figure 24-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes:

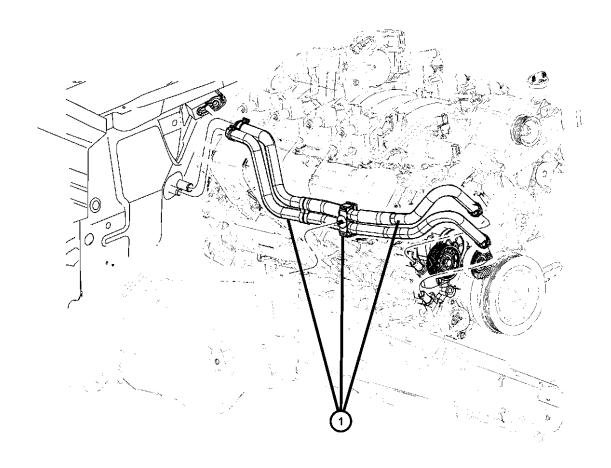
[EK0] = 3.7L Engine [EV0] = 4.7L Engine

1 55037965AB

J, T

EK0, EV0

HOSE, Heater Supply and Return



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

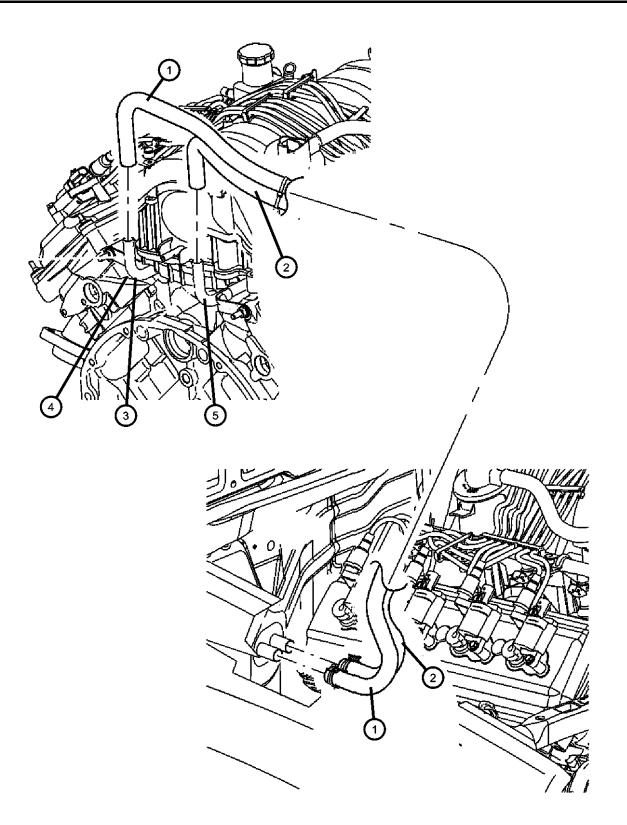
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Heater Plumbing 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF] Figure 24-210

ITEM



	NUMBER			0 = 1 11 = 0					
[EZ0] = 5.	7L Engine								
[ES0] = 6.	1L Engine								
1									HOSE, Heater Return
	68000978AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	68000979AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
3	04892345AD	1	J, T		74	EZ0			TUBE, Coolant inlet
4	05037891AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			TUBE, Coolant inlet
5	04892346AD	1	J, T		74	ESF, EZ0			TUBE, Coolant outlet
-6									O RING, Heater Line
	53013736AA	2	J, T		74	EZ0			
		2	J, T		74	ESF			
	[EZ0] = 5. [ES0] = 6. 1 2 3 4 5	Sales Codes: [EZ0] = 5.7L Engine [ES0] = 6.1L Engine 1 68000978AA 2 68000979AA 3 04892345AD 4 05037891AA 5 04892346AD -6	Sales Codes: [EZ0] = 5.7L Engine [ES0] = 6.1L Engine 1 68000978AA 1 1 2 68000979AA 1 1 3 04892345AD 1 4 05037891AA 1 5 04892346AD 1 -6 53013736AA 2	Sales Codes: [EZ0] = 5.7L Engine [ES0] = 6.1L Engine 1 68000978AA	Sales Codes: [EZ0] = 5.7L Engine [ES0] = 6.1L Engine 1 68000978AA 1 J, T 1 J, T 2 68000979AA 1 J, T 1 J, T 3 04892345AD 1 J, T 4 05037891AA 1 J, T 5 04892346AD 1 J, T -6 53013736AA 2 J, T	Sales Codes: [EZO] = 5.7L Engine [ESO] = 6.1L Engine 1 68000978AA	Sales Codes: [EZO] = 5.7L Engine [ESO] = 6.1L Engine 1 68000978AA	Sales Codes: [EZ0] = 5.7L Engine [ES0] = 6.1L Engine 1 68000978AA	Sales Codes: [EZO] = 5.7L Engine [ESO] = 6.1L Engine 1 68000978AA 1 J, T 74 EZO 1 J, T 74 ESO 2 68000979AA 1 J, T 74 EZO 1 J, T 74 ESO 3 04892345AD 1 J, T 74 EZO 4 05037891AA 1 J, T 74 ESF 5 04892346AD 1 J, T 74 ESF, EZO -6 53013736AA 2 J, T 74 EZO

LINE SERIES BODY

ENGINE TRANS TRIM

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

TRANSMISSION

Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

DESCRIPTION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Heater Plumbing 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 24-215

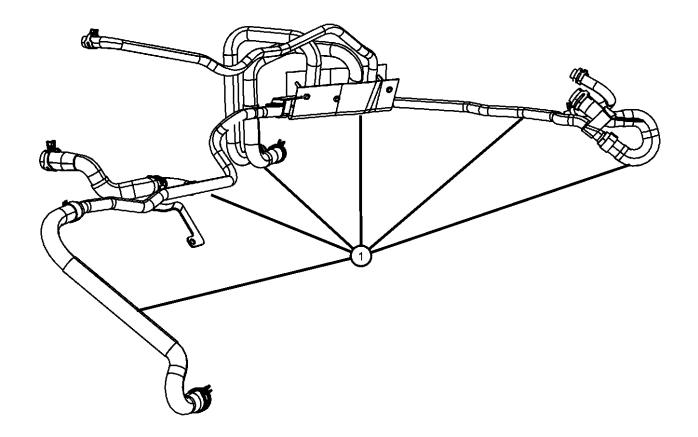
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Code:

[EX0] = All 3.0L Turbo Diesel Engines

55038855AB 1 EX0 74

HOSE, Heater Supply and Return, Includes: Hoses, Clamps, Tubes



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

TYPE #4

3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

TRANSMISSION

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

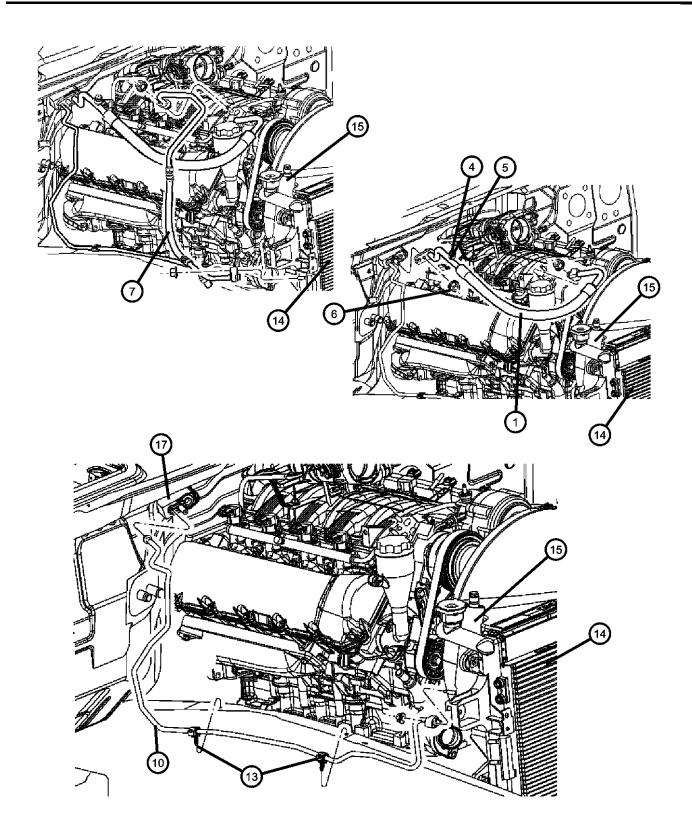
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

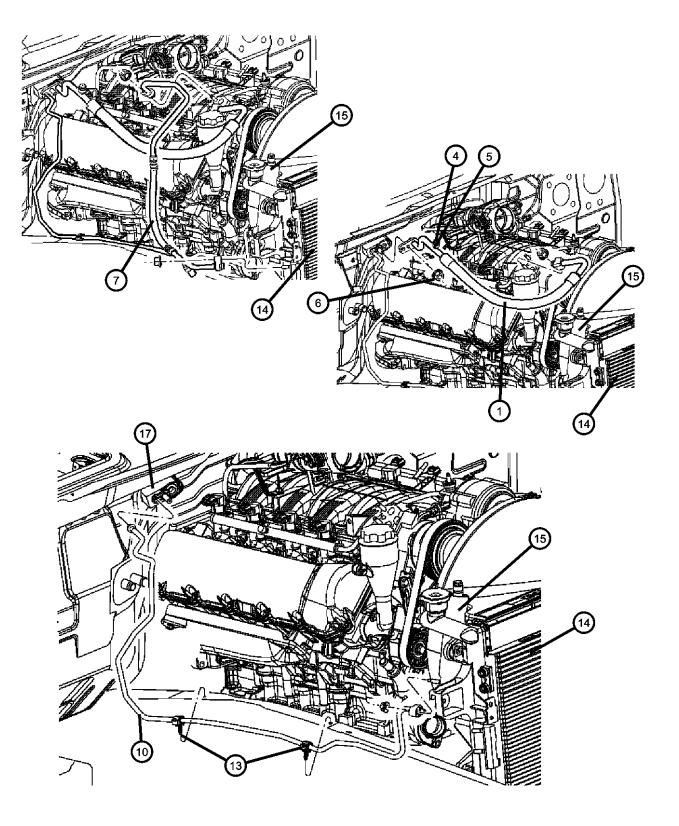
AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

A/C Plumbing 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	SINE .	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Cod	۱۵۰									
EK0] = A	ll 3.7L Gas Engi ll 4.7L Gas Engi									
1	3									LINE, A/C Suction
	55037890AA	1	J, T		74	El	K0			
	55037900AB	1	J, T		74	E,	V0			
-2										SEAL, Slim Line
	05161784AA	1	J, T		74	E,	V0			Expansion Valve End
		1	J, T		74	El	K0			Expansion Valve End
-3										WASHER, Sealing
	05161785AA	1	J, T		74	E,	V0			Compressor End
		1	J, T		74	El	K0			Compressor End
4										CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	05161786AA	1	J, T		74	El	K0			
		1	J, T		74	E,	V0			
5										VALVE CORE, A/C Line
	05003862AA	1	J, T		74	E,	V0			
		1	J, T		74	El	K0			
6	06101445	1	J, T		74					NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
7										LINE, A/C Discharge
	55037889AB	1	J, T		74	El	K0			· ·
	55037891AB	1	J, T		74	E,	V0			
-8										WASHER, Sealing
	05183303AA	1	J, T		74	El	K0			Compressor End
		1	J, T		74	E,	V0			Compressor End
-9										WASHER, Sealing
	05183303AA	1	J, T		74	E,	V0			Condenser End
		1	J, T		74	El	K0			Condenser End
10	55116909AD	1	J, T		74	EK0,	ES0,			LINE, A/C Liquid
44	0540470744	4			7.4	EV0,	, EZ0			
-11	05161787AA	1	J, T		74		ES0, , EZ0			WASHER, Sealing, Drier End
-12	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EK0,	ES0, EZ0			WASHER, Sealing, Expansion Valve End
GRAND C	HEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY		EV0,	, EZ0 ENGINE			Valve End TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	INE T = JEEP IUM J = JEEP T				RT UTILITY	4-DR	EVE = En 3 Valve EZB = 5. Displacer EKG = 3. ESF = 6.' V8 Engin	.7L Hemi M ment Engine .7L V6 Engir 1L SRT HEM	ulti e ne MI SMPI	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE I Transmission

A/C Plumbing 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04861553AC	2	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			PIN, Push
14	55116928AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0			COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler
15	55116723AE	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0			DRIER, Receiver, Includes: Liquid Line to Condenser
-16	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Sealing, Condenser End
17	05143544AC	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			VALVE, A/C Expansion

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

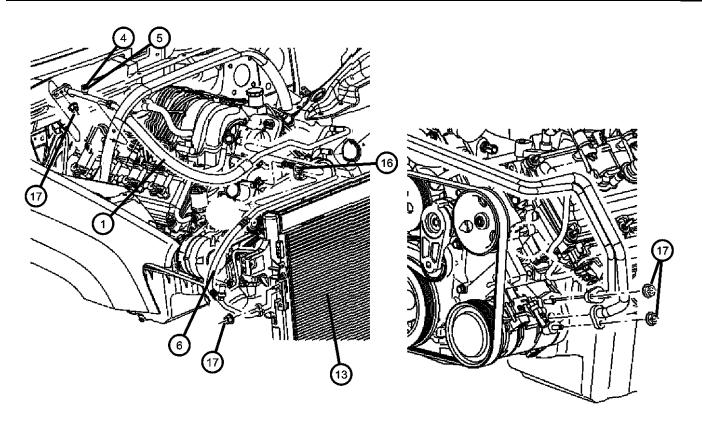
Engine

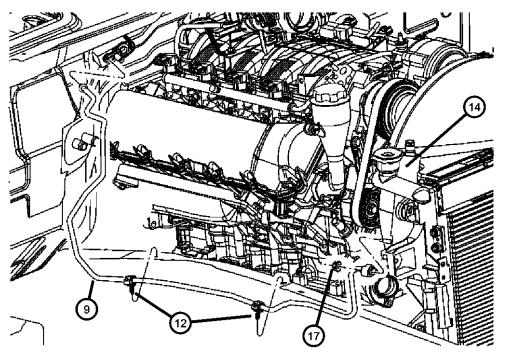
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

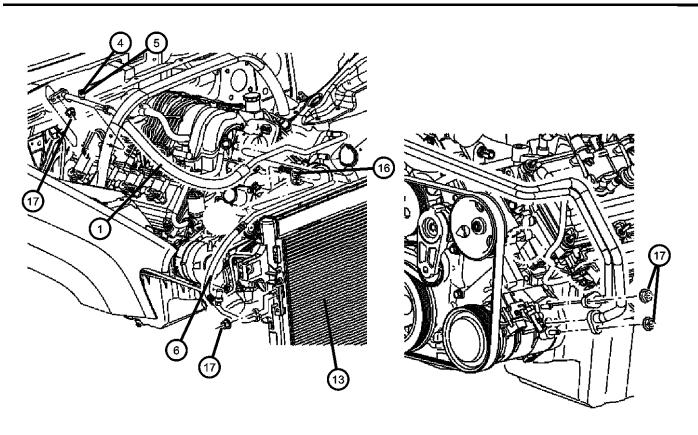
A/C Plumbing 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF] Figure 24-225



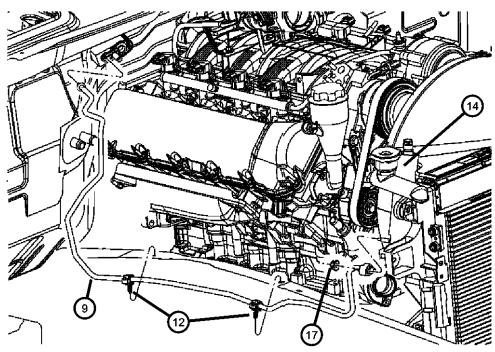


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	SINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les: 1L Engine 7L Engine									
1										LINE, A/C Suction
	55116718AG	1	J, T		74	Е	Z0			
		1	J, T		74	E	S0			
-2										SEAL, Slim Line
	05161784AA	1	J, T		74	Е	Z0			Expansion Valve End
		1	J, T		74	E	S0			Expansion Valve End
-3										WASHER, Sealing
	05161785AA	1	J, T		74	Е	Z0			Compressor End
		1	J, T		74	E	S0			Compressor End
4										CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	05161786AA	1	J, T		74	E	S0			
		1	J, T		74	E	Z0			
5										VALVE CORE, A/C Line
	05003862AA	1	J, T		74	E	Z0			
		1	J, T		74	E	S0			
6	55116712AF	1	J, T		74	ES0	, EZ0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-7	05183303AA	2	J, T		74	ES0	, EZ0			WASHER, Sealing, Compressor
-8	05183303AA	2	J, T		74	ES0	, EZ0			End WASHER, Sealing, Condenser End
9	55116909AD	1	J, T		74		ES0,			LINE, A/C Liquid
-10	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EK0,	, EZ0 ES0, , EZ0			WASHER, Sealing
-11						LVU	, LZ0			SEAL, Slim Line
	05161784AA	1	J, T		74	Е	S0			Drier End
		1	J, T		74	Е	Z0			Drier End
12	04861553AC	2	J, T		74	EK0,	ES0,			PIN, Push
13						EV0	, EZ0			COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler
	55116928AA	1	J, T		74	Е	Z0			Coolei
		1	J, T		74		ESF, V0			
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	4-DR	3 Valve EZB = Displac EKG = ESF = V8 Eng	Engine - 4.7L e : 5.7L Hemi N cement Engir : 3.7L V6 Eng 6.1L SRT HE gine 3.0L V6 Turk	Multi ne iine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

A/C Plumbing 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF] Figure 24-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									DRIER, Receiver
	55116723AE	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0			Includes: Liquid Line to Condenser
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			Includes: Liquid Line to Condenser
-15	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Sealing, Drier to Condenser
16	55037740AB	1	J, T		74	ES0, EZ0			BRACKET, A/C Line
17	06101445	1	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

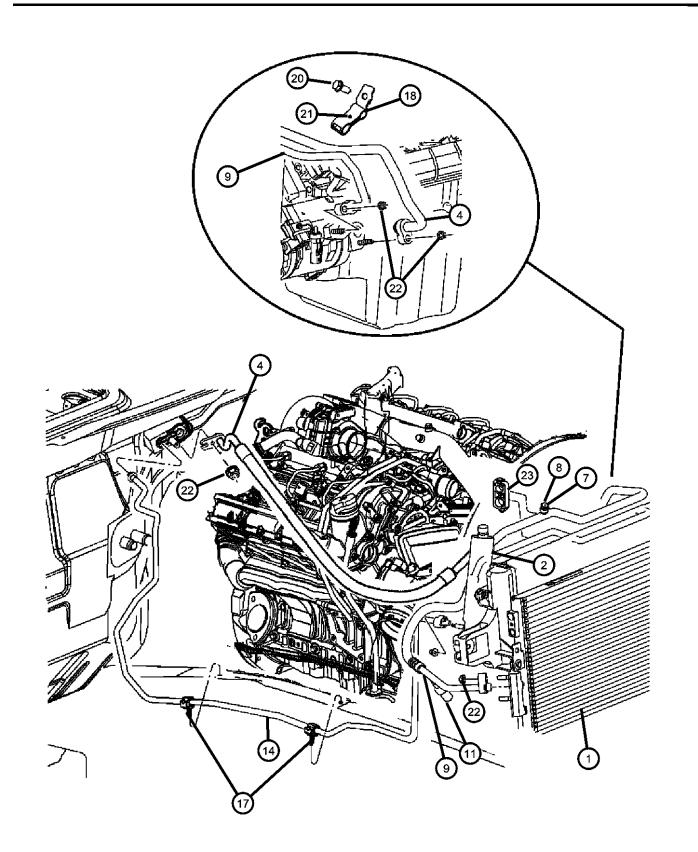
ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
Sales Code: [EX0] = All 3.0L Turbo Diesel Engines												
1	55116928AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler			
2	55116723AE	1	J, T		74	EX0			DRIER, Receiver			
-3	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Drier to Condenser			
4	55116714AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			LINE, A/C Suction			
-5	05183333AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Expansion Valve End			
-6	05161785AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Compressor End			
7	05003862AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			VALVE CORE, A/C Line			
8	05161786AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			CAP, A/C Charge Valve			
9	55116710AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			LINE, A/C Discharge			
-10	05183303AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Condenser or Compressor End			
11	05174039AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer			
-12	05183358AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			O RING, A/C Line, Transducer to Line			
-13	05003862AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			VALVE CORE, A/C Line			
14	55037779AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			LINE, A/C Liquid			
-15	05161787AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Evaporator End			
-16	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Drier End			
17	04861553AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			PIN, Push			
18	55037855AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			BRACKET, A/C Line			
-19	06104004AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			BOLT, A/C Bracket to Cylinder Head Cover			
20	06104675AA	1	J		74	EX0			BOLT, Pan Head, M6.0X1.00X14.00			
21	00154552	1	J, T		74	EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625			
22	06101445	1	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25			
23	55035945	1	J, T		74	EX0			CLIP, Hose To Manifold			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

A/C and Heater Controls Figure 24-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[HAA] =	Sales Code: [HAA] = Air Conditioning [HAF] = Air Conditioning with Auto Temp Control													
1	55037979AC	1	J, T	74	CONTROL, A/C And Heater, [HAA]									
2					CONTROL, Auto Temp Control									
	55111876AB	1	J, T	74	[HAF] Without [XD9]									
	55111877AC	1	J, T	74	[HAF]									
		1	J, T	74	[HAF] With [XD9]									

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

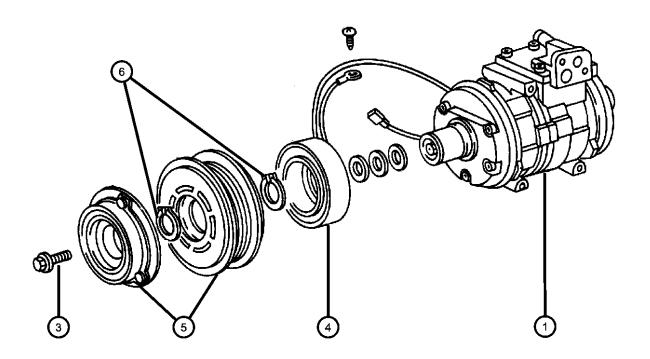
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

A/C Compressor 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] Figure 24-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	des: III 3.7L Gas Engi III 4.7L Gas Engi								
1	55111437AC	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	68035234AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor, Includes: Snap Rings, Washers, Screws, Pulley Bolt
3	68025879AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			BOLT, Pulley
4	05003681AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
5	68034537AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
6	05264454	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch, Includes: Stator and Rotor Snap Ring
-7	82300102	AR	J		74				LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor, 250ml



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

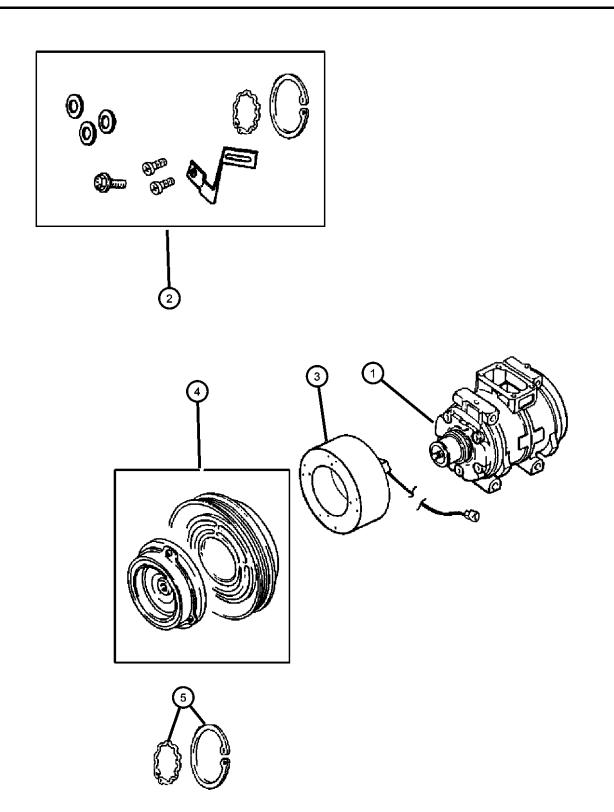
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

A/C Compressor 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF] Figure 24-415



	PART UMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [ES0] = All 6.1L [EZ0] = All 5.7L									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete
5511	16917AD	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
2									CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
0514	40428AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
3									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
0500	03681AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
4									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
0514	40426AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
5									SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch, Includes: Stator and Rotor Snap Rings
0526	64454	1	J, T		74	EZ0			Č
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
-6									LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor, 250ml
8230	00102	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

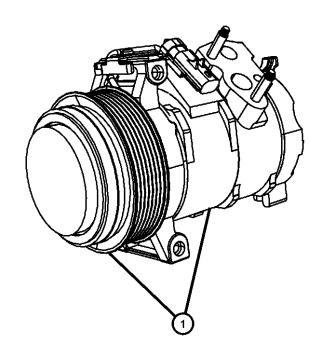
TRANSMISSION

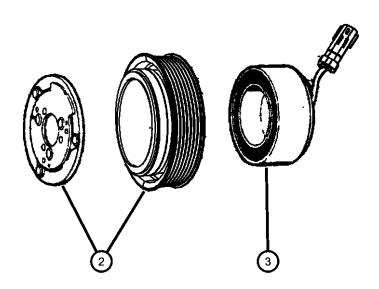
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

A/C Compressor 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 24-425





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
Sales Code: [EX0] = All 3.0L Turbo Diesel Engines											
1	55116835AE	1	J, T		74	EX0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete		
2	68000599AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			PULLEY & HUB, A/C Compressor		
3	68000489AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch		
-4	05264454	1	J, T		74	EX0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch, Includes: Rotor and Stator Snap Rings		
-5	82300102	1	J, T		74	EX0			LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor, 250ml		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

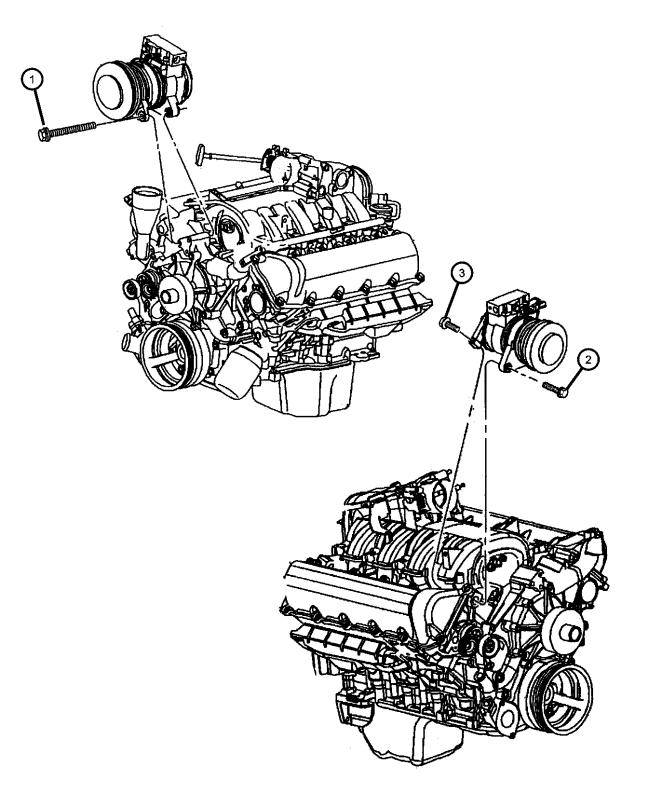
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

A/C Compressor Mounting 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] Figure 24-450



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
Sales Codes: [EK0] = All 3.7L Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines												
	1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X105.00		
		06504344	1	J, T		74	EK0			Ticau, WITOXT.JUXTUJ.UU		
			1	J, T		74	EV0					
	2	06505487AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SCREW AND WASHER,		
	3									M10x1.5x45 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50		
		06505482AA	1	J, T		74	EK0					
			1	J, T		74	EV0					
	-4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, A/C Brace To Front Cover		
		06505482AA	1	J, T		74	EK0					
			1	J, T		74	EV0					
	-5	06101794	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M10X1.50X25.00		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Engine

ENGINE

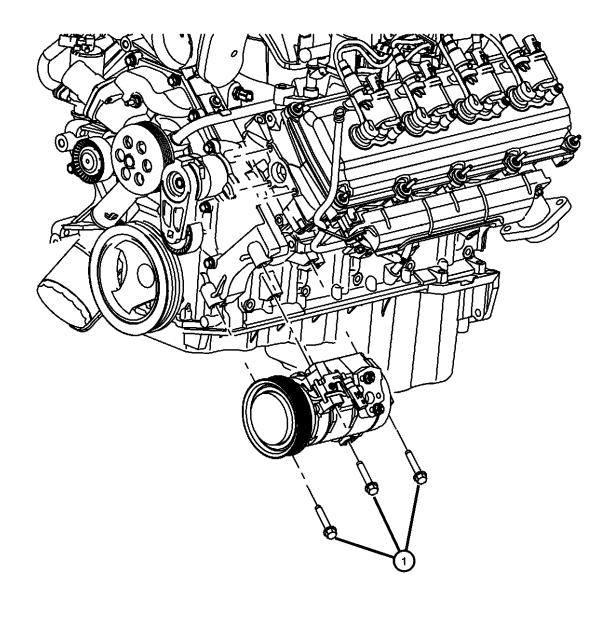
A/C Compressor Mounting 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF] Figure 24-455

IT	TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes:

[ES0] = All 6.1L Gas Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L Gas Engines

> 06503703 J, T ES0, EZ0 BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

A/C Compressor Mounting 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 24-460

ITEM	PART	OTV	LINE	CEDIEC	DODY	FNOINE	TDANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QIY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

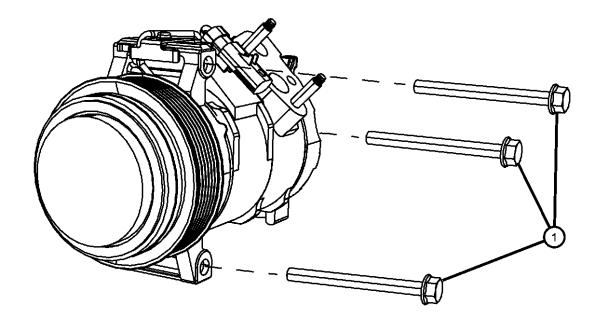
Sales Code:

[EX0] = All 3.0L Turbo Diesel Engines

1 06104035AA 3 74

EX0

BOLT, Hex Head, M8X1.25X90



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission

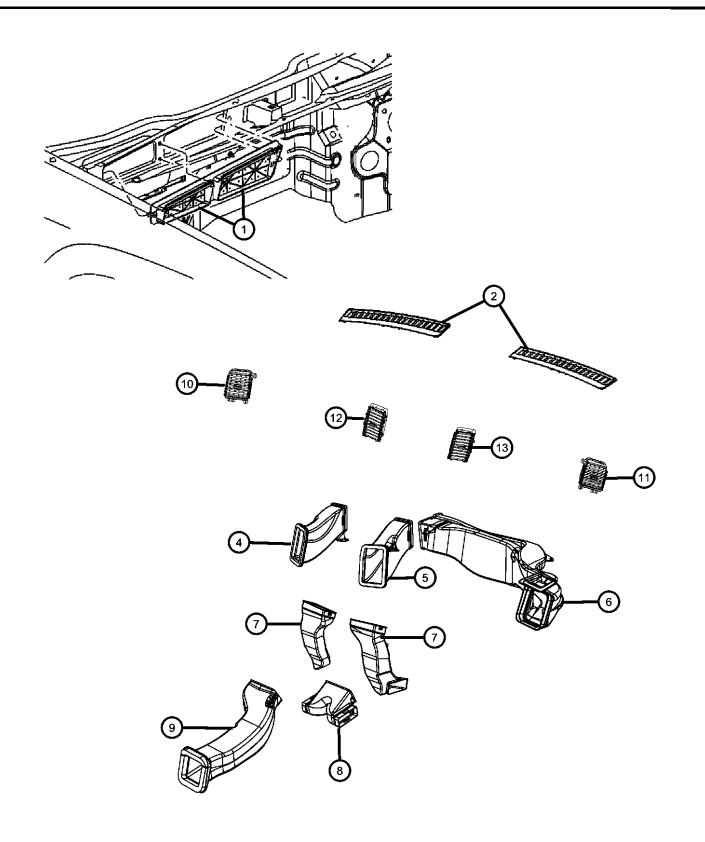
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Ducts and Outlets Front Figure 24-505



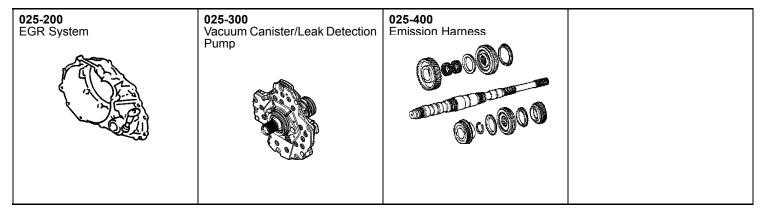
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0.1.0.1.					•				
	Sale Code [DV,D1,J1	es: ,J3] Are Interior	Trim Co	lors						
	1	55037874AB	1	J, T		74				BAFFLE, Air
	2									GRILLE, Defroster, Upper
		1DQ54XD- VAA	1	J, T		74				[DV,D1], Right
		1DQ54ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1,J3], Right
		1DQ55XD- VAA	1	J, T		74				[DV,D1], Left
		1DQ55ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1,J3], Left
	-3	1059410\/A0	1			74				PANEL, Instrument Upper, Includes: Left Outer Duct
		1DE841DVAD 1DE841J8AD	1	J, T		74 74				[DV,D1]
	4	55117075AC	1 1	J, T J, T		74 74				[J1,J3] DUCT, A/C Outlet, CenterLeft
	4 5	55117075AC 55117074AC	1	J, T		74 74				DUCT, A/C Outlet, CenterRight
	6	55117074AC	1	J, T		74 74				DUCT, A/C Outlet, Outer
	7	33117030AA	'	0, 1		7-4				DUCT, Floor Distribution, Side
	•	55116599AC	1	J, T		74				Right
		55116741AC	1	J, T		74				Left
	8	55116814AA	1	J, T		74				DUCT, Floor Distribution, Center Floor
	9	55197077AB	1	J, T		74				DUCT, Floor Console, HVAC to Console
	10									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
		1BL771J8AB	1	J, T		74				[J1,J3], Left
		1BL771DVAB	1	J, T		74				[D1,DV], Left
	11									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
		1BL761DVAB	1	J, T		74				[D1,DV], Right
		1BL761J8AB	1	J, T		74				[J1,J3], Right
	12	1EA091X9AC	1	J, T		74				OUTLET, Air Conditioning & HeaterLeft
	13	1EA081X9AC	1	J, T		74				OUTLET, Air Conditioning & HeaterRight
	SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM	IUM J = JEEP			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-	-DR EV	'alve		TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	S = SPOR X = SPECI						Dis EK ES V8 EX	B = 5.7L Hemi Maglacement Engire G = 3.7L V6 Eng F = 6.1L SRT HE Engine L = 3.0L V6 Turb gine	ne jine EMI SMPI	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Group - 25

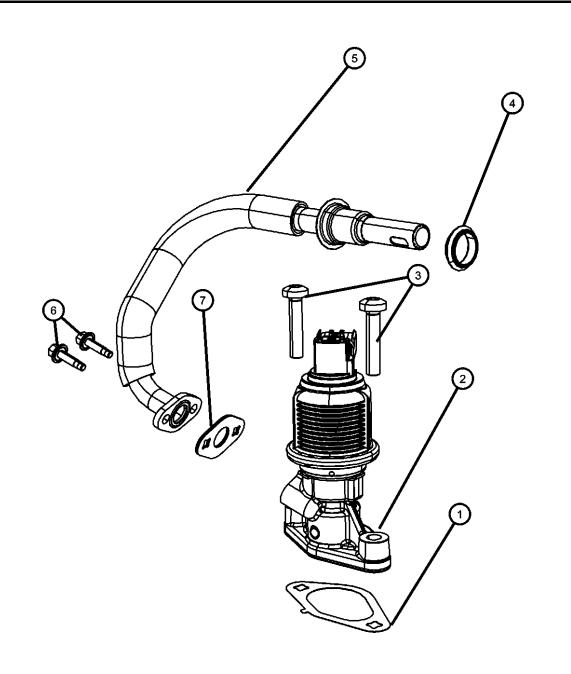
Emission Controls

Group - 25 Emission Controls

Illustration Title	Group-Fig.	N
EGR System EGR Valve and Related EGR System and Related	Fig. 25 - 2	20 21
Vacuum Canister/Leak Detection Pump Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump	Fig. 25 - 3	30
Emission Harness Emission Control Vacuum Harness	Fig. 25 - 4	40



EGR Valve and Related Figure 25-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET, EGR Valve
	53034006AB	1	J, T		74	EKG			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	53032212AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EV0			
2									VALVE, EGR
	53034192AA	1	J, T		74	EKG			
	53034194AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
	68012312AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			
	53032509AM	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
3	06104158AA	2	J, T		74	EKG			BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x40
4									SEAL, EGR Tube
	04591250	1	J, T		74	EKG			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
5									TUBE, EGR
	53032853AC	1	J, T		74	EVE			
	53032951AB	1	J, T		74	EKG			
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X21.30
	06508380AA	2	J, T		74	EKG			
		2	J, T		74	EVE			
7									GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
	05277928	1	J, T		74	EKG			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
-8	06502555	2	J, T		74	EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

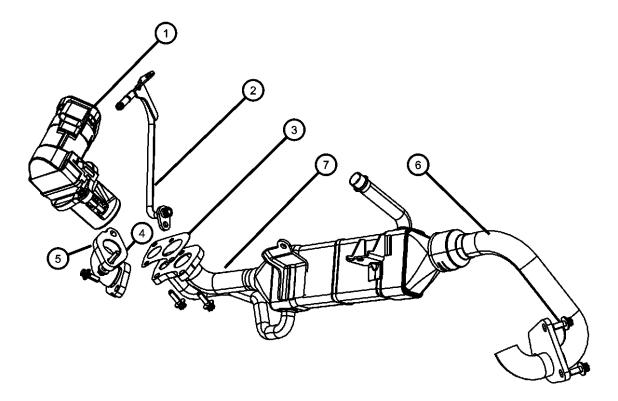
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Engine

EGR System and Related Figure 25-210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										
	1	68012312AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			VALVE, EGR
	2	68014156AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE, Coolant To EGR Valve
	3	05175692AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			GASKET
	4	05175693AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE, EGR
	5	05175695AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			GASKET
	6	05175694AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE, EGR
	7	05175808AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			COOLER, EGR



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Engine

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump Figure 25-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

6	

	NUMBER										
Sales Codes [EKG]= All, 3.7L V6 ENGINE [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines [EZB] = All 5.7L V8 HEMI MDS ENGINE											
1	04891729AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			DETECTOR, Evaporative System Integrity Module		
2	52129436AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Vapor canister, Seal		
3	04891725AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			CANISTER, Vapor		
4		1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)		
5	06104716AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25		
6	52090442AE	1	J, T		74	EK0, EZ0, ES0, EV0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION 3 Valve

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

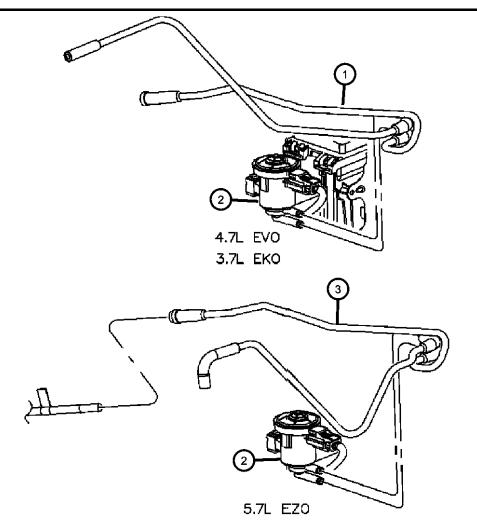
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

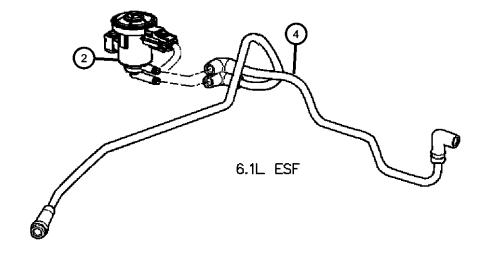
Engine

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Emission Control Vacuum Harness Figure 25-405





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
Note Sale Code: [ESF] =6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 [EV0]=ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES [EZ0]=ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINS										
1									HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid	
	52059606AD	1	J, T		74	EZ0				
	52124997AA	1	J, T		74	EV0				
2									SOLENOID, Proportional Purge	
	52090419AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0				
		1	J, T		74	EK0				
		1	J, T		74	ESF				
		1	J, T		74	EV0				
3									HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid	
	52059606AD	1	J, T		74	EZ0				
	52124997AA	1	J, T		74	EV0				
4	05037762AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			HARNESS, Vacuum Vapor	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

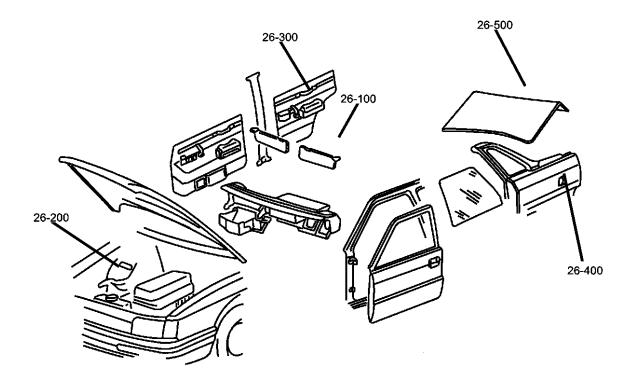
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Group - 26

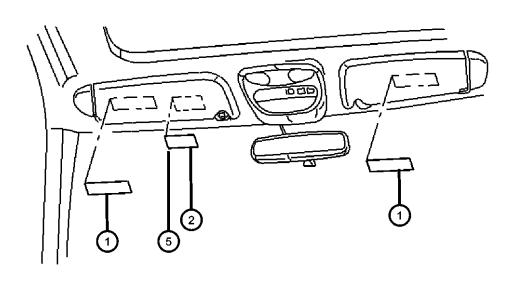
Labels

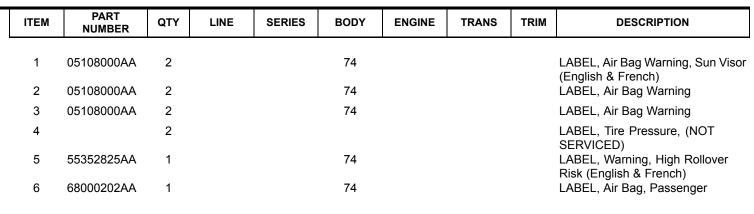


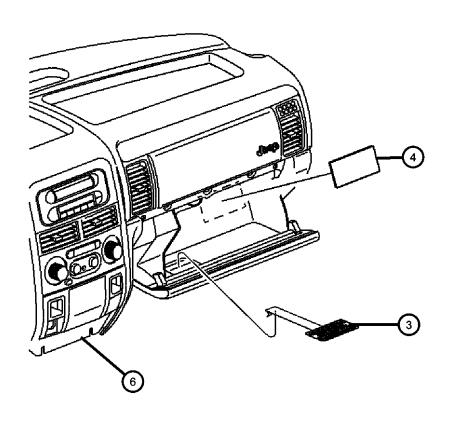
Group - 26 Labels

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Interior Instrument Panel and Visors	Fig. 26 - 11
Under Hood Engine Compartment	Fig. 26 - 21
Doors Doors and Pillars	Fig. 26 - 31
Trunk Rear Cargo and Storage	Fig. 26 - 51

Instrument Panel and Visors Figure 26-110







GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD P = PREMIUM S = SPORT

BODY

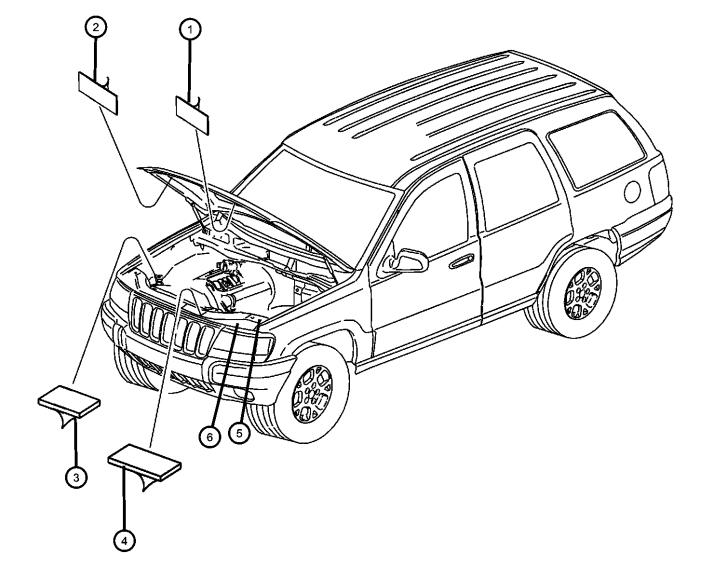
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine Compartment Figure 26-210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



[NAA] = [NAE] = [NAS] =	Sales Codes: Federal Emissions California Emission 50 State Emission Hydraulic Engine	ns s			
1	55056347AA	1	74		LABEL, Air Conditioning System, A/C Refrig Charge (English & French)
2					LABEL, Emission
	68033006AA	1	74	EKG	[NAE] California Emissions
	68033008AA	1	74	EVE	[NAE] California Emissions
	68033009AA	1	74	EVE	[NAA] Fedneral Emissions
	68033010AA	1	74	EZB	[NAA] Fedneral Emissions
	68033011AA	1	74	EZB	[NAE] California Emissions
	68033012AA	1	74	ESF	[NAS] 50 State Emissions
	68033013AA	1	74	EXL	[NAA] Fedneral Emissions
	68036004AA	1	74	EKG	[NAA] Fedneral Emissions
3	55116955AD	1	74	EX0	LABEL, A/C Spec., A/C Refrig
4		1			Charge (English /French/Spanish) LABEL, Fan Caution, SCP, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05170018AA	1	74		BATTERY, Japan Battery Program - Wet
6	52124056AA	1	74	EX0	LABEL, Power Steering Fluid, Warning: Do Not Mix Fluids

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

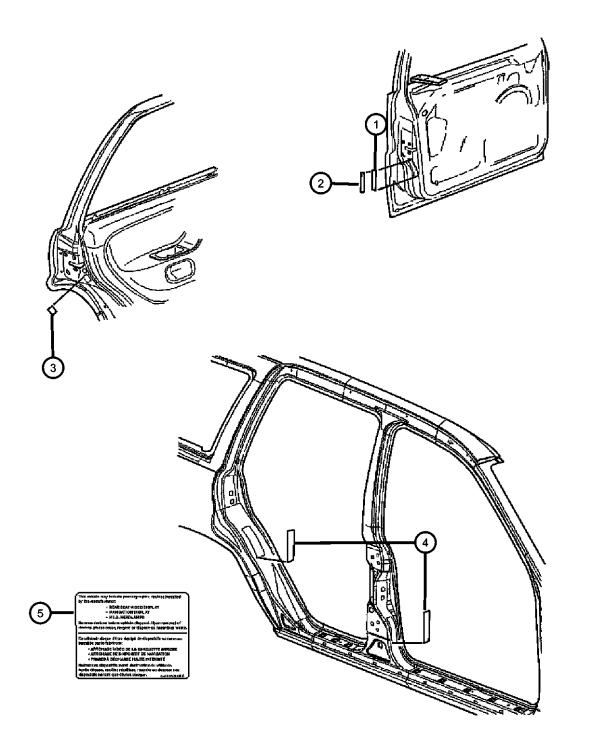
TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Engine

ENGINE

Doors and Pillars Figure 26-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 2		1							LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification,
3	04615730	2			74				(NOT SERVICED) LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English, Info Child Protection Lock Door (French)
4	05108000AA	2			74				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Sun Visor (English & French)
5	05020527AB	1			74				LABEL, Mercury Warning

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

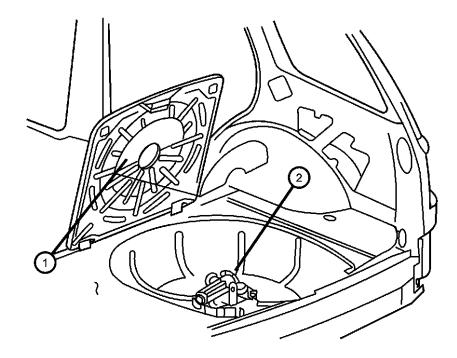
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

Rear Cargo and Storage Figure 26-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52110392AB	1			74				LABEL, Jack Caution, [French]
2	52124168AA	1		H, P, S	74				JACK, Contains: Driver, Extensions and Bag
-3	05056245AA	1			74				LABEL, Tire Pressure, Info Vertification Vehicle & Tire Blank



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

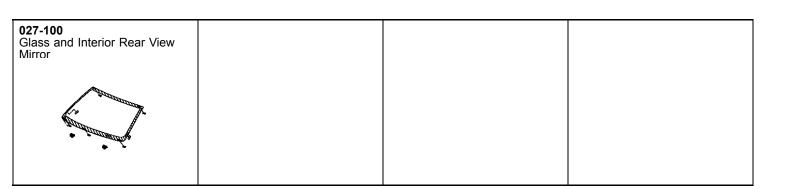
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

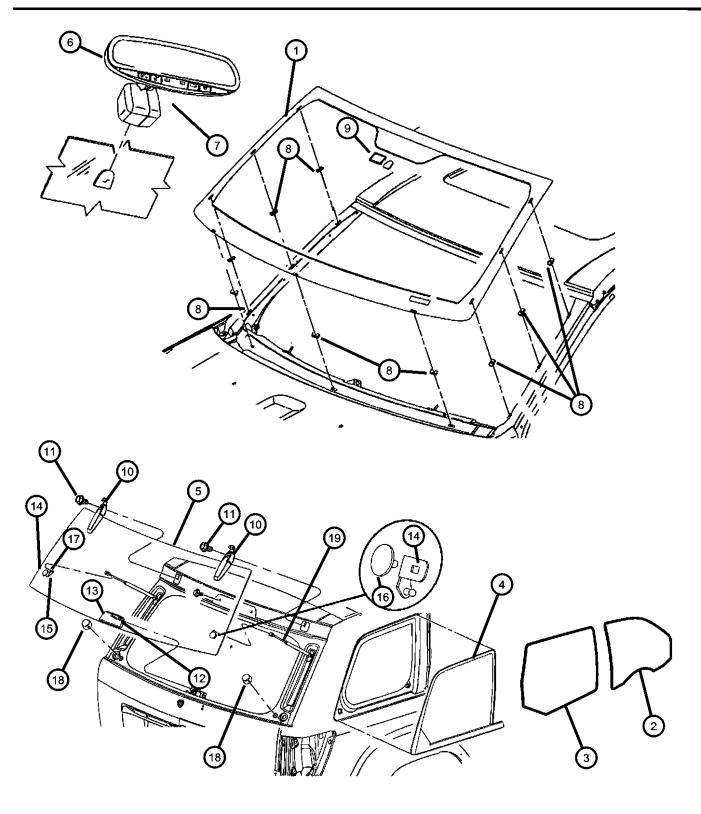
ENGINE

Group - 27
Glass

Group - 27 Glass

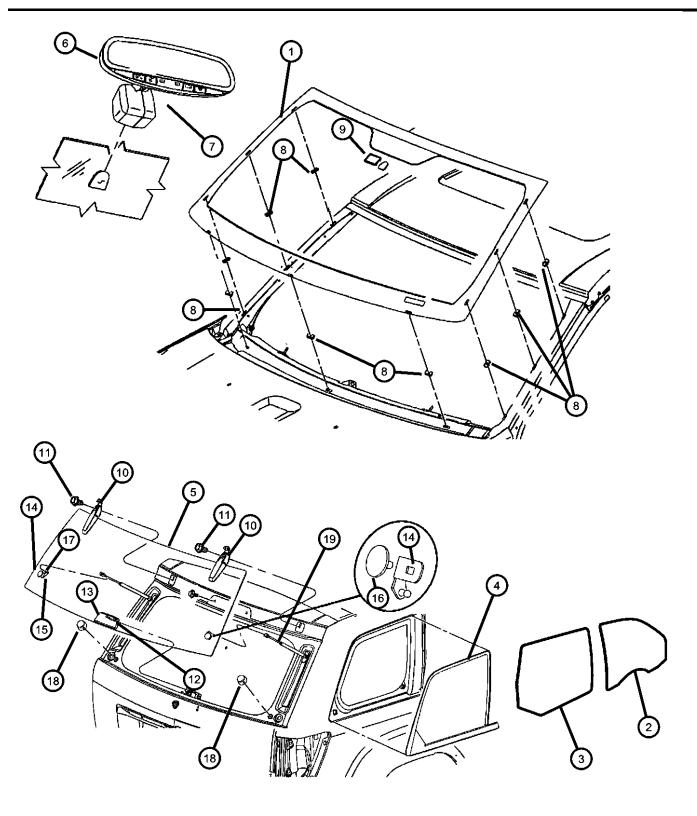


Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirrors Figure 27-105



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ļ	1							<u> </u>		WINDSHIELD
	'	55394143AD	1	J, T		74				With [JHA] Intermittent Wipers
		55394160AD	1	J, T		7 4 74				with [or iz] intermittent wipers
	2	0000+100/LD	•	0, 1		7-7				GLASS, Front Door
	_	55394254AC	1	J, T		74				Right
		DD11131GTN		0, 1		, ,				Collision Replacement Glass
		55394255AC	1	J, T		74				Left
		DD11132GTN	•	σ, .						Collision Replacement Glass
	3	22111020111								GLASS, Rear Door
	· ·	55394310AB	1	J, T		74				Right
		DD10789YPN	•	σ, .						Collision Replacement Glass
		55394311AB	1	J, T		74				Left
		DD10790YPN		-, -						Collision Replacement Glass
	4									GLASS, Quarter Window
		55394168AB	1	J, T	Н	74				Laredo, Right
		DQ10791YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
		55394169AB	1	J, T	Н	74				Laredo, Left
		DQ10792YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
		55396304AA	1	J, T	Р	74				Limited, Right
		DQ10793YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
			1	J, T	X	74				SRT8, Right
		DQ10793YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
			1	J, T	S	74				Overland, Right
		DQ10793YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
		55396305AA	1	J, T	Р	74				Limited, Left
		DQ10794YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
			1	J, T	X	74				SRT8, Left
		DQ10794YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
			1	J, T	S	74				Overland, Left
		DQ10794YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	5	55394172AF	1	J, T		74				BACKLITE
	6									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	GRAND C	HEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY		ENG	SINE		TRANSMISSION
	H = HIGHL	LINE T = JEEP			74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4			V8 DOH	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	P = PREM S = SPOR		- 4WD		TYPE #4		3 Va EZB	ilve = 5.7L Hemi l	Multi	Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
	X = SPEC						Disp	lacement Engir	ne	Transmission
							ESF	G = 3.7L V6 Eng C = 6.1L SRT HE		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
								Engine . = 3.0L V6 Turk	oo Diesel	
							Engi			

Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirrors Figure 27-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES B	ODY EN	IGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•						•	
	04805332AC	1	J, T		74				With Sales Code [GNA]
	55079456AC	1	J, T		74				With Sales Code [GN5], Withou
	55079778AB	1	J, T		74				Smartbeam Headlights [LMS] With Sales Code [GN5] and
	55157395AD	1	J, T		74				Smartbeam Headlights [LMS] With Sales Code [GNK], Smartbeam Headlights [LMS], Without Hands Free Communication [RSP]
	55157463AA	1	J, T		74				With Sales Code [GNK] Without Smartbeam Headlights [LMS], Hands Free Communication [RSP]
7	06036548AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW
8	55369224AA	9	J, T		74				SPACER, Windshield
9		9							BRACKET, Windshield, Rain Sensor Bracket Serviced With Windshield, (NOT SERVICED) HINGE, Liftglass
	55394178AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394179AB	1	J, T		74				Left
11	06502808	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex He Locking, M6x1.00x25.00
12	55394182AA	1	J, T		74				STRIKER, Liftgate Glass, Include Plate
13	55396413AA	1	J, T		74				PAD, Isolator
14									BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
	55136968AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	55136969AA	1	J, T		74				Left
15	55295914	4	J, T		74				GASKET, Ball Stud
16	06506200AA	2	J, T		74				FASTENER
17	06101968	2	J, T		74				NUT, M6x1.00
18	55136845AA	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
10	68025357AA	2	J, T		74				GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

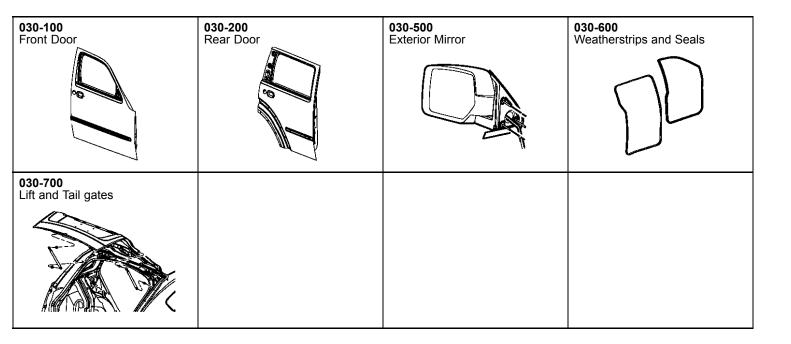
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Group - 30

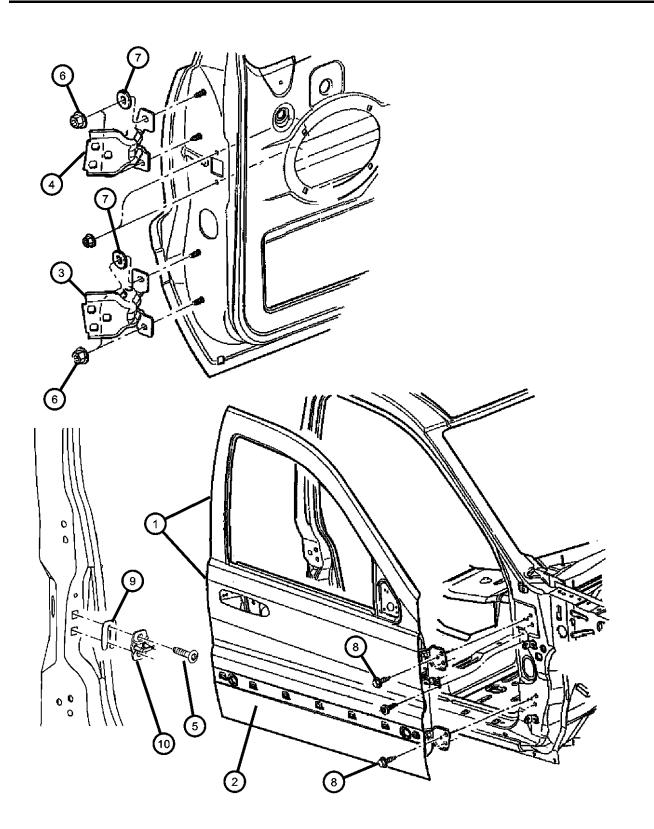
Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

Group - 30 Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Front Door, Shell and Hinges	Fig. 30 - 105 Fig. 30 - 125
Rear Door Rear Door, Shell and HingesRear Door, Hardware Components	Fig. 30 - 205 Fig. 30 - 225
Exterior Mirror Mirror, Exterior	Fig. 30 - 508
Weatherstrips and Seals Weatherstrips, Front Door Weatherstrips, Rear Door Weatherstrips, Liftgate	Fig. 30 - 625
Lift and Tail gates Liftgate	Fig. 30 - 708



Front Door, Shell and Hinges **Figure 30-105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55399100AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55399101AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55394354AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394355AB	1	J, T		74				Left
3									HINGE, Front Door Lower
	55369192AE	1	J, T		74				Right
	55369193AE	1	J, T		74				Left
4									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55369194AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55369195AB	1	J, T		74				Left
5	06508312AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
6	06101446	6	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER
7		6							WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06503328	10	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
9									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR	J, T		74				3.75mm
	55075483	AR	J, T		74				2.00mm
10	04717779AB	2	J, T		74				STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

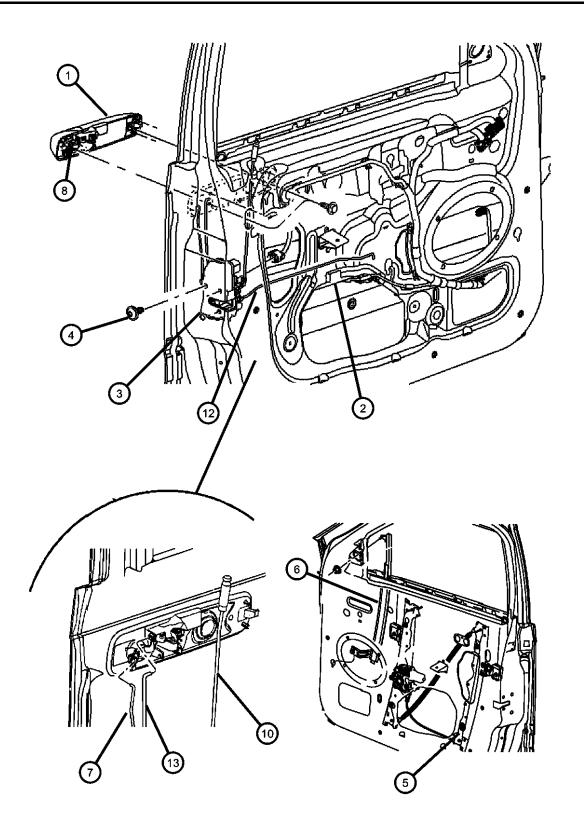
ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

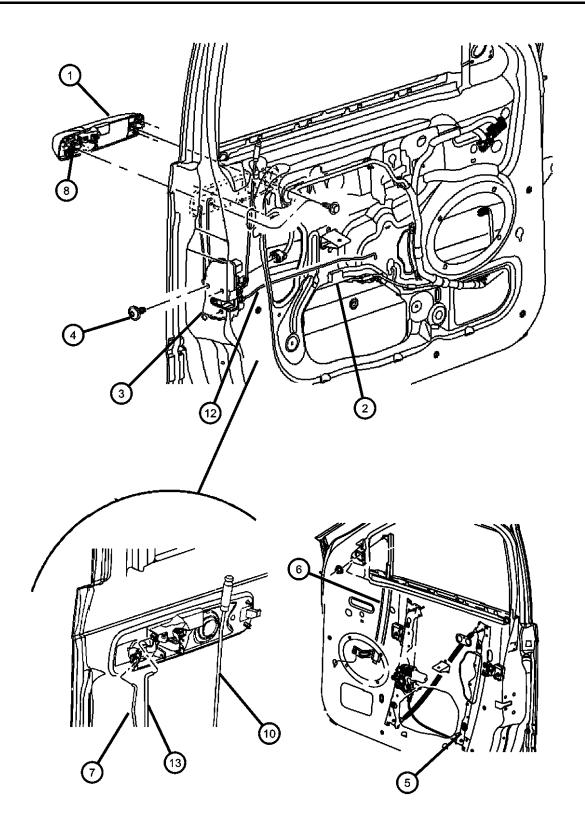
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Front Door, Hardware Components Figure 30-125



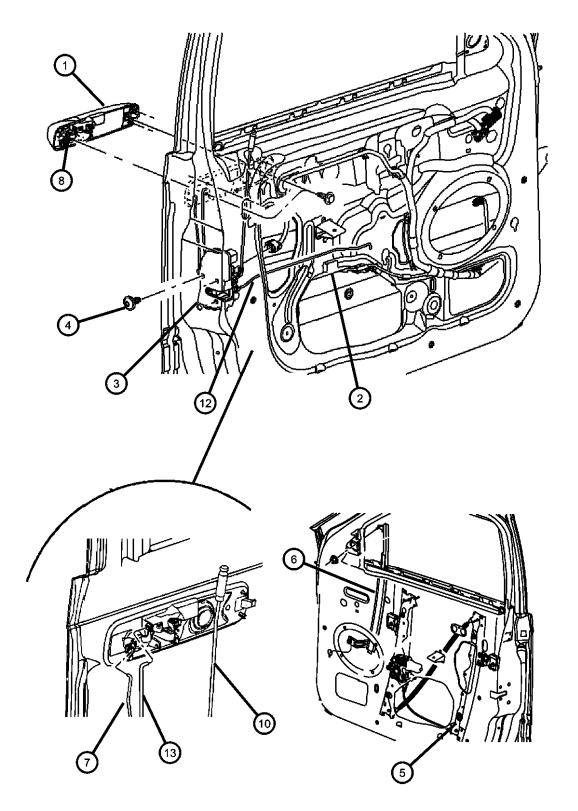
11 11	HP691DAAA HP691EMAA HP691GJAA	1 1	J, T				[
11 11 11	НР691ЕМАА		J, T						LIANDIE Enterior Deser
11 11	НР691ЕМАА				74				HANDLE, Exterior Door [DA], With Sales code [MNC],
11 11			J, T		74				Left [EM], With Sales code [MNC],
11	HP69 IGJAA	1							Left
		1	J, T		74				[GJ], With Sales code [MNC], Left
11	HP691S2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2], With Sales code [MNC], Left
	HP701DAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA], With Sales code [MNC], Right
11	HP701EMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM], With Sales code [MNC], Right
11	HP701GJAA	1	J, T		74				[GJ], With Sales code [MNC], Right
11	HP701S2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2], With Sales code [MNC],
51	HS56DBMAI	1	J, T		74				Right [BM], With Sales code [MNK],
51	HS56DX8AI	1	J, T		74				Right [X8], With Sales code [MNK],
51	HS56EDAAI	1	J, T		74				Right [DA], With Sales code [MNK],
51	HS56EEMAI	1	J, T		74				Right [EM], With Sales code [MNK],
51	HS56WS2AI	1	J, T		74				Right [S2], With Sales code [MNK],
	HW79CD-	1	J, T		74				Right [DM], With Sales code [MNK],
M	AI HW79DB-	1	J, T		74				Left [BM], With Sales code [MNK],
M	Al								Left
	HW79DX8AI	1	J, T		74				[X8], With Sales code [MNK], Left
51	HW79EGJAI	1	J, T		74				[GJ], With Sales code [MNK], Left
51	HW79SW1AI	1	J, T		74				[W1], With Sales code [MNK], Left
51	HW79WS2AI	1	J, T		74				[S2], With Sales code [MNK], Left
11	HP691BMAA	1	J, T		74				[BM], With Sales code [MNC], Left
11	HP691X8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8], With Sales code [MNC], Left
11	HP701BMAA	1	J, T		74				Een [BM], With Sales code [MNC], Right
	ROKEE (WK)								
ES HIGHLINI PREMIUN SPORT	LINE E T = JEEP			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	-DR EVE: 3 Val ¹ EZB Displa EKG ESF: V8 EI EXL:	= Engine - 4.7L ve = 5.7L Hemi Nacement Engir = 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT HEngine = 3.0L V6 Turb	Multi ie ine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
	51 51 11 11 11 ND CHEI ES HIGHLINI PREMIUM	IIGHLINE T = JEEP	5HW79SW1AI 1 5HW79WS2AI 1 1HP691BMAA 1 1HP691X8AA 1 1HP701BMAA 1 ND CHEROKEE (WK) ES LINE HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD FREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD FPORT	5HW79SW1AI 1 J, T 5HW79WS2AI 1 J, T 1HP691BMAA 1 J, T 1HP691X8AA 1 J, T 1HP701BMAA 1 J, T 1HP701BMAA 1 J, T ND CHEROKEE (WK) ES LINE HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD PORT	5HW79SW1AI 1 J, T 5HW79WS2AI 1 J, T 1HP691BMAA 1 J, T 1HP691X8AA 1 J, T 1HP701BMAA 1 J, T 1HP701BMAA 1 J, T ND CHEROKEE (WK) ES LINE BODY RIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD REMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD PORT	5HW79SW1AI 1 J, T 74 5HW79WS2AI 1 J, T 74 1HP691BMAA 1 J, T 74 1HP691X8AA 1 J, T 74 1HP701BMAA 1 J, T 74 1HP701BMAA 1 J, T 74 ND CHEROKEE (WK) ES LINE BODY REMIUM J = JEEP - 2WD 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4 PORT	5HW79SW1AI 1 J, T 74 5HW79WS2AI 1 J, T 74 1HP691BMAA 1 J, T 74 1HP691X8AA 1 J, T 74 1HP701BMAA 1 J, T 74 1HP701BMAA 1 J, T 74 ND CHEROKEE (WK) ES LINE BODY ENGI SIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR EVE: PECIAL BODY EVE: TYPE #4 3 Valie EXB. V8 EI EXL:	5HW79SW1AI 1 J, T 74 5HW79WS2AI 1 J, T 74 1HP691BMAA 1 J, T 74 1HP691X8AA 1 J, T 74 1HP701BMAA 1 J, T 74 1HP701BMAA 1 J, T 74 1HP701BMAA 1 J, T 74 SES LINE BODY ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi M Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Eng ESF = 6.1L SRT HE V8 Engine	5HW79SW1AI 1 J, T 74 5HW79WS2AI 1 J, T 74 1HP691BMAA 1 J, T 74 1HP691X8AA 1 J, T 74 1HP701BMAA 1 J, T 74 1HP701BMAA 1 J, T 74 ND CHEROKEE (WK) ES LINE HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD REMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD PORT PECIAL BODY TYPE #4 EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Front Door, Hardware Components Figure 30-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	HOMBEN			<u>l</u>					
	1HP701X8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8], With Sales code [MNC],
	5HS56CDMAI	1	J, T		74				Right [DM], With Sales code [MNK],
	5HS56EGJAI	1	J, T		74				Right [GJ], With Sales code [MNK], Right
	5HS56SW1AI	1	J, T		74				[W1], With Sales code [MNK], Right
	5HW79EDAAI	1	J, T		74				[DA], With Sales code [MNK], Left
	5HW79EEMAI	1	J, T		74				[EM], With Sales code [MNK], Left
2	06508074AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping
3									LATCH, Front Door
	55113367AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	55113372AA	1	J, T		74				Right
4	06508620AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW
5									${\sf REGULATOR}, {\sf Front} {\sf Door} {\sf Window}$
	04589170AE	1	J, T		74				Right
	04589171AE	1	J, T		74				Left
6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55394358AH	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394359AH	1	J, T		74				Left
7	05166839AA	1	J, T		74				LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
8	68045151AA	1	J, T		74				CYLINDER, Door Lock
-9	55136554AA	1	J, T		74				LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
10									KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch
	55396906AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	55396907AC	1	J, T		74				Left
-11	05179176AA	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Rod Door Lock
12									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	05166835AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05166837AA	1	J, T		74				Left
13									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
GRAND CI SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR (= SPECI	IIUM J = JEEP : T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	3 Valv EZB = Displa EKG =	Engine - 4.7L re = 5.7L Hemi I cement Engir = 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT HI	Multi ne gine	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Front Door, Hardware Components Figure 30-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05166836AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	05166838AA	1	J, T		74				Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

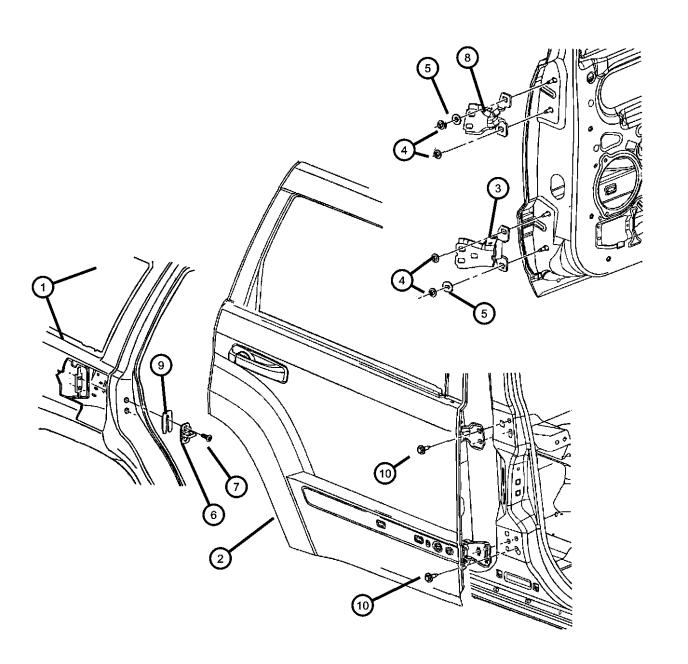
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

Rear Door, Shell and Hinges Figure 30-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	55394384AH	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394385AH	1	J, T		74				Left
2									PANEL, Rear Door
	55394386AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394387AD	1	J, T		74				Left
3									HINGE, Rear Door Lower
	55369189AE	1	J, T		74				Left
	55369188AE	1	J, T		74				Right
4	06101446	6	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER
5		6							WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04717779AB	2	J, T		74				STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
7	06508312AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
8									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55369194AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55369195AB	1	J, T		74				Left
9									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR	J, T		74				3.75mm Thick
	55075483	AR	J, T		74				2.0mm Thick
10	06503328	10	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

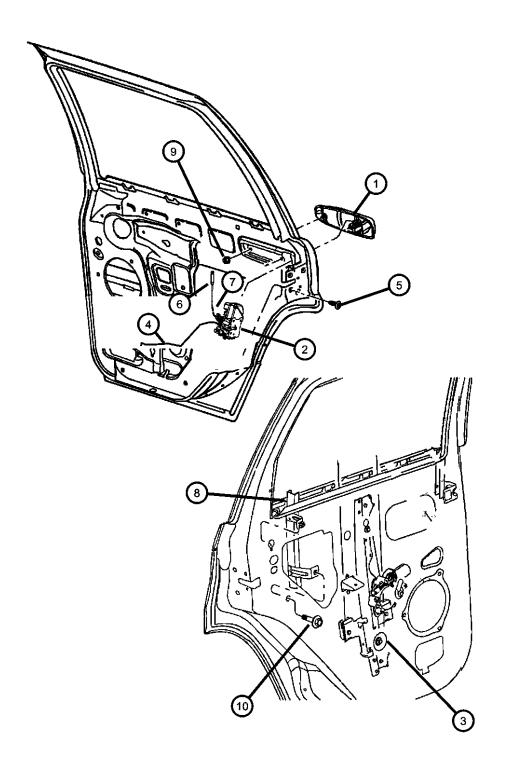
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

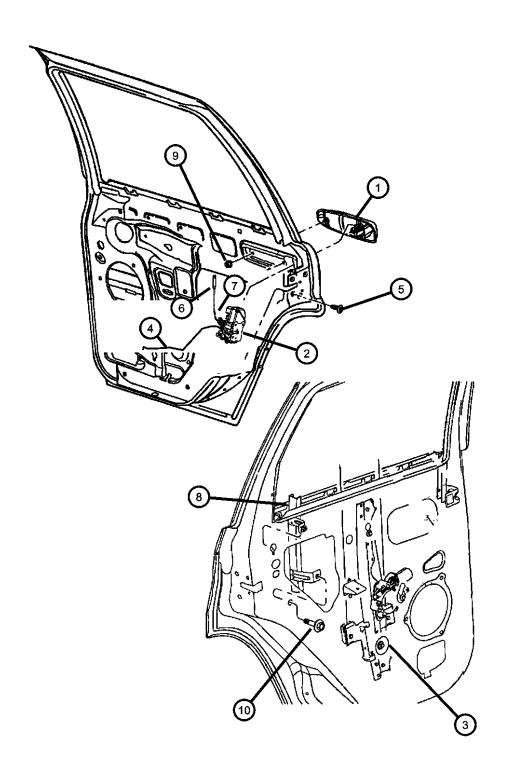
ENGINE

Rear Door, Hardware Components Figure 30-225



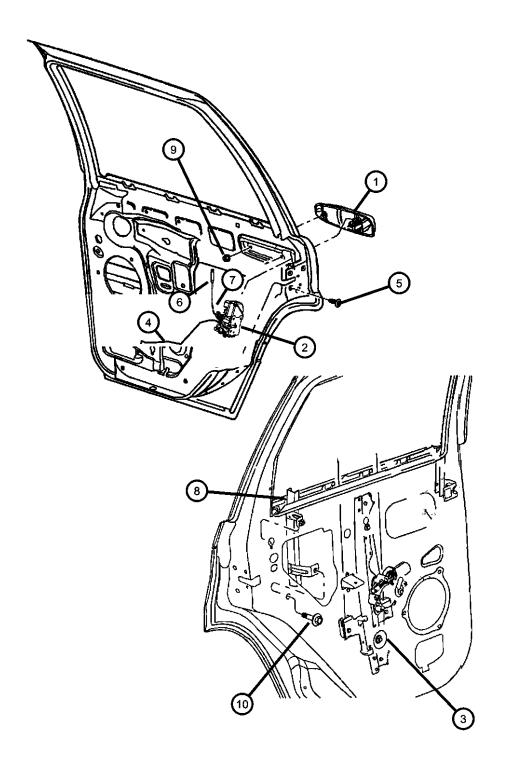
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	5HS57CDMAI	1	J, T		74				[DM], With Sales Code [MNK],
	5HS56WS2AI	1	J, T		74				Left [S2], With Sales Code [MNK],
	5HS57AXRAI	1	J, T		74				Right [XR], With Sales Code [MNK],
	5HS56EEMAI	1	J, T		74				Left [EM], With Sales Code [MNK],
	1HP701X8AA	1	J, T		74				Right [X8], With Sales Code [MNC],
	1HP711EMAA	1	J, T		74				Right [EM], With Sales Code [MNC],
	1HP711GJAA	1	J, T		74				Left [GJ], With Sales Code [MNC],
	5HS56EGJAI	1	J, T		74				Left [GJ], With Sales Code [MNK],
	5HS56SW1AI	1	J, T		74				Right [W1], With Sales Code [MNK],
	1HP701BMAA	1	J, T		74				Right [BM], With Sales Code [MNC],
	1HP701DAAA	1	J, T		74				Right [DA], With Sales Code [MNC],
	1HP701EMAA	1	J, T		74				Right [EM], With Sales Code [MNC],
	1HP701GJAA	1	J, T		74				Right [GJ], With Sales Code [MNC],
	1HP701S2AA	1	J, T		74				Right [S2], With Sales Code [MNC],
	5HS57DX8AI	1	J, T		74				Right [X8], With Sales Code [MNK],
	1HP711S2AA	1	J, T		74				Left [S2], With Sales Code [MNC],
	1HP711X8AA	1	J, T		74				Left [X8], With Sales Code [MNC],
	5HS56DBMAI	1	J, T		74				Left [BM], With Sales Code [MNK],
	5HS56DX8AI	1	J, T		74				Right [X8], With Sales Code [MNK],
	5HS56EDAAI	1	J, T		74				Right [DA], With Sales Code [MNK],
	5HS57EDAAI	1	J, T		74				Right [DA], With Sales Code [MNK],
	5HS57DBMAI	1	J, T		74				Left [BM], With Sales Code [MNK],
									Left
	HEROKEE (WK)			BODA		ENO	INE		TDANISMISSION
SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IIUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-	3 Va EZB Disp EKG ESF	= Engine - 4.7L lve = 5.7L Hemi N lacement Engir = 3.7L V6 Eng	Multi ie ine	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
							= 3.0L V6 Turb	o Diesel	

Rear Door, Hardware Components Figure 30-225



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
L					1			1		
		5HS57SW1AI	1	J, T		74				[W1], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
		5HS57EEMAI	1	J, T		74				[EM], With Sales Code [MNK],
		5HS57EGJAI	1	J, T		74				Left [GJ], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
		5HS57WS2AI	1	J, T		74				[S2], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
		1HP711BMAA	1	J, T		74				[BM], With Sales Code [MNC], Left
		1HP711DAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA], With Sales Code [MNC], Left
		5HS56AXRAI	1	J, T		74				[XR], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
		5HS56CDMAI	1	J, T		74				[DM], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	2									LATCH, Rear Door
		55113376AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	0	55113375AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	3	5500 4000 A D	4							REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
		55394228AD	1							Right
	4	55394229AD	1							Left
	4	0516694044	4			74				ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
		05166840AA 05166842AA	1 1	J, T J, T		74 74				Right Left
	5	06508620AA	6	J, T		74 74				SCREW
	6	00308020AA	O	J, I		74				KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch
	O	05179240AA	1	J, T		74				Right
		05179240AA	1	J, T		7 .4 74				Left
	7	00170241701	•	0, 1		7-7				LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	•	05166843AA	1	J, T		74				Left
		05166841AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	8	001000111101	•	0, 1						CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	· ·	55394328AB	1	J, T		74				Right
		55394329AB	1	J, T		74				Left
	GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-C	3 Val EZB Displi EKG ESF V8 Ei	= Engine - 4.7L ve = 5.7L Hemi M acement Engin = 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT HE	Multi ie ine EMI SMP	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Rear Door, Hardware Components Figure 30-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06508074AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW, TappingOutside Handle Attaching
10	06509083AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
-11	55112124AA	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Child Lock Lever

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

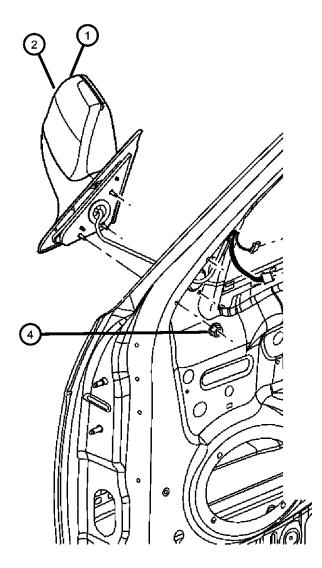
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Sales Codes:

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



-	r Heated Mem	.0. ,,	710			MIDDOD Outside Desprieur
1						MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
55	156455AE	1	J, T		74	Left
55	156454AE	1	J, T		74	Right
2						MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	G481DMAC	1	J, T	P, S	74	[DM], Sales Code [GUT], Rig
	G481EMAC	1	J, T	P, S	74	[EM], Sales Code [GUT], Rigi
	G481GJAC	1	J, T	P, S	74	[GJ], Sales Code [GUT], Righ
	G481S2AC	1	J, T	P, S	74	[S2], Sales Code [GUT], Righ
	G481XRAC	1	J, T	P, S	74	[XR], Sales Code [GUT], Rigl
1D	G491BMAB	1	J, T	P, S	74	[BM], Sales Code [GUT], Left
1D	G491DAAB	1	J, T	P, S	74	[DA], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	G491DMAB	1	J, T	P, S	74	[DM], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	G491S2AB	1	J, T	S, P	74	[S2], Sales Code [GUT], Left
1D	G491W1AB	1	J, T	P, S	74	[W1], Sales Code [GUT], Left
1D	G491X8AB	1	J, T	P, S	74	[X8], Sales Code [GUT], Left
1D	G491XRAB	1	J, T	P, S	74	[XR], Sales Code [GUT], Left
1D	T161S2AC	1	J, T		74	[S2], Sales Code [GUK], Righ
1D	T161X8AC	1	J, T		74	[X8], Sales Code [GUK], Righ
1D	T171BMAC	1	J, T		74	[BM], Sales Code [GUK], Left
1D	Y101X8AD	1	J, T	X	74	[X8], Sales Code [GUT], Righ
1D	Y111BMAC	1	J, T	X	74	[BM], Sales Code [GUT], Left
1D	Y101S2AD	1	J, T	Χ	74	[S2], Sales Code [GUT], Righ
1D	Y111S2AC	1	J, T	Χ	74	[S2], Sales Code [GUT], Left
1D	Y111X8AC	1	J, T	Χ	74	[X8], Sales Code [GUT], Left
1D	Y111EMAC	1	J, T	Χ	74	[EM], Sales Code [GUT], Left
55	156453AE	1	J, T		74	[GTS], Left
55	156452AE	1	J, T		74	[GTS], Right

X = SPECIAL

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

TYPE #4

BODY

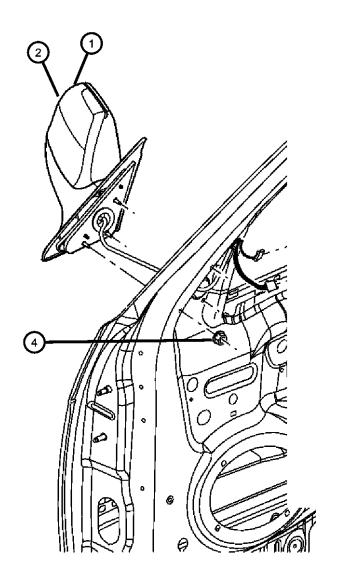
ENGINE 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1DT171X8AC	1	J, T		74				[X8], Sales Code [GUK], Left
	1DY101BMAD	1	J, T	Χ	74				[BM], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DY101EMAD	1	J, T	Χ	74				[EM], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DG481BMAC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[BM], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DG481DAAC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[DA], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DG481W1AC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[W1], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DG481X8AC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[X8], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DG491EMAB	1	J, T	P, S	74				[EM], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DG491GJAB	1	J, T	P, S	74				[GJ], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DT161BMAC	1	J, T		74				[BM], Sales Code [GUK], Right
	1DT161EMAC	1	J, T		74				[EM], Sales Code [GUK], Right
	1DT171EMAC	1	J, T		74				[EM], Sales Code [GUK], Left
	1DT171S2AC	1	J, T		74				[S2], Sales Code [GUK], Left
-3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05142874AA	1	J, T		74				[GUK], Right
		1	J, T		74				[GTS], Right
	05142872AA	1	J, T		74				[GTN], Right
	05142873AA	1	J, T		74				[GTN], Left
	05142875AA	1	J, T		74				[GUK], Left
		1	J, T		74				[GTS], Left
	05142877AA	1	J, T	Χ	74				[GUT], Left
	68069594AA	1	J, T	P, S	74				[GUT], Right
		1	J, T	X	74				[GUT], Right
4	06102398AA	6	J, T		74				NUT, Hex

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

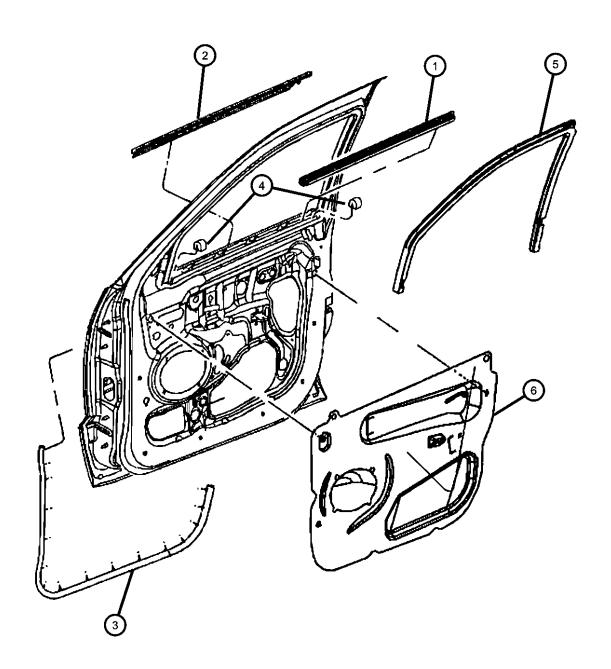
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

ENGINE

Weatherstrips, Front Door Figure 30-605



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•										
	1	55399048AA	2	J, T		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Bel
	2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
		55399114AA	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Black, Right
		55399115AA	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Black, Left
		55399130AA	1	J, T	P, X	74				[MMS], Bright, Right
			1	J, T	S	74				[MMS], Bright, Right
		55399131AA	1	J, T	P, X	74				[MMS], Bright, Left
			1	J, T	S	74				[MMS], Bright, Left
	3									SEAL, Front Door
		55394042AE	1	J, T		74				Right
		55394043AE	1	J, T		74				Left
	4		1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
	5									SEAL, Front Door Glass
		55394052AK	1	J, T		74				Right
		55394053AK	1	J, T		74				Left
	6			,						INSULATOR, Front Door
		55394026AH	1	J, T		74				Right
		55394027AH	1	J, T		74				Left
		000040277411	'	0, 1		, 4				Lon

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

Engine

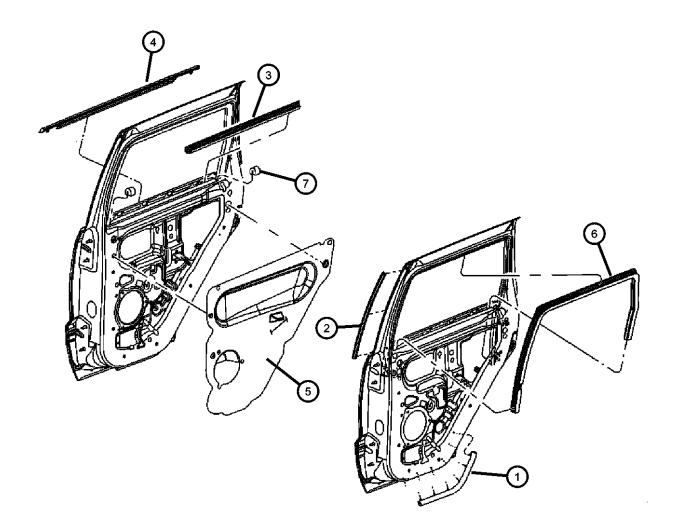
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Weatherstrips, Rear Door Figure 30-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: S	Sales Codes:								



[MMG] =	: Sales Codes: = Belt Moldings = Bright Belt Moldir	ngs				
1						SEAL, Rear Door
	55394046AA	1	J, T		74	Right
	55394047AA	1	J, T		74	Left
2	55399390AA	2	J, T		74	SEAL, B-Pillar
3 4	55399050AA	2	J, T		74	WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door BeltRight & Left WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55399116AA	1	J, T		74	[MMG], Black, Right
	55399117AA	1	J, T		74	[MMG], Black, Left
	55399128AA	1	J, T	P, X	74	[MMS], Bright, Right
		1	J, T	S	74	[MMS], Bright, Right
	55399129AA	1	J, T	P, X	74	[MMS], Bright, Left
		1	J, T	S	74	[MMS], Bright, Left
5						SHIELD, Water
	55394028AH	1	J, T		74	Right
	55394029AH	1	J, T		74	Left
6						WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass
	55394054AG	1	J, T		74	Right
	55394055AG	1	J, T		74	Left
7		1				SEAL, Foam, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

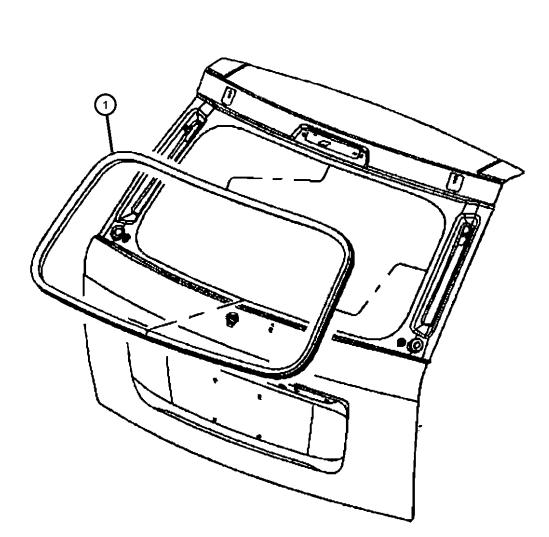
ENGINE

Weatherstrips, Liftgate Figure 30-665

ITEM PART QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIP	ON
--	----

74

55394780AH 1 J, T



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

X = SPECIAL

S = SPORT

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass

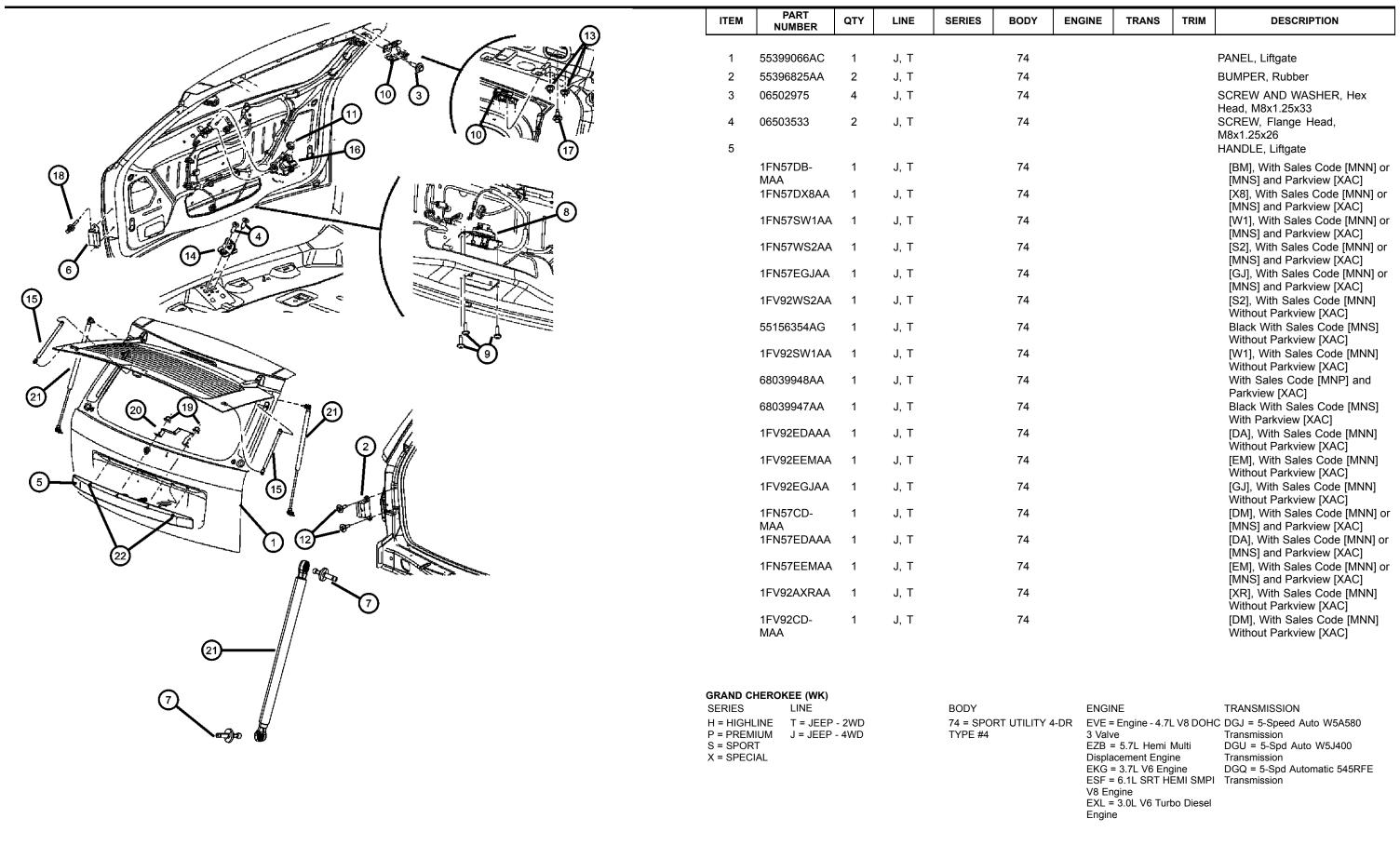
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Liftgate Figure 30-705



Liftgate Figure 30-705

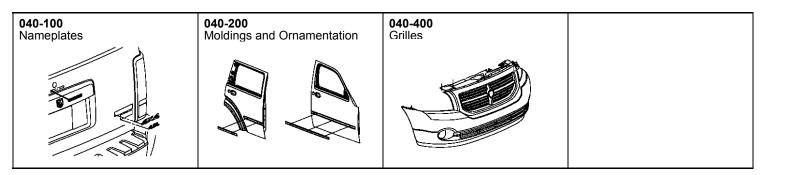
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BO	DDY EI	NGINE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
$\begin{array}{c} (13) \\ (1$		-	I. I				1	1 1	
		1FV92DB- MAA	1	J, T	7	74		[BM With	1], With Sales Code [MNN] hout Parkview [XAC]
		1FV92DX8AA	1	J, T	7	74		[X8]], With Sales Code [MNN] hout Parkview [XAC]
	6	04860873AD	2	J, T	7	74			PER, Liftgate
	7	06507844AA	2	J, T	7	74		BALL	STUD
	8	04589131AC	1	J, T		74			H, Liftgate
	9	06508611AA 55396772AF	3	J, T	7	74		WASH M6X1	EW, LARGE ROUND HER HEAD LOCK, .00X22.00
	11	06503102	2	J, T	7	74			E, Liftgate AND WASHER, Hex
13	12	06508315AA	4	J, T		74			oned Washer, M6 x 1.00
	13	06101446	4	J, T		74			AND WASHER
	14	55364520AA	1	J, T	7	74		STRIK	KER, Liftgate
	15	68025357AA	2	J, T	7	74		GAS (CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
	16	55396445AB	1	J, T	7	74		LATCH	H, Liftgate Glass
	17	06503478	AR	J, T	7	74		SCRE	EW, Tap, M9x1.25x26
	18	00500050	AR		_	7.4		SERV	T, Blind, .250 x .660, (NOT (ICED)
	19	06503856	2	J, T		74 74			AND WASHER, Hex
	20 21	55396922AB	1	J, T	,	4		CABL	CKET, LIFTGATE RELEASE E PORT, Liftgate Opening
		68025359AA	1	J, T	7	74		Left	
		68025358AA	1	J, T	7	74		Righ	nt
	22							CLIP	
		68046332AA	2	J, T	7	74		[MN	IN]
1 (12)			2	J, T	7	74		[MN	IN], [XAC]
			2	J, T	7	74		[MN	IS], [XAC]
			2	J, T		74			IP], [XAC]
			2	J, T	7	74		[MN	IS]
(21)———									
\bigcirc		CHEROKEE (WK)			DODY		ENGINE	TD 44	MONICOLONI
	SERIES H = HIGH	LINE ILINE T = JEEP	- 2WD		BODY 74 = SPORT UT	ILITY 4-DR	ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7		NSMISSION = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	P = PREM S = SPOR	MIUM J = JEEP RT			TYPE #4		3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi	Trans Multi DGU	smission = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
	X = SPEC	CIAL					Displacement Eng EKG = 3.7L V6 Er	gine DGQ	smission = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
							ESF = 6.1L SRT F V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Tu Engine	IEMI SMPI Trans	mission

Group - 40

Exterior Ornamentation

Group - 40 Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates Nameplates, Emblems & Medallions	Fig. 40 - 105
Moldings and Ornamentation Exterior Ornamentation	Fig. 40 - 205
Grilles Grilles	Fig. 40 - 405



Nameplates, Emblems & Medallions Figure 40-105

ITEM

PART NUMBER

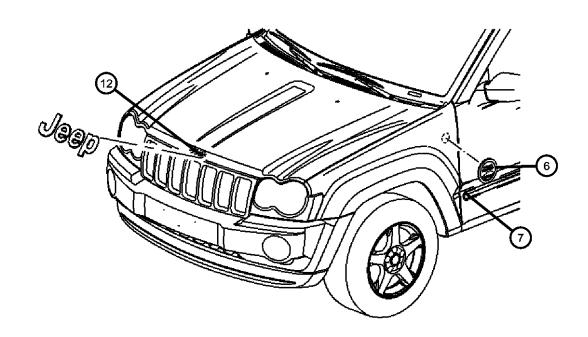
QTY

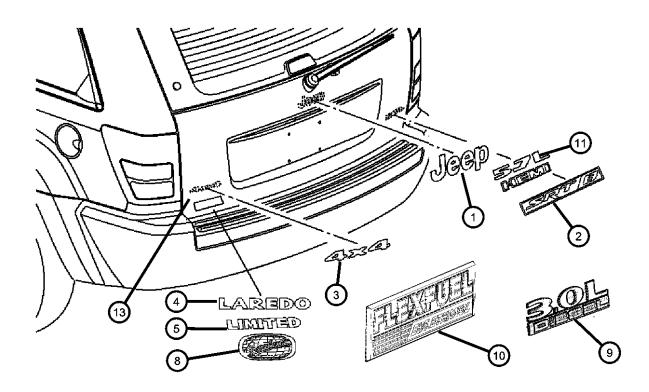
LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE





							I .
Sales C [MT2] =	odes: Trail Rated Badge						
[MWT]= [MZK] =	SRT8 Badge 4x4 Badge Laredo Badge						
	Overland North Edition						
1	55157089AC	1	J, T		74		NAMEPLATELiftgate
2	05029893AB	1	J, T	X	74		NAMEPLATE, [MTV]
3	55157091AC	1	J, T		74		NAMEPLATE, [MWT], Liftgate
4	55157303AE	1	J, T		74		NAMEPLATE, [MZK], Liftgate
5							NAMEPLATE
	05113554AA	2	J, T		74		[MT5], Door
	55157090AC	1	J, T		74		[MVA], Door
6	55157317AB	1	J, T		74		MEDALLION, [MT2] Left Side Only [TRAIL RATED], Fender
7	55079387AA	2	J, T		74		NAMEPLATE, Rocky Mountain, [MZW], Door
8	55157358AA	1	J, T		74		NAMEPLATE, [MZM], Liftgate
9	68038123AA	1	J, T		74		NAMEPLATE
10	55372784AA	1	J, T		74		NAMEPLATE, FLEX FUEL E85 ETHANOL
11	55079103AA	1	J, T		74		NAMEPLATE, HEMI
12	55157088AC	1	J, T		74		NAMEPLATE, Jeep
13	55079385AA	1	J, T		74		NAMEPLATE, Special Edition, [MTZ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

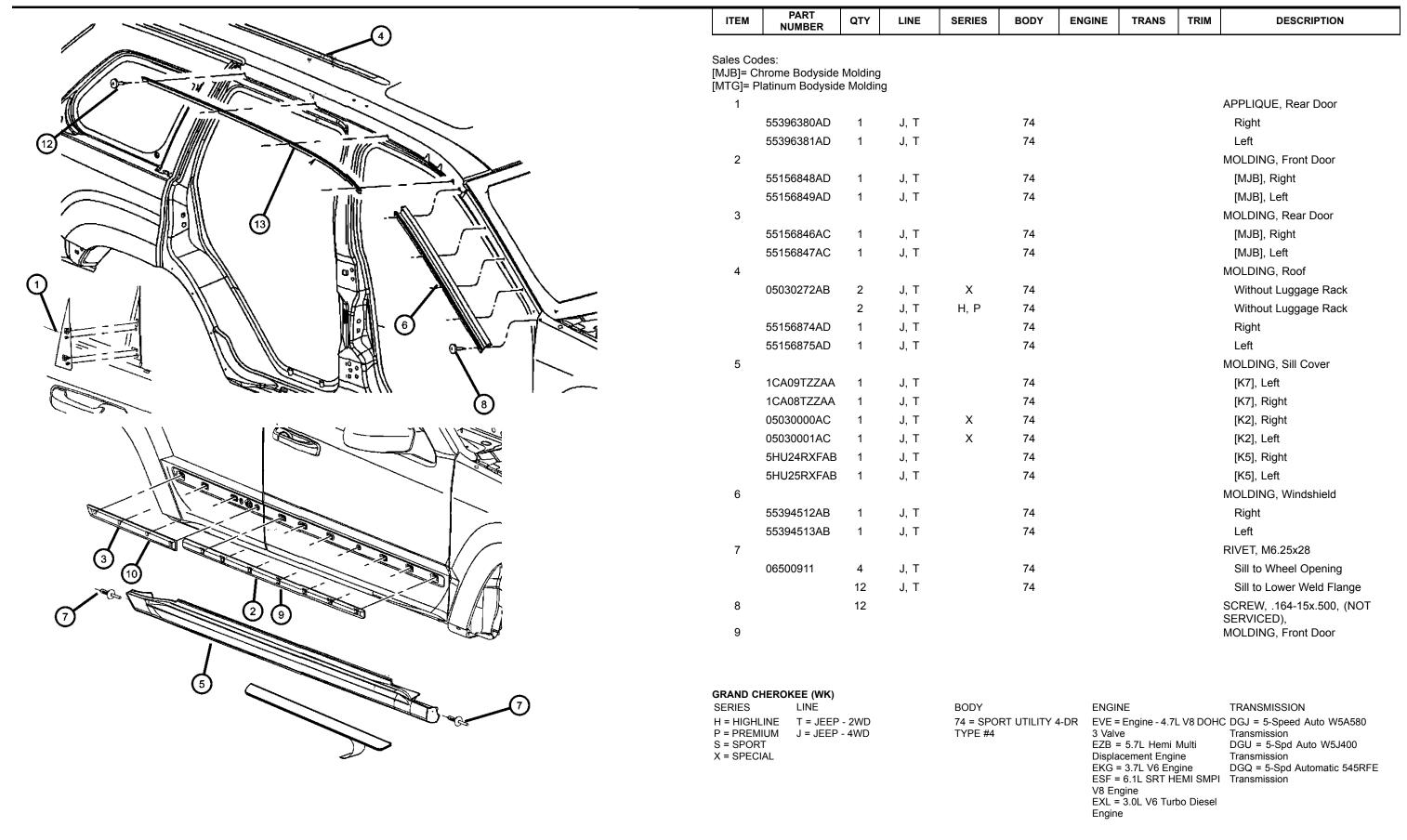
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

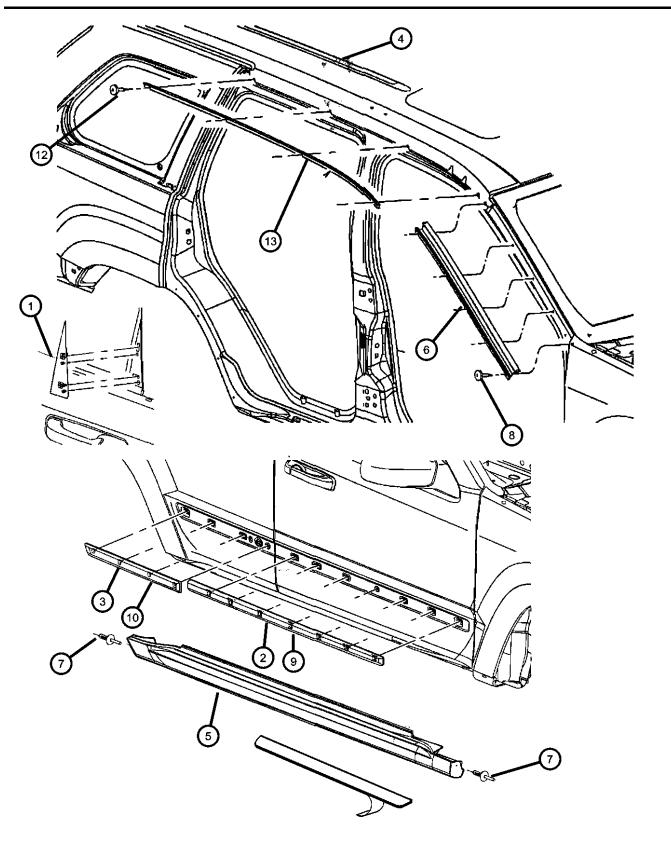
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

Exterior Ornamentation Figure 40-205



Exterior Ornamentation Figure 40-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1DG42RXFAB	1	J, T	Н	74				Right
	1DG43RXFAB	1	J, T	Н	74				Left
10									MOLDING, Rear Door
	1DG40RXFAB	1	J, T	Н	74				Right
	1DG41RXFAB	1	J, T	Н	74				Left
-11	82209068AB	1							SILL KIT, Door Entry
12	06104566AA	8	J, T		74				SCREW, TappingLeft
13									SEAL, Retainer
	55369362AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55369363AB	1	J, T		74				Left
-14	05191598AA	4	J, T		74				CLIP, Repair, Windshield Molding Attach

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

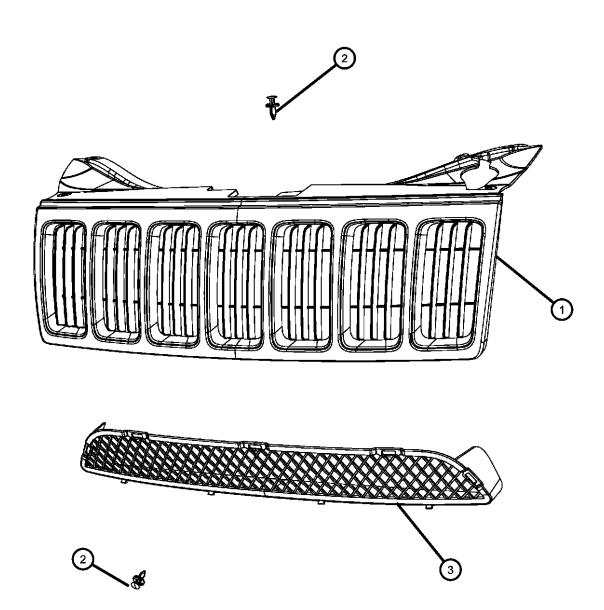
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Grilles Figure 40-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator, Includes: Sight
	1DF491S2AB	1	J, T	Н	74				Shield [S2] [MFN]
	1DF491W1AB	1	J, T	Н	74				[W1] [MFN]
	1FW131EMAB	1	J, T	X	74				[EM] [MFK]
	1DF491BMAB	1	J, T	Н	74				[BM] [MFN]
	1DF491DAAB	1	J, T	Н	74				[DA] [MFN]
	1DF491DMAB	1	J, T	Н	74				[DM] [MFN]
	1FW131S2AB	1	J, T	X	74				[S2] [MFK]
	1FW131X8AB	1	J, T	X	74				[X8] [MFK]
	1DF491X8AB	1	J, T	Н	74				[X8] [MFN]
	1DF491XRAB	1	J, T	Н	74				[XR] [MFN]
	1FW131BMAB	1	J, T	X	74				[BM] [MFK]
	55079362AA	1	J, T	S	74				[MFZ]
	55157458AA	1	J, T	Р	74				[MFZ]
	1DF491EMAB	1	J, T	Н	74				[EM] [MFN]
	1DF491GJAB	1	J, T	Н	74				[GJ] [MFN]
	1FW131BLAC	1	J, T	X	74				[BL], [MFK]
	1FW131BMAC	1	J, T	X	74				[BM], [MFK]
	1FW131EMAC	1	J, T	X	74				[EM], [MFK]
	1FW131S2AC	1	J, T	X	74				[S2], [MFK]
	1FW131X8AC	1	J, T	X	74				[X8], [MFK]
	1FW131XRAC	1	J, T	Χ	74				[XR], [MFK]
2									PIN, Push, M8x21
	06503598	9	J, T	Χ	74				To Fascia
		6	J, T		74				Grille Attach
3	05030066AB	1	J, T	X	74				GRILLE, Fascia

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

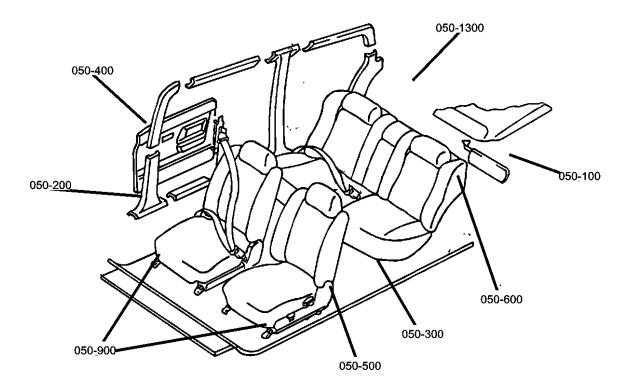
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Group - 50

Interior Trim

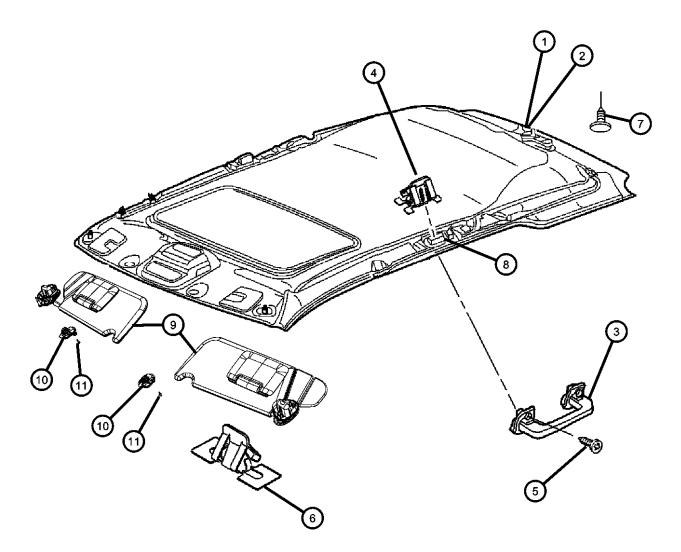


050-100 Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps	050-1400 Lift Gate Panel and Scuff Plate	050-1600 Consoles	050-1700 Instrument Panel
050-200 Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Covers	050-300 Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers	050-400 Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	050-500 Front Seats - First Row
050-600 Rear Seats - Second Row	050-900 Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers		

Group - 50 Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps Headliners and Visors	Fig. 50 - 105
	_
Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Interior Moldings and Pillars	Covers Fig. 50 - 205
Quarter Trim Panel	
Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers	
Carpet, Complete	Fig. 50 - 305
Load Floor, Cargo	Fig. 50 - 325
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	
Front Door Trim Panels	Fig. 50 - 405
Rear Door Trim Panels	Fig. 50 - 410
Front Seats - First Row	
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [DZ]	Fig. 50 - 506
Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [EL]	
Front Seat -Bucket- Trim Code [E7]	
Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [GL]	
Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [UL]	
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [XL]	
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [T5]	Fig. 50 - 511
Rear Seats - Second Row	
Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code[DZ]	Fig. 50 - 667
Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code[EL]	
Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code[F7]	
Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code[GL]	
Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code[UL]	
Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [XL]	
Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [T5]	Fig. 50 - 673
Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers	
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power	Fig. 50 - 905
Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Power	Fig. 50 - 915
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual	Fig. 50 - 920
Lift Gate Panel and Scuff Plate	
Liftgate Panels and Scuff Plate	Fig. 50 - 1405
Consoles	
Floor Console Front	Fig. 50 - 1605
Overhead Console	
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel and Structure	Fig. 50 - 1705
Instrument Panel Trim	•

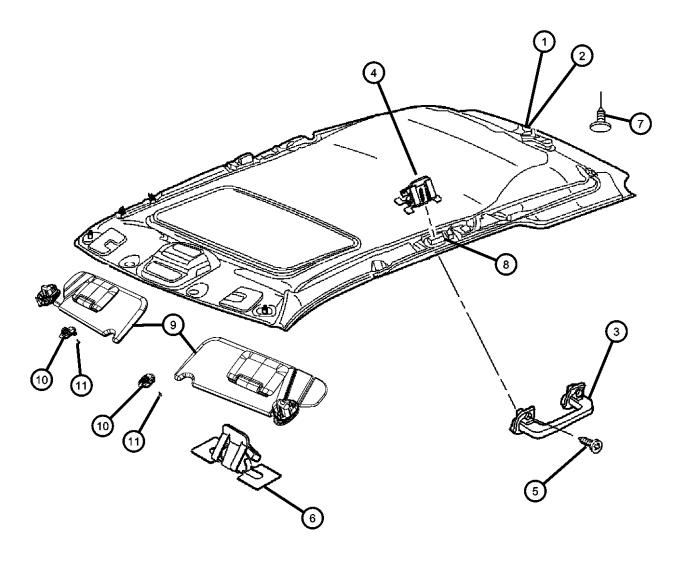
		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



[CVE] = [GNV] = [GWA] = [JHA] = [JHC] =	odes: With Side Airbags Overhead Console Non Illuminated Vi Sunroof Intermitten Wipers Windshield Wiper, Dynamic Handling Park Assist Rear S	sors Rain Se System				
1						HEADLINER, Without Sunroof
	1HQ71BD1AA	1	J, T	74	*00	[GNC+XGD+GNK+JHA-CVE or XAA]
		1	J, T	74	*00	[GNK or GN5+GNC+XGD+JHA- CVE or XAA]
	1GH43BD1AA	1	J, T	74	*00	[GNV+CGS+JHA]
	1AQ58BD1AC	1	J, T	74	*O0	[GNV+CGS+JHA]
2						HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA]
	1FW01BD1AA	1	J, T	74	*00	With [GNV], [JHA], [GWA] Sales Codes
	1HQ74BD1AA	1	J, T	74	*00	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHC], [GWA], [XAA]
	1HQ59BD1AA	1	J, T	74	*00	Sales Codes With [GNK Or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHC], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes
	1HQ72BD1AA	1	J, T	74	*O0	parques cours
3	1AK64BD1AA	1	J, T	74	*O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab
4	04746232	2	J, T	74	*00	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	05139455AA	4	J, T	74	*O0	SCREW
6	05028203AA	2	J, T	74	*O0	CLIP, Roof Rail
7	06503943	1	J, T	74		RETAINER
8	05166015AA	2	J, T	74	*O0	PLATE, Retaining
9						VISOR
	1AK81BD1AA	1	J, T	74	*O0	With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Left
	1AK82BD1AA	1	J, T	74	*O0	With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Right
	1AK80BD1AA	1	J, T	74	*O0	With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Right
	1AK83BD1AA	1	J, T	74	*00	With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Left
GRAND (SERIES H = HIGH P = PREI S = SPO X = SPE(MIUM J = JEEP - RT			BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOH 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMF V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Headliners and Visors Figure 50-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	1AL25BD1AA	2	J, T		74			*O0	SUPPORT, Visor
11	06036610AA	4	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW, Trim



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

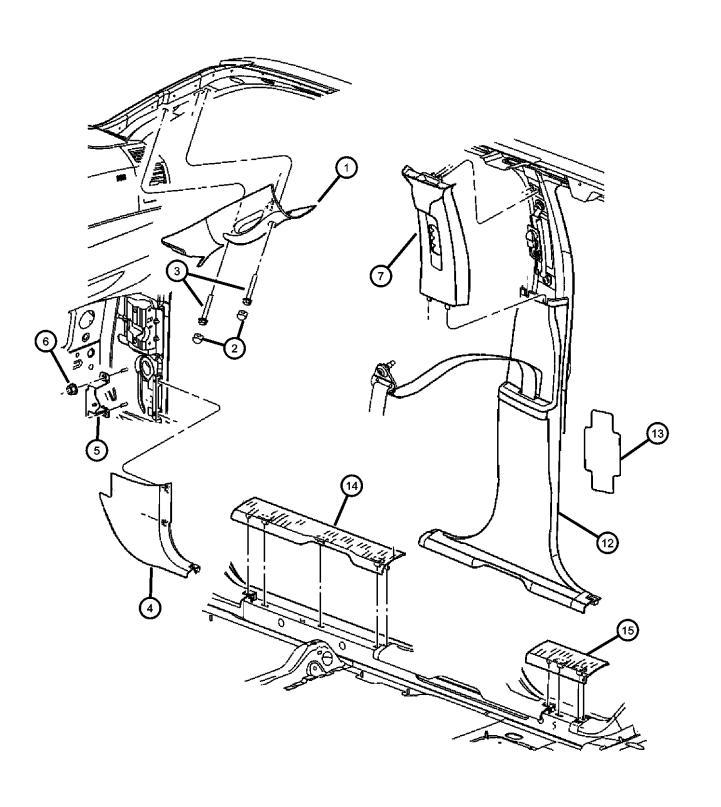
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

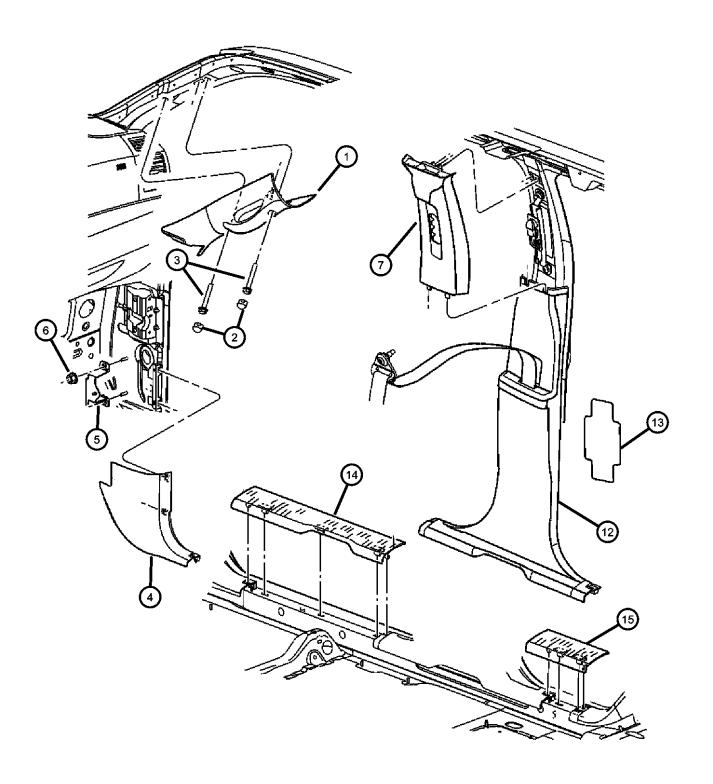
AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Interior Moldings and Pillars Figure 50-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	SINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOWIDER									
1										PANEL, A Pillar
	5HS26BDXAJ	1	J, T		74				*O0	Right
	5HS27BDXAJ	1	J, T		74				*O0	Left
2										PLUG, A Pillar Garnish
	1AV83BDXAA	1	J, T		74				*O0	Lower Left
	1AV92BDXAA	1	J, T		74				*O0	Lower Right
	1AV93BDXAA	1	J, T		74				*O0	Upper Left
	1AV94BDXAA	1	J, T		74				*O0	Upper Right
3	06105043AA	4	J, T		74					SCREW, Trim
4										PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	1CL27BD1AB	1	J, T		74				*O0	[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74				*O0	[D1], Left
	1CL27XDVAB	1	J, T		74				*O0	[DV], Left
	1CL27ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74				*O0	[J3], Left
	5HQ14BD1AH	1	J, T		74				*O0	[D1], Right
		1	J, T		74				*O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ14XD- VAH	1	J, T		74				*O0	[DV], Right
	5HQ14ZJ3AH	1	J, T		74				*O0	[J3], Right
5	55352902AD	1	J, T		74					BRACKET, Cowl
6	06503825	2	J, T		74					NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
7										PANEL, B Pillar, Upper
	5KU68BDXAA	1	J, T		74				*O0	Right
	5KU69BDXAA	1	J, T		74				*00	Left
-8	1PA88BD1AA	1	J, T		74				*00	SLIDERRight & Left
-9	1PA87BDXAA	1	J, T		74				*00	CAP, Screw CoverRight & Left
-10	68053286AA	1	J, T		74				*00	SCREW
-11	68053285AA	1	J, T		74				*O0	CLIP
12										PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5HQ10BD1AG		J, T		74				*00	[J1], Right
		1	J, T		74				*00	[D1], Right
	5HQ10XD- VAG	1	J, T		74				*O0	[DV], Right
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IIUM J = JEEP			BODY 74 = SPOI TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4	I-DR	3 Valve EZB = Displac EKG = ESF = V8 Eng	Engine - 4.7L e : 5.7L Hemi I cement Engir : 3.7L V6 Eng 6.1L SRT Hi gine 3.0L V6 Turk	Multi ne jine EMI SMP	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
							Engine	7		

Interior Moldings and Pillars Figure 50-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HQ10ZJ3AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ11BD1AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
	5HQ11XD- VAG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	5HQ11ZJ3AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
13	55116545AC	2	J, T		74				SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
14									SILL COVER, Interior, Front
	5JQ20ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	5JQ21BD1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
	5JQ21XDVAB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	5JQ21ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	5JQ20BD1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
	5JQ20XDVAB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
15									SILL COVER, Interior, Rear
	5JX64BD1AB	2	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
	5JX64ZJ3AB	2	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

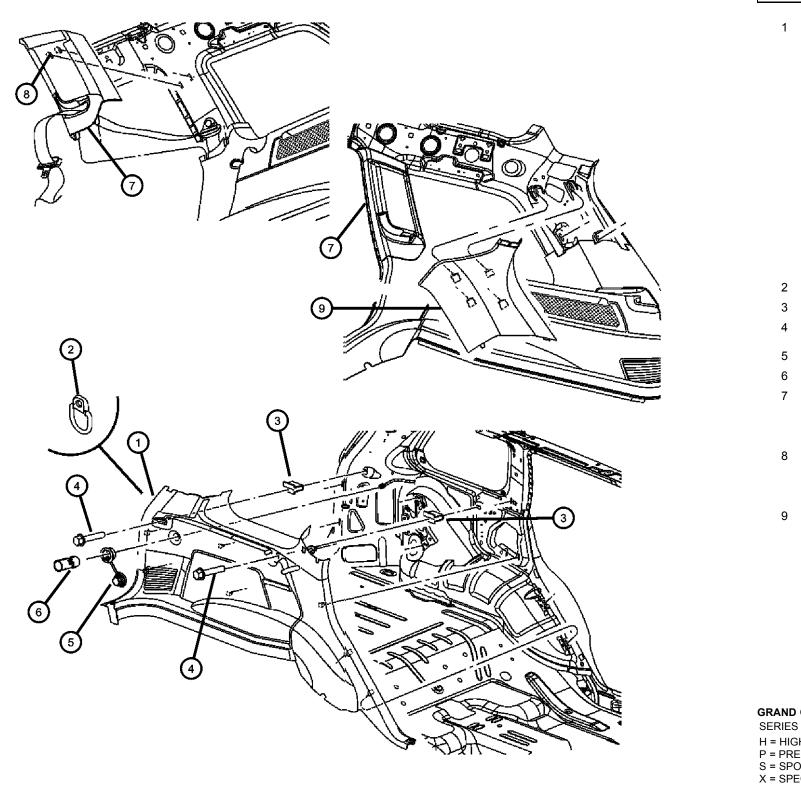
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

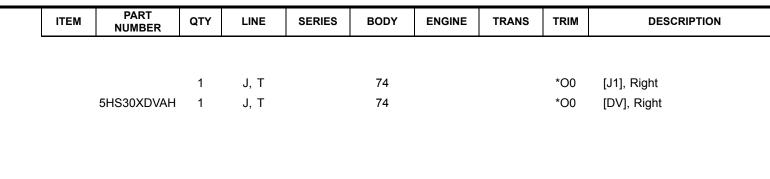
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

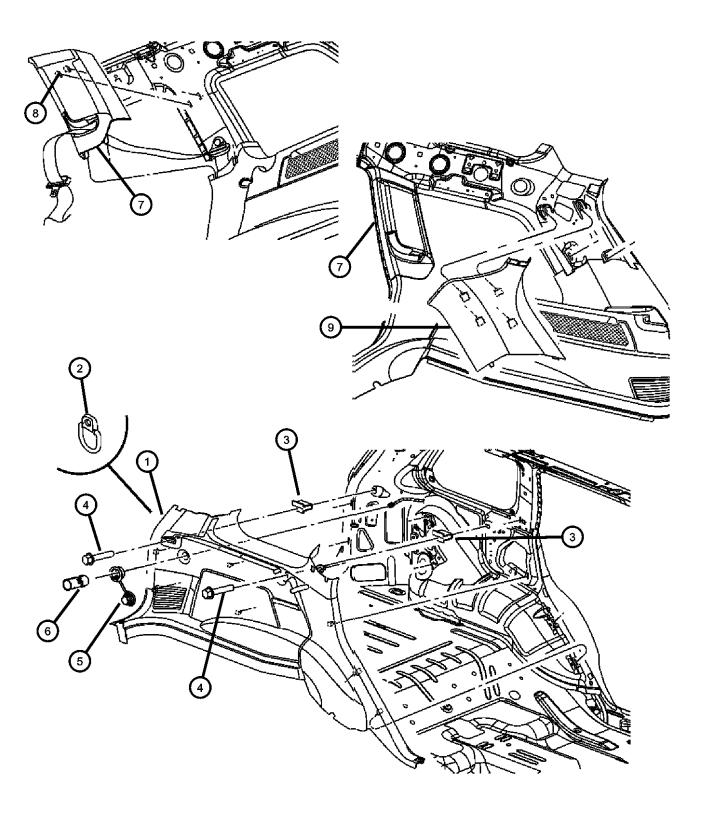
Quarter Trim Panel Figure 50-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES B	ODY EN	IGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Nomber					l			
1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	1CL991J3AA	1	J, T . –		74			*00	[J3] , With [JMM], Left
	5HS361D1AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
	5110004B) /A11	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	5HS361DVAH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	5HS361J3AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HS371D1AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1] , Without [JMM], Left
	FLICOZADVALI	1	J, T		74 74			*O0	[J1] , Without [JMM], Left
	5HS371DVAH	1	J, T		74 74			*O0	[DV] , Without [JMM], Left
	5HS371J3AH	1	J, T		74 74			*O0	[J3] , Without [JMM], Left
	1CL991D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1] , With [JMM], Left
	4010045\/44	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1] , With [JMM], Left
0	1CL991DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [JMM], Left
2	55196901AB	1	J, T		74 74			*O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
3	06035773	2	J, T		74 74				NUT
4	06101946	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X20.00
5	04685668AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	MOUNT, Power Outlet
6	04793554AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	POWER OUTLET
7									PANEL, C Pillar
	5HS34BDXAH	1	J, T		74			*O0	Right
	5HS35BDXAH	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
8									PLUG, C Pillar
	1CL22BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Right
	1CL23BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
9									PANEL, D Pillar
	5HS30ZJ3AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HS31BD1AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
	5HS31XDVAH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	5HS31ZJ3AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	5HS30BD1AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IIUM J = JEEP			BODY 74 = SPORT U TYPE #4	TILITY 4-DR	3 Valve EZB = Displa EKG = ESF = V8 Eng	Engine - 4.7L e : 5.7L Hemi I cement Engir : 3.7L V6 Eng : 6.1L SRT Hi gine 3.0L V6 Turk	Multi ne jine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Quarter Trim Panel Figure 50-230





GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

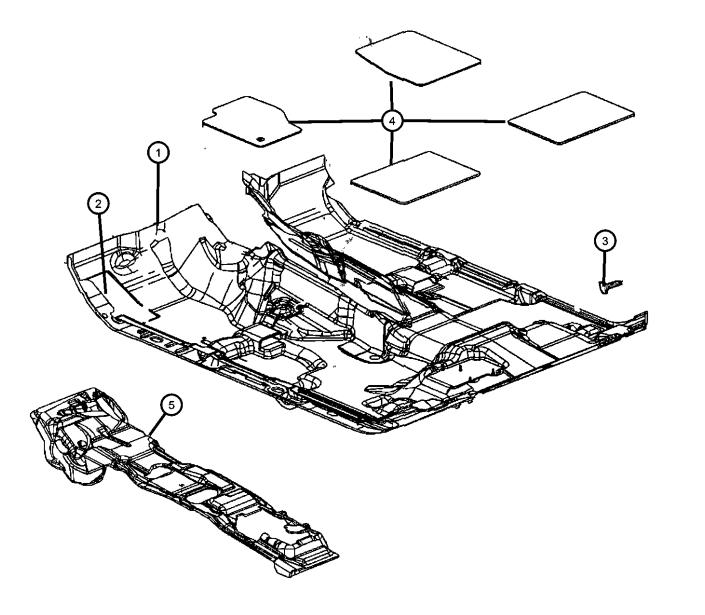
Engine

ENGINE TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Carpet, Complete Figure 50-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor, Front
	1GL60XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	1GL60ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	- [J1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
2	55197048AB	1	J, T		74				FOOTREST
3	06501916	1	J, T		74				PIN, Push
4									MAT KIT, Floor
	1GL691DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1] With [CLZ] Luxury Mats
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] With [CLZ] Luxury Mats
	1GL691J8AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1] With [CLZ] Luxury Mats
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3] With [CLZ] Luxury Mats
5	55196982AG	1	J, T		74				SILENCER, Tunnel
-6	68045565AA	4	J, T		74			*O0	STRAP, Load Floor
-7	68045564AA	4	J, T		74			*O0	BEZEL, Load floor latch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

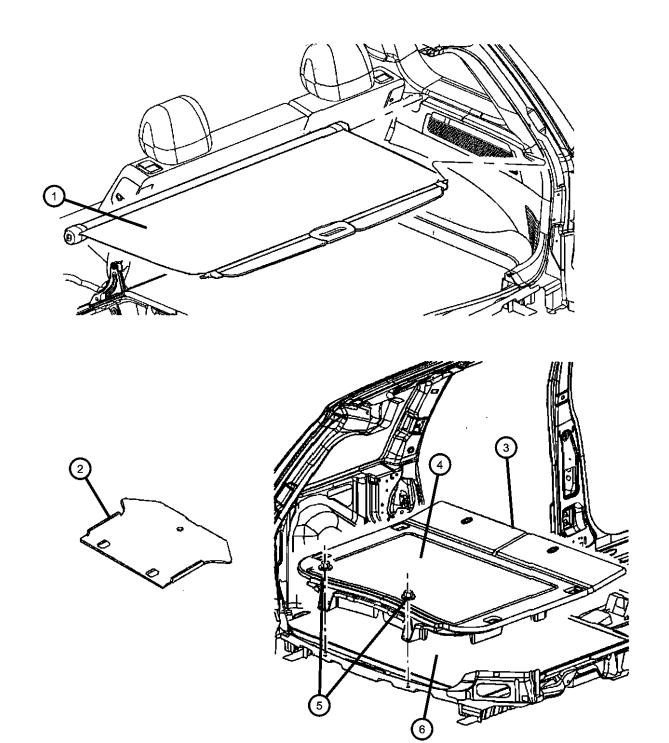
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Load Floor, Cargo Figure 50-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5HS38BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
	5HS38XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	5HS38ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
2	55197097AE	1	J, T		74				PAD
3			-,						BASE, Load Floor
	5JP981DVAL	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	5JP981J8AL	1	J, T		74			*00	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*00	[J3]
4			-,						LID, Load Floor
	5JY521DVAG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	5JY521J8AG	1	J, T		74			*00	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*00	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*00	[J3]
5	06101968	2	J, T		74				NUT, M6x1.00
6		_	-, -						SILENCER, Wheelhouse
-	55197228AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	55197229AD	1	J, T		74				Left
-7	68045564AA	4	J, T		74			*O0	BEZEL, Load floor latch
-8	68045565AA	4	J, T		74			*00	STRAP, Load Floor
-9	68028595AA	1	J, T		7 · 74			*00	BUMPER, Load Floor
-10	05142350AB	4	J, T		7 . 74			*00	LATCH, Load Floor Cover
-10	00 1 1 2000AD	7	0, 1		77			00	LATOTT, LOAU Floor Cover

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4./L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Spee 3 Valve Transmission EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd Displacement Engine Transmission EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

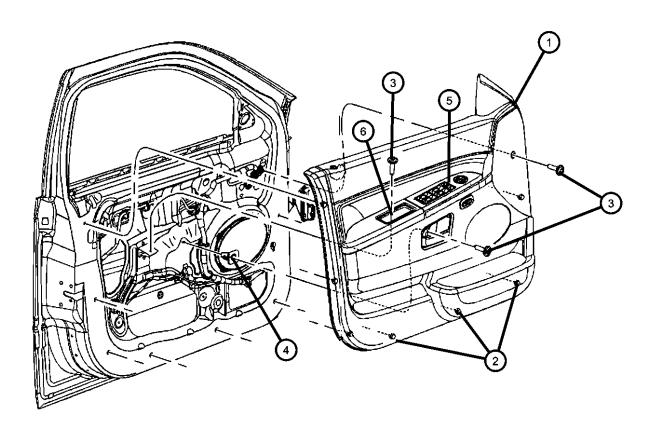
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Front Door Trim Panels Figure 50-405

Sales Codes:

[CBF] = Premium Door Trim Panel

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'-										



[CBF] = Premium Door Trir [CBW] = Highline Door Trin [CTC] = Luxury Door Trim [[CTL] = Base Door Trim Pa [CTM] = Deluxe Door Trim	n Panel Panel anel				
1				F	PANEL, Front Door Trim
1JV461DVAA	1	J, T	74	*O0	[DV] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Right
	1	J, T	74	*O0	[DV] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel and [RC6] 6 Boston Acoustics Speakers, Right
1JV461J3AA	1	J, T	74	*O0	[J3] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Right
	1	J, T	74	*00	[J3], With [CTL] Base Trim Panel and [RC6] 6 Boston Acoustics Speakers, Right
1JV471DVAA	1	J, T	74	*00	[DV] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Left
	1	J, T	74	*00	[DV] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel and [RC6] 6 Boston Acoustics Speakers, Left
1JV471J3AA	1	J, T	74	*00	[J3] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Left
	1	J, T	74	*00	[J3], With [CTL] Base Trim Panel and [RC6] 6 Boston Acoustics Speakers, Left
1KB861D1AA	1	J, T	74	*00	[D1] , With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Right
1KB861DVAA	1	J, T	74	*00	[DV], With [CBW] Highline Trim Panel, Right
	1	J, T	74	*00	[DV] , With [CTM] Deluxe Trim Panel, Right
1KB861J1AA	1	J, T	74	*00	[J1] , With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Right
1KB871DVAA	1	J, T	74	*00	[DV] , With [CTM] Deluxe Trim Panel, Left
1KB871J1AA	1	J, T	74	*00	[J1] , With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Left
1LP841DVAA	1	J, T	74	*O0	[DV], With [CTC] Sales Code, Right
1PA641D1AA	1	J, T	74	*00	[D1], With [CBF], [ADS] Sales Codes, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

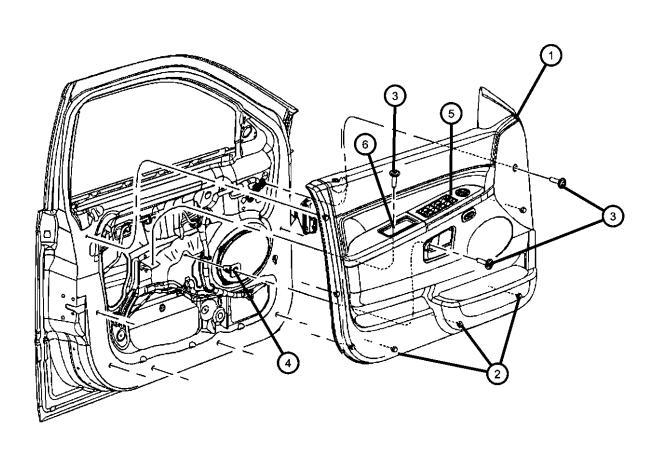
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Front Door Trim Panels Figure 50-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1PA64BD1AA	1	J, T	74			*O0	With [CBF], [ADS] Sales Codes Right
	1PA651D1AA	1	J, T	74			*O0	[D1], With [CBF], [ADS] Sales Codes, Left
	1PA65BD1AA	1	J, T	74			*O0	With [CBF], [ADS] Sales Codes Left
	1KB871D1AA	1	J, T	74			*O0	[D1] , With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Left
		1	J, T	74			*O0	[DV] , With [CBW] Highline Trim
	1LP841J1AA	1	J, T	74			*O0	[J1], With [CTC] Sales Code, Right
	1LP851DVAA	1	J, T	74			*O0	[DV], With [CTC] Sales Code, Left
	1LP851J1AA	1	J, T	74			*O0	[J1], With [CTC] Sales Code, Le
2	68028673AA	1	J, T	74			*O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
3	06101946	4	J, T	74				SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X20.00
4	06035807	2	J, T	74				NUT, Door Trim
5								BEZEL, Switch
	68034339AA	1	J, T	74			*O0	With [CBW] Highline Trim Pane Left
		1	J, T	74			*O0	With [CTM] Deluxe Trim Panel Left
	68034338AA	1	J, T	74			*O0	With [CTM] Deluxe Trim Panel, Right
	68036607AA	1	J, T	74			*O0	With [CBF] Premium Trim Pane Left
	68043212AA	1	J, T	74			*O0	With [CTC] Base Trim Panel, Right
	68036606AA	1	J, T	74			*O0	With [CBF] Premium Trim Pane Right
	68043213AA	1	J, T	74			*O0	With [CTC] Base Trim Panel, Le
	68034278AA	1	J, T	74			*O0	With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Right
	68034279AA	1	J, T	74			*O0	With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Lo
		1	J, T	74			*O0	With [CBW] Highline Trim Pane Right
6								CUP, Door Pull
	1HM191D1AA	1	J, T	74			*00	[J1], Left
RAND C	HEROKEE (WK)							
ERIES	LINE			BODY		GINE		TRANSMISSION
= HIGHI = PREM = SPOR	IIUM J = JEEP			74 = SPORT UTILIT TYPE #4	3 Va	E = Engine - 4.7L alve B = 5.7L Hemi I		C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

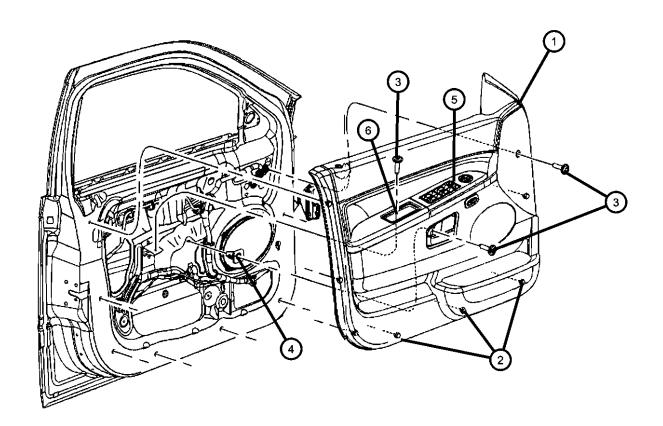
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

Front Door Trim Panels Figure 50-405

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
		1HM191DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
		1HM181J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
		1HM182D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
		1HM181DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
		1HM191J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
		1HM181D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
		1HM192D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
	-7									BADGE, Boston nameplate
		68024539AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Right
			1	J, T		74			*O0	Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

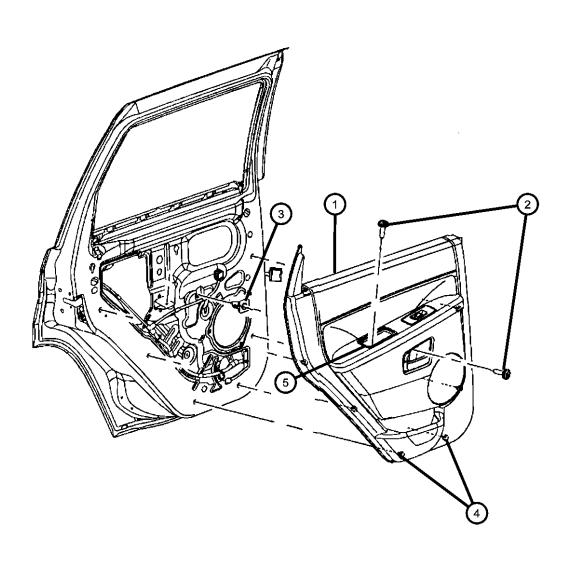
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Rear Door Trim Panels Figure 50-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5HR371DVAL	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CBW] or [CTM] Deluxe/Highline Trim Pane, Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CBF] or [CTC] Premium Trim Panel, Left
	5HR381D1AL	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1] , With [CBF] or [CTC] Premium Trim Panel, Right
	5HR382D1AL	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1] , With [CBF] or [CTC] Premium Trim Panel, Right
	5HR411DVAK	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Left
	5HR411J3AK	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Left
	5HR421DVAK	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Right
	5HR421J3AK	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Right
	5HR371D1AK	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1] , With [CBF] or [CTC] Premium Trim Panel, Left
	5HR372D1AK	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1] , With [CBF] or [CTC] Premium Trim Panel, Left
	5HR381DVAL	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [CBW] or [CTM] Deluxe/Highline Trim Pane, Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CBF] or [CTC] Premium Trim Panel, Right
	1HH641D1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], [CBF or CTC], [ADS], Right
	1HH651D1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], [CBF or CTC], [ADS], Left
2	06101946	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X20.00
3	06035807	2	J, T		74				NUT, Door Trim
4	06507686AA	7	J, T		74			*O0	PIN, Push
5									CUP, Door Pull
	1HM181J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	1HM182D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
	1HM191D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	1HM181D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	1HM181DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	1HM191DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

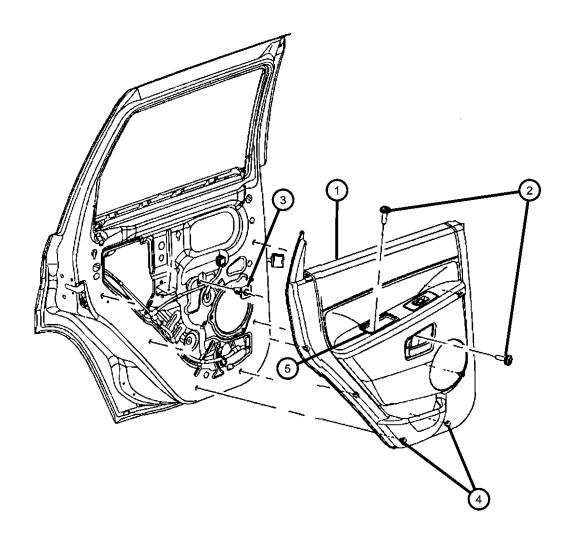
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Rear Door Trim Panels Figure 50-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1HM191J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	1HM192D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

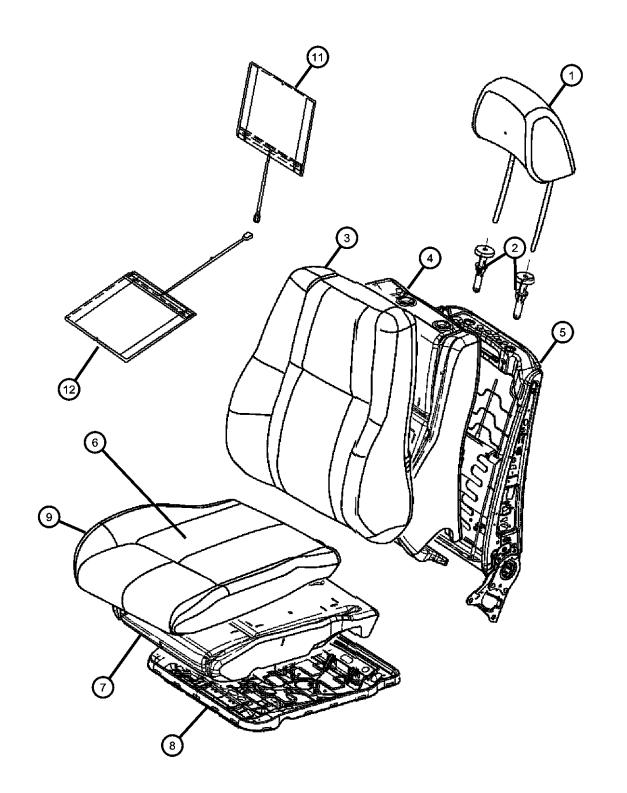
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

ENGINE

Front Seat -Bucket -Trim Code [DZ] Figure 50-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1JG771DVAA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	HEADREST, Front
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS941DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV] Without Button
	1DS911DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV] With Button
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1JG741DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV], Right
	1JG751DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	05179556AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Right
	05179557AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136182AB	1	J, T		74			*DZ	With Memory, Left
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*DZ	, Right
	05143571AB	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Without Memory, Left
6 7	1JG761DVAA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	COVER, Front Seat Cushion, [DV], Right & Left FOAM, Seat Cushion
,	68019479AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Left
	05179555AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Right
8			-, -						FRAME, Seat cushion
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Power, Left
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left, Right & Left
9	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
-10	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*DZ	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, Bumper pad fits over the frame
11	05000022AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	PAD, Heater, Back
12	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	PAD, Heater, Cushion

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

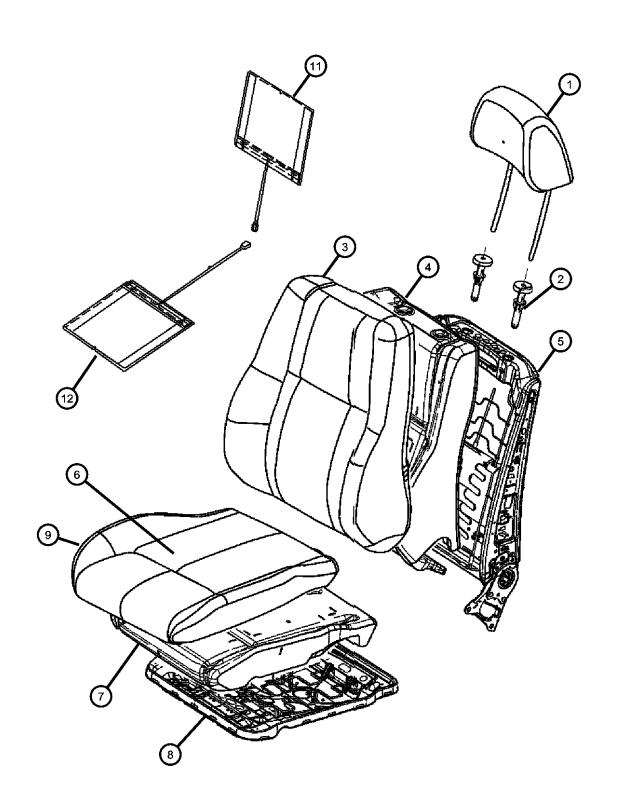
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

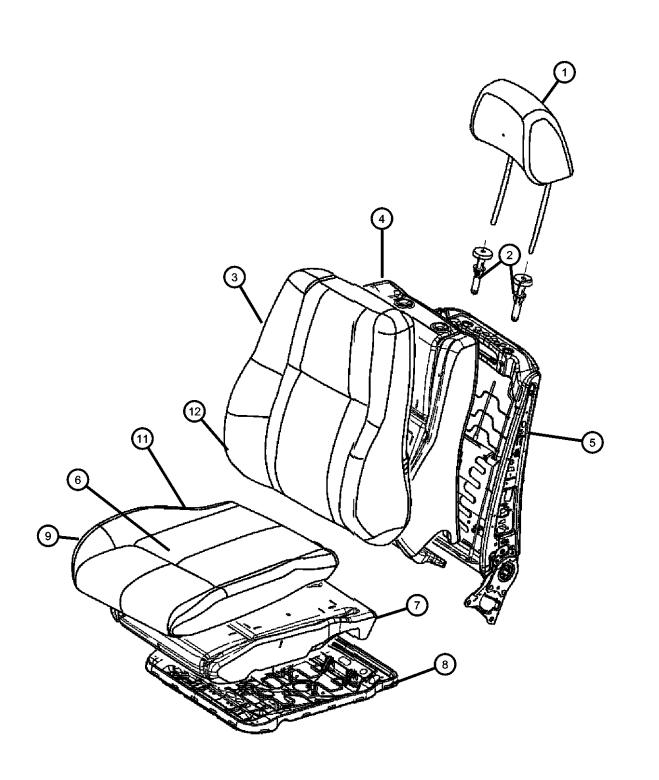
TRANSMISSION

Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [EL] Figure 50-506



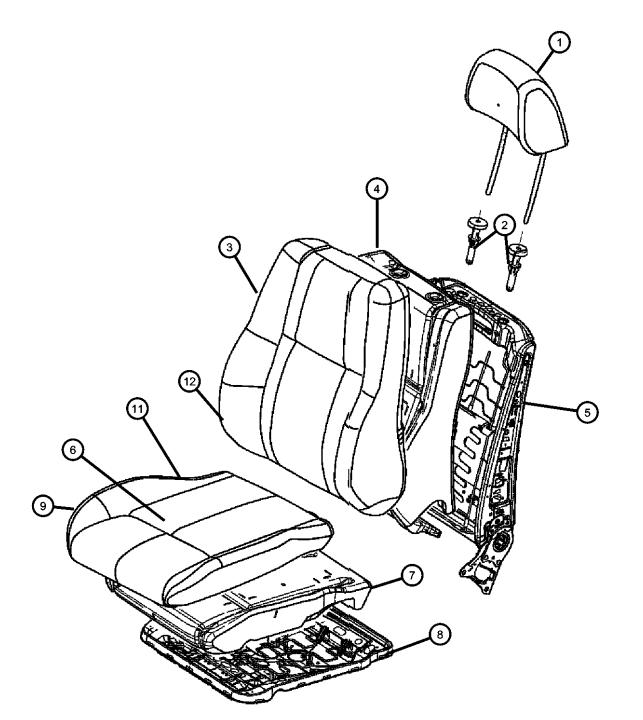
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1JG881DVAA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
	1JG881J8AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS941D1AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[DV] Without Button
	1DS911D1AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[DV] With Button
	1DS911J3AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3] With Button
	1DS941J3AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3] Without Button
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1JG941DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Right
	1JG941J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Right
	1JG951DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Left
	1JG951J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Right
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*EL	Right
	05143571AB	1	J, T		74			*EL	Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1JH031DVAA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Right & Left
	1JH031J8AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Right & Left
7									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05143343AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Left
	68019318AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Right
8									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Left
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Right
9	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
-10	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*EL	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion,
11	05000022AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	Bumper pad fits over the frame PAD, Heater, BackRight & Left
12	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	PAD, Heater, CushionRight & Left
SERIES H = HIGH P = PREM S = SPOF	MIUM J = JEEP RT			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-I	DR EVE 3 V EZE	alve 3 = 5.7L Hemi N	Multi	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPEC	JAL					EK ESI V8 EXI	placement Engir G = 3.7L V6 Eng F = 6.1L SRT HE Engine L = 3.0L V6 Turb gine	ine EMI SMPI	Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Front Seat -Bucket- Trim Code [F7] Figure 50-507



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1JG861J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
	1JG861DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS941J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3] Without Button
	1DS911D1AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[DV] With Button
	1DS941D1AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[DV] Without Button
	1DS911J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3] With Button
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1JG901DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV], Right
	1JG911DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV], Left
	1JG911J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3], Left
	1JG901J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3], Right
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Right
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	68037307AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Without Power, Right
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*F7	Power, Right
	05143571AB	1	J, T		74			*F7	Power, Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1JG991DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1JG991J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
7									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05143343AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Left
	68019318AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Right
8									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Power, Left
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Manual or power right, manual left,
9	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
-10	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*F7	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, Bumper pad fits over the frame
SERIES	HEROKEE (WK)	011/5		BODY		ENG		\(\(\alpha\)	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGH P = PREM S = SPOF X = SPEC	MIUM J = JEEP RT			74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-I	3 Va EZB Disp EKG ESF V8 E	lve = 5.7L Hemi Note: 1	Multi ne iine EMI SMPI	C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Front Seat -Bucket- Trim Code [F7] Figure 50-507



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	PAD, Heater, Cushion
12	05000022AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	PAD, Heater, Back

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

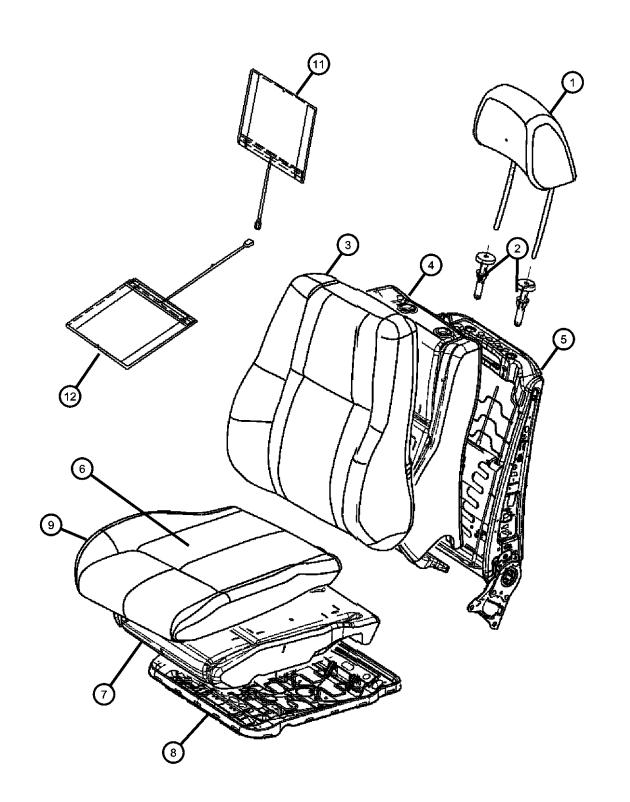
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

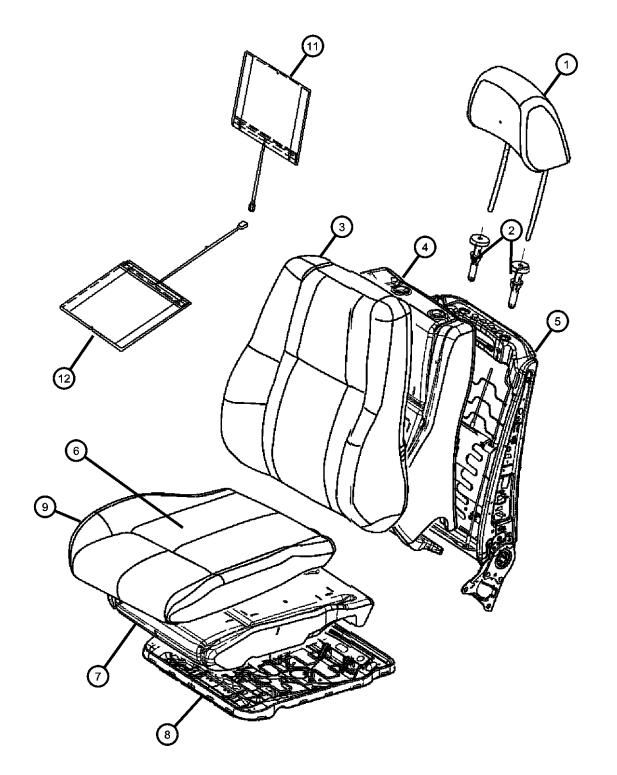
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [GL] Figure 50-508



ITEN	I PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
-	1JG891D1AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1JG891UYAA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
2			-,						SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS941UYAA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[DV] Without Button
	1DS911UYAA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[DV] With Button
	1DS911D1AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[J1] With Button
	1DS941D1AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[J1] Without Button
3			•						COVER, Front Seat Back
	1JG971D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1], Left
	1JG971UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV], Left
	1JG961D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1], Right
	1JG961UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV], Right
4			•						FOAM, Seat Back
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Left
	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Right
5			•						FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136182AB	1	J, T		74			*GL	Left
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*GL	Right
6			•						COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1JH041D1AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[J1], Right & Left
	1JH041UYAA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[DV], Right & Left
7			•						FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05161387AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Left
	68019478AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Right
8									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Left
9	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
-10	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*GL	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, Bumper pad fits over the frame
GRAND SERIES H = HIG P = PRI S = SPI X = SPI	GHLINE T = JEEP EMIUM J = JEEP ORT			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-	DR EVI 3 V EZE Dis EKO ESI V8	alve 3 = 5.7L Hemi N placement Engir G = 3.7L V6 Eng F = 6.1L SRT HE Engine	Multi ne jine EMI SMP	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
							_ = 3.0L V6 Turb gine	oo Diesel	

Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [GL] Figure 50-508



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05000022AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	PAD, Heater, Back
12	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	PAD, Heater, Cushion

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

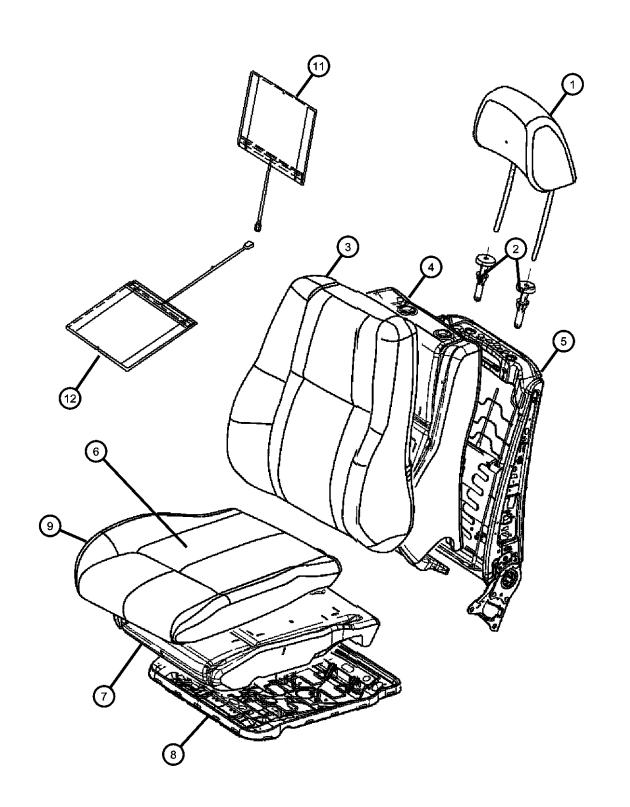
TRANSMISSION

ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

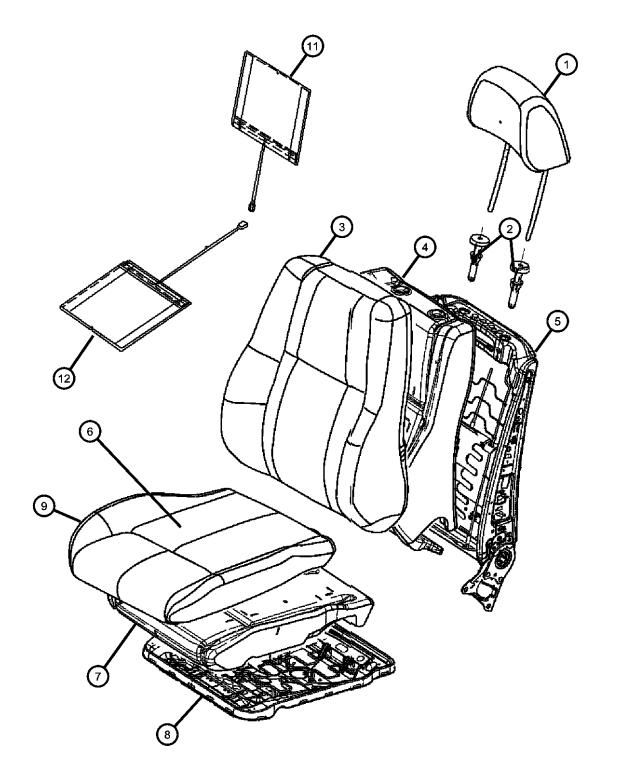
AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [UL] Figure 50-509



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1JG871DVAA	2	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
	1JG871J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
2			•						SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS941D1AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	[D1] Without Button
	1DS911D1AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	[D1] With Button
	1DS941J3AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1] Without Button
	1DS911J3AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1] With Button
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1JG921DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1], Right
	1JG921J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1], Right
	1JG931DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1], Left
	1JG931J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Right
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*UL	Right
	05136182AB	1	J, T		74			*UL	Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1JH001DVAA	2	J, T		74			*UL	[D1], Right & Left
	1JH001J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1], Right & Left
7									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05161387AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Left
	68019478AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Right
8									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Power, Left
9	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
-10	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*UL	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, Bumper pad fits over the frame
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	MUM J = JEEP RT			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-	DR EVE 3 Va EZE		Лulti	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
						ESF V8	G = 3.7L V6 Eng = = 6.1L SRT HE Engine _ = 3.0L V6 Turb jine	EMI SMP	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [UL] Figure 50-509



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05000022AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	PAD, Heater, Back
12	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	PAD, Heater, Cushion

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

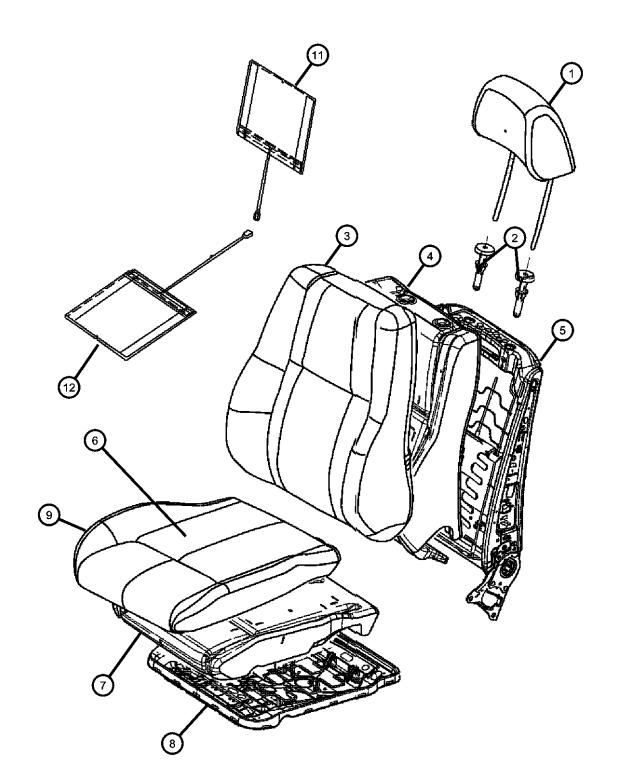
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [XL] Figure 50-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1JG771DVAA	2	J, T		74			*XL	HEADREST, Front
2	IOOTTIDVAA	_	υ, ι		77			ΛL	SLEEVE, Headrest
2	1DS911UYAA	2	J, T		74			*XL	Locking
			·						G
•	1DS941UYAA	2	J, T		74			*XL	Slave Cylinder
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1PP96XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*XL	With Map Pocket
	1PP98XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*XL	Without Map Pocket
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	05179556AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	Right
	05179557AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*XL	With Memory, With Lumbar, Power
	05136182AB	1	J, T		74			*XL	Without Memory, Without Lumbar, Power
6	1JG761DVAA	2	J, T		74			*XL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
7	05179555AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
8									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	Power, Left
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	Manual, Right
9	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*XL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
-10	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*XL	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, Bumper pad fits over the frame
11	05000022AB	2	J, T		74			*XL	PAD, Heater, Back
12	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*XL	PAD, Heater, Cushion

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

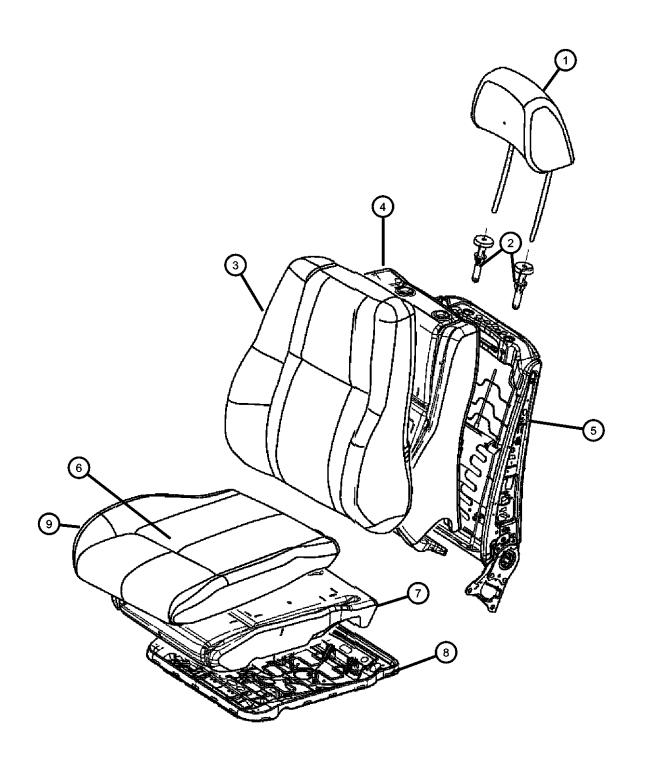
Engine

TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [T5] Figure 50-511



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1JG861DVAA	2	J, T		74			*T5	HEADREST, Front
2	1000010777	_	0, 1		7-7			10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
2	1000110111	•							SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911DVAA	2	J, T		74			*T5	Locking
	1DS941DVAA	1	J, T		74			*T5	Slave Cylinder
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1LT181DVAA	1	J, T		74			*T5	Right
	1LT211DVAA	1	J, T		74			*T5	Left
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*T5	Right
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*T5	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	04610195AA	1	J, T		74			*T5	Left
	68037307AA	1	J, T		74			*T5	Right
6	1LT221DVAA	2	J, T		74			*T5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
7	05143343AA	1	J, T		74			*T5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
8									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*T5	Left
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*T5	Right
9	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*T5	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
-10	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*T5	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

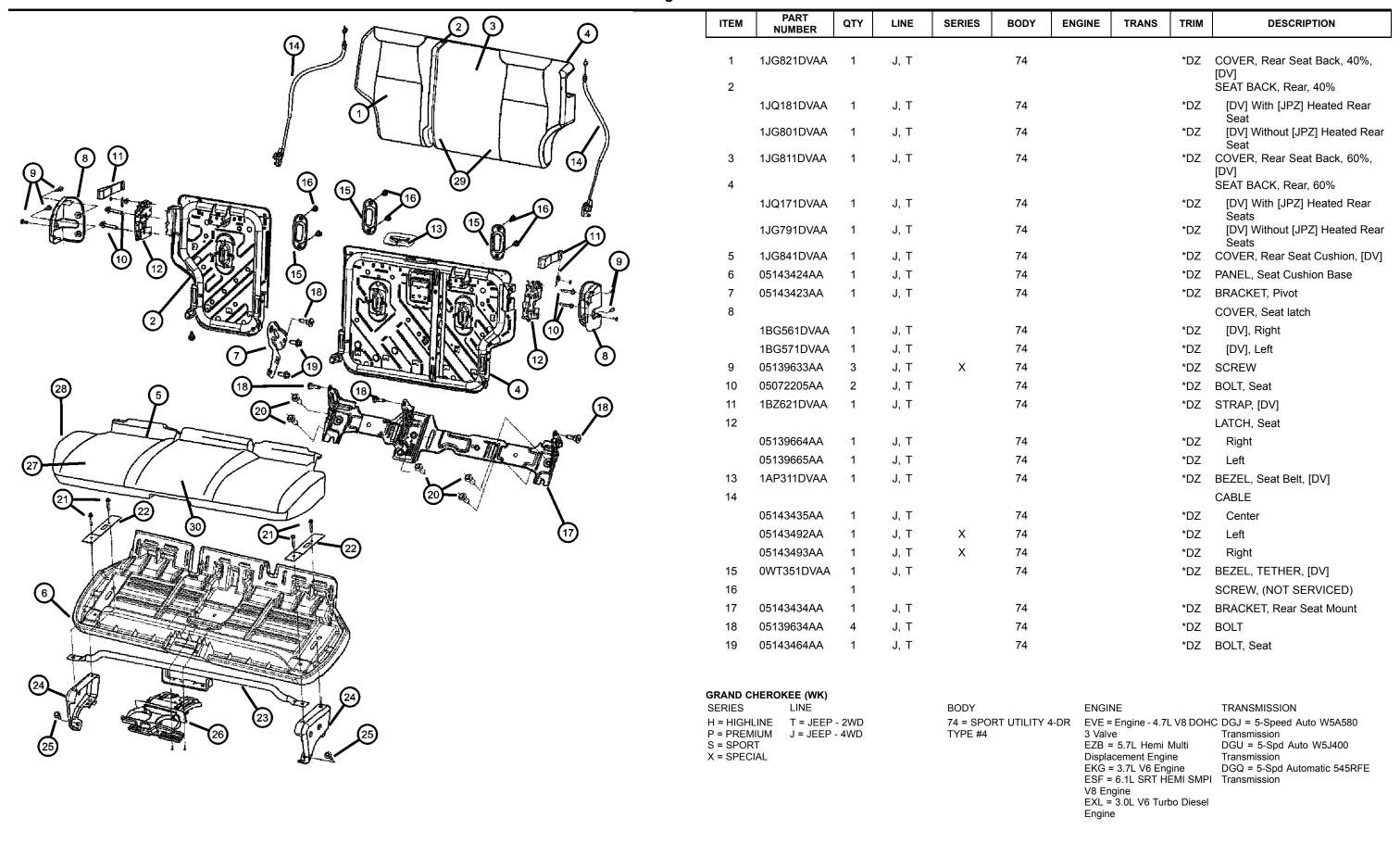
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

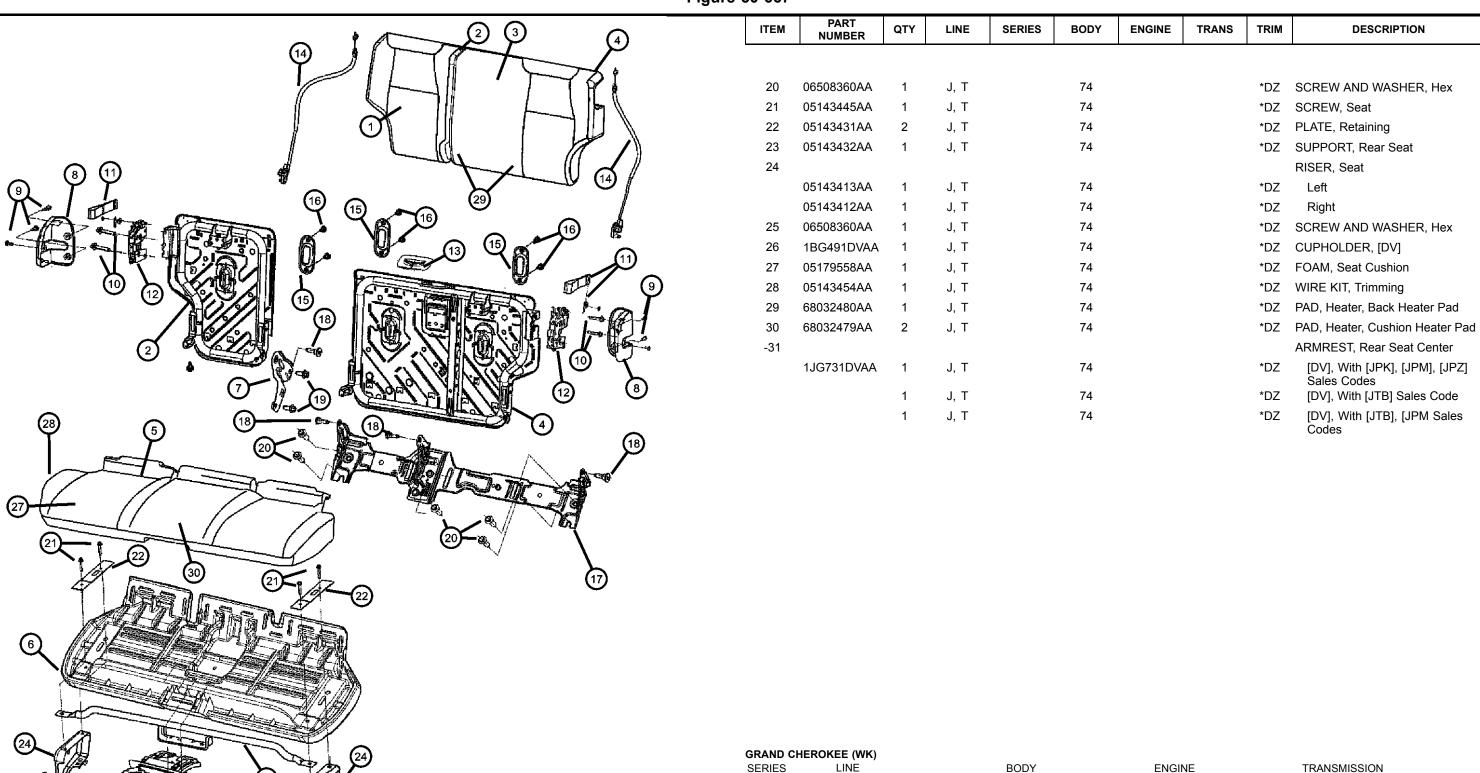
Engine

ENGINE

Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code[DZ] Figure 50-667



Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code[DZ] Figure 50-667



J = JEEP - 4WD

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

3 Valve

V8 Engine

Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TYPE #4

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

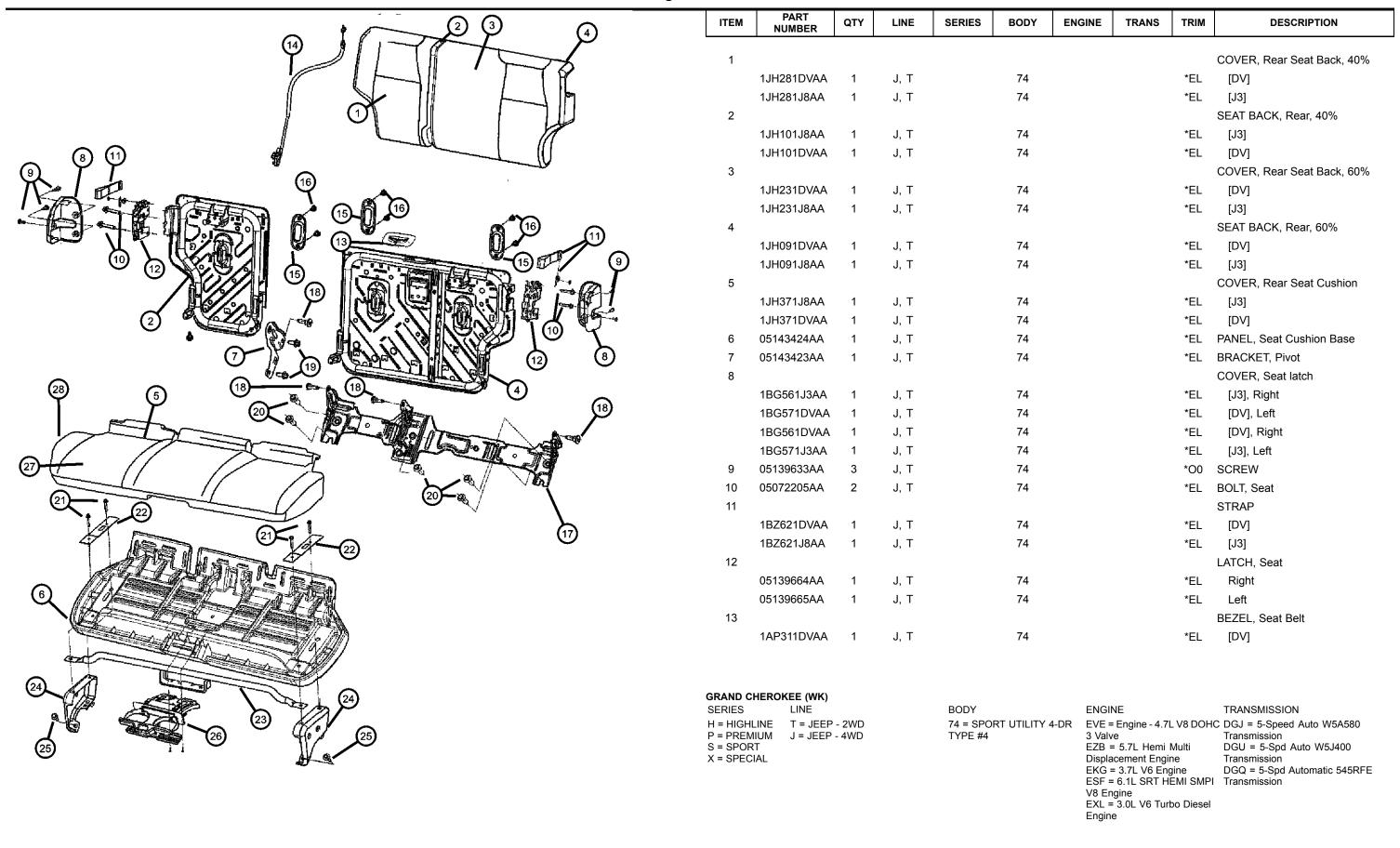
Transmission

Transmission

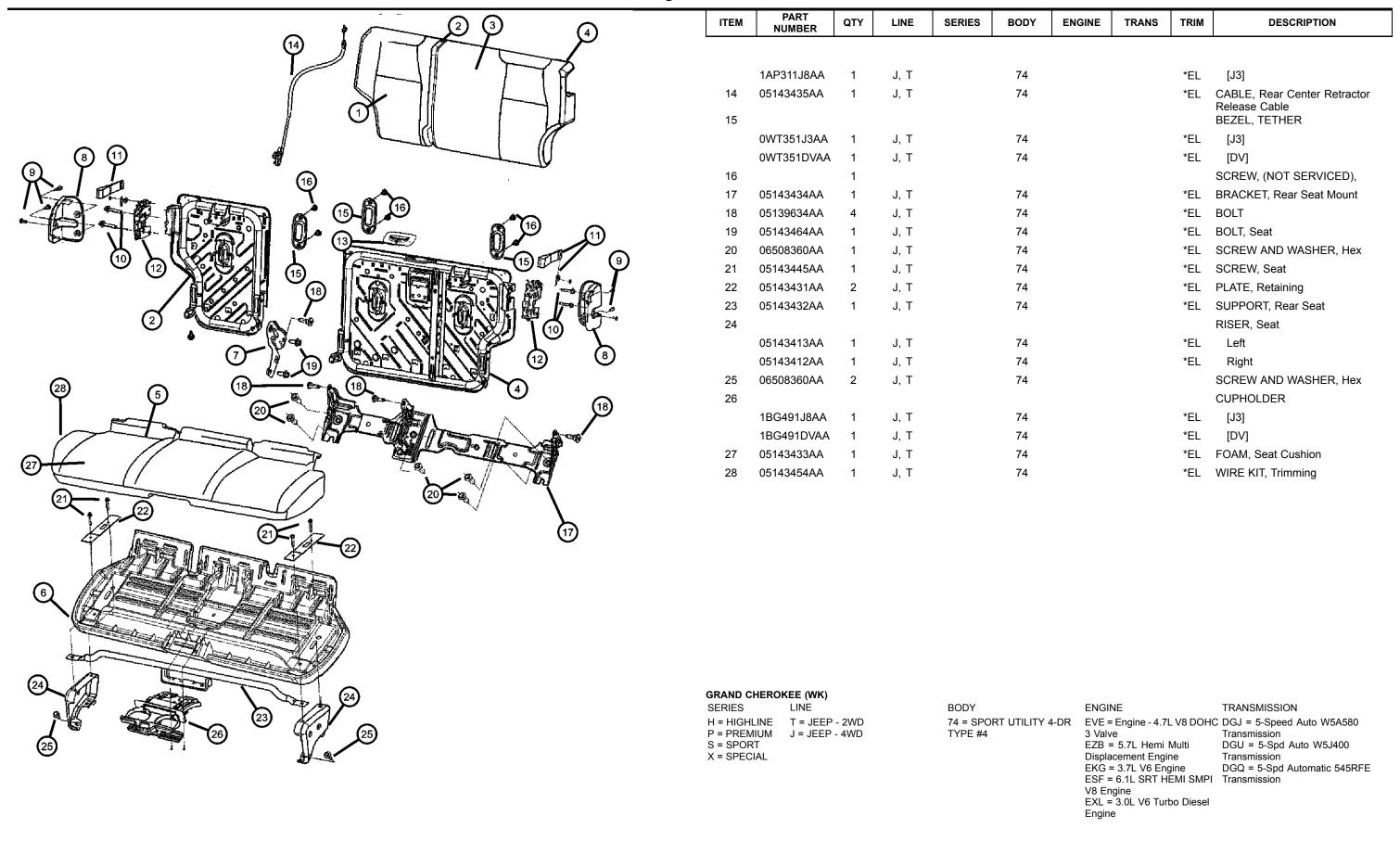
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

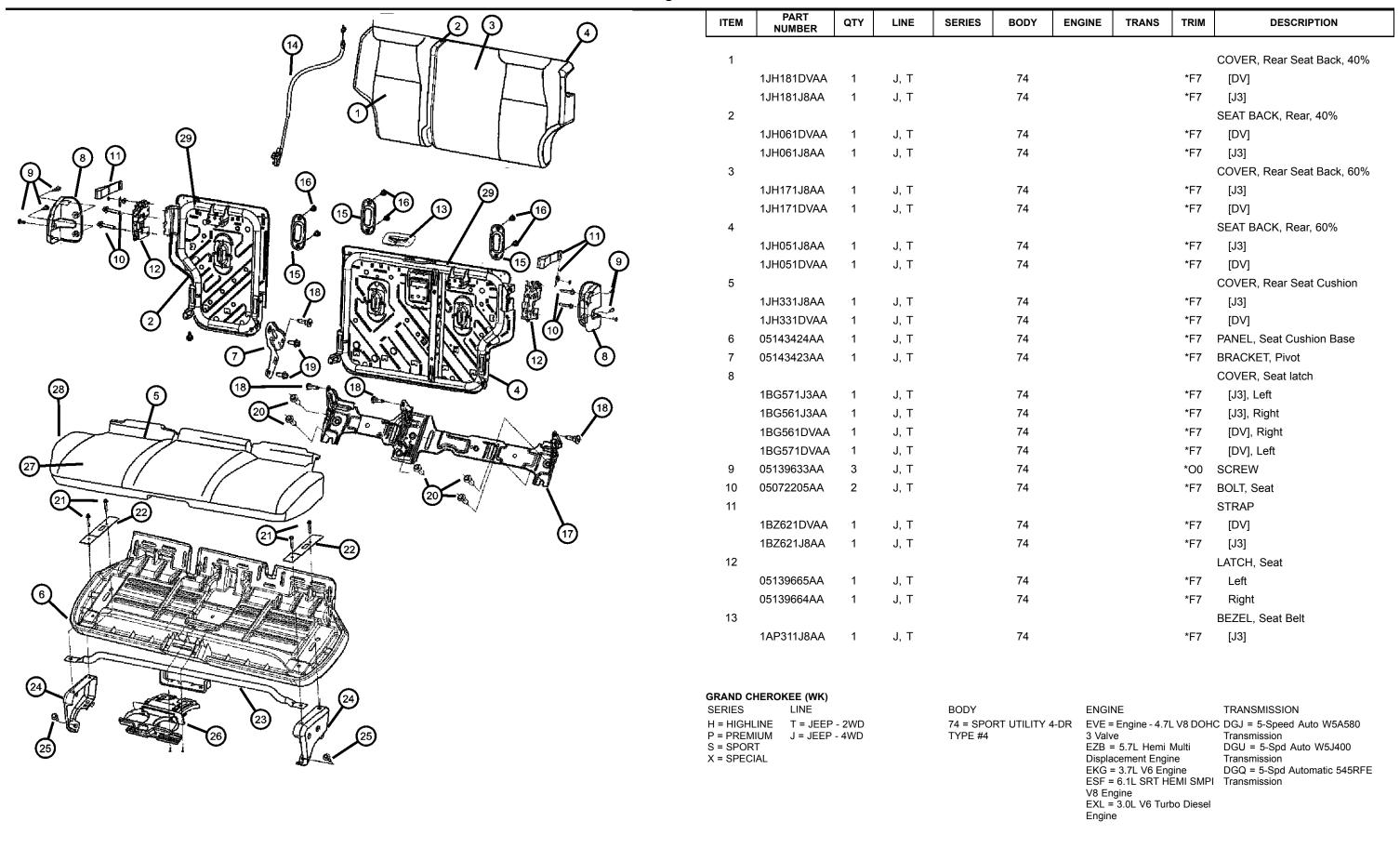
Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code[EL] Figure 50-668



Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code[EL] Figure 50-668



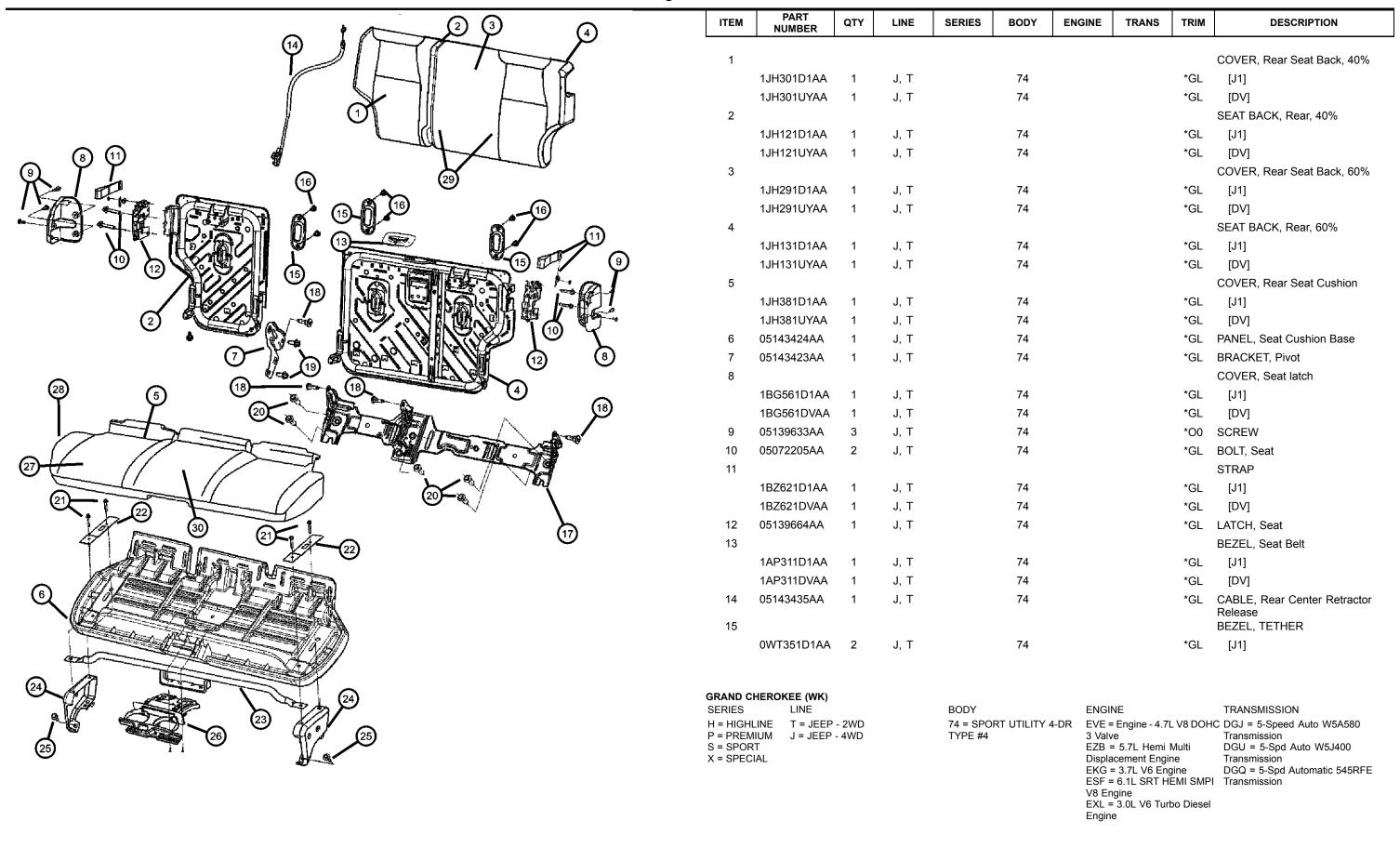
Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code[F7] Figure 50-669



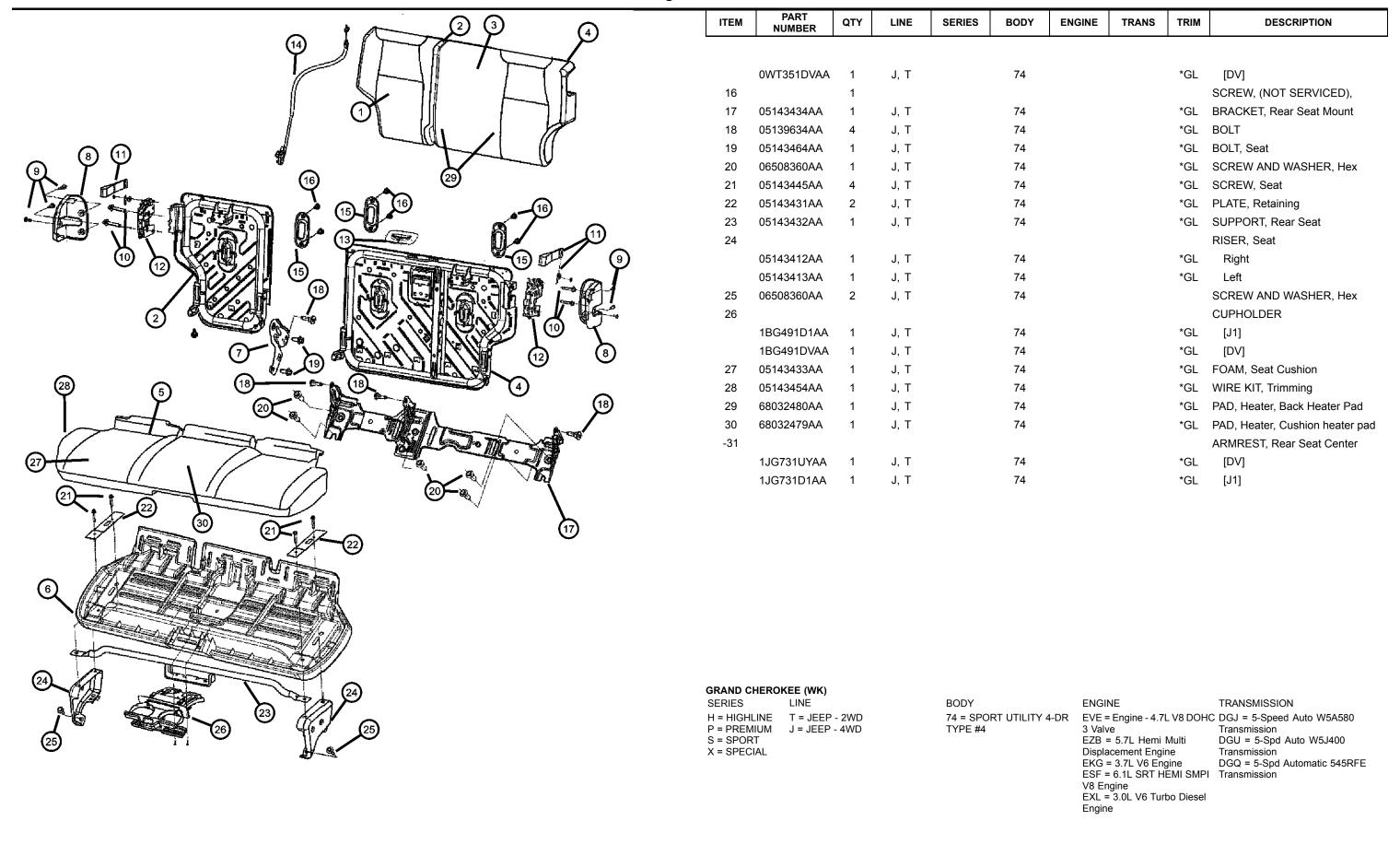
Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code[F7] Figure 50-669

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY E	NGINE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
$\begin{array}{c} (14) \\ \end{array}$								
		1AP311DVAA	1	J, T	74		*F7	[DV]
	14	05143435AA	1	J, T	74		*F7	CABLE, Rear Center Retractor Release
	15							BEZEL, TETHER
29		0WT351DVAA	1	J, T	74		*F7	[DV]
		0WT351J3AA	1	J, T	74		*F7	[J3]
	16		1					SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
	17	05143434AA	1	J, T	74			BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
	18	05139634AA	4	J, T	74			BOLT
	19	05143464AA	1	J, T	74		*F7	BOLT, Seat
	20	06508360AA	1	J, T	74			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	21	05143445AA	4	J, T	74			SCREW, Seat
	22	05143431AA	2	J, T	74			PLATE, Retaining
	23	05143432AA	1	J, T	74		*F7	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
	24	05143413AA	1	J, T	74		*F7	RISER, Seat
		05143413AA 05143412AA	1	J, T	74 74		г <i>т</i> *F7	Left Right
	25	06508360AA	2	J, T	74		Γ1	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
$(28) \qquad (5) \qquad (18) \qquad (4)$	26	000000007.01	_	0, 1	, ,			CUPHOLDER
(18)		1BG491DVAA	1	J, T	74		*F7	[DV]
		1BG491J8AA	1	J, T	74		*F7	[J3]
	27	05143433AA	1	J, T	74		*F7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
	28	05143454AA	1	J, T	74			WIRE KIT, Trimming
	29							FRAME, Rear Seat Back
		68058065AA	1	J, T	74		*F7	Right
$\bigcirc 17$		68058064AA	1	J, T	74		*F7	Left
22								
(24)								
(24)	GRAND C SERIES	CHEROKEE (WK) LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
	H = HIGH	ILINE T = JEEP			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	R EVE = Engine - 4.7	L V8 DOH	IC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
25) (25)	P = PREM S = SPOF	MIUM J = JEEP RT	- 4WD		TYPE #4	3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi	Multi	Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
	X = SPEC	CIAL				Displacement Engil EKG = 3.7L V6 Eng	ne	Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
						ESF = 6.1L SRT H	EMI SMP	I Transmission
						V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Tur	bo Diesel	
						Engine		

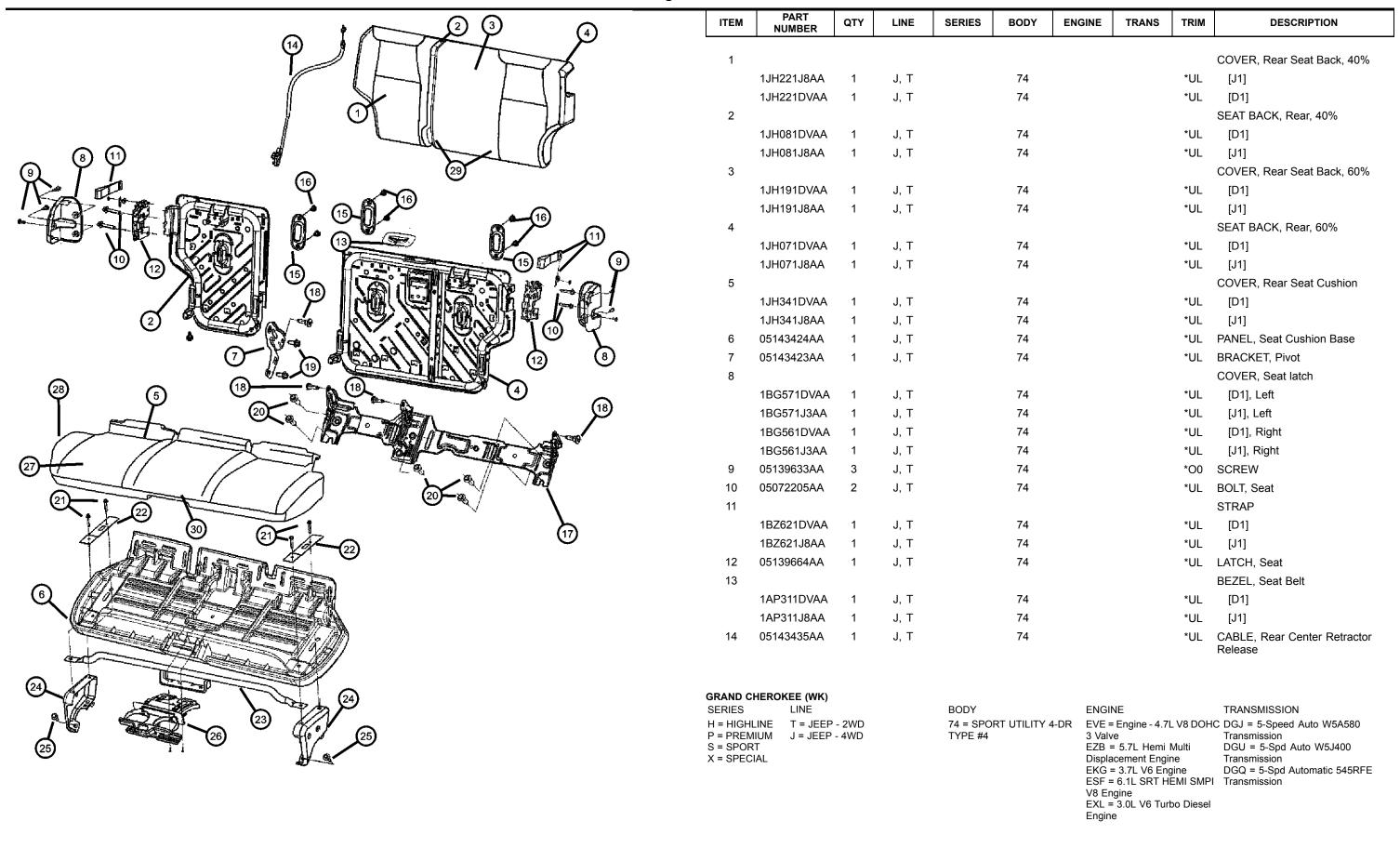
Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code[GL] Figure 50-670



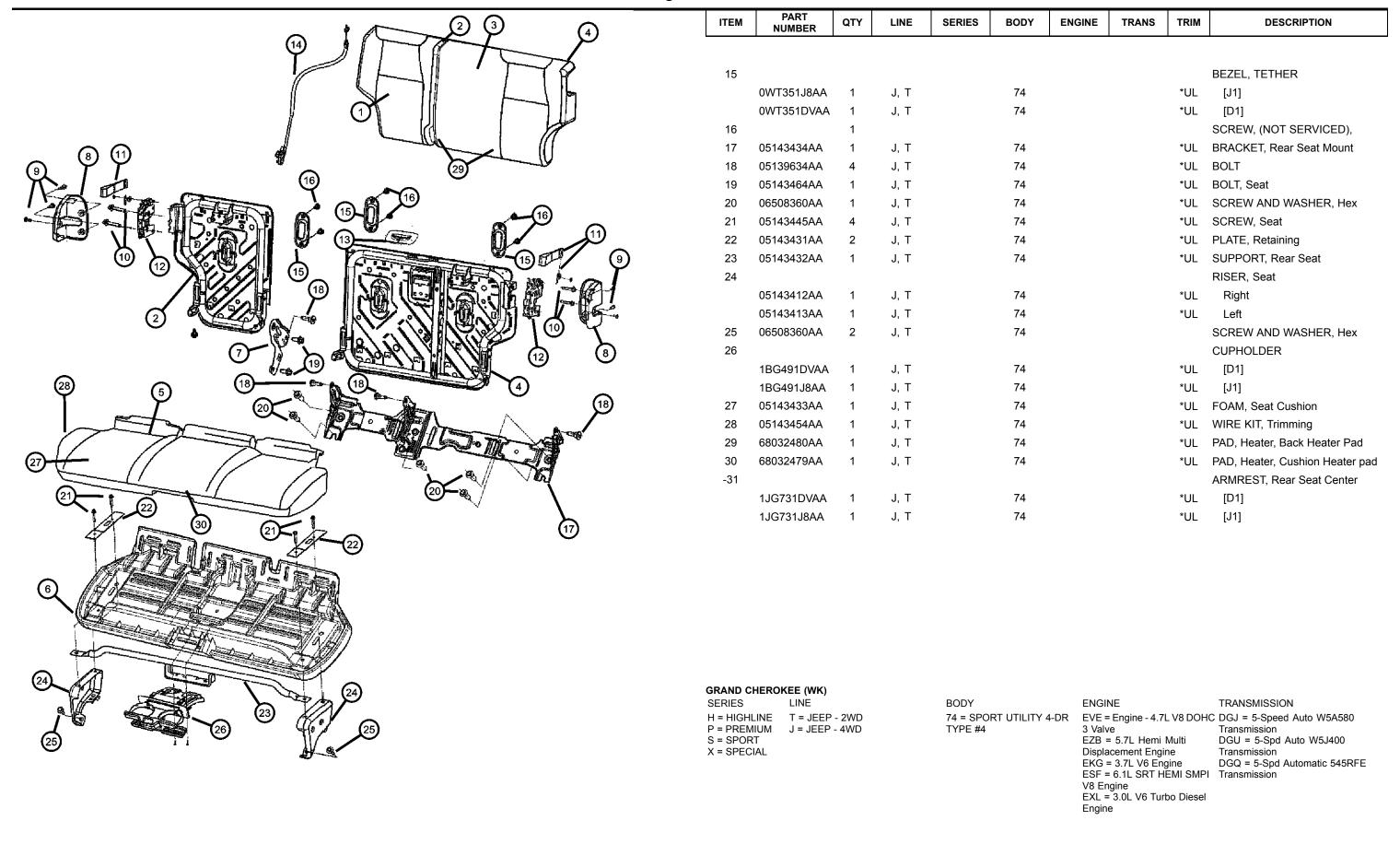
Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code[GL] Figure 50-670



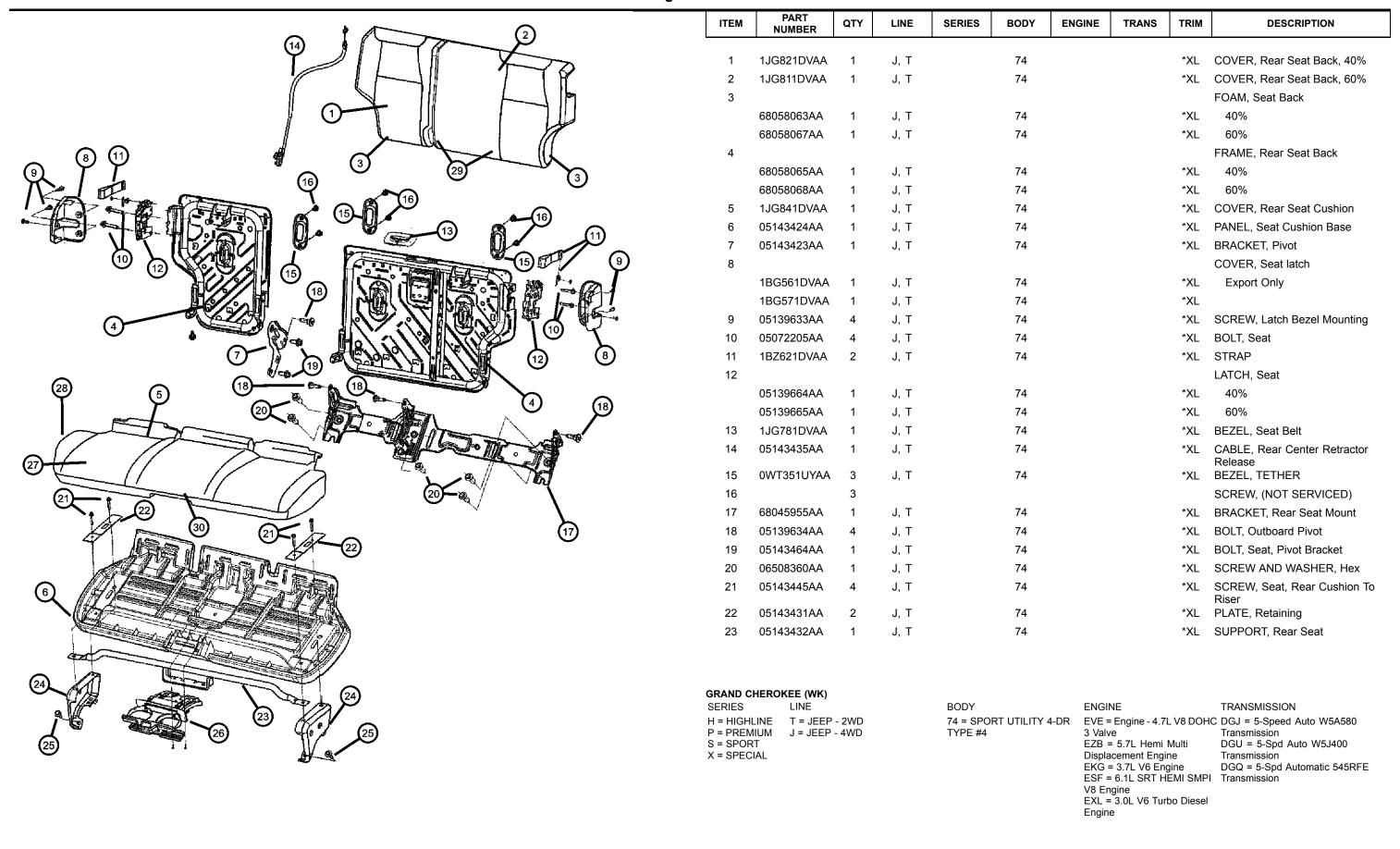
Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code[UL] Figure 50-671



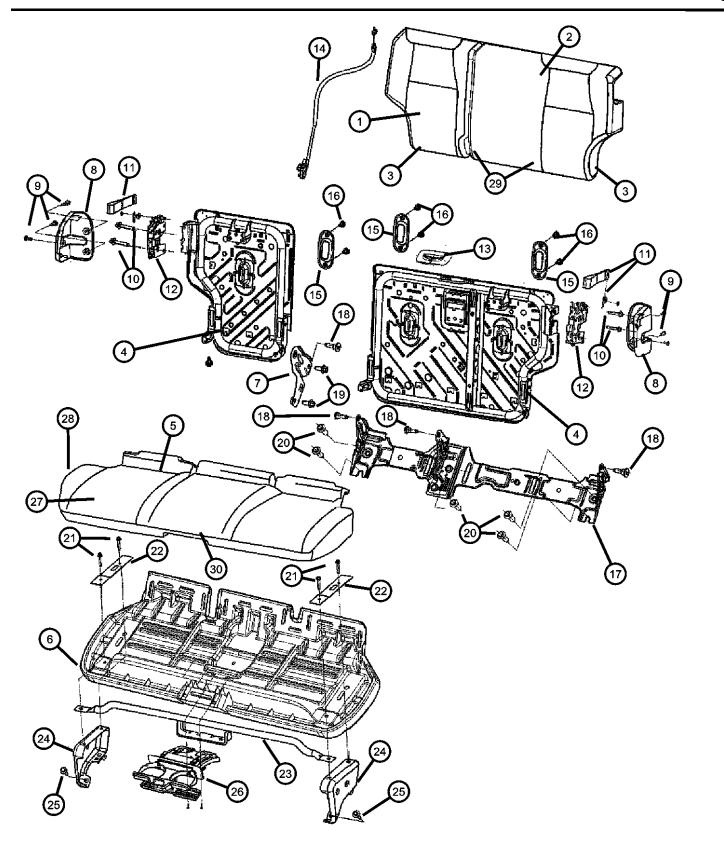
Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code[UL] Figure 50-671



Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [XL] Figure 50-672



Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [XL] Figure 50-672



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	Right
	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	Left
25	06508360AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26	1BG491DVAA	1	J, T		74			*XL	CUPHOLDER
27	05179558AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
28	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
29	04610264AB	2	J, T		74			*XL	PAD, Heater, Back Heater Pad
30	04610265AB	2	J, T		74			*XL	PAD, Heater, Cushion Heater pad
-31	1JG731DVAA	1	J, T		74			*XL	ARMREST, Rear Seat Center

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

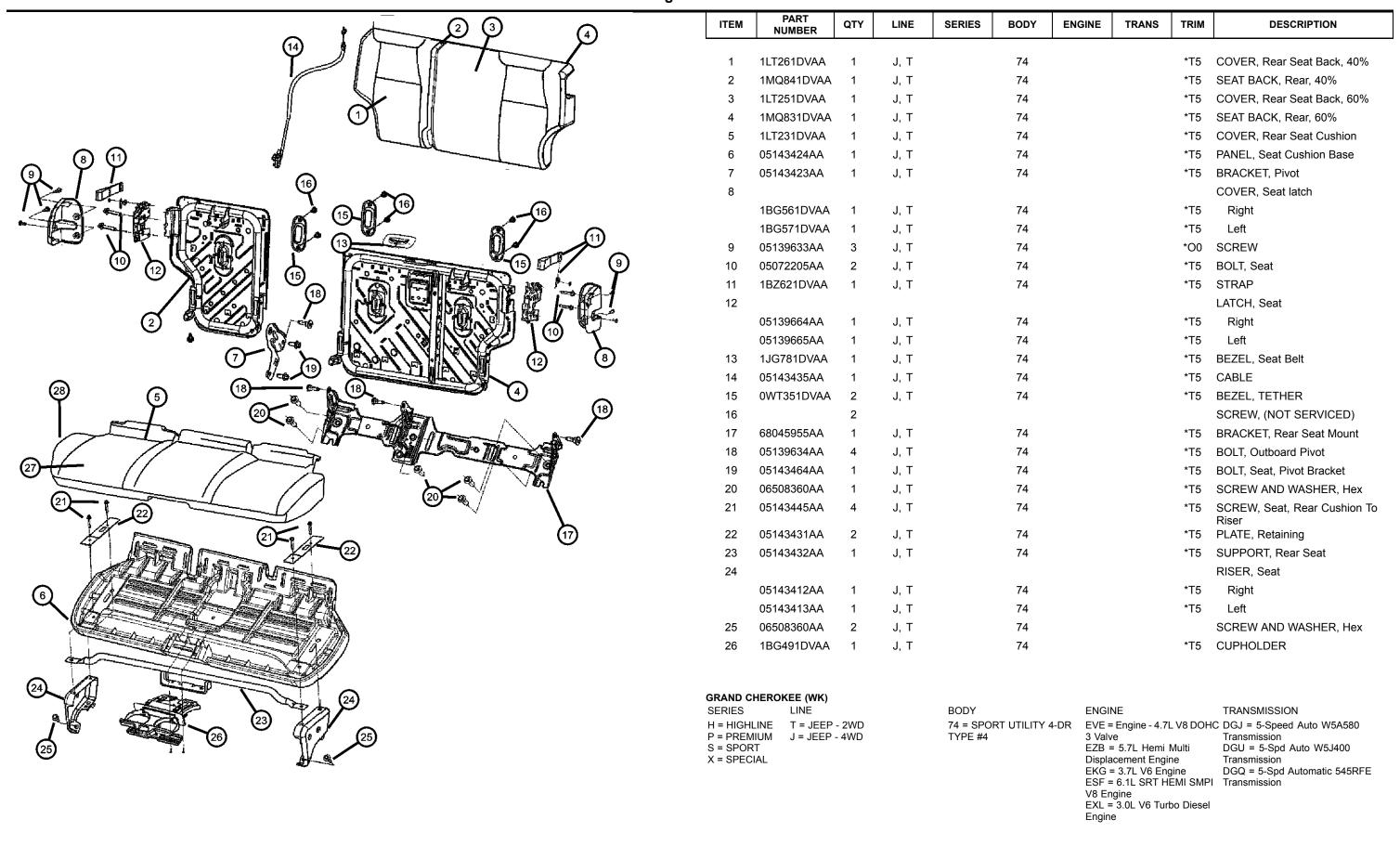
Engine

TRANSMISSION

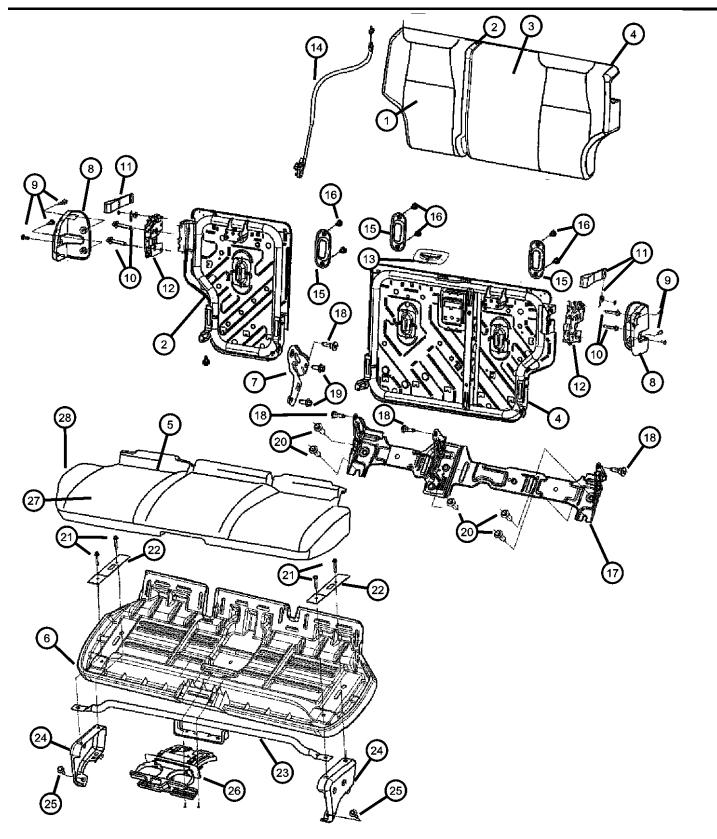
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [T5] Figure 50-673



Rear Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [T5] Figure 50-673



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	05143433AA	1	J, T		74			*T5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
28	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*T5	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

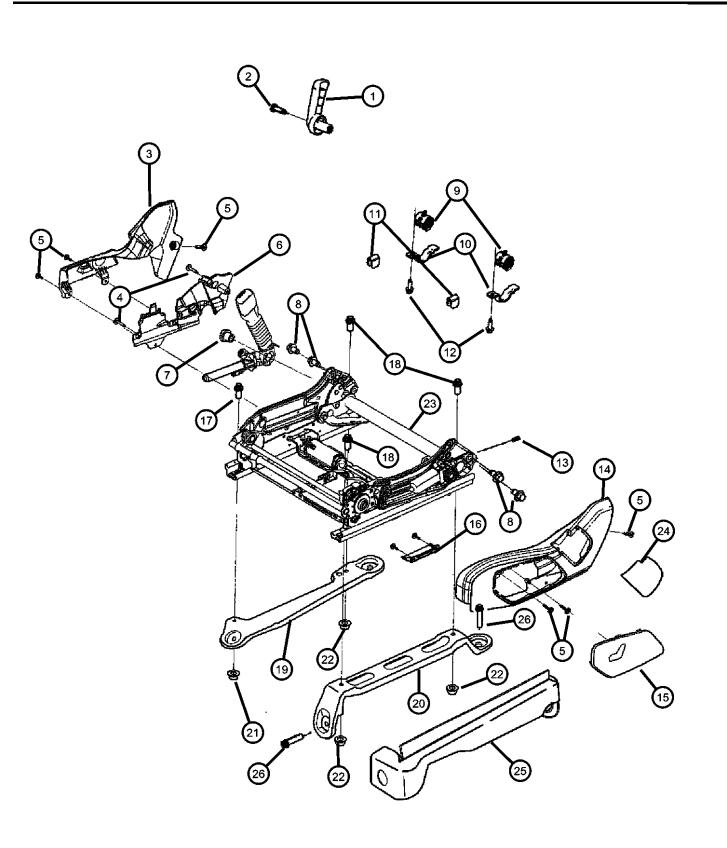
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE TRANSMISSION

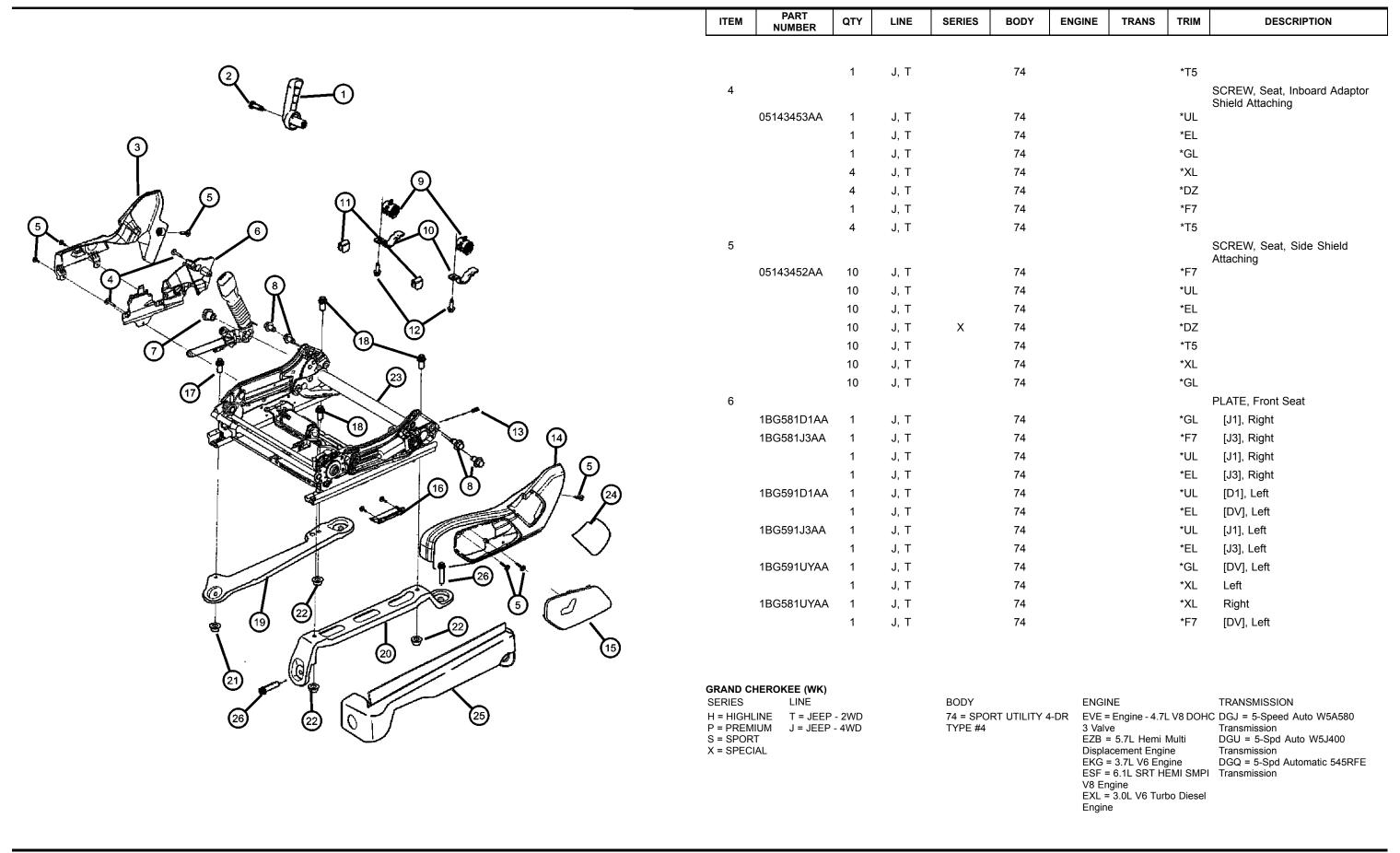
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

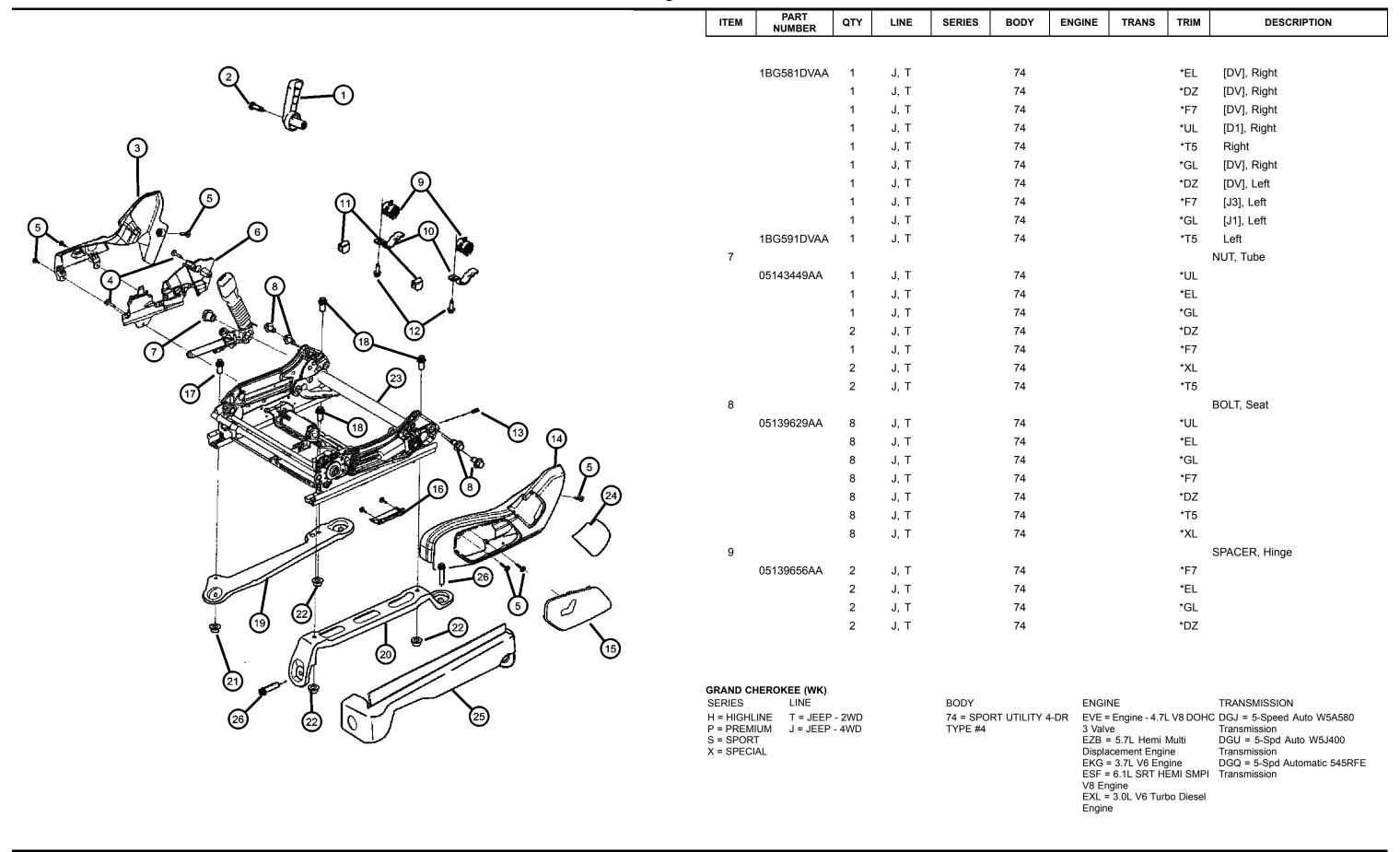
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

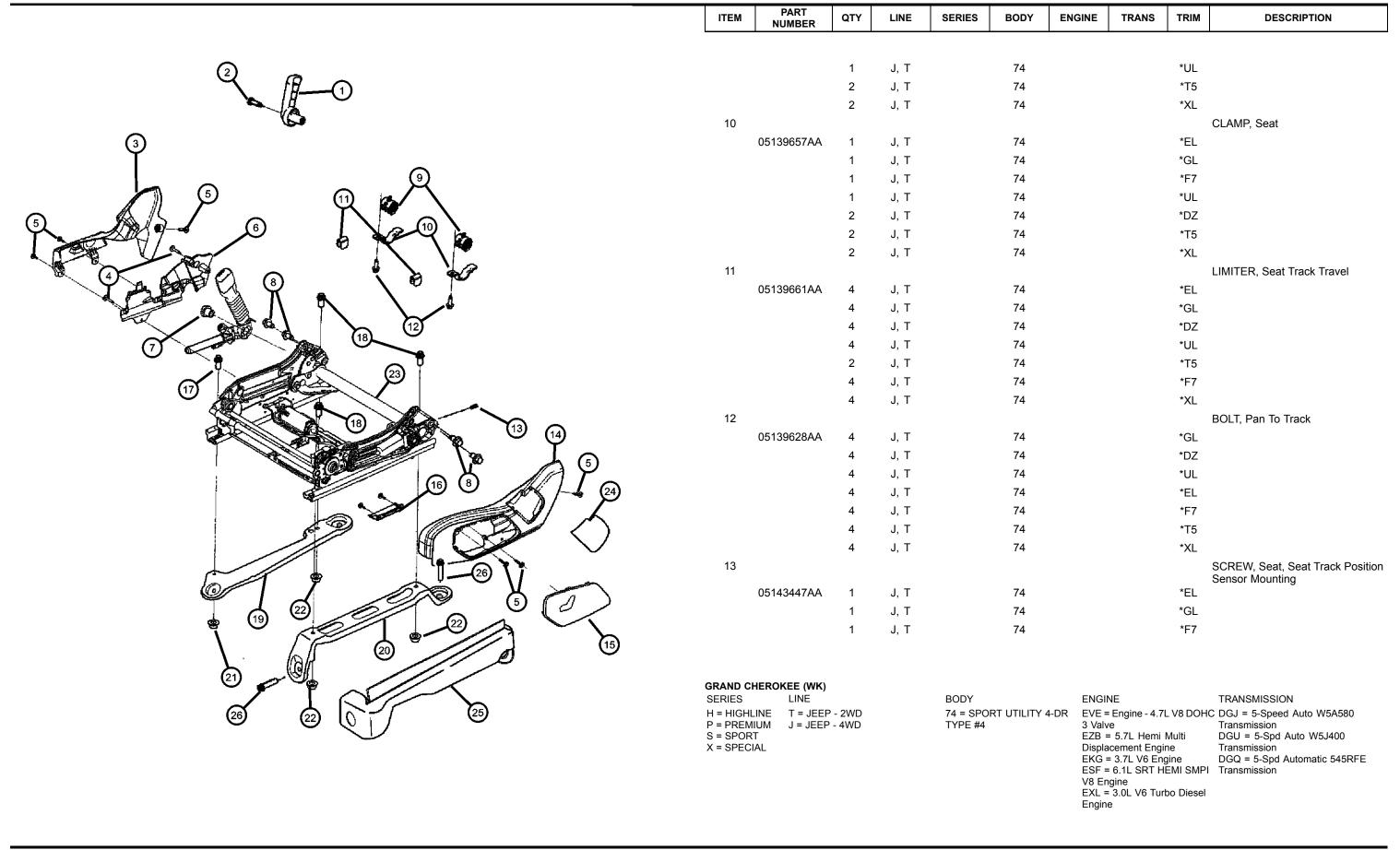
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

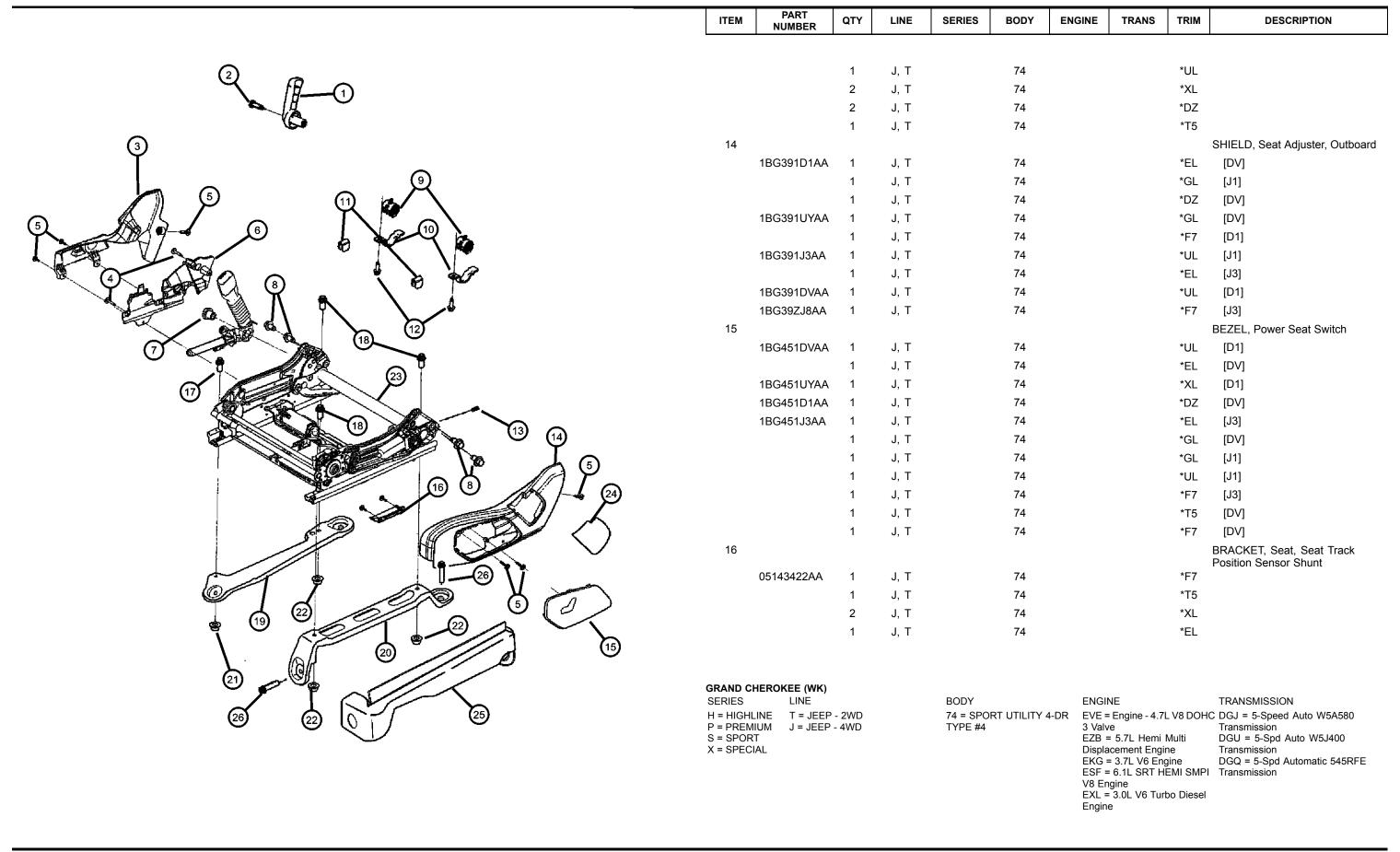


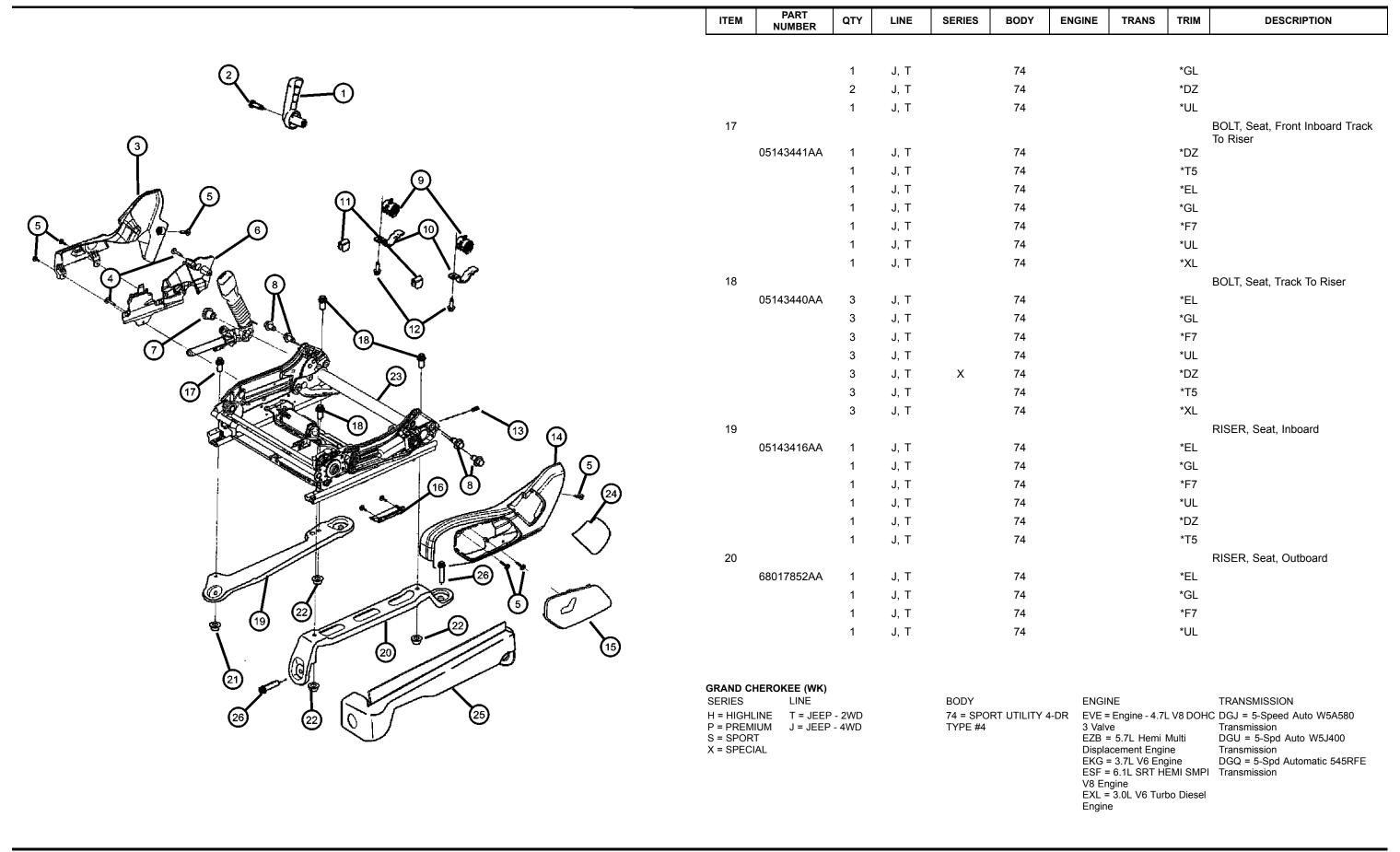
T	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1				•	•				HANDLE, Lumbar
	•	1BG531DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
			1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
			1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
		1BG531J3AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
		1BG531UYAA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
			2	J, T		74			*XL	
		1BG531D1AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
			1	J, T		74			*T5	
			2	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
			2	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
			1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
	2									SCREW
		05170947AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	
			1	J, T		74 7.4			*GL	
		0500001244	1	J, T		74 74			*DZ	
		05080813AA	1	J, T		74 74			*A7 *⊏7	
			1	J, T J, T		74 74			*F7 *UL	
		68033526AA	1 8	J, T		74 74			*XL	
		05179554AA	2	J, T		7 4 74			*T5	
	3	00170007747	2	0, 1		74				SHIELD, Seat Adjuster, Inboard
	Ū									Recliner
		1BG411DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
			1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
		1BG411UYAA	1	J, T		74 7.4			*UL	[D1]
		400444044	1	J, T		74 74			*GL	[DV]
		1BG411D1AA	1 1	J, T		74 74			*GL *XL	[J1]
		1BG411J8AA	1	J, T J, T		74 74			*EL	[J3]
		10041100AA	1	J, T		7 4 74			*F7	[J3]
			1	J, T		7 . 74			*F7	[DV]
			1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
			·	σ, .					02	[6.1]
G	RAND CI	HEROKEE (WK)								
S H P S	EERIES I = HIGHL E = PREM S = SPOR C = SPECI	LINE LINE T = JEEP IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPOR TYPE #4	T UTILITY 4-D	3 Valv EZB : Displa EKG : ESF : V8 Er	= Engine - 4.7L /e = 5.7L Hemi I acement Engir = 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT Hi ngine = 3.0L V6 Turk	Multi ne ine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

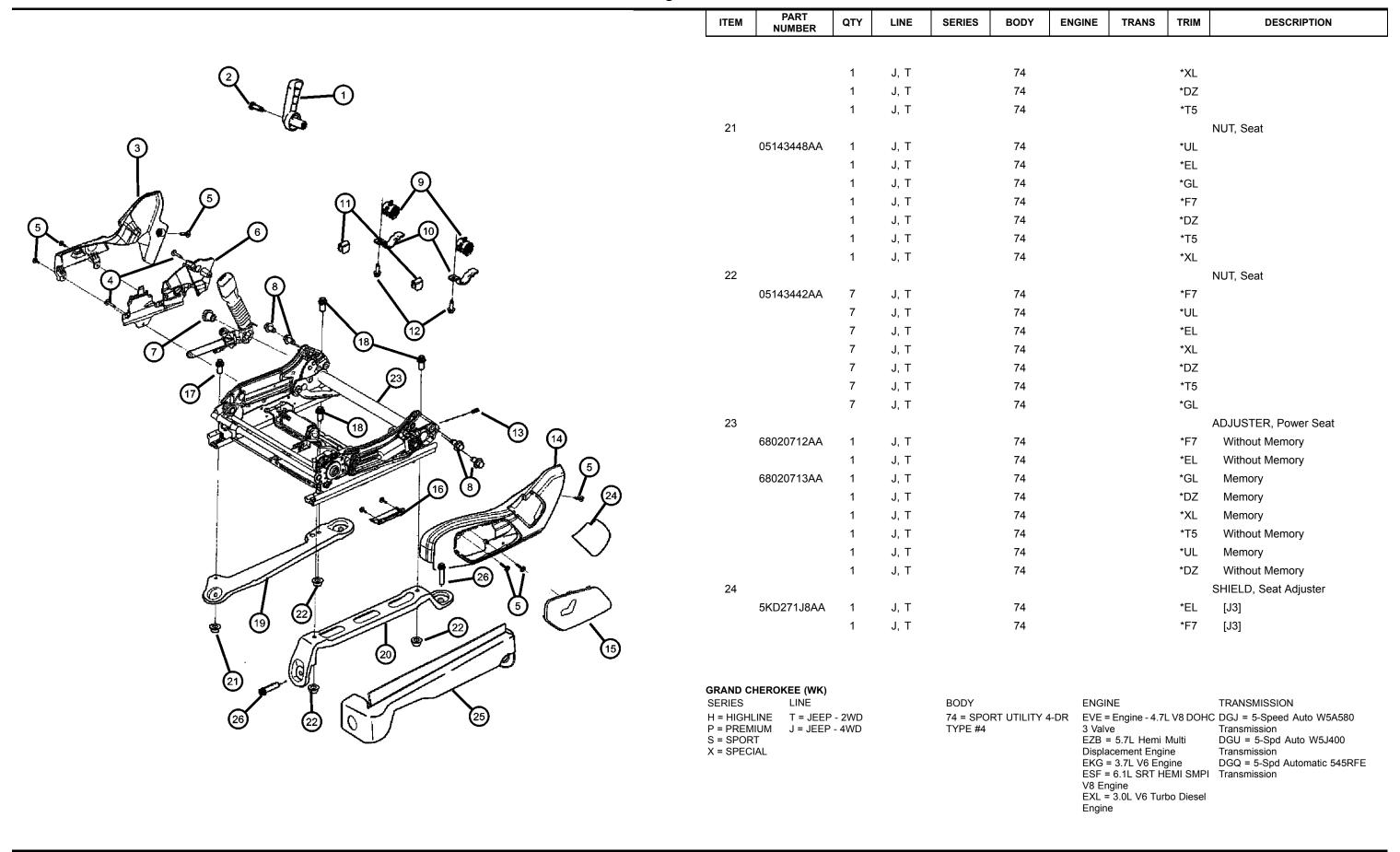


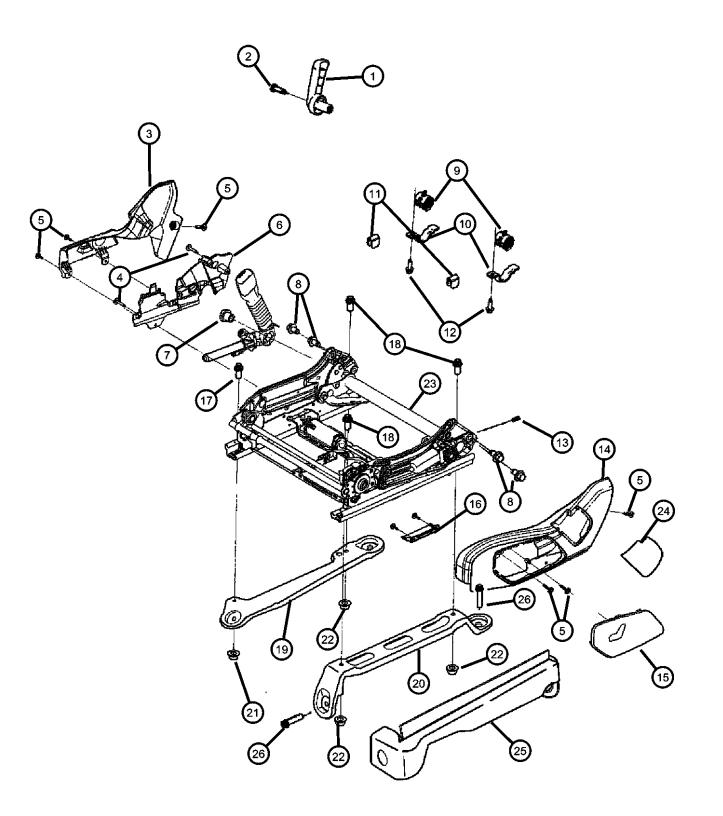












ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KD27XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*T5	[DV]
	5KD271D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	5KD271DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
	5KD271UYAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*XL	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
25									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU251DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*T5	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
	1BU251J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
	1BU251D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
	1BU251UYAA	1	J, T		74			*XL	
26	06508286AA	8	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35.00, Front Seat To Floor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL **BODY** 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

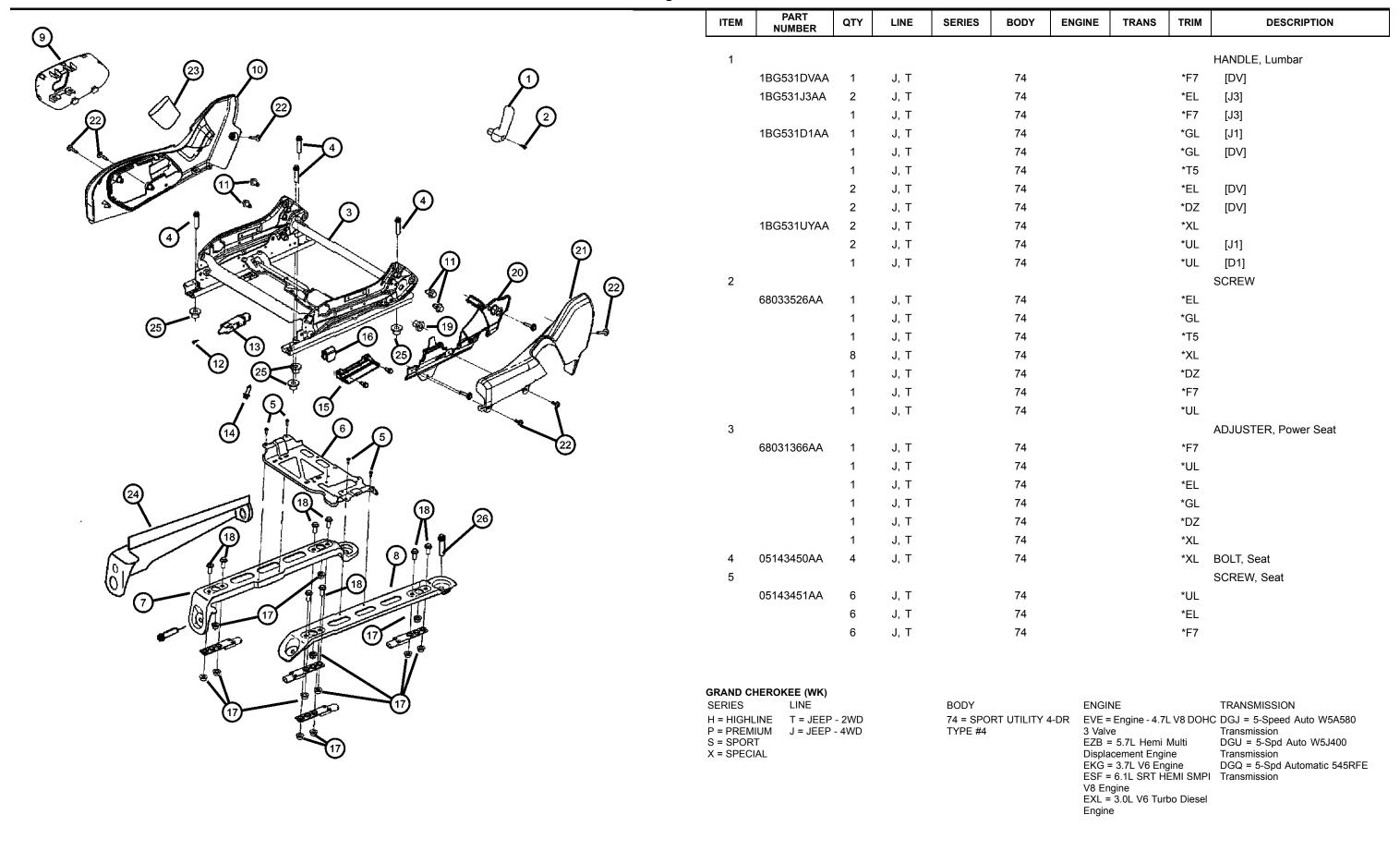
ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

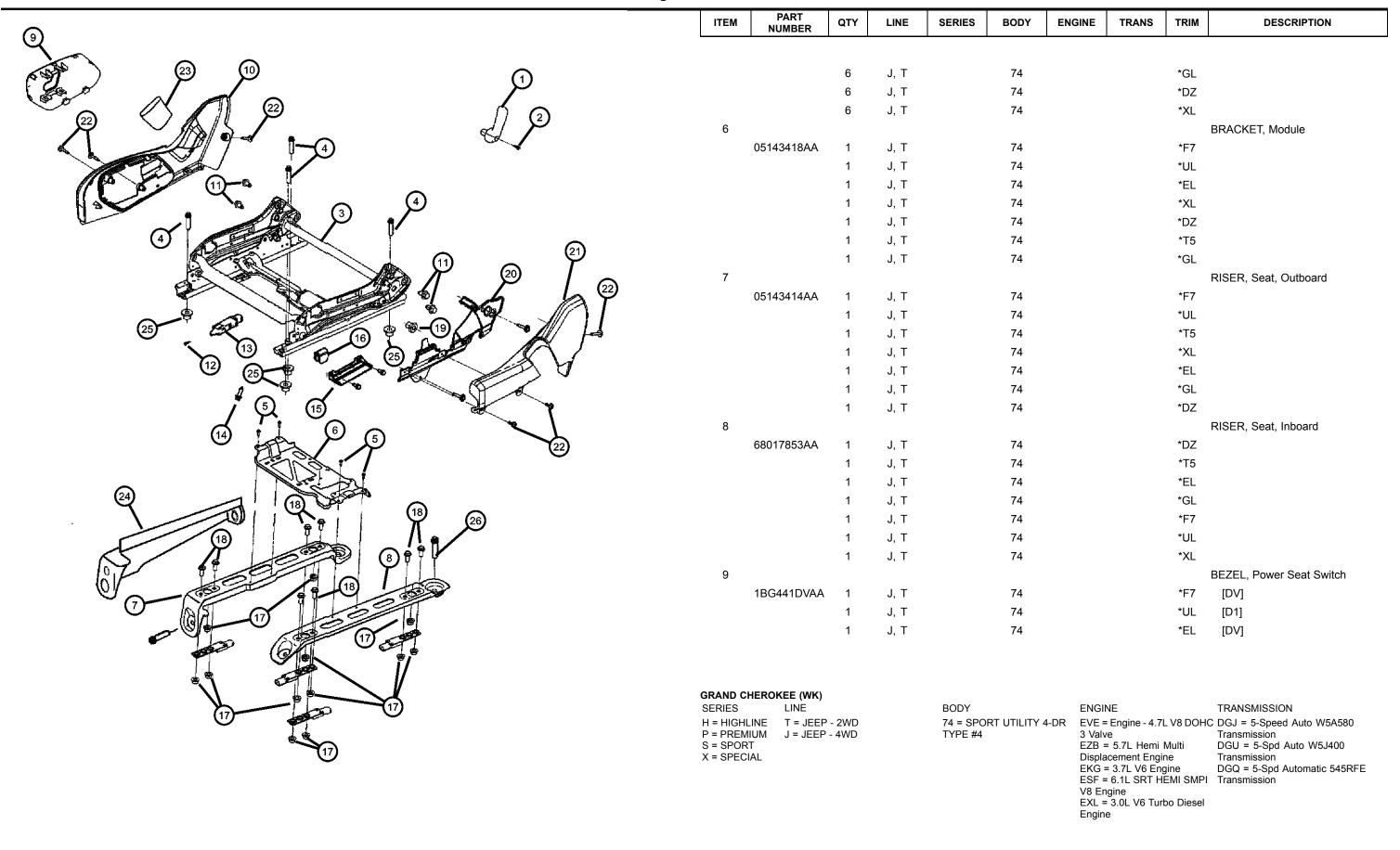
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

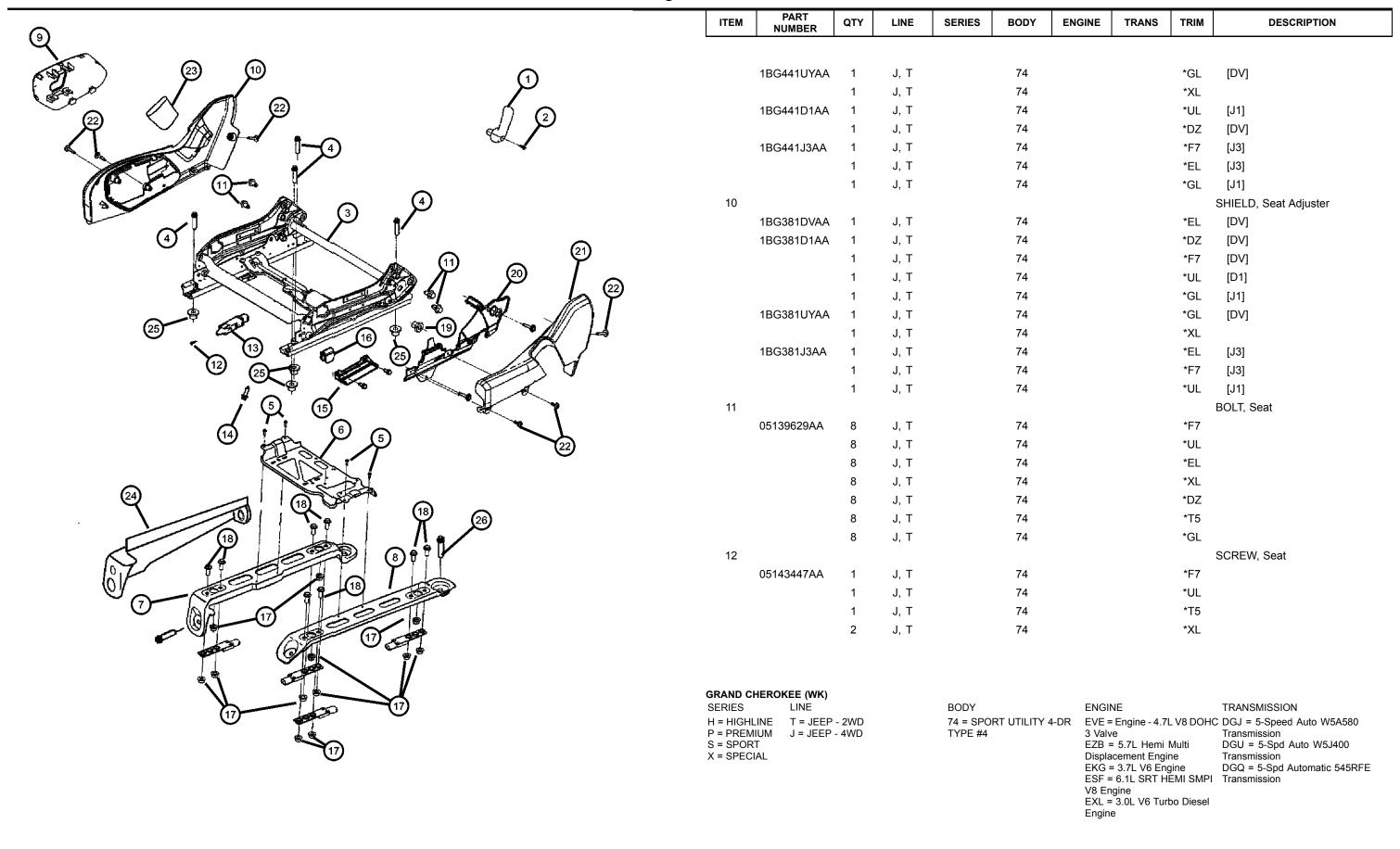
TRANSMISSION

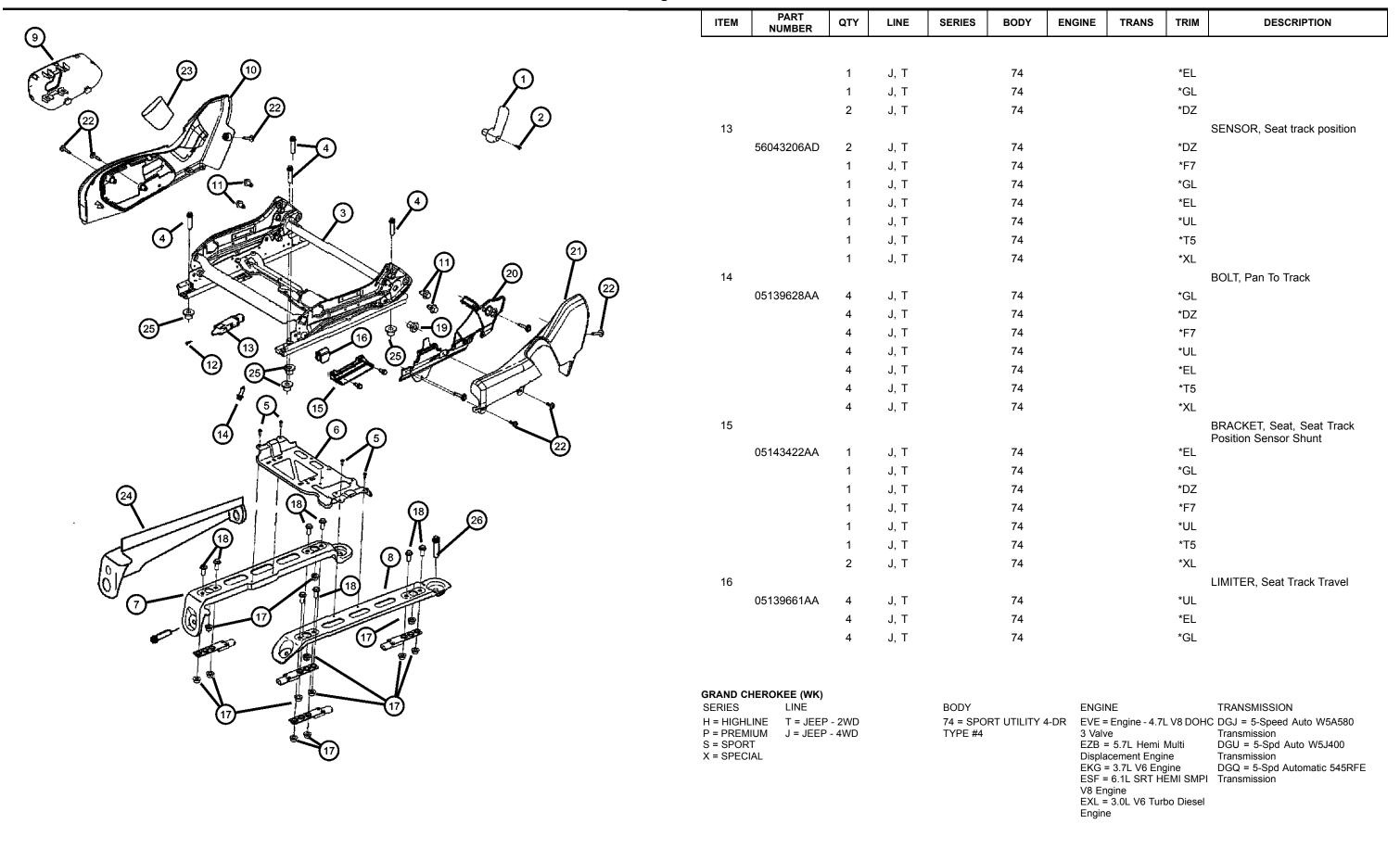
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

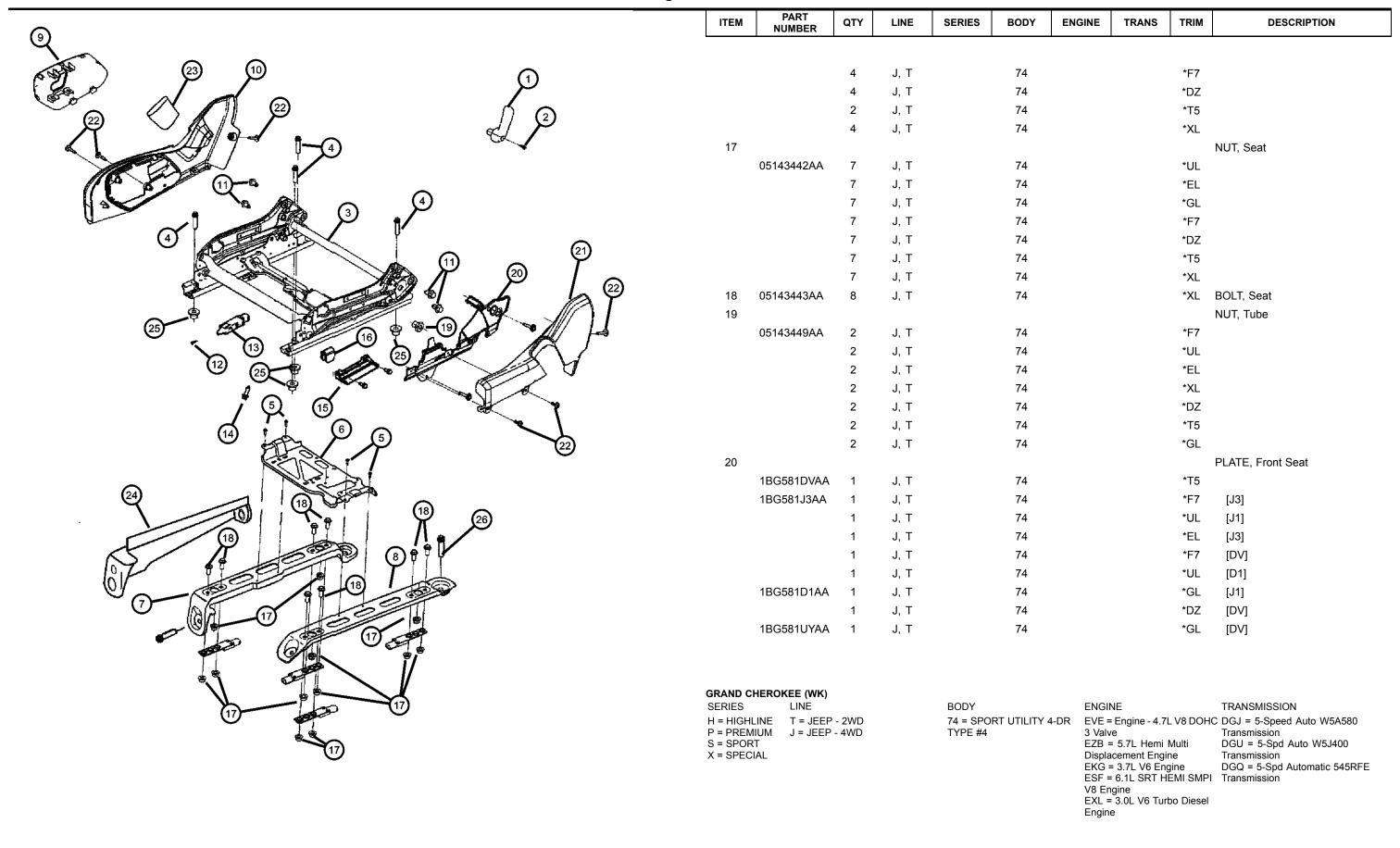
Engine

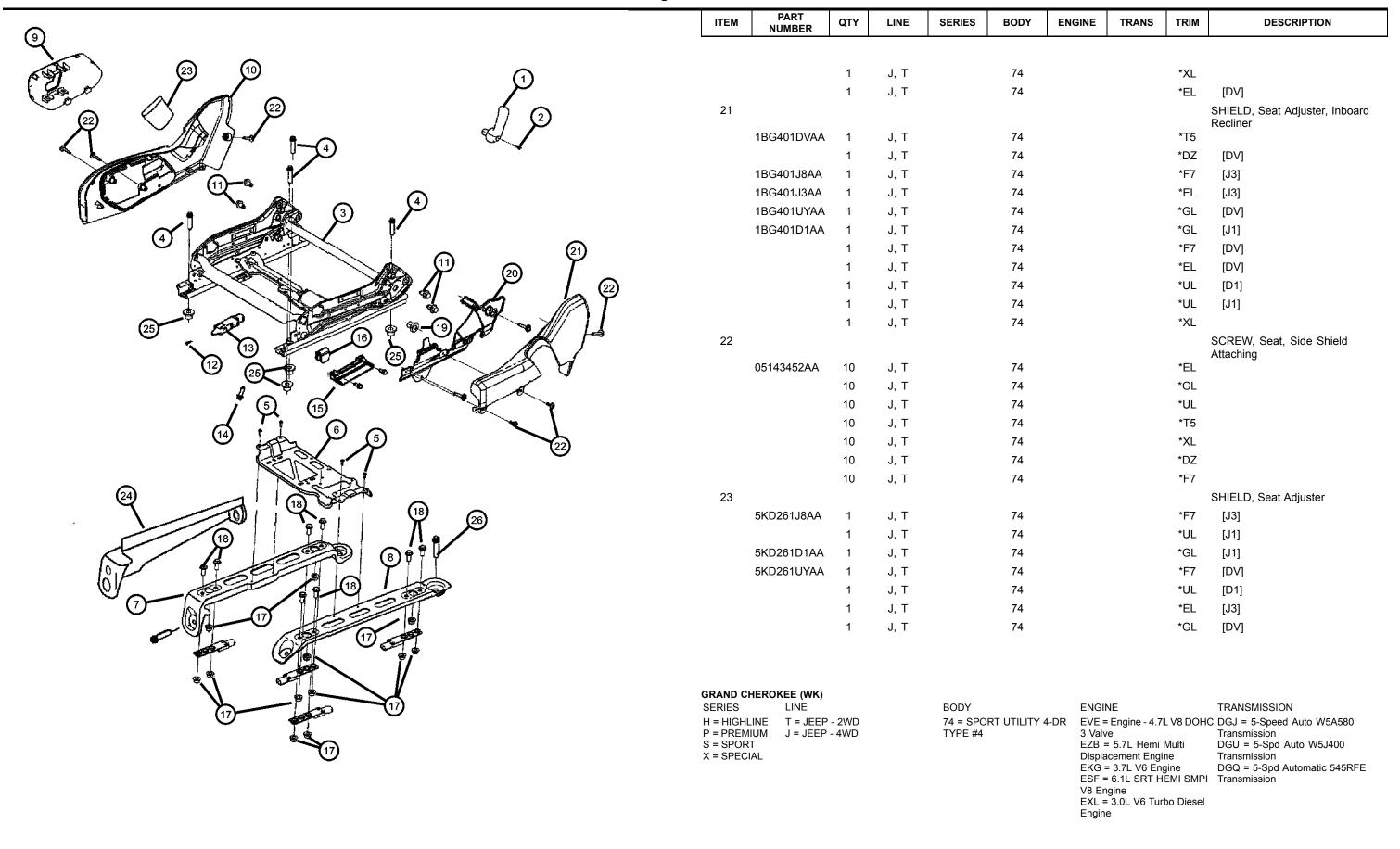


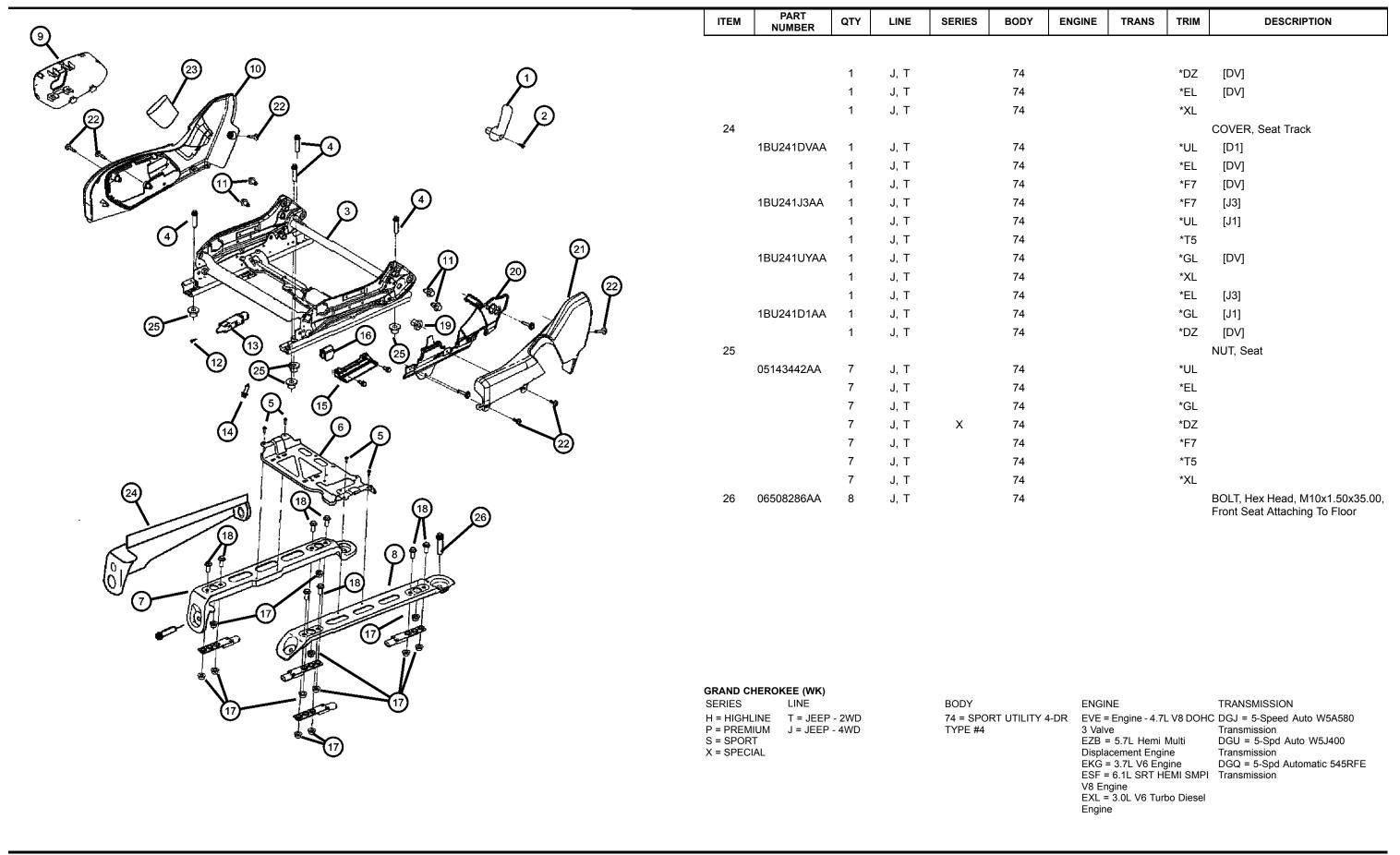


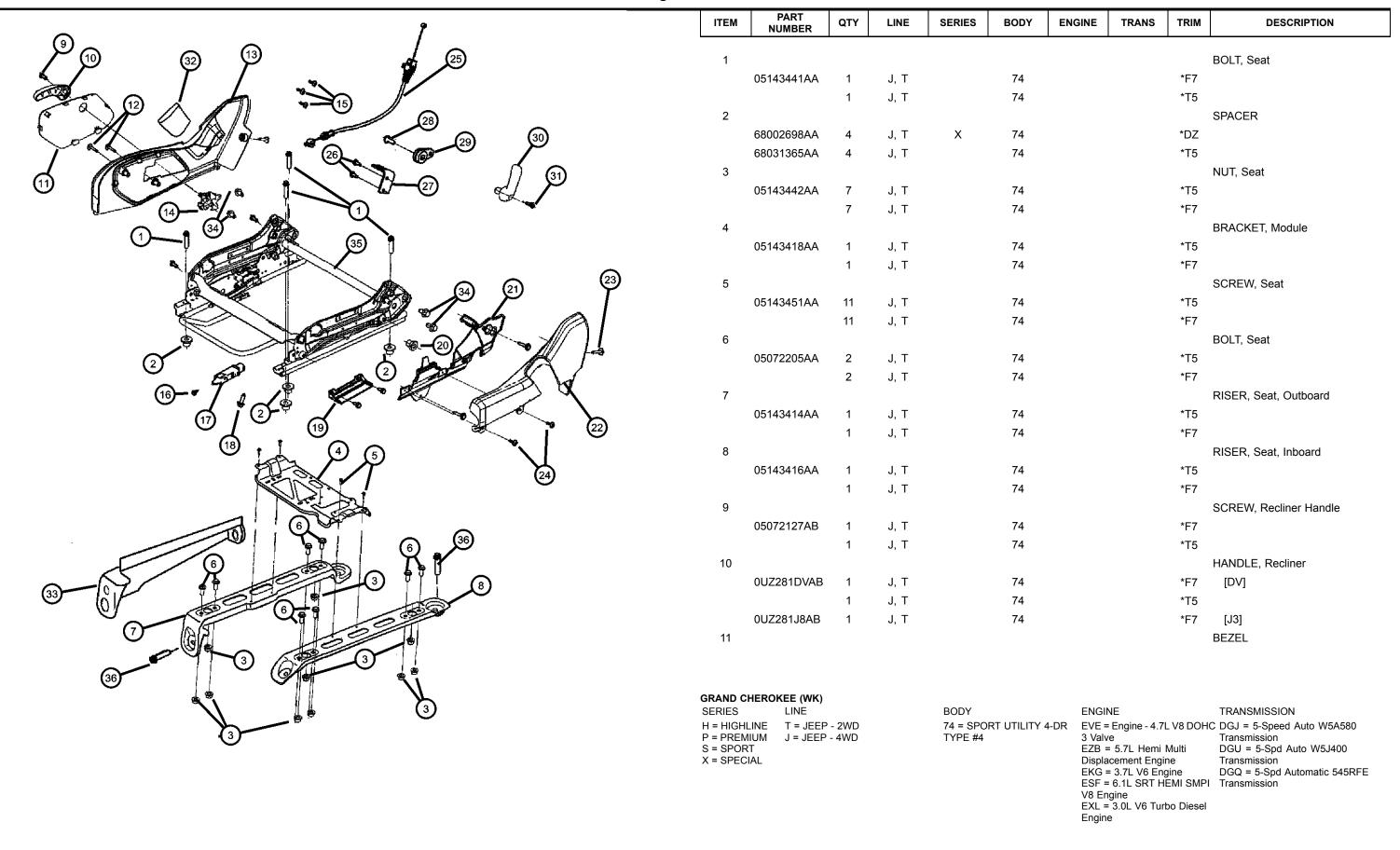


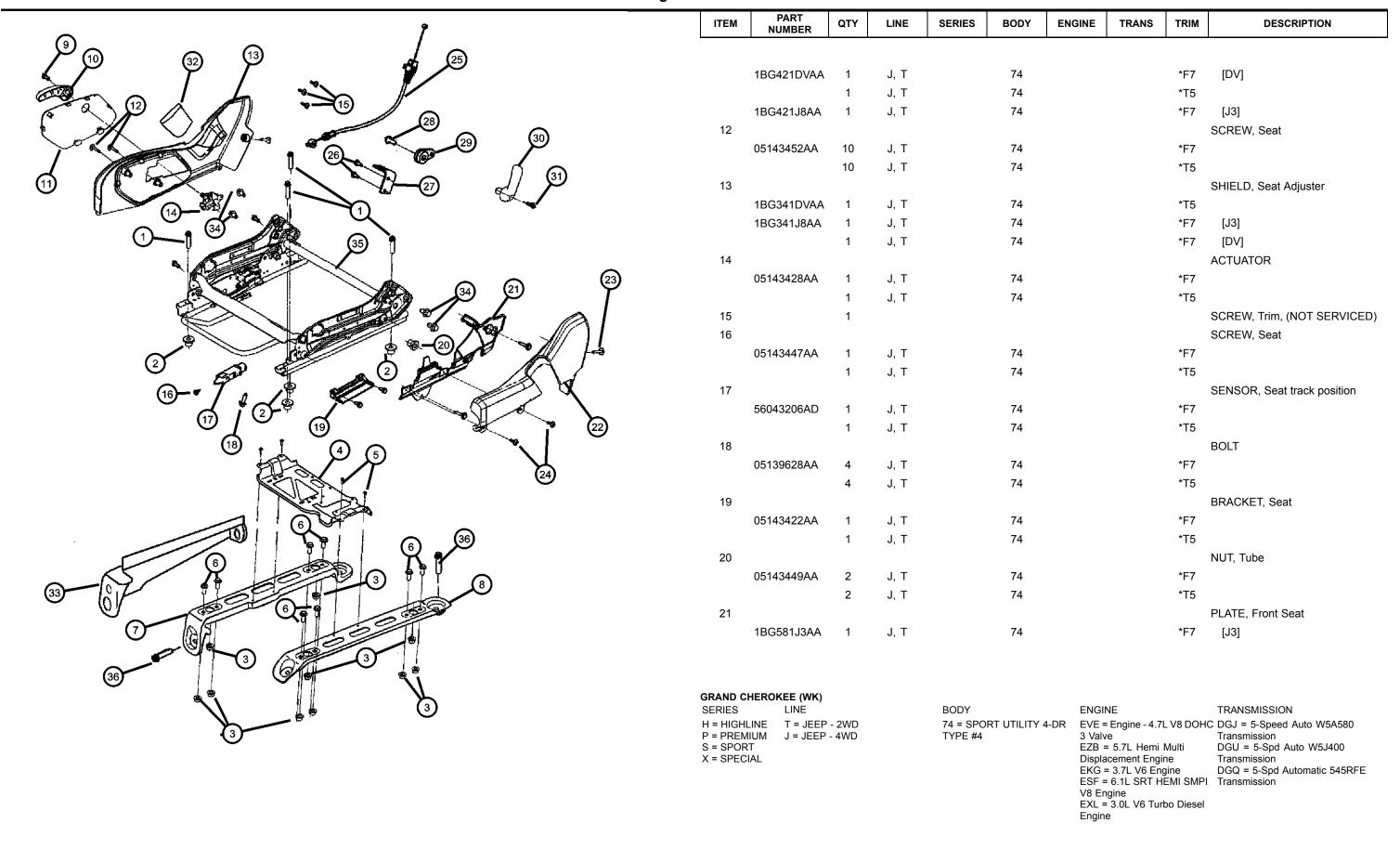


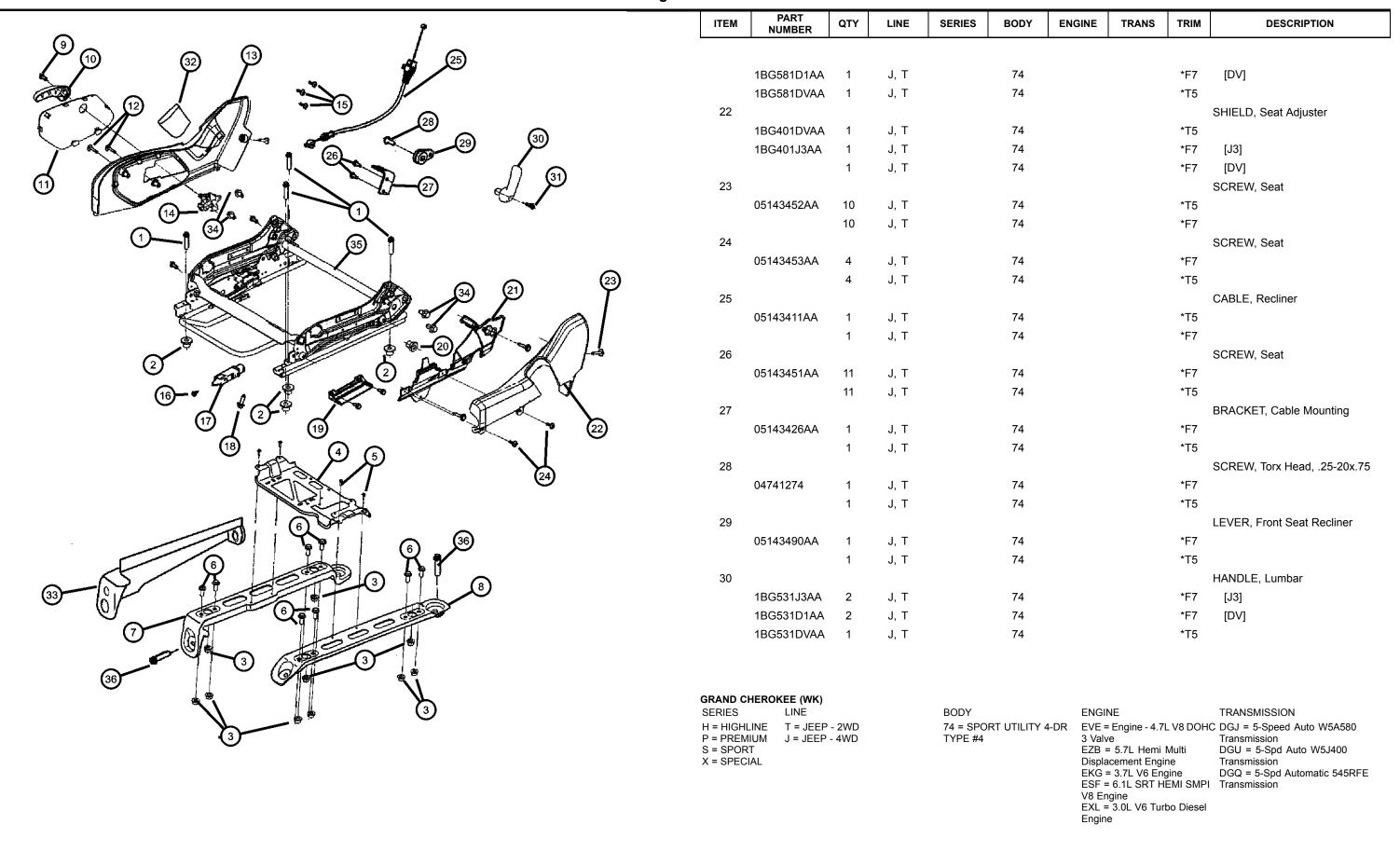


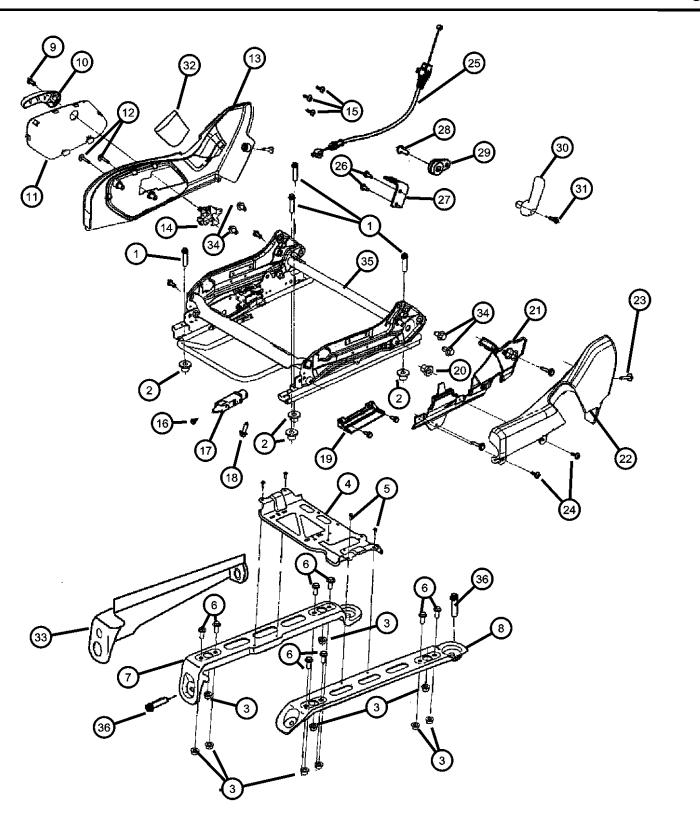












ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	05080813AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	SCREW
32									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD261J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
	5KD261UYAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	5KD26XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*T5	
33									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU241DVAA	1	J, T		74			*T5	
	1BU241J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
	1BU241D1AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
34									BOLT, Seat
	05139629AA	8	J, T		74			*T5	
		8	J, T		74			*F7	
35									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	05183666AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*T5	
36	06508286AA	8	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

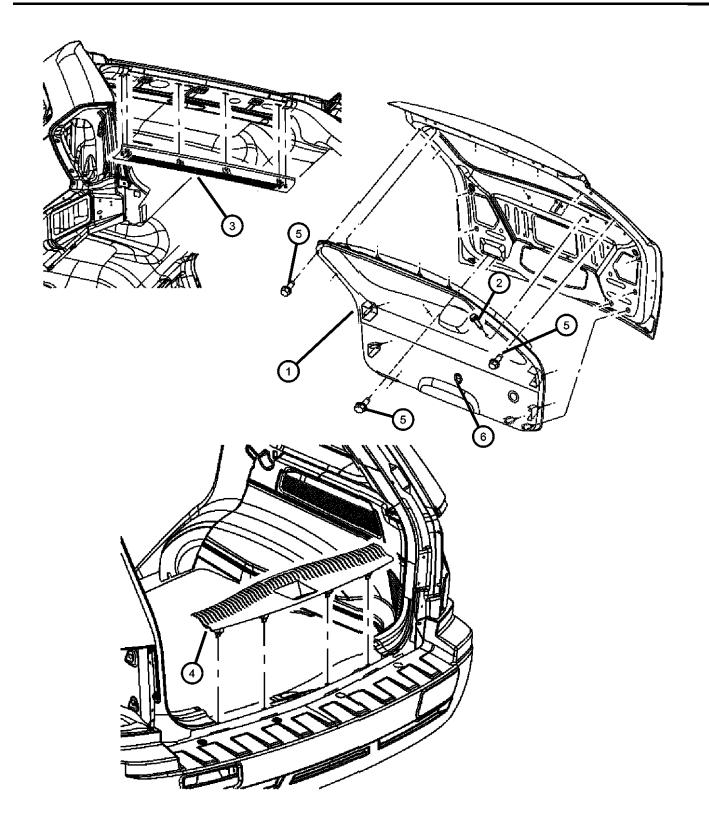
ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

Liftgate Panels and Scuff Plate Figure 50-1405



ITE	ЕМ	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1									PANEL, Liftgate Trim
	5.	JR56BD1AI	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
			1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
	5.	JR56XDVAI	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	5.	JR56ZJ3AI	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
	2		1							SCREW, Tapping, [.164-15x2.20], (NOT SERVICED),
3	3 5H	HS28BD1AD	1	J, T		74			*O0	MOLDING, Rear Header, Upper
4	1									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5H	HS29XDVAF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	5H	HS29ZJ3AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
	5H	HS29BD1AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
			1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
5	5 06	6101946	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X20.00
6	5 1F	D89BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	PLUG

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

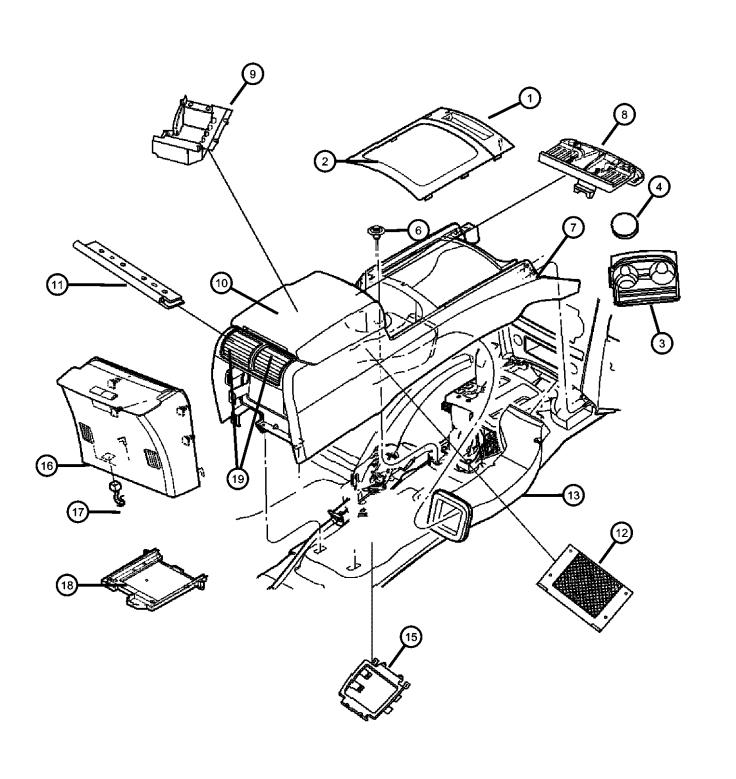
ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

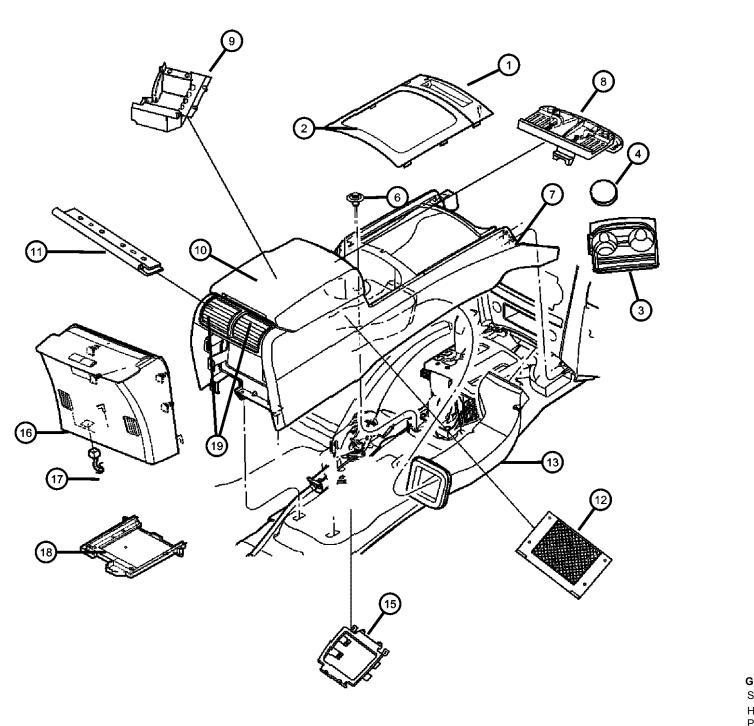
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE



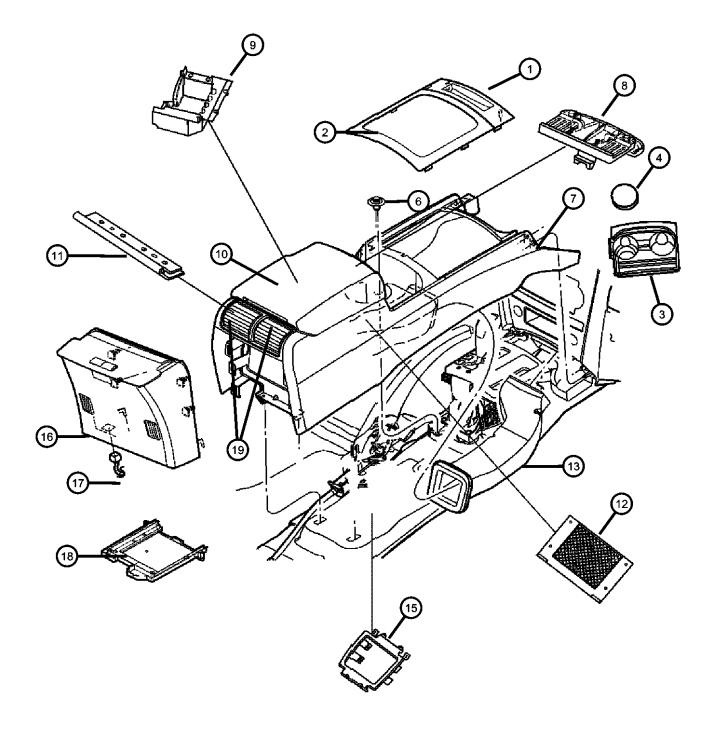
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	55117073AA	1	J, T	Р	74				[AWB]
	55117076AA	1	J, T	Р	74				
	0XG86DX9AD	1	J, T	Н	74			*O0	
	1CG893AAAA	1	J, T	X	74			*O0	
2	5JN05SZ0AD	1	J, T		74			*O0	RING, Trim
3	1FB241D1AA	1	J, T	Р	74			*O0	CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
4									MAT, Console Cup Holder
	1ED73BD1AB	1	J, T	H, P, S	74			*O0	[J1] Small
	1ED73DX9AB	1	J, T	Χ	74			*O0	Small
	1ED73XDVAB	1	J, T	H, P, S	74			*O0	[DV] Small
		1	J, T	H, P, S	74			*O0	[D1] Small
	1JD30BD1AA	1	J, T	P, S, H	74			*O0	[D1] Large
		1	J, T	H, P, S	74			*O0	[J1] Large
	1JD30XDVAA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74			*O0	[DV] Large
	1ED73ZJ3AB	1	J, T	H, P, S	74			*O0	[J3] Small
	1JD30ZJ3AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74			*O0	[J3] Large
-5 6		1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED), SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7									CONSOLE, Base
	1PB71BD1AA	1	J, T	Р	74			*O0	,
	1PB71XDVAA	1	J, T	Р	74			*O0	[DV]
		1	J, T	Χ	74			*O0	[DV]
	1PB71ZJ3AA	1	J, T	Р	74			*O0	[J3]
8									LATCH, Console Lock
	05143594AA	1	J, T	S	74			*O0	
		1	J, T	Н	74			*O0	
9									BIN, Floor Console
	05143596AA	1	J, T	S	74			*O0	
		1	J, T	Н	74			*O0	
10									LID, Floor Console Bin
	1JQ001J3AA	1	J, T	Н	74			*O0	[J3]
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	MIUM J = JEEP RT			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-0	3 Valv EZB : Displa EKG : ESF : V8 Er	= Engine - 4.7L ve = 5.7L Hemi I acement Engir = 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT Hi ngine = 3.0L V6 Turk	Multi ne jine EMI SMP	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Floor Console Front Figure 50-1605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1JQ191D1AA	1	J, T	Р	74			*O0	
11									HINGE, Floor Console Lid
	05143595AA	1	J, T	Н	74			*O0	
40		1	J, T	S	74			*O0	
12	68032917AA	1	J, T	C	74			*O0	NET, Storage
	00032917AA	1	J, T	S H	74 74			*00	
13		•	0, 1		14			00	DUCT, Floor Console
	05143598AA	1	J, T	Н	74			*O0	
		1	J, T	Р	74			*O0	
		1	J, T	S	74			*O0	
	55197077AB	1							Between HVAC and Instrument Panel. Includes foam and a clip, Front
		1		V	74			*00	HVAC TO CONSOLE
-14		1 1	J, T	X	74			*O0	SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT
15		'							SERVICED) BRACKET, Console
	05143597AC	1	J, T	Н	74			*O0	
		1	J, T	Р	74			*O0	
		1	J, T	S	74			*O0	
		1	J, T	Х	74			*O0	
16	5KB96BD1AB	1			74			*00	CAP, Floor Console End
	SKB90BD IAB	1 1	J, T J, T		74 74			*O0 *O0	[D1] [J1]
	5KB96XDVAB	1	J, T		74			*00	[DV]
	1JN741DVAA	1	J, T		74			*00	[DV][JPZ]
	5KB96ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
	1JN741D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1][JPZ]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1][JPZ]
17		1							CONNECTOR, Serviced with Body Wiring, (NOT SERVICED),
GRAND C	HEROKEE (WK)								
SERIES H = HIGHI P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	LINE LINE T = JEEP IIUM J = JEEP RT			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-C	3 Val EZB Displ EKG ESF V8 E	= Engine - 4.7L ve = 5.7L Hemi Macement Engine = 3.7L V6 Eng = 6.1L SRT HE ngine = 3.0L V6 Turb	Multi ie ine EMI SMPI	

Floor Console Front Figure 50-1605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18		1							PLATE, Serviced with Console Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
19									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BJ021D1AA	1	J, T	S	74			*O0	[D1]
	1BJ021DVAA	1	J, T	Н	74			*O0	[DV]
	1BJ021J3AA	1	J, T	Н	74			*O0	[J3]
-20									BRACKET, Console
	05143597AC	1	J, T	Н	74			*O0	
		1	J, T	Χ	74			*O0	
		1	J, T	Р	74			*O0	
		1	J, T	S	74			*O0	
-21	56052851AA	1	J, T		74				SILENCER, Tunnel, Floor console silencer
-22	05082095AB	1	J, T		74				POWER OUTLET, Inverter, [JKV]
-23									END CAP, Console
	1JN751DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] [JKV, XRV]
	1JN751D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1] [JKV, XRV]
	1JN761D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1] [JKV]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1] [JKV, XRV]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1] [JKV]
	1JN761DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] [JKV]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

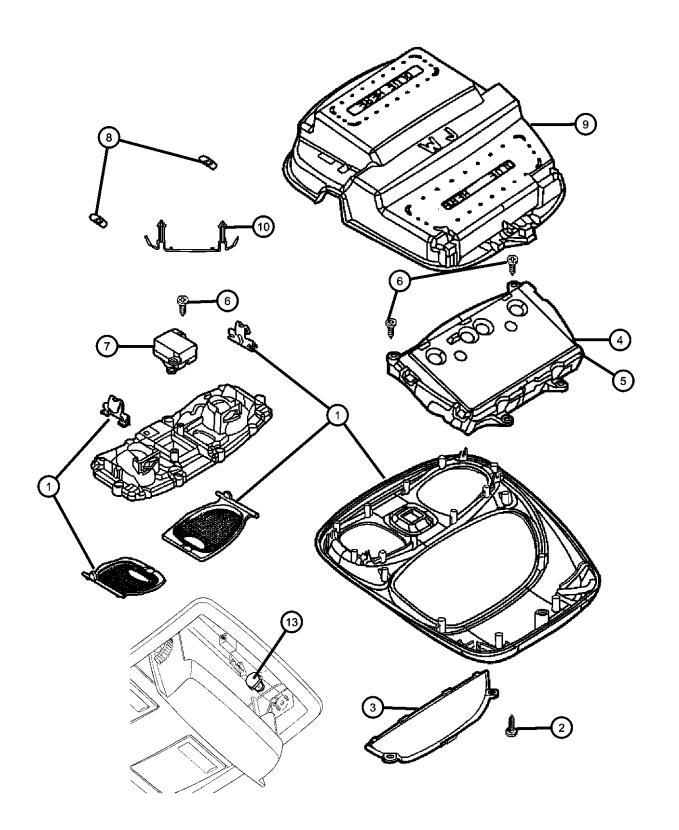
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

Overhead Console Figure 50-1620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead
	1AR29BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	
	1AR301D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[GWA]
2		1							SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED),
3	05137527AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	LENSLeft
4	1HT92BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	MODULE, Compass
5 6	1HT94BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	MODULE, Compass Temperature, W/Garage Door Opener SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							SWITCH, 1 Gang, (NOT SERVICED)
8	L0000578	2	J, T		74			*O0	BULB, 578
9	05139449AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	RETAINER, Overhead Console
10	04746232	2	J, T		74			*O0	CLIP, Z-Axis
-11	05166015AA	2	J, T		74			*O0	PLATE, Retaining
-12	05137535AA	2	J, T		74			*O0	SWITCH, Map Light
13	68043540AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	FOLLOWER, Sunglass Bin

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

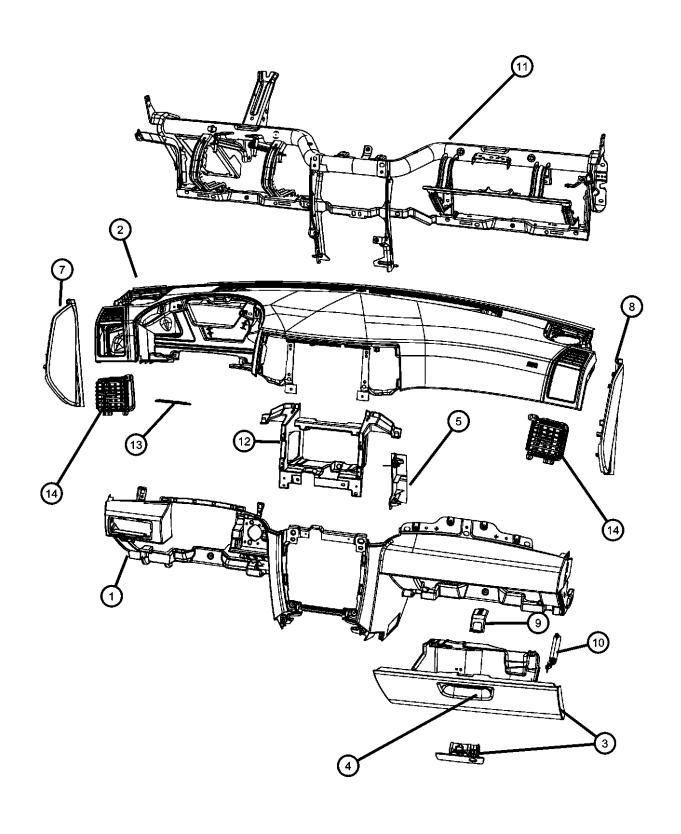
TRANSMISSION

ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

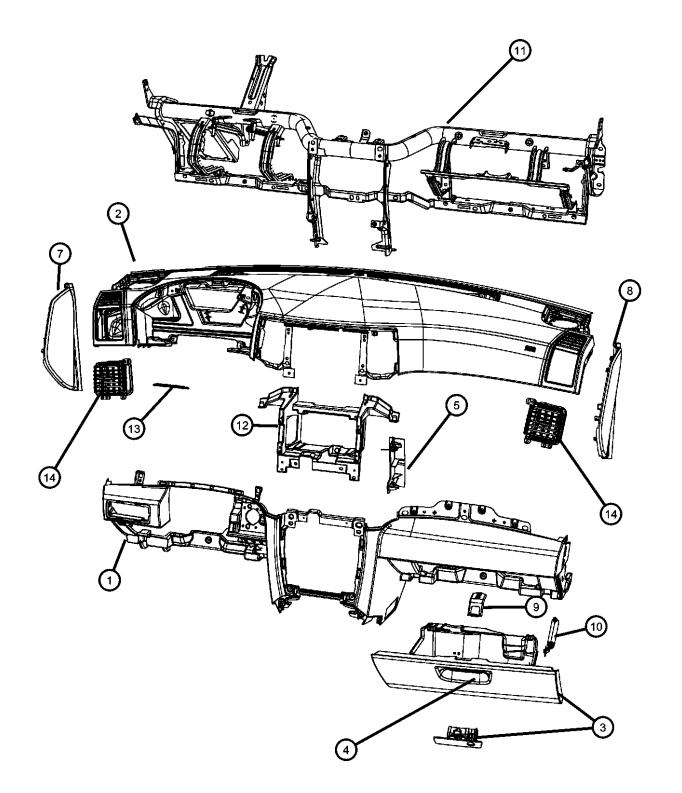
Engine

Instrument Panel and Structure Figure 50-1705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1			ı	1		1		PANEL, Instrument Lower
'	1DS70ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
	1DS70BD1AC	1	J, T		74			*00	[D1]
	1DS70XDVAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
2			•						PANEL, Instrument Upper
	1DE841DVAD	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
	1DE841J8AD	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
3									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	1EJ321D1AE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
	1EJ321DVAE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
4	04746315	1	J, T		74				CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
5	55116622AB	2	J, T		74				BRACKET, Instrument Panel
-6	55117145AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Module
7									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5HS95BD1AM	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	5HS95XD- VAM	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	5HS95ZJ3AM	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
8									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5HU58ZJ3AM	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HU58BD1AM	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	5HU58XD- VAM	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
9	55116991AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
10	55117034AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	DAMPENER, Glove Box Door
11	55117067AD	1	J, T		74			*O0	REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
12	55117070AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	BRACKET, Radio
13	55117106AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	PROTECTOR, Wiring
14									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BL761D1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
	1BL771J8AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
GRAND CI	HEROKEE (WK)								
SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPECI	LINE LINE T = JEEP IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-[DR EVE 3 Va EZE	GINE E = Engine - 4.7L alve 3 = 5.7L Hemi N placement Engir	Лulti	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
						EK ESF V8	G = 3.7L V6 Eng F = 6.1L SRT HE Engine L = 3.0L V6 Turb	ine EMI SMPI	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Instrument Panel and Structure Figure 50-1705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BL761J8AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	1BL771D1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

BODY

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

TRANSMISSION

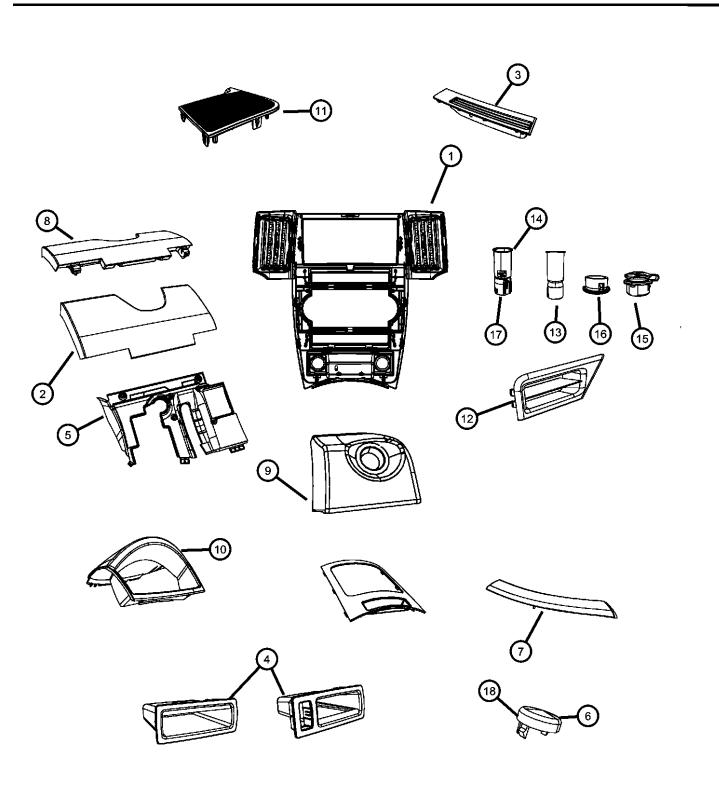
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

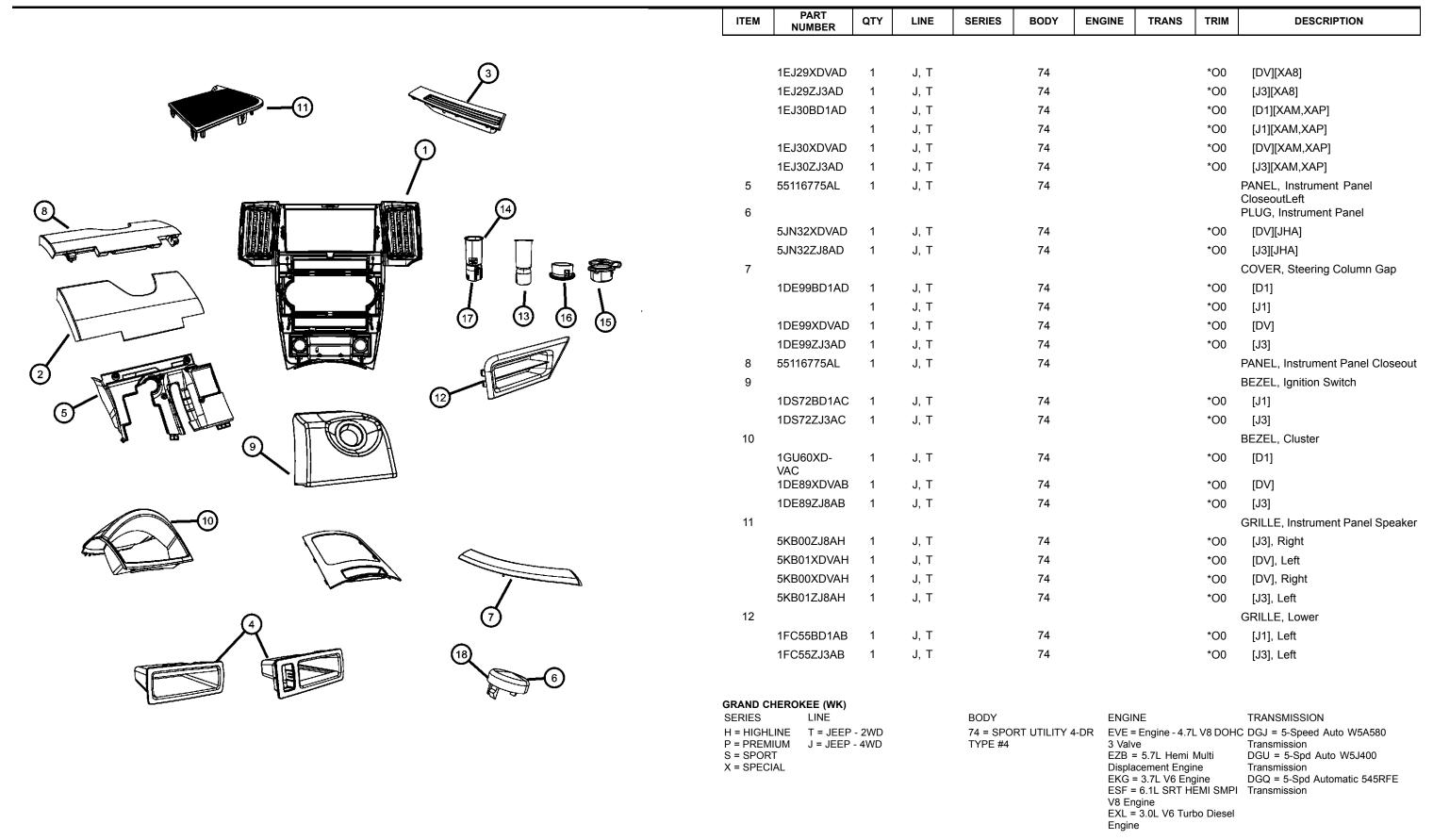
AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

Instrument Panel Trim Figure 50-1710

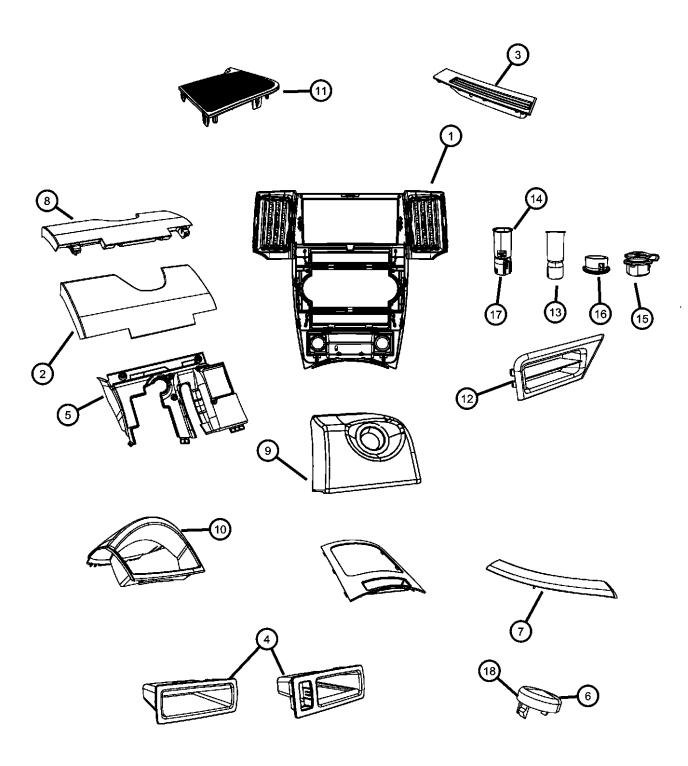


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1								Į.	BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
'	68054221AA	1	J, T	S	74			*00	Walnut Burl
	1QX241AAAA	1	J, T	P	74			*00	Diamond Cut
	1QX243AAAA	1	J, T	r P	74 74			*00	Carbon Weave
	1QX244AAAA	1	J, T	Н	74			*00	Refined Aluminum
	10,12111000	1	J, T	X	74			*00	Refined Aluminum
	1QX242AAAA	1	J, T	Н	74			*00	Wood Finish
		1	J, T	X	74			*00	Wood Finish
	1DE914AAAH	1	J, T	Р	74			*00	[ADS]
		1	J, T	Н	74			*O0	Diamond Cut
		1	J, T	X	74			*O0	Diamond Cut
		1	J, T	Р	74			*O0	Wood Finish
		1	J, T	X	74			*O0	Carbon Weave
		1	J, T	Н	74			*O0	Carbon Weave
	1DE911AAAG	1	J, T	Н	74			*O0	
	1DE912AAAG	1	J, T	Р	74			*O0	
	1DE913AAAG	1	J, T	Х	74			*00	
		1	J, T	Р	74			*O0	Refined Aluminum
2									COVER, Knee Blocker
	1DS74BD1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
	1DS74ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
3									GRILLE, Defroster
	1DQ54XD- VAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	1DQ55ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	1DQ54ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	1DQ55XD- VAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
4									BIN, Instrument Panel
GRAND C SERIES H = HIGHL P = PREM S = SPOR X = SPEC	IUM J = JEEP T			BODY 74 = SPO TYPE #4	RT UTILITY 4-	DR EVI 3 V EZE Dis EKO ESI V8 EXI	GINE E = Engine - 4.7L alve B = 5.7L Hemi I placement Engir G = 3.7L V6 Eng F = 6.1L SRT HI Engine L = 3.0L V6 Turt gine	Multi ne gine EMI SMPI	TRANSMISSION C DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Instrument Panel Trim Figure 50-1710



Instrument Panel Trim Figure 50-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1FC54BD1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	1FC54ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
13	04793554AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	POWER OUTLET
14	05026362AA	1	J, T		74				BASE, Cigar Lighter
15	05026626AA	1	J, T		74				CAP, Power Outlet
16	04793555	1	J, T		74				RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
17	04685668AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	MOUNT, Power Outlet
18	1EJ31XDVAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	BEZEL, Sensor, [DV]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required -= Non illustrrated part

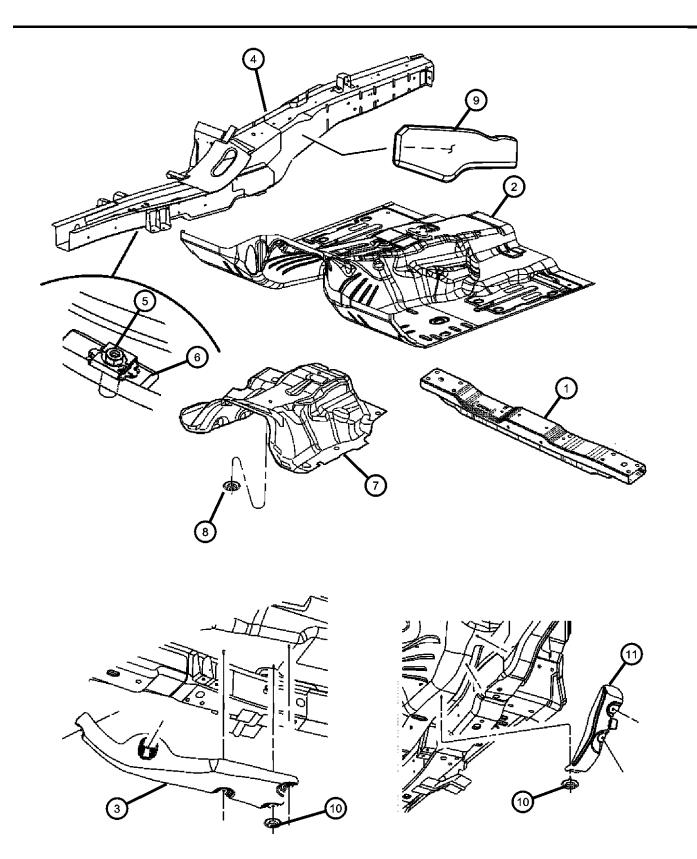
Group - 60Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

060-100	060-1000	060-1100 Deck Lid	060-1300
Floor Pans	Sunroof		Sport Bar or Luggage Rack
060-200	060-300	060-400	060-500
Plugs	Fenders	Hood and Hood Release	Cowl and Dash Panel
060-600 Aperture Panel and Pillar Supports	060-800 Body Structure Welds, Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers and Adhesives	060-900 Roof	

Group - 60 Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Floor Pans Front Floor Pan Center and Rear Floor Pan	
Plugs Body Plugs and Exhauster	Fig. 60 - 20
Front Fender.	Fig. 60 - 30
Hood and Related Parts	Fig. 60 - 40
Cowl and Dash Panel Cowl, Dash Panel, & Related Parts	Fig. 60 - 50
Aperture Panel and Pillar Supports Front Aperture Panel	
Body Structure Welds, Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers and Adhesives Body Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. 60 - 80
Roof Roof Panel	Fig. 60 - 90
Sunroof Sunroof Glass and Component Parts	Fig. 60 - 100
Deck Lid Liftgate, Latch and Hinges	Fig. 60 - 113
Sport Bar or Luggage Rack Roof Rack	Fig. 60 - 130

Front Floor Pan Figure 60-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090070AI	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	55394418AI	1	J, T		74				PAN, Floor
3	55394456AC	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat
4									RAIL, Frame Side
	55394058AO	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394059AO	1	J, T		74				Left
5	06101916	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
6	55399033AA	1	J, T		74				PLATE, Control Arm
7	55197007AE	1	J, T		74				INSULATION, Floor
8	06508463AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Plastic
9	55197174AA	1	J, T		74				INSULATOR
10	06505199AA	3	J, T		74				NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, M5x1.60
11	55394453AB	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

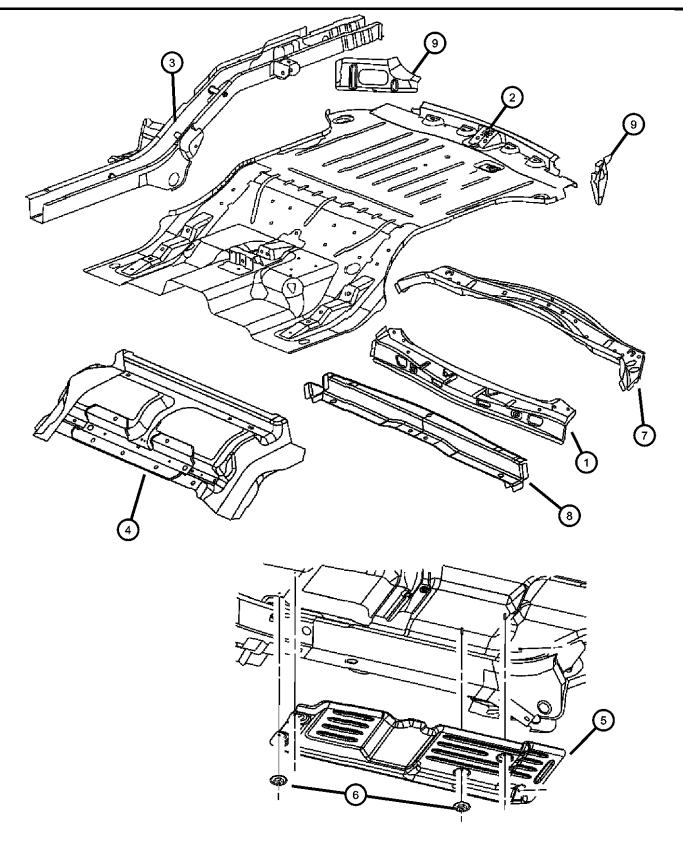
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Center and Rear Floor Pan Figure 60-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55396186AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear FloorRear Outer
2	55396322AO	1	J, T		74				PAN, Floor
3									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	05166026AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	05166027AC	1	J, T		74				Left
4	55396338AG	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
5	55394460AB	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat
6	06505199AA	2	J, T		74				NUT
7	55396340AF	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
8	55396447AC	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
9									GUSSET, Side Member
	55394440AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394441AD	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

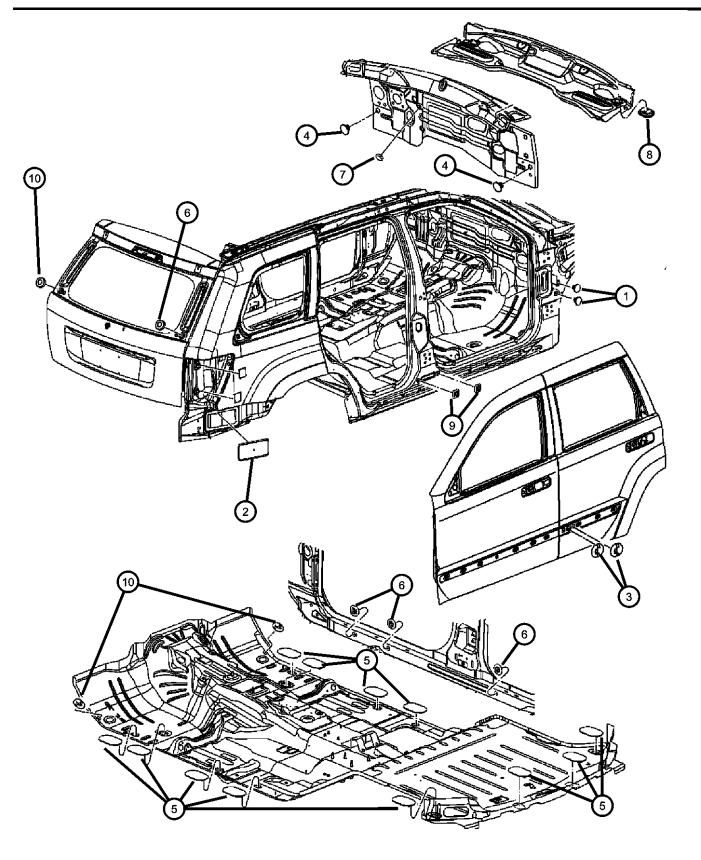
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Body Plugs and Exhauster Figure 60-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							PLUG, Plastic Expandable, 19mm, (NOT SERVICED)
2		1							PLUG, Body, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55276486AA	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Drain
4	55360494AA	2	J, T		74				PLUG, Body, 1.00 Diameter
5	55360966AA	12	J, T		74				PLUG, Floor Pan
6	05255216	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter
7	04674441	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
8	55136456AB	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Body
9	55136566AA	4	J, T		74				PLUG, Body
10	04440294	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Body

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

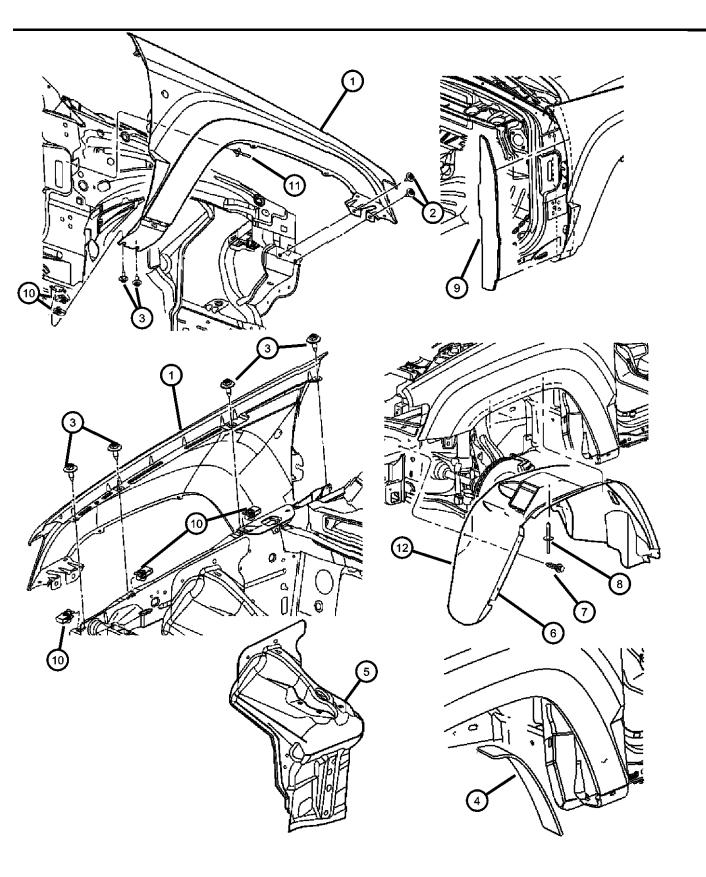
V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Front Fender Figure 60-305



ITEN	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55394450AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394451AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2	06505903AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
3	06100286	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
4	55197234AB	2	J, T		74				STUFFER
5									SUPPORT, Suspension
	05161876AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	05161877AD	1	J, T		74				Left
6									LINER, Fender Side
	55079096AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	55079097AA	1	J, T		74				Left
7	34201621	4	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.3x37.40
8	06500911	4	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.25x28
9	55196996AC	2	J, T		74				SILENCER, Cowl Side To Fender
10		2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
11		2							STUD, Double Ended, [M6x1.00x57.00], (NOT SERVICED)
12									SILENCER, Wheelhouse, Diesel Only
	55197167AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	55197166AA	1	J, T		74				Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

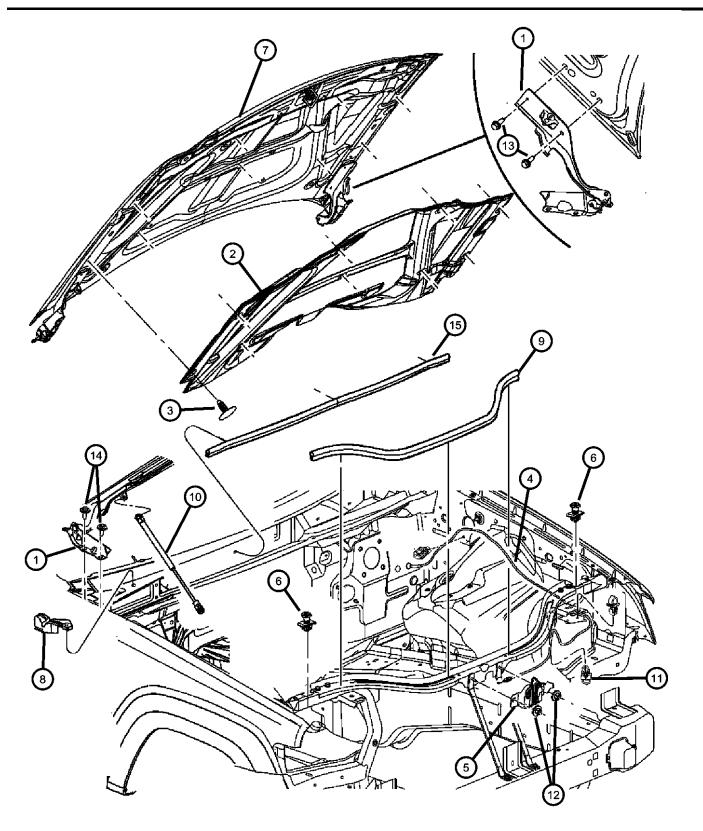
ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Hood and Related Parts Figure 60-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Hood
	55394474AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394475AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2	55196983AF	1	J, T		74				SILENCER, Hood
3	06506293AA	2	J, T		74				PIN, Push
4	55394495AB	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Hood Release
5	55396247AE	1	J, T		74				LATCH, Hood
6	55364470AB	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Hood
7	55394496AF	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Hood
8									SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	55396862AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	55396863AA	1	J, T		74				Left
9	55394851AA	1	J, T		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Hood
10	68025360AA	1	J, T		74				PROP, Hood
11	04814094	3	J, T		74				CLIP, Hood Latch Release
12	06101831	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
13	06503543	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
14	06100286	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
15	55394777AB	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Hood To Plenum
-16		1							STRIKER, Hood Striker Serviced With Hood Only, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

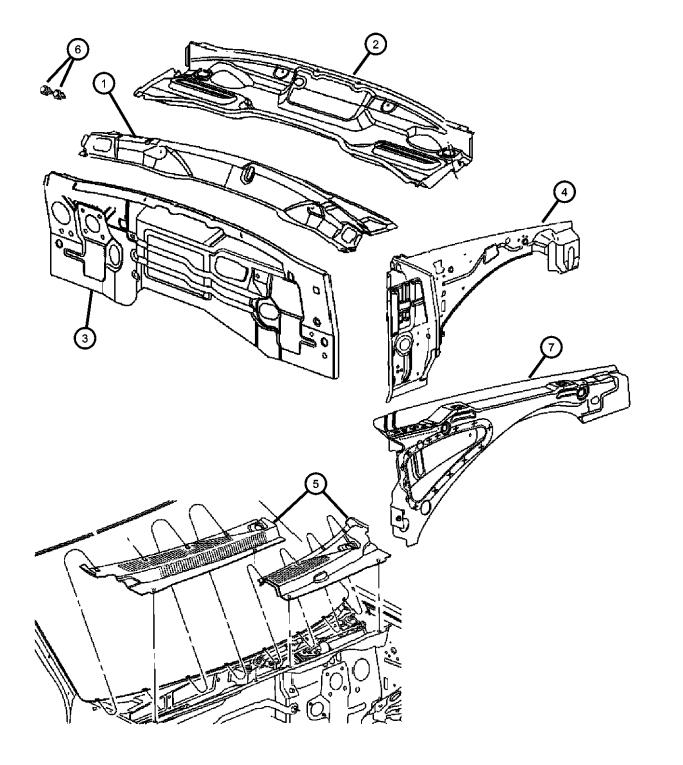
ENGINE

Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Cowl, Dash Panel, & Related Parts Figure 60-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394116AF	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Cowl Top
2	55394118AG	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
3	55394100AI	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Dash
4									PANEL, Cowl
	55394112AH	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394113AH	1	J, T		74				Left
5									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55156853AF	1	J, T		74				Left
	55156852AF	1	J, T		74				Right
6	06505526AA	2	J, T		74				STUD
7									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55394106AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394107AC	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

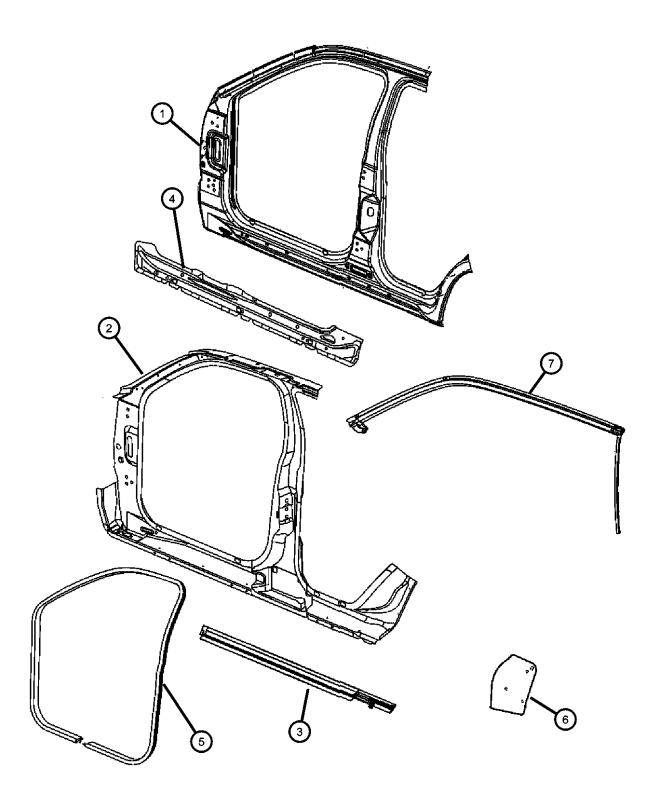
TRANSMISSION EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Engine

ENGINE

Front Aperture Panel Figure 60-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05142298AH	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete Right
	05142290AH	1	J, T		74 74				Left
2	05142292AC	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Outer Right
	05142293AC	1	J, T		74				Left
3	55394824AB	2	J, T		74				REINFORCEMENT, SIII
4									SILL, Body Side
	55394454AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394455AC	1	J, T		74				Left
5	55394040AG	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Front Door
6	55396276AC	2	J, T		74				EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55399016AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55399017AB	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

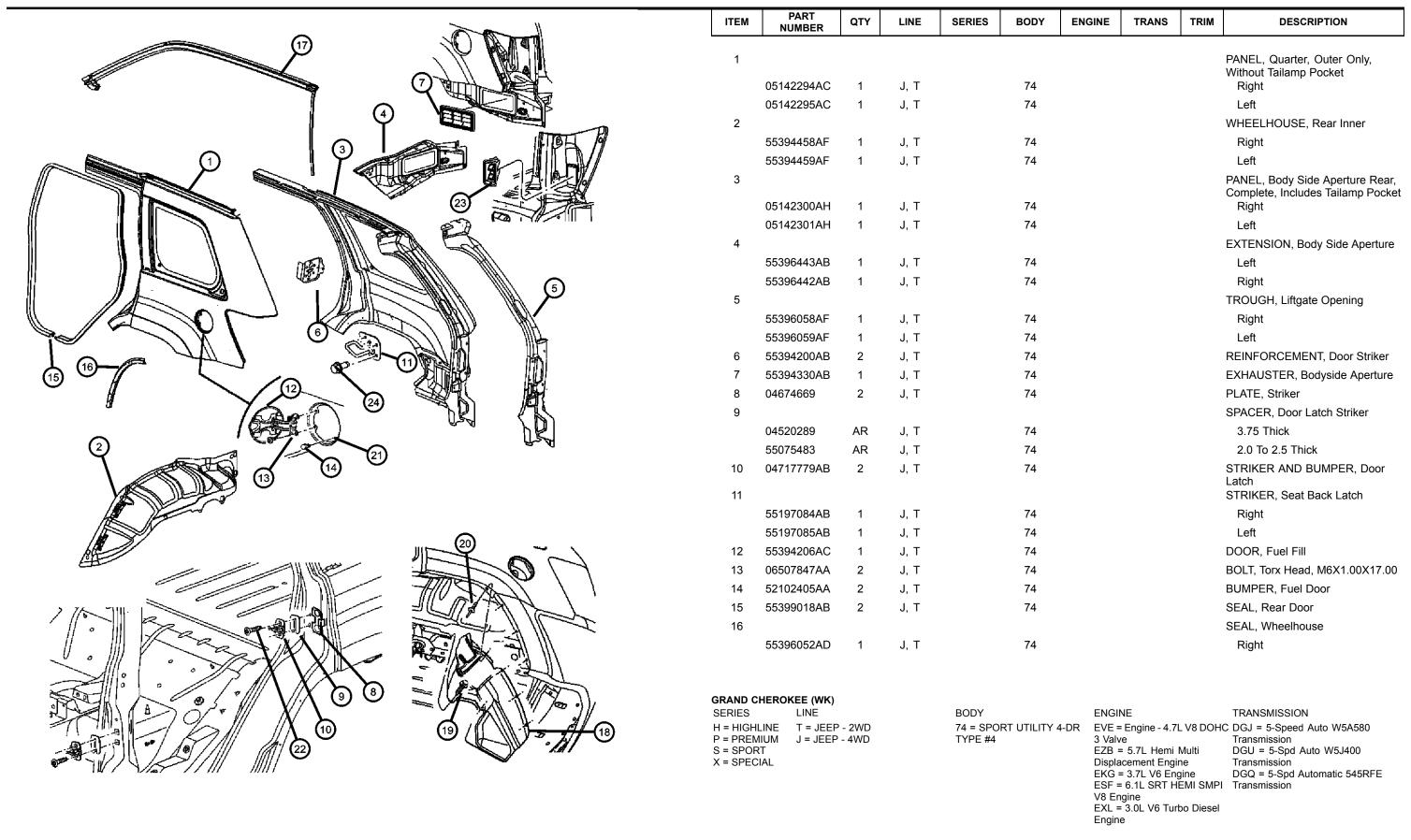
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

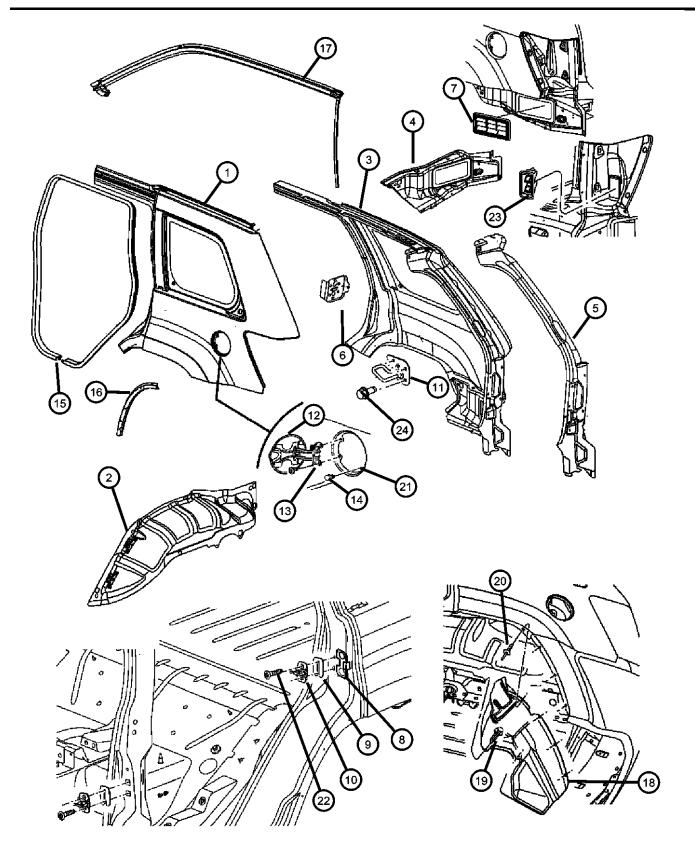
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

Rear Aperture (Quarter) Panel Figure 60-650



Rear Aperture (Quarter) Panel Figure 60-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55396053AD	1	J, T		74				Left
17									SEAL, Body Side
	55399016AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55399017AB	1	J, T		74				Left
18									SHIELD, Splash
	55157312AE	1	J, T		74				All V-8 Engines, Rear Right
	55157313AF	1	J, T		74				All V-8 Engines, Rear Left
	55156618AF	1	J, T		74				All V-6 Engines, Rear Right
	55156619AG	1	J, T		74				All V-6 Engines, Rear Left
19	34201621	4	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.3x37.40
20	06500911	6	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.25x28
21	52090493AB	1	J, T		74				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
22		1							SCREW, 6 Lobed, (NOT SERVICED)
23	55136280AE	1	J, T		74				EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Tail Lamp Exhauster
24	06104388AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

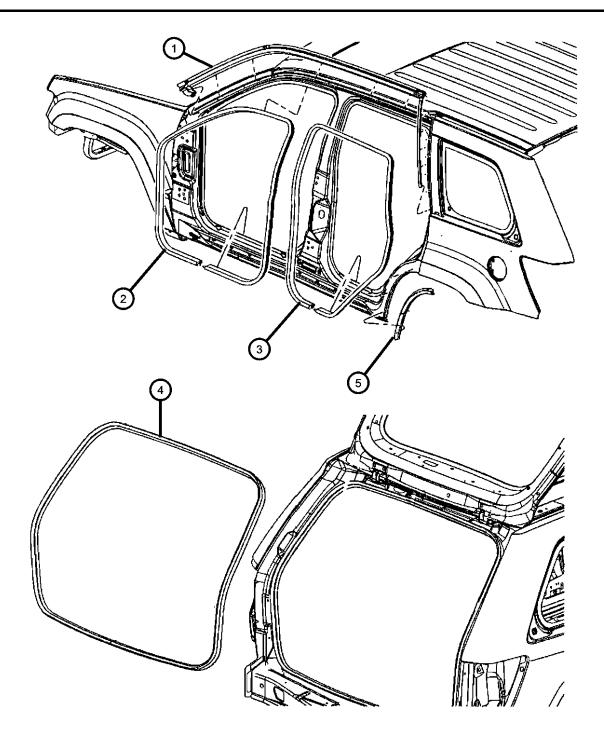
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

ENGINE

Body Weatherstrips and Seals Figure 60-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Body Side
	55399016AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55399017AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2	55394040AG	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Front Door
3	55399018AB	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Rear Door
4	55394782AI	1	J, T		74				WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
5									SEAL, Wheelhouse
	55396053AD	1	J, T		74				Left
	55396052AD	1	J, T		74				Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

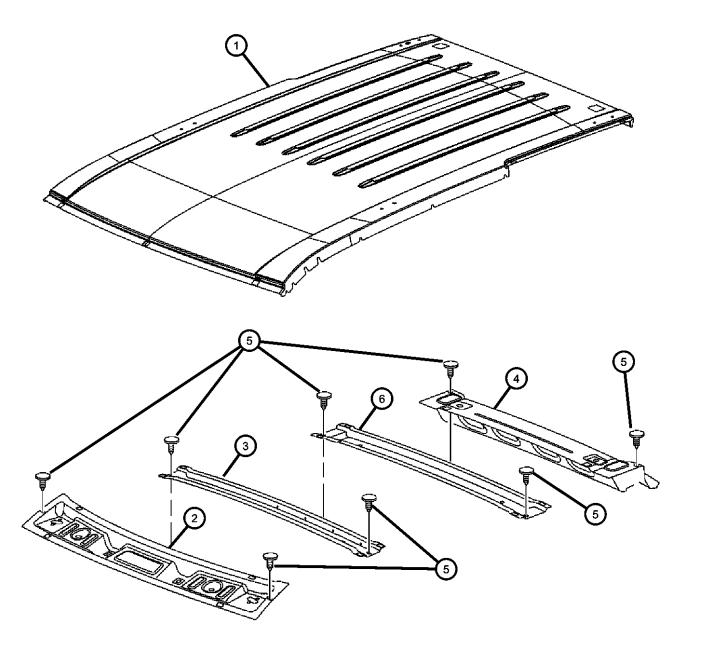
ENGINE

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Roof Panel Figure 60-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55394293AB	1	J, T		74				
	55394298AD	1	J, T		74				With Sunroof
2	55363368AE	1	J, T		74				HEADER, Roof Front
3	55394300AA	1	J, T		74				BOW, Roof
4	55396055AH	1	J, T		74				HEADER, Panel
5	06034608	2	J, T		74				PIN, Headline
6	55396908AA	1	J, T		74				BOW, Roof

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

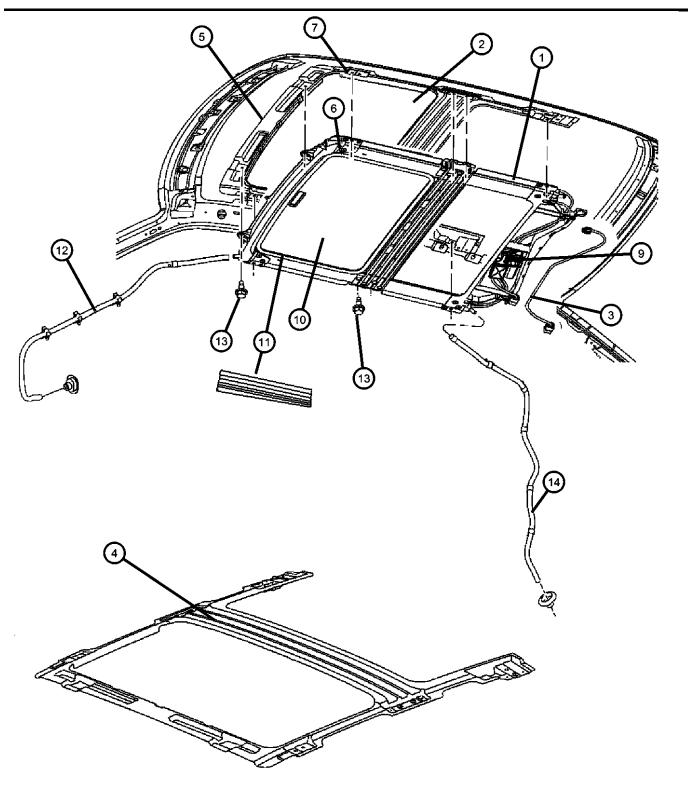
Engine

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Sunroof Glass and Component Parts Figure 60-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	05120027AD	1	ιT		74				FDAME Current Includes Cables
1	05139927AB	1	J, T						FRAME, Sunroof, Includes Cables
2	05139931AA	1	J, T		74				GLASS, Sunroof, Includes Seal
3	05139930AB	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Sunroof
4	05137559AD	1	J, T		74				CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain, Includes Weatherstrip
5	05170957AA	1	J, T		74				DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
6	06508405AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW
7									GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
	05139814AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05139815AA	1	J, T		74				Left
-8	68003812AA	2	J, T		74				CONDUIT, Sunroof Actuator Cable, Rear
9	05137557AF	1	J, T		74				MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof
10	1AH31BD1AA	1	J, T		74				SUNSHADE, Sunroof
11	05137558AB	2	J, T		74				COVER, Sunroof Mechanism
12	55394318AE	2	J, T		74				HOSE, Sunroof Drain
13	06101455	8	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
14	55394324AE	2	J, T		74				HOSE, Sunroof Drain

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

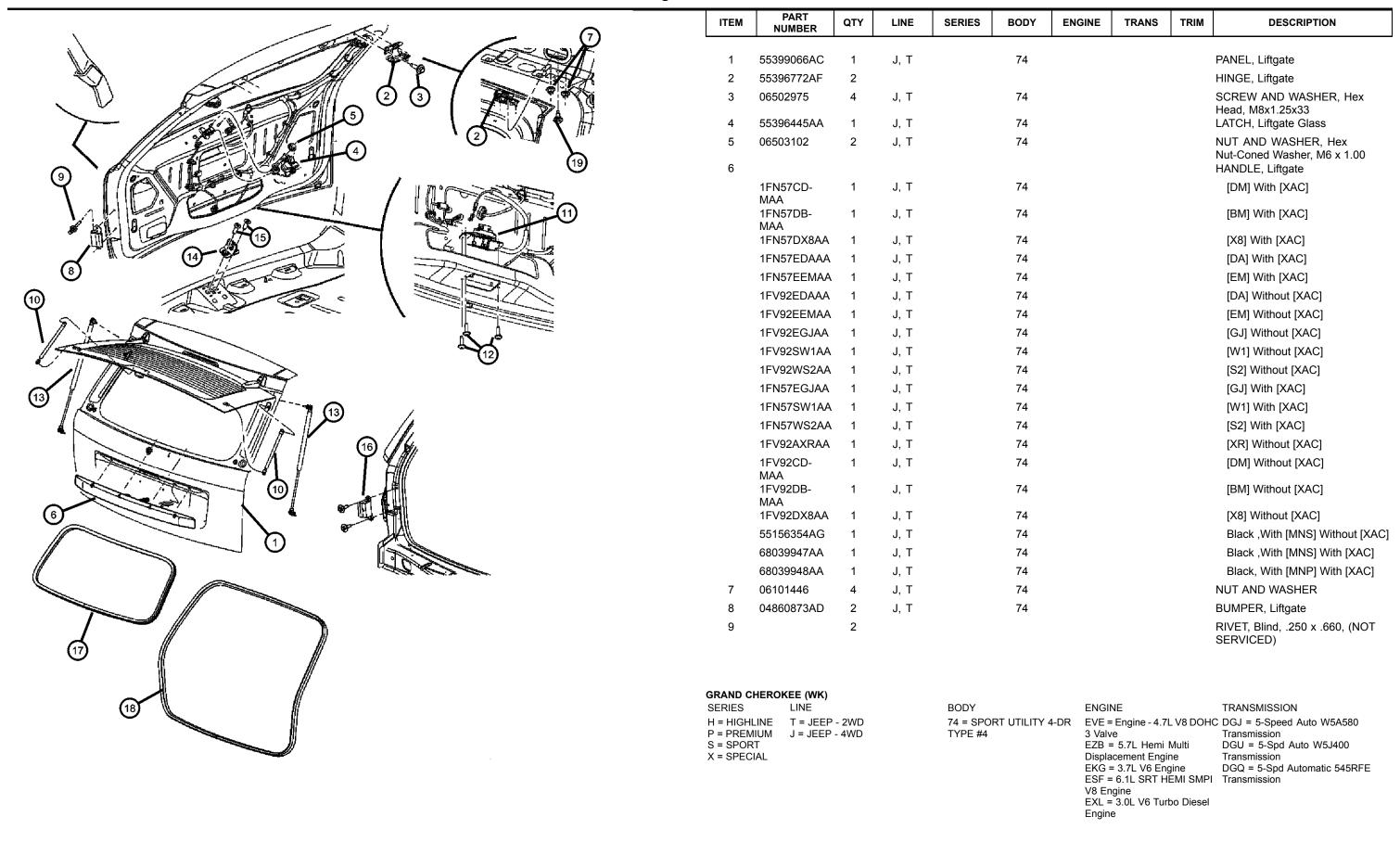
3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

ENGINE

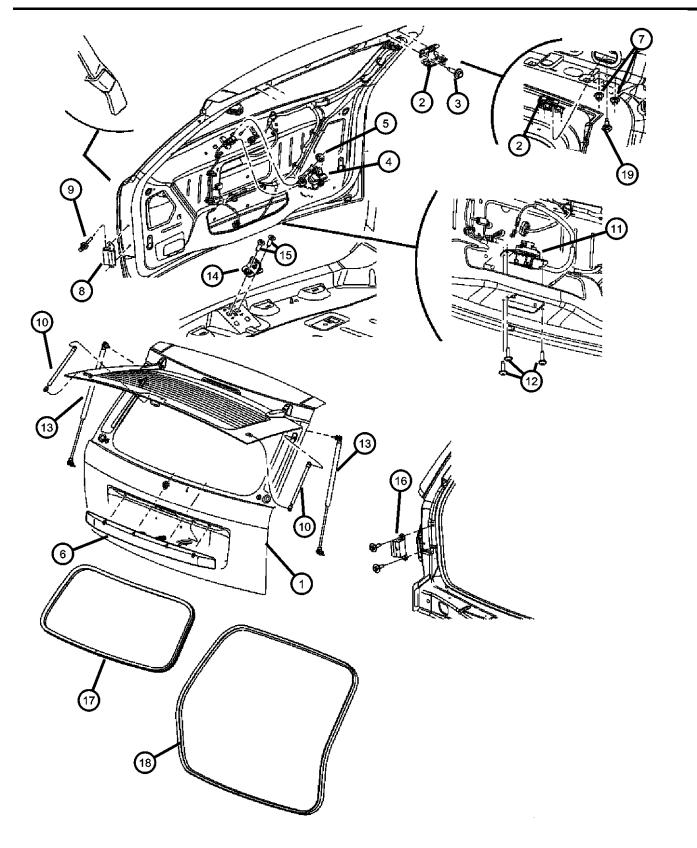
TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges Figure 60-1130



Liftgate, Latch and Hinges Figure 60-1130



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
	10	68025357AA	2	J, T		74				GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
	11	04589131AC	1	J, T		74				LATCH, Liftgate
	12	06508611AA	3	J, T		74				SCREW, LARGE ROUND WASHER HEAD LOCK, M6X1.00X22.00
	13									SUPPORT, Liftgate Opening
		68025358AA	1	J, T		74				Right
		68025359AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	14	55364520AA	1	J, T		74				STRIKER, Liftgate
	15	06503533	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
	16	55396825AA	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Rubber
	17	55394780AH	1	J, T		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
	18	55394782AI	1	J, T		74				WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
	19	06503478	AR	J, T		74				SCREW, Tap, M9x1.25x26

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WDS = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
Transmission

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

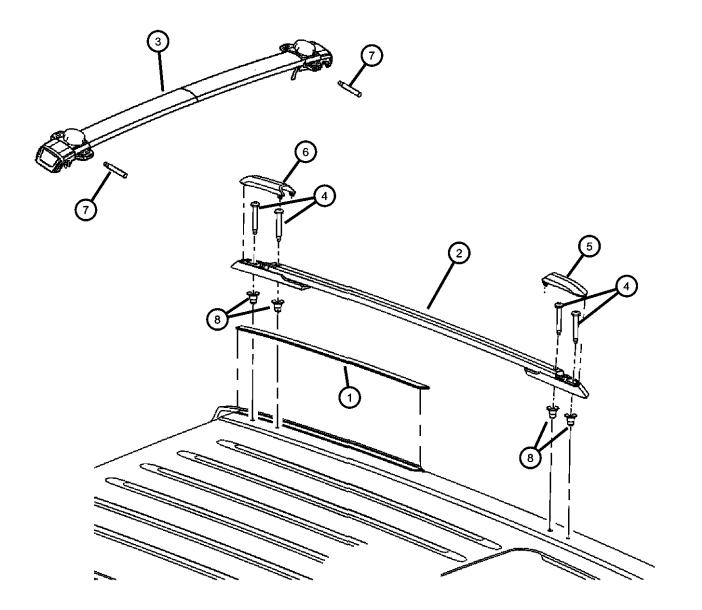
TRANSMISSION

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

Engine

Roof Rack Figure 60-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	55156874AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	55156875AD	1	J, T		74				G
2			·						RAIL, Roof
	55157460AA	1	J, T		74				Chrome-Up To 8-30-07, Right
	55157460AC	1	J, T		74				Stainless Steel- After 8-30-07,
	FF4F74C4AA	4			74				Right
	55157461AA	1	J, T		74				Chrome-Up To 8-30-07, Left
	55157461AC	1	J, T		74				Stainless Steel- After 8-30-07, Left
	55157468AA	1	J, T		74				Black, Right
	55157469AA	1	J, T		74				Black, Left
3	55157114AC	1	J, T		74				RAIL, Luggage Rack
4	06508390AA	8	J, T		74				SCREW
5									COVER, Luggage Rack, Front
	55394342AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394343AB	1	J, T		74				Left
6									COVER, Luggage Rack, Rear
	55394344AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394345AB	1	J, T		74				Left
7	05174361AA	1	J, T		74				PIN, PIN-LOCK
8	06509106AA	8	J, T		74				RIVNUT, Installation

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT X = SPECIAL

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE 3 Valve Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi DGU = 5-Spd
Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI Transmission

V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400